

For New Technology Network




















NTNcorporation


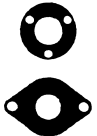



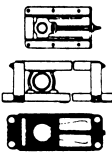
Bearing Units



CAT. NO. 2400-VI/E

Dimension Table

HOUSING																
BEARING			Page		Page		Page		Page		Page		Page			
Set screw type		UC2 334	UCP2 46	46	UCHP2 66	66					UCF2 80	80	UCFC2 104	104	UCFL2 116	116
		UC3 340	UCPL2 62	62	UCUP2 70	70					UCF3 86	86			UCFL3 122	122
		UCX 346	UCP3 52	52							UCFS3 98	98				
		AS2 350	UCPX 58	58							UCFX 92	92	UCFCX 110	110	UCFLX 128	128
			ASPL2 74	74			ASPP2 76	76							ASFD2 138	138
						ASRPP2 78	78									
Eccentric locking collar type		UEL2 358	UELPL2 184	184	UELHP2 188	188					UELFU2 200	200	UELFC2 220		UELFLU2 224	224
		UEL3 362	UELPL2 184	184	UELUP2 190	190					UELF2 204	204			UELFL2 228	228
		AEL2 368									UELF3 208	208			UELFL3 232	232
		JEL2 370	AELPL2 192	192			AELPP2 196	196			UELFS3 214	214			AELFD2 238	238
			JELPL2 194	194			AELRPP2 198	198							JELFD2 239	239
Adapter type		UK2 376	UKP2 266	266							UKF2 278	278	UKFC2 294	294	UKFL2 302	302
		UK3 380	UKP3 270	270							UKF3 282	282			UKFL3 306	306
		UKX 384	UKPX 274	274							UKFS3 290	290				
											UKFX 286	286	UKFCX 298	298	UKFLX 310	310
Other bearings					AR2 352	352	REL2 368	368	UCS2 384	384	UCS3 388	388	ASS2 394	394		

		Page			Page			Page			Page			Page			Page
UCFA2	130					UCHB2	146		UCT2	150		UCC2	166		UCT2	328	
UCFH2	134								UCT3	156		UCC3	168		UCL2	330	
									UCTX	162		UCCX	171		UCM2	331	
			ASPF2	140											UCM3	332	
			ASRPF2	142													
			ASPFL2	144											ASPT2	173	
									UFLT2	248		UELC2	258				
									UFLT3	252		UELC3	260				
			AELPF2	240											AELPT2	264	
			AELRPF2	244													
			AELPFL2	246													
			JELPF2	242											JELPT2	264	
			JELPFL2	247													
									UKT2	312		UKC2	324				
									UKT3	316		UKC3	325				
									UKTX	320		UKCX	327				
UELS2	396		UELS3	400		AELS2	406		JELS2	408		CS2	410		Farm implement bearings	412	

Technical
Data

Set screw type

Eccentric locking
collar type

Adapter type

Ball bearings

NTN

Bearing Units

TECHNICAL DATA INDEX

	Page
1. Construction	3
2. Design Features and Advantages	4
2.1 Maintenance free type	4
2.2 Relubricatable type	4
2.3 Special sealing feature	4
2.4 Secure fitting	5
2.5 Self-aligning	5
2.6 Higher rated load capacity	5
2.7 Light weight yet strong housing	5
2.8 Easy mounting	5
2.9 Accurate fitting of the housing	5
2.10 Bearing replaceability	5
3. Tolerance	6
3.1 Tolerances of ball bearings for the unit	6
3.2 Tolerances of housings	9
4. Basic Load Rating and Life	13
4.1 Bearing life	13
4.2 Basic rated life and basic dynamic load rating	13
4.3 Machine applications and requisite life	15
4.4 Adjusted life rating factor	15
4.5 Basic static load rating	16
4.6 Allowable static equivalent load	16
5. Loads	17
5.1 Load acting on the bearing	17
5.2 Equivalent dynamic radial load	18
5.3 Equivalent static radial load	19
6. Bearing Internal Clearance	20
6.1 Bearing internal clearance	20
6.2 Internal clearance selection	20
6.3 Bearing internal clearance selection standards	21
7. Lubrication	23
7.1 Maximum permissible speed of rotation	23
7.2 Replenishment of grease	24
7.3 Grease fitting	25
7.4 Standard location of the grease fitting	26
8. Shaft Designs	27
8.1 Set screw system bearing units	27
8.2 Eccentric collar system	35
8.3 Adapter system bearing units	35
9. Handling of the Bearing Unit	36
9.1 Mounting of the housing	36
9.2 Mounting the bearing unit on the shaft	38
9.3 Running tests	43
9.4 Inspection during operation	43
9.5 Dismounting the bearing unit	43
9.6 Replacement of the bearing	43

1. Construction

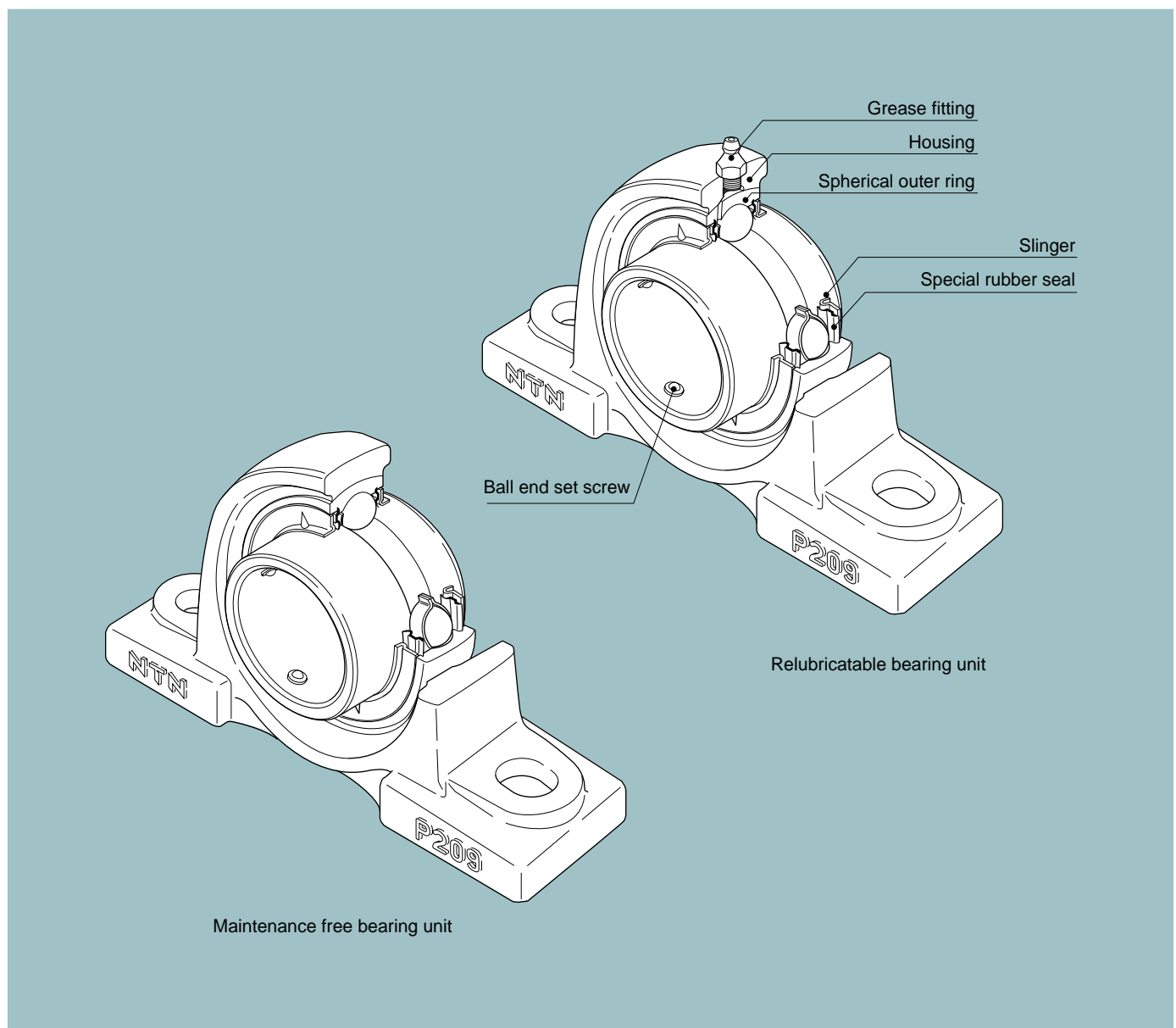
The NTN bearing unit is a combination of a radial ball bearing, seal, and a housing of high-grade cast iron or pressed steel, which comes in various shapes.

The outer surface of the bearing and the internal surface of the housing are spherical, so that the unit is self-aligning.

The inside construction of the ball bearing for the unit is such that steel balls and retainers of the same type as in series 62 and 63 of the NTN deep groove ball bearing are used. A duplex seal consisting of a combination of an oil-proof synthetic rubber seal and a slinger, unique to NTN, is provided on both sides.

Depending on the type, the following methods of fitting to the shaft are employed:

- (1) The inner ring is fastened onto the shaft in two places by set screws.
- (2) The inner ring has a tapered bore and is fitted to the shaft by means of an adapter.
- (3) In the eccentric locking collar system the inner ring is fastened to the shaft by means of eccentric grooves provided at the side of the inner ring and on the collar.



2. Design Features and Advantages

2.1 Maintenance free type

The NTN Maintenance free bearing unit contains a high-grade lithium-based grease, good for use over a long period, which is ideally suited to sealed-type bearings. Also provided is an excellent sealing device, unique to NTN, which prevents any leakage of grease or penetration of dust and water from outside.

It is designed so that the rotation of the shaft causes the sealed-in grease to circulate through the inside space, effectively providing maximum lubrication. The lubrication effect is maintained over a long period with no need for replenishment of grease.

To summarize the advantages of the NTN maintenance free bearing unit:

- (1) As an adequate amount of good quality grease is sealed in at the time of manufacture, there is no need for replenishment. This means savings in terms of time and maintenance costs.
- (2) Since there is no need for any regreasing facilities, such as piping, a more compact design is possible.
- (3) The sealed-in design eliminates the possibility of grease leakage, which could lead to stained products.

2.2 Relubricatable type

The NTN relubricatable type bearing unit has an advantage over other similar units being so designed as to permit regreasing even in the case of misalignment of 2° to the right or left. The hole through which the grease fitting is mounted usually causes structural weakening of the housing.

However, as a result of extensive testing, in the NTN bearing unit the hole is positioned so as to minimize this adverse effect. In addition, the regreasing groove has been designed to minimize weakening of the housing.

While the NTN maintenance free type bearing unit is satisfactory for use under normal operating conditions indoors, in the following circumstances it is necessary to use the relubricatable type bearing unit:

- (1) Cases where the temperature of the bearing rises above 100°C, 212°F:
*- Normal temperature of up to 200°C, 392°F heatresistant bearing units.
- (2) Cases where there is excessive dust, but space does not permit using a bearing unit with a cover.
- (3) Cases where the bearing unit is constantly exposed to splashes of water or any other liquid, but space does not permit using a bearing unit with a cover.
- (4) Cases in which the humidity is very high, and the machine in which the bearing unit is used is run only intermittently.
- (5) Cases involving a heavy load of which the C_r/P_r value is about 10 or below, and the speed is 10 rpm or below, or the movement is oscillatory.

- (6) Cases where the number of revolutions is relatively high and the noise problem has to be considered; for example, when the bearing is used with the fan of an air conditioner.

2.3 Special sealing feature

2.3.1 Standard bearing units

The sealing device of the ball bearing for the NTN bearing unit is a combination of a heat-resistant and oil-proof synthetic rubber seal and a slinger of an exclusive NTN design.

The seal, which is fixed in the outer ring, is steelreinforced, and its lip, in contact with the inner ring, is designed to minimize frictional torque.

The slinger is fixed to the inner ring of the bearing with which it rotates. There is a small clearance between its periphery and the outer ring.

There are triangular protrusions on the outside face of the slinger and, as the bearing rotates, these protrusions on the slinger create a flow of air outward from the bearing. In this way, the slinger acts as a fan which keeps dust and water away from the bearing.

These two types of seals on both sides of the bearing prevent grease leakage, and foreign matter is prevented from entering the bearing from outside.

2.3.2 Bearing units with covers

The NTN bearing unit with a cover consists of a standard bearing unit and an outside covering for extra protection against dust. Special consideration has been given to its design with respect to dust-proofing.

Sealing devices are provided in both the bearing and the housing, so that units of this type operate satisfactorily even in such adverse environments as flour mills, steel mills, foundries, galvanizing plants and chemical plants, where excessive dust is produced and/or liquids are used. They are also eminently suitable for outdoor environments where dust and rain are inevitable, and in heavy industrial machinery such as construction and transportation equipment.

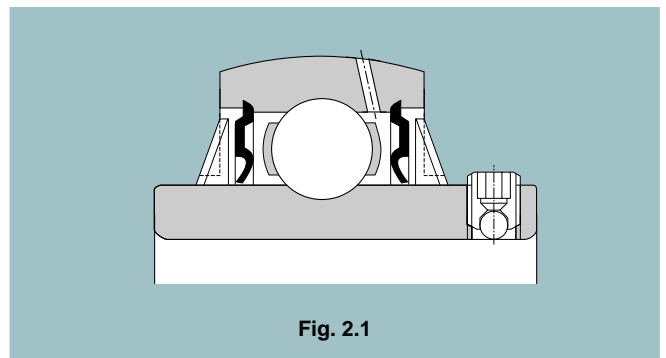


Fig. 2.1

The rubber seal of the cover contacts with the shaft by its two lips, as shown in Fig. 2.2 and 2.3. By filling the groove between the two lips with grease, an excellent sealing effect is obtained and, at the same time, the contacting portions of the lips are lubricated. Furthermore, the groove is so designed that when the shaft is inclined the rubber seal can move in the radial direction.

When bearing units are exposed to splashes of water rather than to dust, a drain hole (5 to 8 mm, 0.2 to 0.3 inches in diameter) is provided at the bottom of the cover, and grease should be applied to the side of the bearing itself instead of into the cover.

2.4 Secure fitting

Fastening the bearing to the shaft is effected by tightening the ball-end set screw, situated on the inner ring. This is a unique NTN feature which prevents loosening, even if the bearing is subjected to intense vibrations and shocks.

2.5 Self-aligning

With the NTN bearing unit, the outer surface of the ball bearing and the inner surface of the housing are spherical, thus this bearing unit has self-aligning characteristic. Any misalignment of axis that may arise from poor workmanship on the shaft or errors in fitting will be properly adjusted.

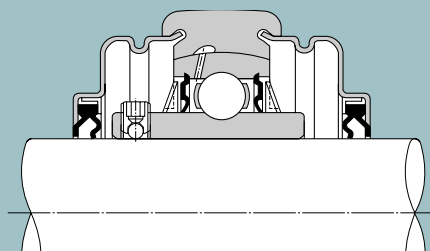


Fig. 2.2 Pressed steel cover

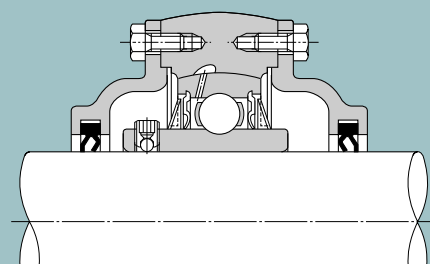


Fig. 2.3 Cast iron cover

2.6 Higher rated load capacity

The bearing used in the unit is of the same internal construction as those in NTN bearing series 62 and 63, and is capable of accommodating axial load as well as radial load, or composite load. The rated load capacity of this bearing is considerably higher than that of the corresponding self-aligning ball bearings used for standard plummer blocks.

2.7 Light weight yet strong housing

Housings for NTN bearing units come in various shapes. They consist of either high-grade cast iron, one-piece casting, or of precision finished pressed steel, the latter being lighter in weight. In either case, they are practically designed to combine lightness with maximum strength.

2.8 Easy mounting

The NTN bearing unit is an integrated unit consisting of a bearing and a housing.

As the bearing is prelubricated at manufacture with the correct amount of high-grade lithium base, it can be mounted on the shaft just as it is. It is sufficient to carry out a short test run after mounting.

2.9 Accurate fitting of the housing

In order to simplify the fitting of the pillow block and flange type bearing units, the housings are provided with a seat for a dowel pin, which may be utilized as needed.

2.10 Bearing replaceability

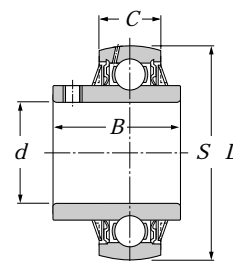
The bearing used in the NTN bearing unit is replaceable. In the event of bearing failure, a new bearing can be fitted to the existing housing.

3. Tolerance

The tolerances of the NTN bearing units are in accordance with the following JIS specifications :

3.1 Tolerances of ball bearings for the unit

The tolerances of ball bearings used in the unit are shown in the following tables, 3.1 to 3.4.



Set screw type

Table 3.1 (1) Cylindrical bore (UC, UCS, AS, ASS, UEL, UELS, AEL, AELS)

Unit: $\mu\text{m}/0.0001\text{ inch}$

Nominal bore diameter <i>d</i>				Cylindrical bore					Radial runout <i>K</i> _{ia} (reference)
				Bore diameter			Width		
over		incl.		Δd_{mp} Deviations		<i>V</i> _{<i>dp</i>} Variations	$\Delta B_s, \Delta C_s$ Deviations (reference)		
mm	inch	mm	inch	high	low	max.	high	low	(max)
10	0.3937	18	0.7087	+ 15 + 6	0 0	10 4	0 0	- 120 - 47	15 6
18	0.7087	31.750	1.2500	+ 18 + 7	0 0	12 5	0 0	- 120 - 47	18 7
31.750	1.2500	50.800	2.0000	+ 21 + 8	0 0	14 6	0 0	- 120 - 47	20 8
50.800	2.0000	80	3.1496	+ 24 + 9	0 0	16 6	0 0	- 150 - 59	25 10
80	3.1496	120	4.7244	+ 28 + 11	0 0	19 7	0 0	- 200 - 79	30 12
120	4.7244	180	7.0866	+ 33 + 13	0 0	22 9	0 0	- 250 - 98	35 14

Note: Symbols

Δd_{mp} : Mean bore diameter deviation V_{dp} : Bore diameter variation

ΔB_s : Inner ring width deviation

ΔC_s : Outer ring width deviation

Table 3.1 (2) Cylindrical bore (UR, AR, JEL, REL)

Unit: $\mu\text{m}/0.0001\text{ inch}$

Nominal bore diameter <i>d</i>				Cylindrical bore diameter		
over		incl.		Δd_{mp} Deviations		V_{dp} Variations
mm	inch	mm	inch	high	low	max.
10	0.3937	18	0.7087	+ 13 + 5	0 0	6 2
18	0.7087	31.750	1.2500	+ 13 + 5	0 0	6 2
31.750	1.2500	50.800	2.0000	+ 13 + 5	0 0	6 2
50.800	2.0000	80	3.1496	+ 15 + 6	0 0	8 3

Table 3.1 (3) Cylindrical bore (CS)

 Unit: $\mu\text{m}/0.0001\text{ inch}$

Nominal bore diameter <i>d</i>				Cylindrical bore					Radial runout <i>K</i> _{ia} (reference)
				Bore diameter			Width		
over		incl.		Δd_{mp} Deviations		<i>V</i> _{<i>d</i>p} Variations	$\Delta B_s, \Delta C_s$ Deviations (reference)		
<i>mm</i>	inch	<i>mm</i>	inch	high	low	max.	high	low	max.
10	0.3937	18	0.7087	0 0	- 8 - 3	10 4	0 0	- 120 - 47	15 6
18	0.7087	31.75	1.2500	0 0	- 10 - 4	12 5	0 0	- 120 - 47	18 7
31.75	1.2500	50.8	2.0000	0 0	- 12 - 5	14 6	0 0	- 120 - 47	20 8

Table 3.2 Tapered bore (UK, UKS)

 Unit: $\mu\text{m}/0.0001\text{ inch}$

Nominal bore diameter d				Δd_{mp} Deviations		$\Delta d_{mp} - \Delta d_{mp}$		$V_{dp}^{1)}$
over	incl.	high	low	max.	min.	max.		
mm	inch	mm	inch	high	low	max.	min.	max.
18	0.7087	30	1.1811	+ 21 + 8	0 0	+ 21 + 8	0 0	13 5
30	1.1811	50	1.9685	+ 25 + 10	0 0	+ 25 + 10	0 0	15 6
50	1.9685	80	3.1496	+ 30 + 12	0 0	+ 30 + 12	0 0	19 7
80	3.1496	120	4.7244	+ 35 + 14	0 0	+ 35 + 14	0 0	25 10
120	4.7244	180	7.0866	+ 40 + 16	0 0	+ 40 + 16	0 0	31 12

1) To be applied for all radial flat surfaces of tapered hole.

Note: 1. To be applied for tapered holes of 1/12.

2. Symbols of quantity or values

 d_1 : Basic diameter at the theoretical large end of the tapered hole

$$d_1 = d + \frac{1}{12} B$$

 Δd_{mp} : Dimensional difference of the average bore diameter within the flat surface at the theoretical small-end of the tapered hole

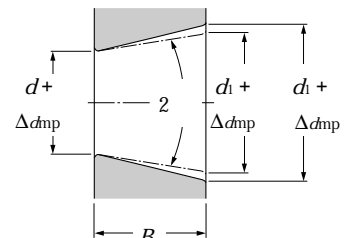
 Δd_{mp} : Dimensional difference of the average bore diameter within the flat surface at the theoretical large-end of the tapered hole

 V_{dp} : Inequality of the bore diameter within the flat surface

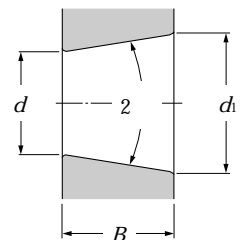
 B : Nominal width of inner ring

 $\frac{1}{2}$: Half of the nominal tapered angle of the tapered hole

$$\begin{aligned} &= 2^\circ 23' 9.4'' \\ &= 2.38594^\circ \\ &= 0.041643\text{rad} \end{aligned}$$



Tapered hole having dimensional difference of the average bore diameter within the flat surface



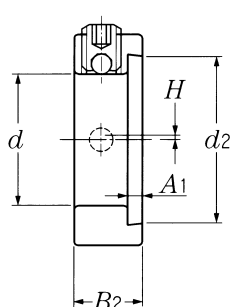
Theoretical tapered hole

Table 3.3 Outer ring

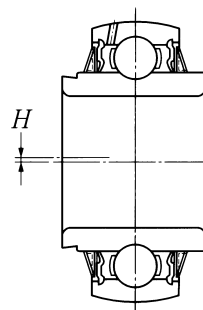
Unit: $\mu\text{m}/0.0001\text{ inch}$

Nominal outside diameter D				Mean outside diameter deviation ΔD_m		Radial runout K_{ea} (reference)
over		incl.				
mm	inch	mm	inch	high	low	max.
18	0.7087	30	1.1811	0 0	- 9 - 4	15 6
30	1.1811	50	1.9685	0 0	- 11 - 4	20 8
50	1.9685	80	3.1496	0 0	- 13 - 5	25 10
80	3.1496	120	4.7244	0 0	- 15 - 6	35 14
120	4.7244	150	5.9055	0 0	- 18 - 7	40 16
150	5.9055	180	7.0866	0 0	- 25 - 10	45 18
180	7.0866	250	9.8425	0 0	- 30 - 12	50 20
250	9.8425	315	12.4016	0 0	- 35 - 14	60 24

Note: 1) The low deviation of outside diameter D_m does not apply within the distance of 1/4 the width of the outer ring from the side.



Eccentric locking collar



Eccentric locking collar type

Table 3.4 Eccentric locking collar

Unit: mm/inch

Nominal bore diameter d				Bore diameter deviation Δd_s		Small bore diameter of eccentric surface deviation Δd_{zs}		Eccentricity deviation Δf_s		Collar width deviation ΔB_{zs}		Collar eccentric surface width deviation ΔA_{1s}	
over		incl.											
mm	inch	mm	inch	high	low	high	low	high	low	high	low	high	low
10	0.3937	36.512	1.4375	+ 0.250 + 0.010	+ 0.025 + 0.001	+ 0.3 + 0.012	0 0	+ 0.1 + 0.004	- 0.1 - 0.004	+ 0.270 + 0.011	- 0.270 - 0.011	0 0	- 0.180 - 0.007
36.512	1.4375	55.562	2.1875	+ 0.300 + 0.012	+ 0.025 + 0.001	+ 0.4 + 0.016	0 0	+ 0.1 + 0.004	- 0.1 - 0.004	+ 0.330 + 0.013	- 0.330 - 0.013	0 0	- 0.180 - 0.007
55.562	2.1875	61.912	2.4375	+ 0.300 + 0.012	+ 0.025 + 0.001	+ 0.4 + 0.016	0 0	+ 0.1 + 0.004	- 0.1 - 0.004	+ 0.330 + 0.013	- 0.330 - 0.013	0 0	- 0.220 - 0.009

3.2 Tolerances of housings

Table 3.5 Spherical bore diameter of housings
Unit: $\mu\text{m}/0.0001\text{ inch}$

Nominal spherical bore diameter D_a				D_a Deviations ΔD_{am}			
over		incl.		Tolerance class H7		Tolerance class J7	
mm	inch	mm	inch	high	low	high	low
30	1.1811	50	1.9685	+25 +10	0 0	+14 +6	-11 -4
50	1.9685	80	3.1496	+30 +12	0 0	+18 +7	-12 -5
80	3.1496	120	4.7244	+35 +14	0 0	+22 +9	-13 -5
120	4.7244	180	7.0866	+40 +16	0 0	+26 +10	-14 -6
180	7.0866	250	9.8425	+46 +18	0 0	+30 +12	-16 -6
250	9.8425	315	12.4016	+52 +20	0 0	+36 +14	-16 -6

Note: 1) Symbols

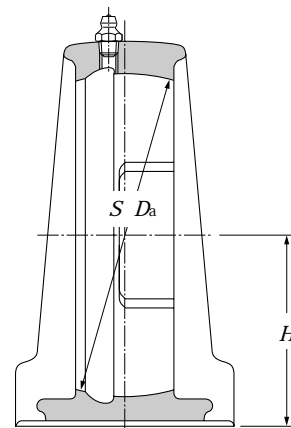
 ΔD_{am} : Mean spherical bore diameter deviation

2) Dimensional tolerances for spherical bore diameter of housing are classified as H7 for clearance fit, and J7 for intermediate fit.

Table 3.6 Pillow block housings (P, HP, UP, PL)

Unit: mm/inch

Housing numbers						H Deviations ΔH
P203						± 0.15 ± 0.006
P204			HP204	UP204	PL204	
P205	P305	PX05	HP205	UP205	PL205	
P206	P306	PX06	HP206	UP206	PL206	
P207	P307	PX07	HP207	UP207	PL207	
P208	P308	PX08	HP208	UP208		
P209	P309	PX09	HP209	UP209	PL209	
P210	P310	PX10	HP210	UP210	PL210	
P211	P311	PX11				± 0.2 ± 0.008
P212	P312	PX12				
P213	P313	PX13				
P214	P314	PX14				
P215	P315	PX15				
P216	P316	PX16				
P217	P317	PX17				
P218	P318	PX18				± 0.3 ± 0.012
	P319					
	P320	PX20				
	P321					
	P322					
	P324					
	P326					
	P328					

Note: 1) H is height of the shaft center line.

2) This table can be applied for bearing units with dust covers.

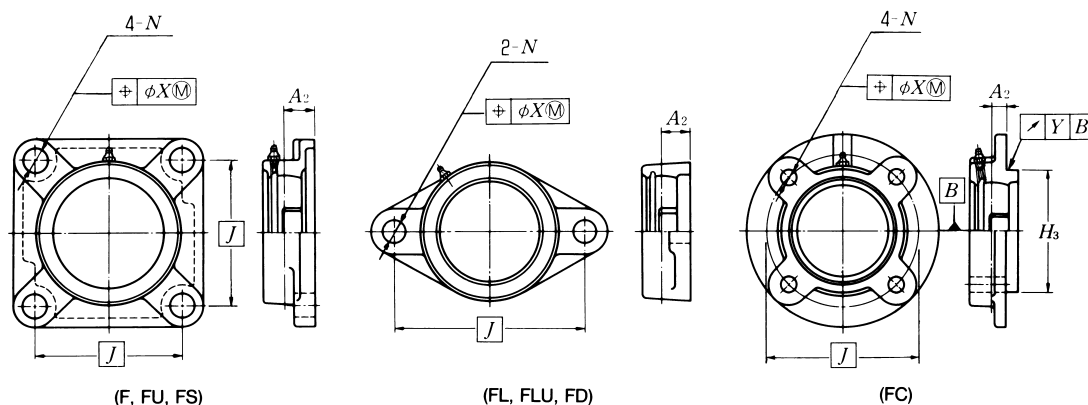


Table 3.7 (1) Flange unit housings (F, FU, FC, FS, FL, FLU, FD)

Unit: mm/inch

Housing numbers	location tolerance of bolt hole	A ₂ Devia- tions ΔA _{2s}	H ₃ Deviations						Radial runout of spigot joint Δ _{fs} (max.)
			FC2		FS3		FCX		
			high	low	high	low	high	low	
FD201 F204 FC204 FL204 FD204 F205 F305 FX05 FC205 FS305 FL205 FL305 FD205 F206 F306 FX06 FC206 FS306 FL206 FL306 FD206 F207 F307 FX07 FC207 FS307 FL207 FL307 FD207 F208 F308 FX08 FC208 FS308 FL208 FL308 F209 F309 FX09 FC209 FS309 FL209 FL309 F210 F310 FX10 FC210 FS310 FL210 FL310 F211 F311 FX11 FC211 FS311 FL211 FL311 F212 F312 FX12 FC212 FS312 FL212 FL312 F213 F313 FX13 FC213 FS313 FL213 FL313 F214 F314 FX14 FC214 FS314 FL214 FL314 F215 F315 FX15 FC215 FS315 FL215 FL315 F216 F316 FX16 FC216 FS316 FL216 FL316 F217 F317 FX17 FC217 FS317 FL217 FL317 F218 F318 FX18 FC218 FS318 FL218 FL318 F319 FS319 FL319 F320 FX20 FS320 FL320 F321 FS321 FL321 F322 FS322 FL322 F324 FS324 FL324 F326 FS326 FL326 F328 FS328 FL328	0.7 0.028	± 0.5 ± 0.020	0 						

Note: 1) J is the bolt hole's center line dimension, and P.C.D. A₂ is distance between the center line of spherical bore diameter of the housing and mounting surfaces, and H₃ is outside diameter of the spigot joint.

2) Radial runout of spigot joint is applied for flange units with spigot joints.

3) For FU2 and FLU2 types, tolerances for F2 shall be applied.

4) For FCX and FLX types, tolerances for FX shall be applied.

5) This table can be applied for bearing units with dust covers.

Table 3.7 (2) Flange unit housings (diameter of bolt hole)

Unit: mm/inch

Housing type	Nominal bore diameter N				N Deviations ΔN _s	
	mm over	inch	mm incl.	inch	mm	inch
F, FL, FC, FS, FA, FH, FU, FLU	—	—	30	1.1811	± 0.2	± 0.008
	30	1.1811	40	1.614	± 0.3	± 0.012

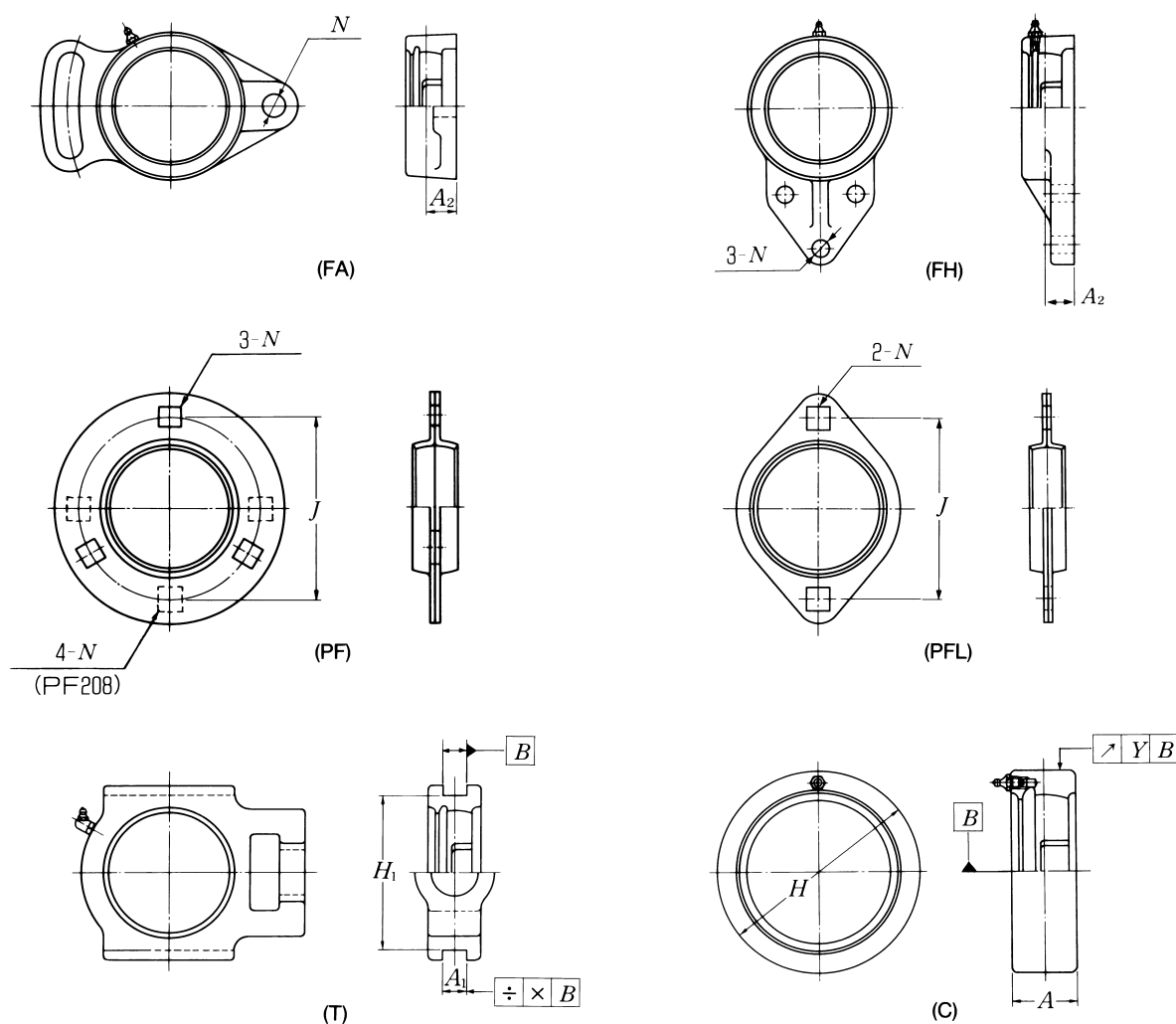


Table 3.8 Flange unit housings (FH, FA, PF, PFL)

Unit: mm/inch

Housing numbers	A_2 Deviations ΔA_{2s}	Housing numbers	J Deviations ΔJ_s	N Deviations ΔN_s
FA204 FA205 FA206 FA207 FA208 FA209 FA210	± 0.5 ± 0.020	PF203 PF204 PF205 PF206 PF207 PF208	± 0.4 ± 0.016	± 0.25 ± 0.010
FA211	± 0.8 ± 0.032	PFL203 PFL204 PFL205 PFL206 PFL207		

Note: 1) A_2 is distance between the center line of spherical bore diameter of housings.

2) J is the bolt hole's center line dimension.

Table 3.9 Take-up unit housings (T)

Unit: mm/inch

Housing numbers	A_1 Deviations ΔA_{1s}	H_1 Deviations ΔH_{1s}		Parallelism of guide
		high	low	
T204	+0.2 0 +0.008 0	0 0	-0.5 -0.020	0.5 0.020
T205 T305 TX05				
T206 T306 TX06				
T207 T307 TX07				
T208 T308 TX08				
T209 T309 TX09				
T210 T310 TX10	+0.3 0 +0.012 0	0 0	-0.8 -0.032	0.6 0.024
T211 T311 TX11				
T212 T312 TX12				
T213 T313 TX13				
T214 T314 TX14				
T215 T315 TX15				
T216 T316 TX16				0.7 0.028
T217 T317 TX17				
T318				
T319				
T320				0.8 0.032
T321				
T322				
T324				
T326				
T328				

Note: 1) A_1 is the width of guide rail grooves.

2) H_1 is the maximum span of guide rail grooves.

3) This table can be applied for bearing units with dust covers.

Table 3.10 Cartridge unit housings (C)

Unit: mm/inch

Housing numbers				H Deviations ΔH_s				Radial runout of outside surface	A Devia- tions ΔA_s		
				C2		C3				CX	
				high	low	high	low			high	low
C204			0	-0.030					0.2 0.008	± 0.2 ± 0.008	
C205	C305	CX05	0	-0.0012							
C206	C306	CX06			0	-0.035	0	-0.035			
C207	C307	CX07			0	-0.0014	0	-0.0014			
C208	C308	CX08	0	-0.035							
C209	C309	CX09	0	-0.0014					0.3 0.012	± 0.3 ± 0.012	
C210	C310	CX10					0	-0.040			
C211	C311	CX11	0	-0.040	0	-0.040	0	-0.0016			
C212	C312	CX12	0	-0.0016	0	-0.0016					
C213	C313										
	C314								0.4 0.016		
	C315										
	C316				0	-0.046					
	C317				0	-0.0018					
	C318										
	C319										
	C320				0	-0.052					
	C321				0	-0.0020					
	C322										
	C324										
	C326				0	-0.057					
	C328				0	-0.0022					

Note: 1) H is the outside diameter of cartridge housings.

2) A is width of cartridge housings.

4. Basic Load Rating and Life

4.1 Bearing life

Even in bearings operating under normal conditions, the surfaces of the raceway and rolling elements are constantly being subjected to repeated compressive stresses which cause flaking of these surfaces to occur. This flaking is due to material fatigue and will eventually cause the bearings to fail. The effective life of a bearing is usually defined in terms of the total number of revolutions a bearing can undergo before flaking of either the raceway surface or the rolling element surfaces occurs.

Other causes of bearing failure are often attributed to problems such as seizing, abrasions, cracking, chipping, gnawing, rust, etc. However, these so called "causes" of bearing failure are usually themselves caused by improper installation, insufficient or improper lubrication, faulty sealing or inaccurate bearing selection. Since the above mentioned "causes" of bearing failure can be avoided by taking the proper precautions, and are not simply caused by material fatigue, they are considered separately from the flaking aspect.

4.2 Basic rated life and basic dynamic load rating

A group of seemingly identical bearings when subjected to identical load and operating conditions will exhibit a wide diversity in their durability.

This "life" disparity can be accounted for by the difference in the fatigue of the bearing material itself. This disparity is considered statistically when calculating bearing life, and the basic rated life is defined as follows.

The basic rated life is based on a 90% statistical model which is expressed as the total number of revolutions 90% of the bearings, in an identical group of bearings subjected to identical operating conditions, will attain or surpass before flaking due to material fatigue occurs. For bearings operating at fixed constant speeds, the basic rated life (90% reliability) is expressed in the total number of hours of operation.

The basic dynamic load rating is an expression of the load capacity of a bearing based on a constant load which the bearing can sustain for one million revolutions (the basic life rating). For radial bearings this rating applies to pure radial loads, and for thrust bearings it refers to pure axial loads. The basic dynamic load ratings given in the bearing tables of this catalog are for bearings constructed of NTN standard bearing materials, using standard manufacturing techniques. Please consult NTN for basic load ratings of bearings constructed of special materials or using special manufacturing techniques.

The relationship between the basic rated life, the basic dynamic load rating and the bearing load is given in formula (4.1).

$$L_{10} = \left(\frac{C_r}{P_r} \right)^3 \dots\dots\dots (4.1)$$

where,

L_{10} : Basic rated life 10^6 revolutions

C_r : Basic dynamic rated load, N, lbf

P_r : Equivalent dynamic load, N, lbf

The basic rated life can also be expressed in terms of hours of operation (revolution), and is calculated as shown in formula (4.2).

$$L_{10h} = 500 f_n^3 \dots\dots\dots (4.2)$$

$$f_n = f_n \frac{C_r}{P_r} \dots\dots\dots (4.3)$$

$$f_n = \left(\frac{33.3}{n} \right)^{1/3} \dots\dots\dots (4.4)$$

where,

L_{10h} : Basic rated life, h

f_n : Life factor

f_n : Speed factor

n : Rotational speed, r/min

Formula (4.2) can also be expressed as shown in formula (4.5).

$$L_{10h} = \frac{10^6}{60n} \left(\frac{C_r}{P_r} \right)^3 \dots\dots\dots (4.5)$$

The relation between rotational speed n and speed factor f_n as well as the relation between the basic rated life L_{10h} and the life factor f_n is shown in Fig. 4.1.

When several bearings are incorporated in machines or equipment as complete units, all the bearings in the unit are considered as a whole when computing bearing life (see formula 4.6). The total bearing life of the unit is a life rating based on the viable lifetime of the unit before even one of the bearings fails due to rolling contact fatigue.

$$L = \frac{1}{\left(\frac{1}{L_1^{1.1}} + \frac{1}{L_2^{1.1}} + \dots\dots\dots + \frac{1}{L_n^{1.1}} \right)^{1/1.1}} \dots\dots\dots (4.6)$$

where,

L : Total life of the whole bearing assembly h

$L_1, L_2 \dots L_n$: Rated life of bearings 1, 2, ... n , h

In the case where load and the number of revolutions change at regulated intervals, after finding the rated life L_1, L_2, \dots, L_n under conditions of $n_1, p_1 : n_2, p_2 : n_n, p_n$; the built-in life L_m can be given by the formula (4.7).

$$L_1 = \frac{10^6}{60n_1} \left(\frac{C_r}{P_1} \right)^3$$

$$L_2 = \frac{10^6}{60n_2} \left(\frac{C_r}{P_2} \right)^3$$

...

$$L_n = \frac{10^6}{60n_n} \left(\frac{C_r}{P_n} \right)^3$$

$$L_m = \left(\frac{1}{L_1} + \frac{2}{L_2} + \dots + \frac{n}{L_n} \right)^{-1} \dots \dots \dots (4.7)$$

where,

L_1, L_2, \dots, L_n : Rated life under condition 1, 2, ... n , h

n_1, n_2, \dots, n_n : Number of revolutions under condition 1, 2, ... n , r/min

P_1, P_2, \dots, P_n : Equivalent load under condition 1, 2, ... n , N, lbf

$1, 2, \dots, n$: Ratio of condition 1, 2, ... n , accounting for the total operating time

L_m : Built-in life, h

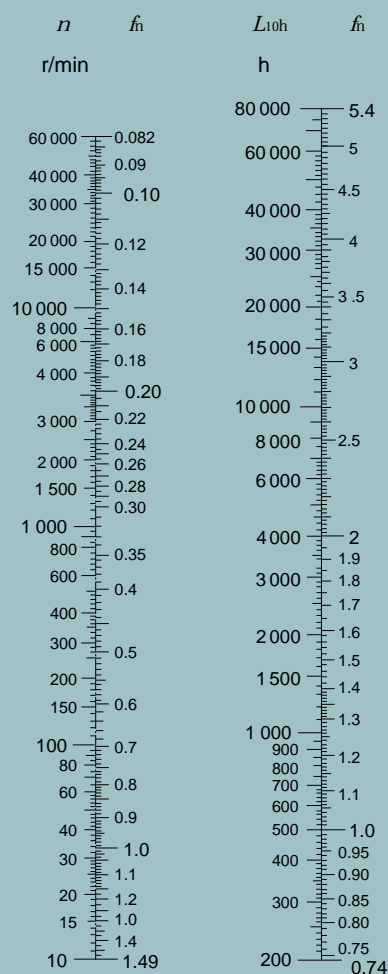


Fig. 4.1 Bearing life rating scale

Table 4.1 Rating life for applications

Service classification	Machine application	Life time L_n
Machines used occasionally	Door mechanisms, Garage shutter	500
Equipment for short period or intermittent service interruption permissible	Household appliances, Electric hand tools, Agricultural machines, Lifting tackles in shops	4 000 ~ 8 000
Intermittent service machines-high reliability	Power-Station auxiliary equipment, Elevators, Conveyors, Deck cranes	8 000 ~ 14 000
Machines used for 8 hours a day, but not always in full operation	Ore wagon axles, Important gear units	14 000 ~ 20 000
Machines fully used for 8 hours	Blowers, General machinery in shops, Continuous operation cranes	20 000 ~ 30 000
Machines continuously used for 24 hours a day	Compressors, Pumps	50 000 ~ 60 000
Machines continuously used for 24 hours a day with maximum reliability	Power-station equipment, Water-supply equipment for urban areas, Mine ventilators	100 000 ~ 200 000

4.3 Machine applications and requisite life

When selecting a bearing, it is essential that the requisite life of the bearing be established in relation to the operating conditions. The requisite life of the bearing is usually determined by the type of machine the bearing is to be used in, and duration of service and operational reliability requirements. A general guide to these requisite life criteria is shown in Table 4.1. When determining bearing size, the fatigue life of the bearing is an important factor; however, besides bearing life, the strength and rigidity of the shaft and housing must also be taken into consideration.

4.4 Adjusted life rating factor

The basic bearing life rating (90% reliability factor) can be calculated through the formulas mentioned earlier in Section 4.2. However, in some applications a bearing life factor of over 90% reliability may be required. To meet these requirements, bearing life can be lengthened by the use of specially improved bearing materials or special construction techniques. Moreover, according to elastohydrodynamic lubrication theory, it is clear that the bearing operating conditions (lubrication, temperature, speed, etc.) all exert an effect on bearing life. All these adjustment factors are taken into consideration when calculating bearing life, and using the life adjustment factor as prescribed in ISO 281, the adjusted bearing life can be arrived at.

$$L_{na} = a_1 a_2 a_3 \left(\frac{C}{P} \right)^3 \text{-----} (4.8)$$

where,

L_{na} : Adjusted life rating in millions of revolutions (10^6)
(adjusted for reliability, material and operating conditions)

a_1 : Reliability adjustment factor

a_2 : Material adjustment factor

a_3 : Operating condition adjustment factor

4.4.1 Life adjustment factor for reliability a_1

The values for the reliability adjustment factor a_1 (for a reliability factor higher than 90%) can be found in Table 4.2.

4.4.2 Life adjustment factor for material a_2

The life of a bearing is affected by the material type and quality as well as the manufacturing process. In this regard, the life is adjusted by the use of an a_2 factor.

The basic dynamic load ratings listed in the catalog are based on NTN's standard material and process, therefore, the adjustment factor $a_2 = 1$. When special materials or processes are used the adjustment factor a_2 can be larger than 1.

NTN bearings can generally be used up to **120°C**. If bearings are operated at a higher temperature, the bearing must be specially heat treated (stabilized) so that inadmissible dimensional change does not occur due to micro-structure change. This special heat treatment might cause the reduction of bearing life because of a hardness change.

Table 4.2 Reliability adjustment factor values a_1

Reliability %	L_n	Reliability factor a_1
90	L_{10}	1.00
95	L_5	0.62
96	L_4	0.53
97	L_3	0.44
98	L_2	0.33
99	L_1	0.21

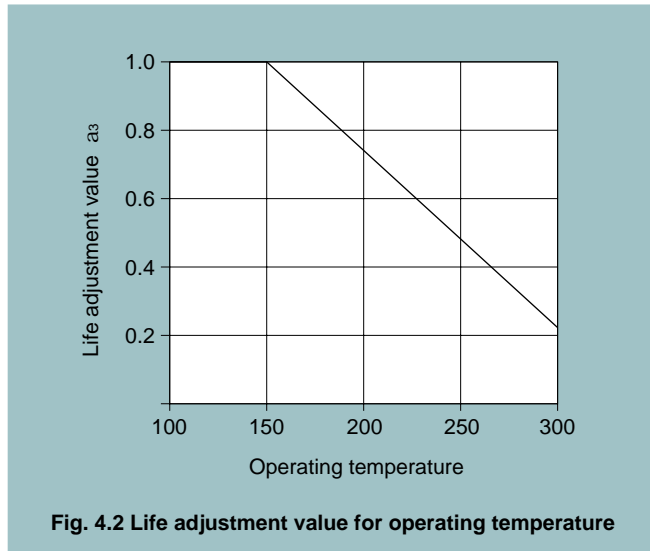
4.4.3 Life adjustment factor a_3 for operating conditions

The operating conditions life adjustment factor a_3 is used to adjust for such conditions as lubrication, operating temperature, and other operation factors which have an effect on bearing life.

Generally speaking, when lubricating conditions are satisfactory, the a_3 factor has a value of one; and when lubricating conditions are exceptionally favorable, and all other operating conditions are normal, a_3 can have a value greater than one.

However, when lubricating conditions are particularly unfavorable and the oil film formation on the contact surfaces of the raceway and rolling elements is insufficient, the value of a_3 becomes less than one. This insufficient oil film formation can be caused, for example, by the lubricating oil viscosity being too low for the operating temperature (below 13 mm²/s for ball bearings) ; or by exceptionally low rotational speed (n r/min X d_p mm less than 10000). For bearings used under special operating conditions, please consult NTN.

As the operating temperature of the bearing increases, the hardness of the bearing material decreases. Thus, the bearing life correspondingly decreases. The operating temperature adjustment values are shown in Fig. 4.2.



4.5 Basic static load rating

When stationary rolling bearings are subjected to static loads, they suffer from partial permanent deformation of the contact surfaces at the contact point between the rolling elements and the raceway. The amount of deformity increases as the load increases, and if this increase in load exceeds certain limits, the subsequent smooth operation of the bearing is impaired.

It has been found through experience that a permanent deformity of 0.0001 times the diameter of the rolling element, occurring at the most heavily stressed contact point between the raceway and the rolling elements, can be tolerated without any impairment in running efficiency.

The basic rated static load refers to a fixed static load limit at which a specified amount of permanent deformation occurs. It applies to pure radial loads for radial bearings. The maximum applied load values for contact stress occurring at the rolling element and raceway contact points are given below.

For ball bearings (for bearing unit) : 4200 Mpa.

4.6 Allowable static equivalent load

Generally the static equivalent load which can be permitted (see section 5.3) is limited by the basic static rated load as stated in Section 4.5. However, depending on requirements regarding friction and smooth operation, these limits may be greater or lesser than the basic static rated load.

In the following formula (4.9) and Table 4.4 the safety factor S_0 can be determined considering the maximum static equivalent load.

$$S_0 = \frac{C_0}{P_{0\max}} \dots\dots\dots (4.9)$$

where,

S_0 : Safety factor

C_0 : Basic static rated load, N, lbf

$P_{0\max}$: Maximum static equivalent load, N, lbf

Table 4.4 Minimum safety factor values S_0

Operating conditions	Ball bearings
High rotational accuracy demand	2
Normal rotating accuracy demand (Universal application)	1
Slight rotational accuracy deterioration permitted (Low speed, heavy loading, etc.)	0.5

Note :1) When vibration and/or shock loads are present, a load factor based on the shock load needs to be included in the $P_{0\max}$ value.

5. Loads

5.1 Load acting on the bearing

It is very rare that the load on a bearing can be obtained by a simple calculation. Loads applied to the bearing generally include the weight of the rotating element itself, the load produced by the working of the machine, and the load resulting from transmission of power by the belt and gearwheel. Such loads include the radial load, which works on the bearing at right angles to its axis, and the thrust load, which works on the bearing parallel to its axis. These can work either singly or in combination. In addition, the operation of a machine inevitably produces a varying degree of vibrations and shocks. To take this into account, the theoretical value of a load is multiplied by a safety factor that has been derived from past experience. This is known as the "load factor".

$$\text{Load acting on the bearing} = \text{Load factor } f_w \times \text{Calculated load}$$

Table 5.1 below shows the generally accepted load factors f_w which correspond to the degree of shock to which the machine is subjected.

5.1.1 Load applied to the bearing by power transmission

The force working on the shaft when power is transmitted by belts, chains or gearwheels is obtained, in general, by the following formula:

$$T = 9\,550 \frac{H}{n}, 84\,500 \frac{H}{n} \dots\dots\dots (5.1)$$

$$K_t = \frac{T}{r} \dots\dots\dots (5.2)$$

where,

T : Torque, **N·m**, lbf·inch.

H : Transmission power, kW

n : Number of revolutions, r/min

K_t : Transmission force (effective transmission force of belt or chain; tangential force of gearwheel), **N**, lbf

r : effective radius of belt pulley, sprocket wheel or gearwheel, **m**, inch

Accordingly, the load actually applied to the shaft by the transmission force can be obtained by the following formula:

$$\text{Actual load} = \text{Factor} \times K_t \dots\dots\dots (5.3)$$

Different factors are adopted according to the transmission system in use. These will be dealt with in the following paragraphs.

Belt transmission

When power is transmitted by belt, the effective transmission force working on the belt pulley is calculated by formula (5.2). The term "effective transmission force of the belt" refers to the difference in tension between the tensioned side and the loose side of the belt. Therefore, to obtain the load actually acting on the shaft through the medium of the belt pulley, it is necessary to multiply the effective transmission force by a factor which takes into account the type of belt and the initial tension. This is known as the "belt factor".

Table 5.1 Load factors f_w

Load conditions	f_w	Examples
Little or no shock	1 to 1.2	Machines tools, electric machines, etc.
Some degree of shock; machines with reciprocating parts	1.2 to 1.5	Vehicles, driving mechanism, metal-working machinery, steel-making machines, paper-making machinery, rubber mixing machines, hydraulic equipment, hoists, transportation machinery, power-transmission equipment, woodworking machines, printing machines, etc.
violent shocks	1.5 to 3	Agricultural machines, vibrator screens, ball and tube mills, etc.

In the case of power transmission by belts, gear wheels, etc., load factors adopted are somewhat different from the above. Factors used for power transmission by belts, gearwheels and chains, respectively, are given in the following sections.

Table 5.2 Belt factors f_b

Belt type	f_b
V-belt	1.5 to 2.0
Timing belt	1.1 to 1.3
Flat belt (with tension pulley)	2.5 to 3.0
Flat belt	3.0 to 4.0

Note :In cases where the distance between shafts is short, the revolution speed is low, or where operating conditions are severe, the higher f_b values should be adopted.

Gear transmission

In the case of gear transmissions, the theoretical gear load can be calculated from the transmission force and the type of gear. With spur gears, only a radial load is involved; whereas, with helical gears and bevel gears, an additional axial load is present.

The simplest case is that of spur gears. In this instance, the tangential force K_t is obtained from the formula (5.2) and the radial force K_s can be obtained from the following formula:

$$K_s = K_t \cdot \tan \quad \dots\dots\dots (5.4)$$

where,

: is the pressure angle of the gear.

Accordingly, the theoretical composite force, K_r , working on the gear is obtained from the following formula:

$$K_r = \sqrt{K_t^2 + K_s^2} = K_t \cdot \sec \quad \dots\dots\dots (5.5)$$

Therefore, to obtain the radial load actually working on the shaft, the theoretical composite force, as above, is multiplied by a factor in which the accuracy and the degree of precision of the gear is taken into account. This is called the "gear factor" and is represented by the symbol f_z . In Table 5.3 is below, f_z values for spur wheels are given.

The gear factor is essentially almost the same as the previously described load factor, f_w . In some cases, however, vibrations and shocks are produced also by the machine of which the gear is a part. Here it is necessary to calculate the actual load working on the gear by further multiplying the gear load, as obtained above, by the load factor shown in Table 5.1, according to the degree of shock.

Table 5.3 Gear factors f_z

Gear	f_z
Precision gears (tolerance 0.02 mm 0.0008 inch max., for both pitch and shape)	1.05 to 1.1
Gears finished by ordinary machining work (tolerance 0.02 to 0.1 mm, 0.0008 to 0.0039 inch for both pitch and shape)	1.1 to 1.3

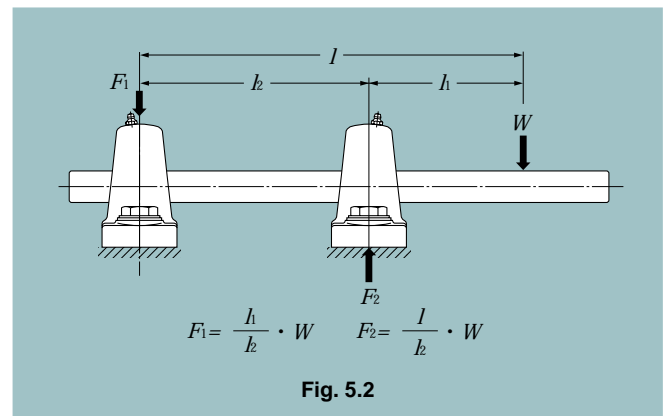
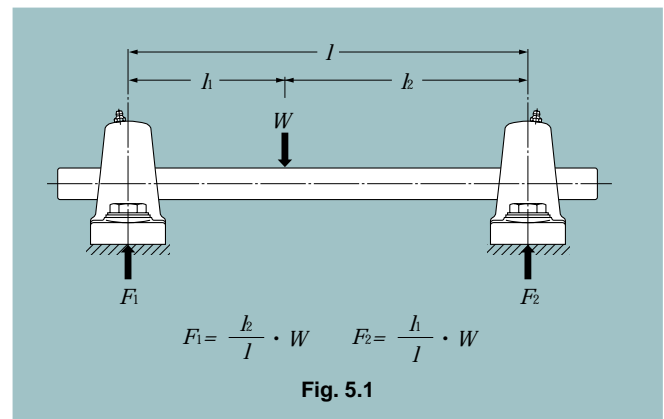
Chain transmission

When power is transmitted by chain, the effective transmission force working on the sprocket wheel is calculated by formula (5.2). To obtain the load actually working, the effective transmission force must be multiplied by the "chain factor", 1.2 to 1.5.

5.1.2 Distribution of the radial load

The load acting on the shaft is distributed to the bearings which support the shaft.

In Fig. 5.1, the load is applied to the shaft between two bearings; in Fig. 5.2 the load is applied to the shaft outside the two bearings. In practice, however, most cases are combinations of Fig. 5.1 and 5.2, and the load is usually a composite load, that is to say, a combination of radial and axial loads. Therefore they are calculated by the methods described in the following sections.



5.2 Equivalent dynamic radial load

For ball bearings used in the NTN unit, the basic rated dynamic loads C_r mentioned in the table of dimensions are applicable only when the load is purely radial. In practice, however, bearings are usually subjected to a composite load. As the table of dimensions is not directly applicable here, it is necessary to convert the values of the radial and axial loads into a single radial load value that would have an effect on the life of bearing equivalent to that of the actual load applied. This is known as the "equivalent dynamic radial load", and from this the life of the ball bearings for the unit is calculated. The equivalent dynamic radial load is calculated by the following formula:

$$P_r = X \cdot F_r + Y \cdot F_a \dots\dots\dots (5.6)$$

where,

P_r : equivalent dynamic radial load, **N**, lbf

F_r : radial load, **N**, lbf

F_a : axial load, **N**, lbf

X : radial factor

Y : axial factor

Values of X and Y are shown in Table 5.4 below.

With ball bearings for the unit, when only radial load is involved, or when $F_a/F_r \leq e$ (e is a value which is determined by the size of an individual bearing and the load acting thereon), the values of X and Y will be 1 and 0 respectively, resulting in the following equation:

$$P_r = F_r \dots\dots\dots (5.7)$$

Table 5.4 Values of X and Y applying when $\frac{F_a}{F_r} > e$

$\frac{F_a}{C_{or}}$	e	$\frac{F_a}{F_r} > e$	
		X	Y
0.010	0.18	0.56	2.46
0.020	0.20		2.14
0.040	0.24		1.83
0.070	0.27		1.61
0.10	0.29		1.48
0.15	0.32		1.35
0.20	0.35		1.25
0.30	0.38		1.13
0.40	0.41		1.05
0.50	0.44		1.00

Note: C_{or} is the basic rated static load. (See the table of dimensions.)

When the value of $\frac{F_a}{C_{or}}$ or $\frac{F_a}{F_r}$ is not in conformity with those given in Table 5.4 above, find the value by interpolation.

5.3 Equivalent static radial load

In the case of a bearing which is stationary, rotates at a low speed of about 10 rpm, or makes slight oscillating movements, it is necessary to take into account the equivalent static radial load, which is the counterpart of the equivalent dynamic radial load of a rotating bearing. In this case, the following formula is used.

$$P_{or} = X_o \cdot F_r + Y_o \cdot F_a \dots\dots\dots (5.8)$$

where,

P_{or} : equivalent static radial load, **N**, lbf

F_r : radial load, **N**, lbf

F_a : axial load, **N**, lbf

X_o : static radial factor

Y_o : static axial factor

With the ball bearings for the NTN unit, the values of X_o and Y_o are $X_o = 0.6$ $Y_o = 0.5$.

However when only radial load is involved, or when $F_a/F_r \leq e$, the following values in used:

$$X_o = 1 \quad Y_o = 0$$

Accordingly, the following equation holds.

$$P_{or} = F_r \dots\dots\dots (5.9)$$

6. Bearing Internal Clearance

6.1 Bearing internal clearance

Bearing internal clearance (initial clearance) is the amount of internal clearance a bearing has before being installed on a shaft or in a housing.

As shown in Fig. 6.1, when either the inner ring or the outer ring is fixed and the other ring is free to move, displacement can take place in either an axial or radial direction. This amount of displacement (radially or axially) is termed the internal clearance and, depending on the direction, is called the radial internal clearance or the axial internal clearance.

When the internal clearance of a bearing is measured, a slight measurement load is applied to the raceway so the internal clearance may be measured accurately. However, at this time, a slight amount of elastic deformation of the bearing occurs under the measurement load, and the clearance measurement value (measured clearance) is slightly larger than the true clearance. This discrepancy between the true bearing clearance and the increased amount due to the elastic deformation must be compensated for. These compensation values are given in Table 6.1.

The internal clearance values for each bearing class are shown in Tables 6.3.

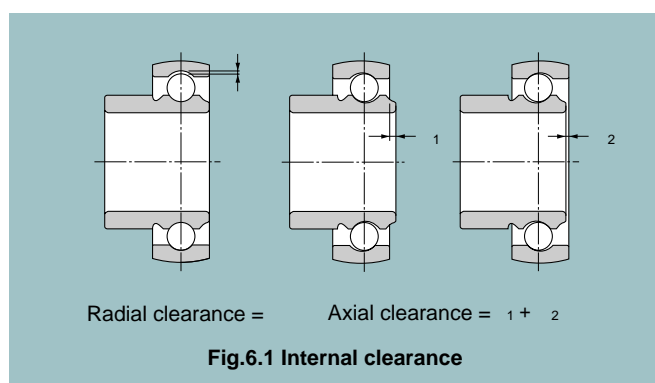


Fig.6.1 Internal clearance

Table 6.1 Adjustment of radial internal clearance based on measured load

Unit : μm

Nominal bore diameter d (mm)		Measuring load (N)	Radial clearance increase				
over	incl.		C2	CN	C3	C4	C5
10	18	24.5	3 ~ 4	4	4	4	4
18	50	49	4 ~ 5	5	6	6	6
50	200	147	6 ~ 8	8	9	9	9

6.2 Internal clearance selection

The internal clearance of a bearing under operating conditions (effective clearance) is usually smaller than the same bearing's initial clearance before being installed and operated. This is due to several factors including bearing fit, the difference in temperature between the inner and outer rings, etc. As a bearing's operating clearance has an effect on bearing life, heat generation, vibration, noise, etc.; care must be taken in selecting the most suitable operating clearance.

Effective internal clearance:

The internal clearance differential between the initial clearance and the operating (effective) clearance (the amount of clearance reduction caused by interference fits, or clearance variation due to the temperature difference between the inner and outer rings) can be calculated by the following formula:

$$e_{\text{eff}} = e_0 (f + t) \dots\dots\dots (6.1)$$

where,

e_{eff} : Effective internal clearance, mm

e_0 : Bearing internal clearance, mm

f : Reduced amount of clearance due to interference, mm

t : Reduced amount of clearance due to temperature differential of inner and outer rings, mm

Reduced clearance due to interference:

When bearings are installed with interference fits on shafts and in housings, the inner ring will expand and the outer ring will contract; thus reducing the bearings' internal clearance. The amount of expansion or contraction varies depending on the shape of the bearing, the shape of the shaft or housing, dimensions of the respective parts, and the type of materials used. The differential can range from approximately 70% to 90% of the effective interference.

$$f = (0.70 \sim 0.90) \cdot \Delta_{\text{eff}} \dots\dots\dots (6.2)$$

where,

f : Reduced amount of clearance due to interference, mm

Δ_{eff} : Effective interference, mm

Reduced internal clearance due to inner/outer ring temperature difference:

During operation, normally the outer ring will be from 5° to 10°C cooler than the inner ring or rotating parts. However, if the cooling effect of the housing is large, the shaft is connected to a heat source, or a heated substance is conducted through the hollow shaft; the temperature difference between the two rings can be even greater. The amount of internal clearance is thus further reduced by the differential expansion of the two rings.

$$t = \alpha \cdot \Delta T \cdot D_o \dots\dots\dots (6.3)$$

where,

ϵ : Amount of reduced clearance due to heat differential, **mm**

α : Bearing steel linear expansion coefficient
 $12.5 \times 10^{-6}/^{\circ}\text{C}$

ΔT : Inner/outer ring temperature differential, $^{\circ}\text{C}$

D_o : Outer ring raceway diameter, **mm**

Outer ring raceway diameter, D_o , values can be approximated by using formula 6.4.

For ball bearings,

$$D_o = 0.20 (d + 4.0D) \dots\dots\dots (6.4)$$

where,

d : Bearing bore diameter, **mm**

D : Bearing outside diameter, **mm**

6.3 Bearing internal clearance selection standards

Theoretically, in regard to bearing life, the optimum operating internal clearance for any bearing would be a slight negative clearance after the bearing had reached normal operating temperature.

Unfortunately, under actual operating conditions, maintaining such optimum tolerances is often difficult at best. Due to various fluctuating operating conditions this slight minus clearance can quickly become a large minus, greatly lowering the life of the bearing and causing excessive heat to be generated. Therefore, an initial internal clearance which will result in a slightly greater than negative internal operating clearance should be selected.

Under normal operating conditions (e.g. normal load, fit, speed, temperature, etc.), a standard internal clearance will give a very satisfactory operating clearance.

Table 6.2 lists non-standard clearance recommendations for various applications and operating conditions.

Table 6.2 Examples of applications where bearing clearances other than normal clearance are used

Operating conditions	Applications	Selected clearance
Shaft is heated and housing is cooled.	Conveyor of casting machine	C5
Shaft or inner ring is heated.	Annealing pit, Drying pit, Curing pit	C4
Allows for shaft deflection and fitting errors.	Disc harrows	C4
	Combines	C3
Tight-fitted for both inner and outer rings.	Large blowers	C3
To reduce noise and vibration when rotating.	Multi-wing fan of air conditioners	C2

Table 6.3 (1) Cylindrical bore bearings

Unit: $\mu\text{m}/0.0001\text{ inch}$

Nominal bore diameter <i>d</i>				Radial internal clearance															
				C2				CN				C3				C4			
over		incl.		min.		max.		min.		max.		min.		max.		min.		max.	
mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch
10	0.3937	18	0.7087	0	0	9	4	3	1	18	7	11	4	25	10	18	7	33	13
18	0.7087	24	0.9449	0	0	10	4	5	2	20	8	13	5	28	11	20	8	36	14
24	0.9449	30	1.1811	1	0	11	4	5	2	20	8	13	5	28	11	23	9	41	16
30	1.1811	40	1.5748	1	0	11	4	6	2	20	8	15	6	33	13	28	11	46	18
40	1.5748	50	1.9685	1	0	11	4	6	2	23	9	18	7	36	14	30	12	51	20
50	1.9685	65	2.5591	1	0	15	6	8	3	28	11	23	9	43	17	38	15	61	24
65	2.5591	80	3.1496	1	0	15	6	10	4	30	12	25	10	51	20	46	18	71	28
80	3.1496	100	3.9370	1	0	18	7	12	5	36	14	30	12	58	23	53	21	84	33
100	3.9370	120	4.7244	2	1	20	8	15	6	41	16	36	14	66	26	61	24	97	38
120	4.7244	140	5.5118	2	1	23	9	18	7	48	19	41	16	81	32	71	28	114	45

Note :Heat-resistant bearings with suffix HT2 have C4 clearances.

Table 6.3 (2) Tapered bore bearings

Unit: $\mu\text{m}/0.0001\text{ inch}$

Nominal bore diameter <i>d</i>				Radial internal clearance															
				C2				CN				C3				C4			
over		incl.		min.		max.		min.		max.		min.		max.		min.		max.	
mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch
24	0.9449	30	1.1811	5	2	20	8	13	5	28	11	23	9	41	16	30	12	53	21
30	1.1811	40	1.5748	6	2	20	8	15	6	33	13	28	11	46	18	40	16	54	25
40	1.5748	50	1.9685	6	2	23	9	18	7	36	14	30	12	51	20	45	18	73	29
50	1.9685	65	2.5591	8	3	28	11	23	9	43	17	38	15	61	24	55	22	90	35
65	2.5591	80	3.1496	10	4	30	12	25	10	51	20	46	18	71	28	65	16	105	41
80	3.1496	100	3.9370	12	5	36	14	30	12	58	23	53	21	84	33	75	30	120	47
100	3.9370	120	4.7244	15	6	41	16	36	14	66	26	61	24	97	38	90	35	140	55
120	4.7244	140	5.5118	18	7	48	19	41	16	81	32	71	28	114	45	105	41	160	63

7. Lubrication

As bearings in NTN bearing units have sufficient high-grade grease sealed in at the time of manufacture, there is no need for replenishment while in use. The amount of grease necessary for lubrication is, in general, very small. With the NTN bearing units, the amount of grease occupies about a half to a third of the space inside the bearing.

7.1 Maximum permissible speed of rotation

The maximum speed possible while ensuring the safety and long life of ball bearings used in the unit is limited by their size, the circumferential speed at the point where the seal comes into contact, and the load acting on them.

To indicate the maximum speed permissible, it is customary to use the value of dn or $d_m n$ (d is the bore of the bearing; d_m is the diameter of the pitch circle = (I.D.+O.D.) / 2; n is the number of revolutions).

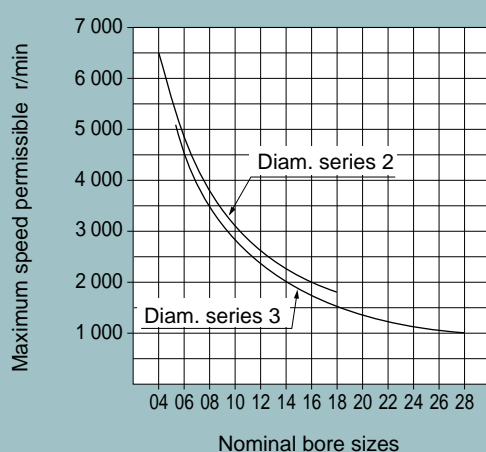


Fig.7.1

Problems connected with the lubrication of bearings are the generation of heat and seizures occurring at the sliding parts inside the bearing, in particular at the points where the ball is in contact with the retainer, inner and outer rings. The contact pressure at the points where friction occurs on the retainer is only slightly affected by the load acting on the bearing; the amount of heat generated there is approximately in proportion to the sliding velocity. Therefore, this sliding velocity serves as a yardstick to measure the limit of the rotating speed of the bearing. In the case of a bearing unit, however, there is another large factor that has to be taken into account— the circumferential speed at the part where the seal is in contact.

The graph in Fig. 7.1 indicates the maximum speed of rotation permissible, taking into account the aforementioned factors.

There are two common methods of locking the bearing unit onto the shaft— the set screw system and the eccentric collar system. However, in both of these systems high-speed operation will cause deformation of the inner ring, which may result in vibration of the bearing. For high-speed operation, therefore, it is recommended that an interference fit or a clearance fit with a near-zero clearance be used, with a shaft of the larger size as shown later in this manual in Fig. 8.1, Fig. 8.6.

For standard bearing units with the contact type seal, the maximum speed permissible is $120\,000/d$. Where a higher speed is required, bearing units with the non-contact type seal, are advised. Please contact NTN regarding the use of the latter type. Additionally, it is necessary that the surface on which the housing is mounted be finished to as a high a degree of accuracy as possible. A regularity of within $\pm 0.05\text{mm}$, ± 0.002 inch is required.

Table 7.1 Brands of grease used in NTN bearing units

Bearing units	Grease		Symbols	Operating temperature range
	Thickening agent	Base oil		
Standard	Li soap	Mineral oil	D1	-15°C to $+100^{\circ}\text{C}$, ($+5^{\circ}$ to $+212^{\circ}\text{F}$) Normal temp. to $+180^{\circ}\text{C}$ (356°F) -60°C (-76°F) to normal temp.
Heat-resistant	Li soap	Silicone oil	HT2D1	
Cold-resistant	Li soap	Silicone oil	CT1D1	

7.2 Replenishment of grease

7.2.1 Sealed-in grease

With NTN bearing units, no relubrication is the general rule. The standard self-lubricating type of bearing units contain high-grade lithium-based grease which, being suitable for long-term use, is ideal for sealed-type bearings. They also feature NTN's unique sealing device. Relubrication, therefore, is unnecessary under most operating conditions.

At high temperatures, or where there is exposure to water or excessive dust, the highest quality grease is essential. Therefore, NTN uses its own specially selected brands which are shown in Table 7.1. It is necessary to use the same brand when replenishing grease.

7.2.2 Mixing of different kinds of grease

Whether or not different kinds of grease may be mixed usually depends on their thickeners. The commonly used criteria are shown in Table 7.2. Properties which are most

Table 7.2 Mixing properties of grease

Soap base	Ca	Na	Al	Ba	Li
Ca				×	
Na				×	×
Al				×	×
Ba	×	×	×		×
Li		×	×	×	

Mixing will not produce any appreciable change of properties.

Mixing may produce considerable variations of properties.

× Mixing will cause a drastic change of properties.

susceptible to influences from mixing are viscosity, dropping point and penetration. Water and heat resisting properties as well as mechanical stability are also lowered. Therefore, when mixing in a grease which is different to that which is already in use, it is essential that the thickener (soap base) and the base oil be of the same group.

When relubricating NTN bearing units, it is advisable to use the brands of grease shown in Table 7.1.

7.2.3 Relubrication frequency

Relubrication frequency varies with the kind and quality of grease used as well as the operating conditions. Therefore, it is difficult to establish a general rule, but under ordinary operating conditions, it is desirable that grease be replenished before one third (1/3) of its calculated life elapses. It is necessary, however, to take into consideration such factors as hardening of grease in the oil hole, making replenishment impossible; deterioration of grease while operation of the machine is suspended, and so forth.

In Table 7.3 below are shown standard relubrication frequencies. Irrespective of the calculated life of the grease, this list takes into consideration such factors as the rotational speed of the bearings, operating temperatures and environmental conditions, with a view to safety.

7.2.4 Re-greasing

The performance of a bearing is greatly influenced by the quantity of grease. In order to avoid over-filling, it is advisable to replenish the grease while the machine is in operation.

Continue to insert grease until a little oozes out from between the outer ring raceway and the periphery of the slinger, for optimum performance.

Table 7.3 Standard relubrication frequencies

Type of unit	Symbol	dn Value (d × n)	Environmental conditions	Operating temp. , °F	Relubrication frequency	
					Hours	Period
Standard	D1	40 000 and below	Ordinary	−15 to −80, +5 to +176	1 500 to 3 000	6 to 12 mo.
Standard	D1	70 000 and below	Ordinary	−15 to +80, +5 to +176	1 000 to 2 000	3 to 6 mo.
Standard	D1	70 000 and below	Ordinary	+80 to +100, +176 to +212	500 to 700	1 mo.
Heat-resistant	HT2D1	70 000 and below	Ordinary	+100 to +150, +212 to +302	300 to 700	1 mo.
Heat-resistant	HT2D1	70 000 and below	Ordinary	+150 to +180, +302 to +356	100	1 wk.
Heat-resistant	CT1D1	70 000 and below	Ordinary	−60 to +80, −76 to +176	1 000 to 2 000	3 to 6 mo.
Standard	D1	70 000 and below	Very dusty	−15 to +100, +5 to +212	100 to 500	1 wk. to 1 mo.
Standard	D1	70 000 and below	Exposed to water splashes	−15 to +100, +5 to +212	30 to 100	1 day to 1 wk.

7.3 Grease fitting

NTN bearing units are, as a general rule, provided with a grease fitting, as shown in Table 7.4, and a grease gun is used for regreasing. However, button-head and pin types may also be furnished on demand.

Grease fitting dimensions and the designation of applicable bearing units are given in Table 7.5.

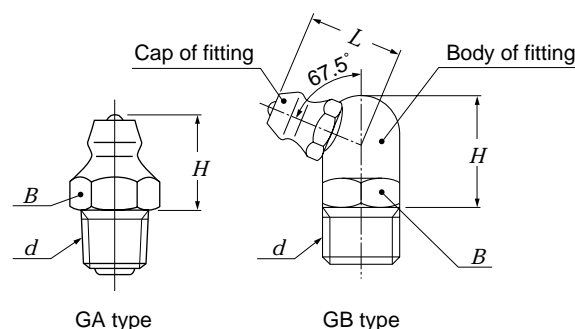


Table 7.4 Grease fitting types available for bearing units

Types of housing	NTN standard grease fitting types
Pillow type	GA type
Flange type	GA type
Take-up type	GB type
Hanger type	GA type
Cartridge type	GA type

Table 7.5 Grease fitting dimensions and designations of applicable bearing units

GA type (Vertical type)

NTN Designation	<i>d</i>	<i>H</i>		<i>B</i>	
		mm	inch	mm	inch
GA- $\frac{1}{4}$ -28 UNF	$\frac{1}{4}$ -28 UNF	8.5	0.335	7	0.276
GA-PF $\frac{1}{8}$	G $\frac{1}{8}$	12	0.472	10	0.394
GA-PF $\frac{1}{4}$	G $\frac{1}{4}$	14	0.551	14	0.551

GB type (67.5°)

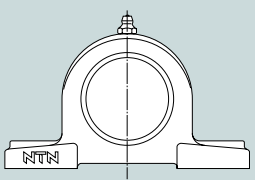
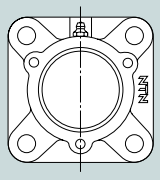
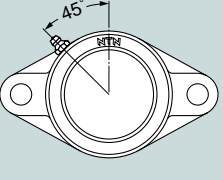
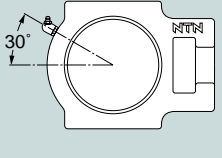
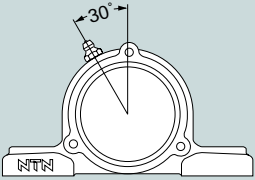
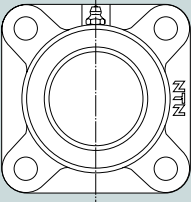
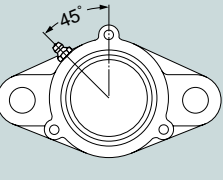
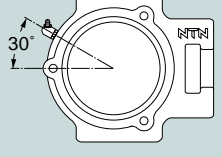
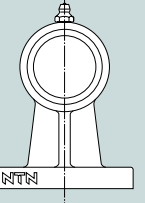
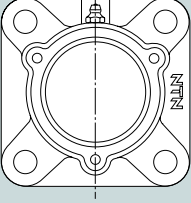
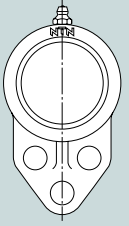
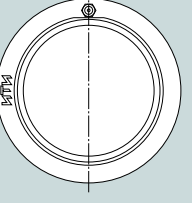
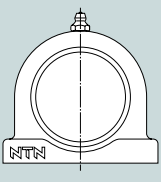
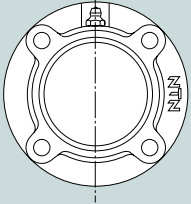
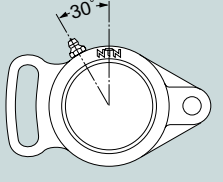
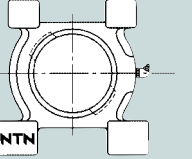
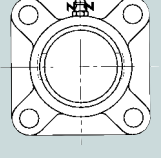
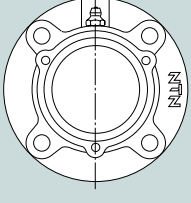
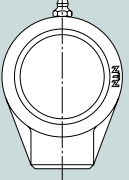
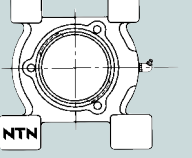
NTN Designation	<i>d</i>	<i>H</i>		<i>L</i>		<i>B</i>	
		mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch
GB- $\frac{1}{4}$ -28 UNF	$\frac{1}{4}$ -28 UNF	10.5	0.413	9.3	0.366	8	0.315
GB-PF $\frac{1}{8}$	G $\frac{1}{8}$	14.2	0.559	13.5	0.531	10	0.394
GB-PF $\frac{1}{4}$	G $\frac{1}{4}$	15	0.591	13.5	0.531	14	0.551

Nominal screw size <i>d</i>	Series 2	Series X	Series 3
$\frac{1}{4}$ -28 UNF	203-209	X05-X08	305-309
G $\frac{1}{8}$	210-215	X09-X14	310-315
G $\frac{1}{4}$	216-218	X15-X20	316-328

Note: Screw size for the cartridge type is $\frac{1}{4}$ - 28 UNF.
That for C310D1 to C328D1 is G $\frac{1}{8}$ (PF $\frac{1}{8}$).

7.4 Standard location of the grease fitting

Standard location of grease fitting on the housing for the relubricatable bearing units of each type is illustrated below.

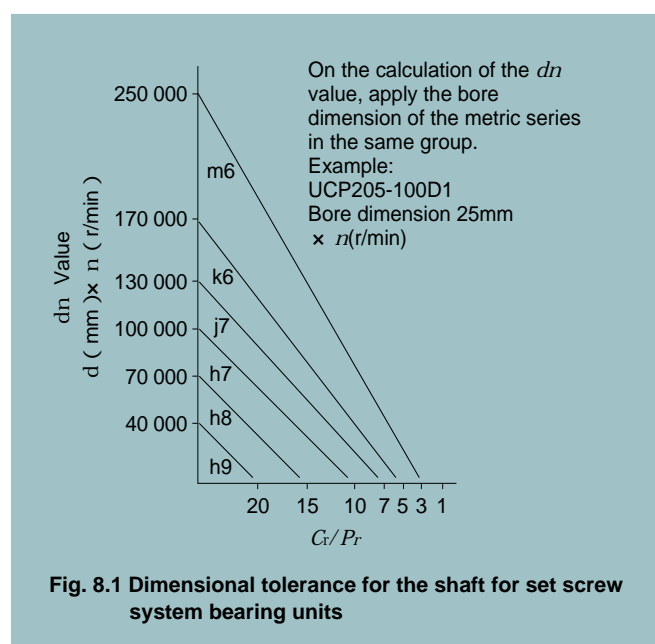
			
P, PL, PX, S-P, type	C-F type	FL, FLU, FLX, S-FL type	T, TX, S-T type
			
C-P type	F, FU, S-F (#204, #205) FS type	C-FL type	C-T type
			
HP type	C-FS type	FH type	C, CX type
			
UP type	FC, FCX, S-FC type	FA type	M, L, S-M, S-L type
			
Except (#204, #205) F, FU, FX, S-F type	C-FC type	HB type	C-M, C-L type

8. Shaft Designs

Although the shafts used for NTN bearing units require no particularly high standards of accuracy, it is desirable that, as far as possible, they be free from bends and flaws.

8.1 Set screw system bearing units

With set screw system bearing units, under normal operating conditions the inner ring is usually fitted onto the shaft by means of a clearance fit to ensure convenience of assembly. In this case the values shown in Fig. 8.1 are appropriate dimensional tolerances for the shaft.



Step shafts

Wherever there is a noticeably large axial load, a step shaft, as shown in Fig. 8.2, should, if practical, be used.

For bearing units with covers, it is recommended that the units shown in Table 8.1 be used with shafts of the corresponding diameters, as shown in the same table.

The values of the radii of the rounded corners of these shafts are shown in Table 8.2.

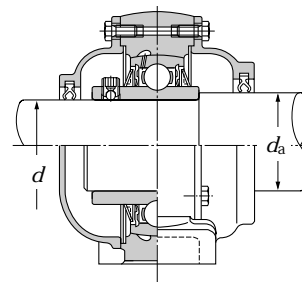
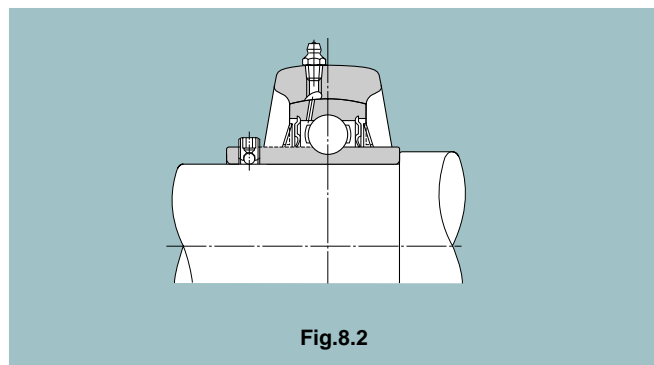


Table 8.1 Bearing units with covers (for use with step shafts) and shaft diameters

A) Metric series

Designation of units		d_a mm
10C-UCP206 to 10C-UCP218	10C-UCT208 to 10C-UCT217	$d+10$
10C-UCP305 to 10C-UCP311	10C-UCT305 to 10C-UCT311	$d+10$
15C-UCP312 to 15C-UCP324	15C-UCT312 to 15C-UCT324	$d+15$
20C-UCP326 to 20C-UCP328	20C-UCT326 to 20C-UCT328	$d+20$

Remarks : Designation of bearing units with blind covers.
Example : 10CM-UCP206D1

B) Inch series

Designation of units	d_a inch	Designation of units	d_a inch
ZnC-...206-...	$1\frac{1}{2}$	ZnC-...305-...	$1\frac{3}{8}$
ZnC-...207-...	$1\frac{3}{4}$	ZnC-...306-...	$1\frac{1}{2}$
ZnC-...208-...	$1\frac{7}{8}$	ZnC-...307-...	$1\frac{3}{4}$
ZnC-...209-...	2	ZnC-...308-...	$1\frac{7}{8}$
ZnC-...210-...	$2\frac{3}{8}$	ZnC-...309-...	$2\frac{1}{8}$
ZnC-...211-...	$2\frac{1}{2}$	ZnC-...310-...	$2\frac{3}{8}$
ZnC-...212-...	$2\frac{3}{4}$	ZnC-...311-...	$2\frac{3}{4}$
ZnC-...213-...	3	ZnC-...312-...	3
ZnC-...214-...	$3\frac{1}{8}$	ZnC-...313-...	$3\frac{1}{8}$
ZnC-...215-...	$3\frac{3}{8}$	ZnC-...314-...	$3\frac{1}{4}$
ZnC-...216-...	$3\frac{1}{2}$	ZnC-...315-...	$3\frac{1}{2}$
ZnC-...217-...	$3\frac{3}{4}$	ZnC-...316-...	$3\frac{3}{4}$
ZnC-...218-...	4	ZnC-...317-...	4
		ZnC-...318-...	4

Note :Designations for all units differ from the normal numbering system.

Example 1 Pillow type : ZnC-UCP206-101D1

ZnCM-UCP206-101D1

Example 2 Flange type : ZnC-UCF206-101D1

ZnC-UCFL206-101D1

Example 3 Take-up type : ZnC-UCT206-101D1

ZnCM-UCT206-101D1

n indicates serial number in designing from 1 onward.

As an expedient, there may be provided a bored hole on the shaft as illustrated in Fig. 8.3. In this case it is necessary to ensure the accuracy of the relationship between the positions of the housing of the bearing and of the bored hole on the shaft.

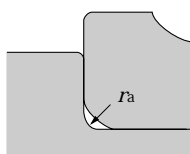
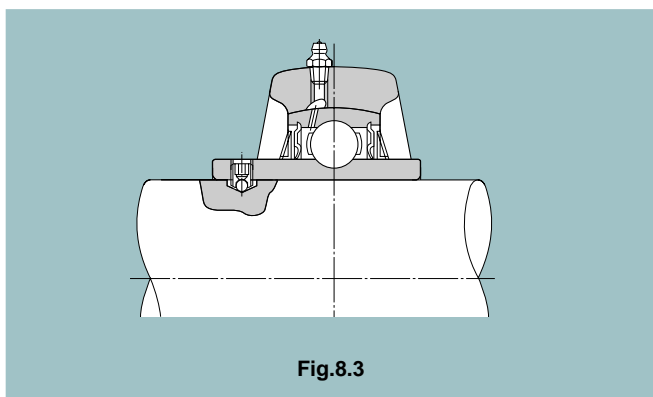


Table 8.2 Radii of the round corners of step shafts

Designation of bearings	r_{as} max. mm inch	Designation of bearings	r_{as} max. mm inch
UC201 to UC203	0.6 0.024	UC305 to UC306	1.5 0.059
UC204 to UC206	1 0.039	UC307 to UC309	2 0.079
UC207 to UC210	1.5 0.059	UC310 to UC311	2.5 0.098
UC211 to UC215	2 0.079	UC312 to UC316	2.5 0.098
UC216 to UC218	2.5 0.098	UC317 to UC324	3 0.118
		UC326 to UC328	4 0.157

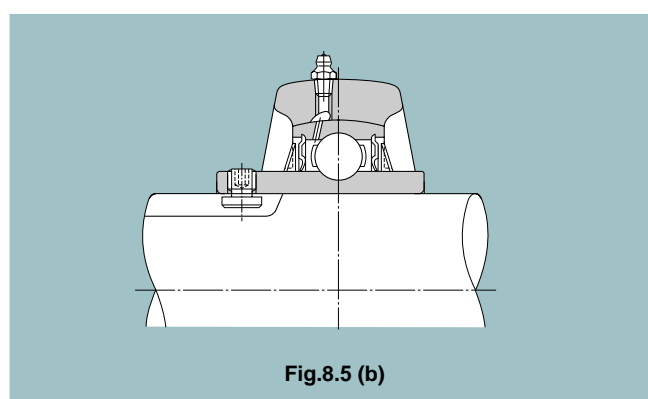
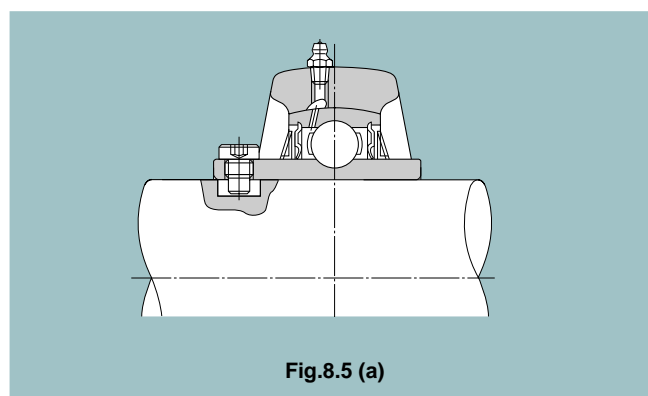
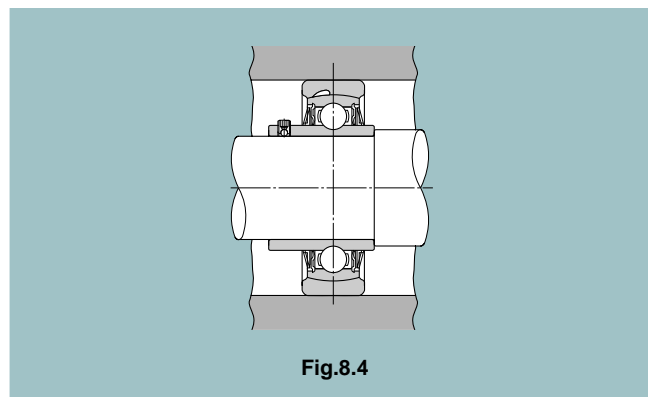
Relief in the axial direction

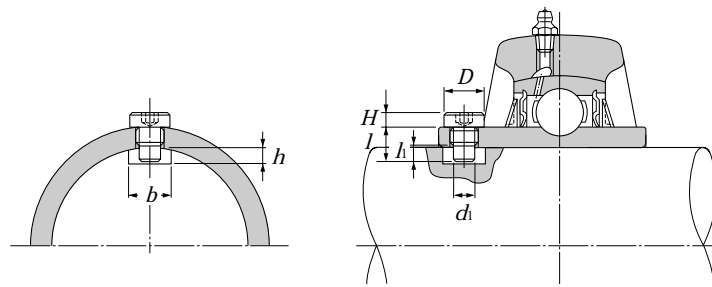
Where several bearing units are fitted on the shaft, or where there is a great distance between two bearing units, one of the bearings is secured to the shaft as the "fixed-side bearing" and is subjected to both the axial and radial loads. The other is mounted on the shaft as the "free-side bearing" and is subjected only to radial load, compensating for expansion of the shaft due to a rise in temperature or for any errors in the distance between bearings that may have occurred during assembly.

If there is no free-side bearing, the bearings will be subjected to an abnormal axial load, which could cause premature breakdown.

Although it is desirable to use a cartridge-type bearing unit for the above purpose (Fig. 8.4), the following method is often employed. As illustrated in Fig. 8.5 (a) and (b), a key way is cut in the shaft, to accommodate a special set screw.

When relief is provided in the axial direction by the use of screwed bolts as above, the dimensional relationships applicable are as shown in Tables 8.3 (a) and 8.3 (b) on the following pages.

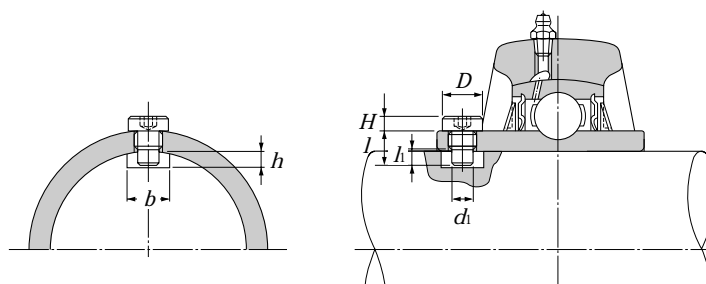



Table 8.3 (a) Screwed bolt system

A) Metric series, applied to metric bore size.

Designation of bearings	Key way		Designation and size of bolts	d_h mm	l mm	h mm	D mm	H mm
	Width b mm	Depth h mm						
UC201D1W5	3.5	3	S5W5×0.8×11	3.5	11	5	6	3
UC202D1W5	3.5	4.5	S5W5×0.8×11	3.5	11	5	6	3
UC203D1W5	3.5	5.5	S5W5×0.8×11	3.5	11	5	6	3
UC204D1W5	3.5	4.5	S5W5×0.8×8.5	3.5	8.5	5	6	3
UC205D1W5	3.5	5	S5W5×0.8×8.5	3.5	8.5	5	6	3
UC206D1W5	4	5.5	S5W6×0.75×10	4	10	5.9	8	3
UC207D1W5	4	5	S5W6×0.75×10	4	10	5.9	8	3
UC208D1W5	6	5.5	S5W8×1×11.5	6	11.5	5.5	10	3
UC209D1W5	6	6	S5W8×1×11.5	6	11.5	5.5	10	3
UC210D1W5	6	6	S5W8×1×11.5	6	11.5	5.5	10	3
UC211D1W5	6	5.5	S5W8×1×11.5	6	11.5	5.5	10	3
UC212D1W5	7	5.5	S5W10×1.25×13.5	7	13.5	6.5	12	3
UC213D1W5	7	5.5	S5W10×1.25×13.5	7	13.5	6.5	12	3
UC214D1W5	7	5.5	S5W10×1.25×13.5	7	13.5	6.5	12	3
UC215D1W5	7	5	S5W10×1.25×13.5	7	13.5	6.5	12	3
UC216D1W5	7	6.5	S5W10×1.25×15	7	15	7	12	3
UC217D1W5	9	6.5	S5W12×1.5×16.5	9	16.5	7	14	4
UC218D1W5	9	6.5	S5W12×1.5×16.5	9	16.5	7	14	4
UC305D1W5	4	6.5	S5W6×0.75×11.5	4	11.5	6	8	3
UC306D1W5	4	5	S5W6×0.75×11.5	4	11.5	6	8	3
UC307D1W5	6	5	S5W8×1×11.5	6	11.5	5.5	10	3
UC308D1W5	7	6	S5W10×1.25×13.5	7	13.5	6.5	12	3
UC309D1W5	7	6.5	S5W10×1.25×15	7	15	7	12	3
UC310D1W5	9	7	S5W12×1.5×16.5	9	16.5	7	14	4
UC311D1W5	9	6.5	S5W12×1.5×16.5	9	16.5	7	14	4
UC312D1W5	9	6	S5W12×1.5×16.5	9	16.5	7	14	4
UC313D1W5	9	7	S5W12×1.5×18	9	18	7.5	14	4
UC314D1W5	9	6.5	S5W12×1.5×18	9	18	7.5	14	4
UC315D1W5	10	7.5	S5W14×1.5×20	10	20	8.5	17	5
UC316D1W5	10	7	S5W14×1.5×20	10	20	8.5	17	5
UC317D1W5	12	9	S5W16×1.5×23	12	23	9	19	6
UC318D1W5	12	8.5	S5W16×1.5×23	12	23	9	19	6
UC319D1W5	12	7.5	S5W16×1.5×23	12	23	9	19	6
UC320D1W5	14	8	S5W18×1.5×25	14	25	9.5	22	7
UC321D1W5	14	7	S5W18×1.5×25	14	25	9.5	22	7
UC322D1W5	14	9	S5W18×1.5×29	14	29	10	22	7
UC324D1W5	14	7	S5W18×1.5×29	14	29	10	22	7
UC326D1W5	16	9.5	S5W20×1.5×33	16	33	11	24	7
UC328D1W5	16	8.5	S5W20×1.5×33	16	33	11	24	7

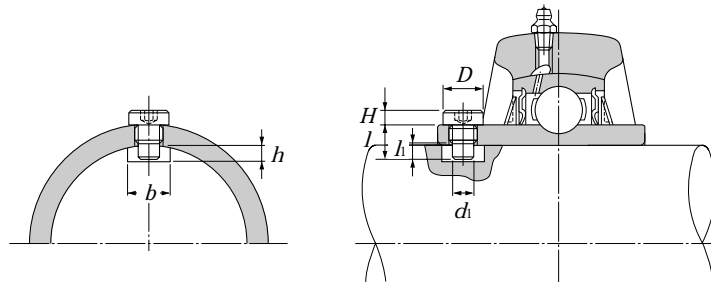
Remarks: The tolerance for the width (b) of the key way should preferably be set at the range of 0 to +0.2 mm.



B) Inch series, applied to inch bore size

Designation of bearings	Key way		Designation and size of bolts	d_1 inch	l inch	h inch	D inch	H inch
	Width b inch	Depth h inch						
UC201-008D1W5	0.138	0.118	S7W4.826×32×10.5	0.138	0.413	0.197	0.236	0.118
UC202-009D1W5	0.138	0.177	S7W4.826×32×10.5	0.138	0.413	0.197	0.236	0.118
UC202-010D1W5	0.138	0.177	S7W4.826×32×10.5	0.138	0.413	0.197	0.236	0.118
UC203-011D1W5	0.138	0.217	S7W4.826×32×10.5	0.138	0.413	0.197	0.236	0.118
UC204-012D1W5	0.138	0.177	S7W4.826×32×8	0.138	0.315	0.197	0.236	0.118
UC205-013D1W5	0.138	0.197	S7W4.826×32×8	0.138	0.315	0.197	0.236	0.118
UC205-014D1W5	0.138	0.197	S7W4.826×32×8	0.138	0.315	0.197	0.236	0.118
UC205-015D1W5	0.138	0.197	S7W4.826×32×8	0.138	0.315	0.197	0.236	0.118
UC205-100D1W5	0.138	0.197	S7W4.826×32×8	0.138	0.315	0.197	0.236	0.118
UC206-101D1W5	0.157	0.217	S7W $\frac{1}{4}$ ×28×9.5	0.157	0.374	0.217	0.315	0.118
UC206-102D1W5	0.157	0.217	S7W $\frac{1}{4}$ ×28×9.5	0.157	0.374	0.217	0.315	0.118
UC206-103D1W5	0.157	0.217	S7W $\frac{1}{4}$ ×28×9.5	0.157	0.374	0.217	0.315	0.118
UC206-104D1W5	0.157	0.217	S7W $\frac{1}{4}$ ×28×9.5	0.157	0.374	0.217	0.315	0.118
UC207-104D1W5	0.157	0.197	S7W $\frac{1}{4}$ ×28×9.5	0.157	0.374	0.217	0.315	0.118
UC207-105D1W5	0.157	0.197	S7W $\frac{1}{4}$ ×28×9.5	0.157	0.374	0.217	0.315	0.118
UC207-106D1W5	0.157	0.197	S7W $\frac{1}{4}$ ×28×9.5	0.157	0.374	0.217	0.315	0.118
UC207-107D1W5	0.157	0.197	S7W $\frac{1}{4}$ ×28×9.5	0.157	0.374	0.217	0.315	0.118
UC208-108D1W5	0.236	0.197	S7W $\frac{5}{16}$ ×24×10.5	0.236	0.413	0.205	0.394	0.118
UC208-109D1W5	0.236	0.197	S7W $\frac{5}{16}$ ×24×10.5	0.236	0.413	0.205	0.394	0.118
UC209-110D1W5	0.236	0.197	S7W $\frac{5}{16}$ ×24×10.5	0.236	0.413	0.205	0.394	0.118
UC209-111D1W5	0.236	0.197	S7W $\frac{5}{16}$ ×24×10.5	0.236	0.413	0.205	0.394	0.118
UC209-112D1W5	0.236	0.197	S7W $\frac{5}{16}$ ×24×10.5	0.236	0.413	0.205	0.394	0.118
UC210-113D1W5	0.236	0.217	S7W $\frac{5}{16}$ ×24×10.5	0.236	0.413	0.205	0.394	0.118
UC210-114D1W5	0.236	0.217	S7W $\frac{5}{16}$ ×24×10.5	0.236	0.413	0.205	0.394	0.118
UC210-115D1W5	0.236	0.217	S7W $\frac{5}{16}$ ×24×10.5	0.236	0.413	0.205	0.394	0.118
UC210-200D1W5	0.236	0.217	S7W $\frac{5}{16}$ ×24×10.5	0.236	0.413	0.205	0.394	0.118
UC211-200D1W5	0.236	0.197	S7W $\frac{5}{16}$ ×24×10.5	0.236	0.413	0.205	0.394	0.118
UC211-201D1W5	0.236	0.197	S7W $\frac{5}{16}$ ×24×10.5	0.236	0.413	0.205	0.394	0.118
UC211-202D1W5	0.236	0.197	S7W $\frac{5}{16}$ ×24×10.5	0.236	0.413	0.205	0.394	0.118
UC211-203D1W5	0.236	0.197	S7W $\frac{5}{16}$ ×24×10.5	0.236	0.413	0.205	0.394	0.118
UC212-204D1W5	0.276	0.217	S7W $\frac{3}{8}$ ×24×12.5	0.276	0.492	0.224	0.472	0.118
UC212-205D1W5	0.276	0.217	S7W $\frac{3}{8}$ ×24×12.5	0.276	0.492	0.224	0.472	0.118
UC212-206D1W5	0.276	0.217	S7W $\frac{3}{8}$ ×24×12.5	0.276	0.492	0.224	0.472	0.118
UC212-207D1W5	0.276	0.217	S7W $\frac{3}{8}$ ×24×12.5	0.276	0.492	0.224	0.472	0.118
UC213-208D1W5	0.276	0.217	S7W $\frac{3}{8}$ ×24×12.5	0.276	0.492	0.224	0.472	0.118
UC213-209D1W5	0.276	0.217	S7W $\frac{3}{8}$ ×24×12.5	0.276	0.492	0.224	0.472	0.118
UC214-210D1W5	0.276	0.217	S7W $\frac{3}{8}$ ×24×12.5	0.276	0.492	0.224	0.472	0.118
UC214-211D1W5	0.276	0.217	S7W $\frac{3}{8}$ ×24×12.5	0.276	0.492	0.224	0.472	0.118
UC214-212D1W5	0.276	0.217	S7W $\frac{3}{8}$ ×24×12.5	0.276	0.492	0.224	0.472	0.118
UC215-213D1W5	0.276	0.217	S7W $\frac{3}{8}$ ×24×12.5	0.276	0.492	0.224	0.472	0.118
UC215-214D1W5	0.276	0.217	S7W $\frac{3}{8}$ ×24×12.5	0.276	0.492	0.224	0.472	0.118
UC215-215D1W5	0.276	0.217	S7W $\frac{3}{8}$ ×24×12.5	0.276	0.492	0.224	0.472	0.118
UC215-300D1W5	0.276	0.217	S7W $\frac{3}{8}$ ×24×12.5	0.276	0.492	0.224	0.472	0.118
UC216-301D1W5	0.276	0.256	S7W $\frac{3}{8}$ ×24×14.5	0.276	0.571	0.264	0.472	0.118
UC216-302D1W5	0.276	0.256	S7W $\frac{3}{8}$ ×24×14.5	0.276	0.571	0.264	0.472	0.118
UC216-303D1W5	0.276	0.256	S7W $\frac{3}{8}$ ×24×14.5	0.276	0.571	0.264	0.472	0.118
UC217-304D1W5	0.354	0.256	S7W $\frac{1}{2}$ ×20×15	0.354	0.591	0.244	0.472	0.157
UC217-305D1W5	0.354	0.256	S7W $\frac{1}{2}$ ×20×15	0.354	0.591	0.244	0.472	0.157
UC217-307D1W5	0.354	0.256	S7W $\frac{1}{2}$ ×20×15	0.354	0.591	0.244	0.472	0.157
UC218-308D1W5	0.354	0.197	S7W $\frac{1}{2}$ ×20×15	0.354	0.591	0.244	0.472	0.157

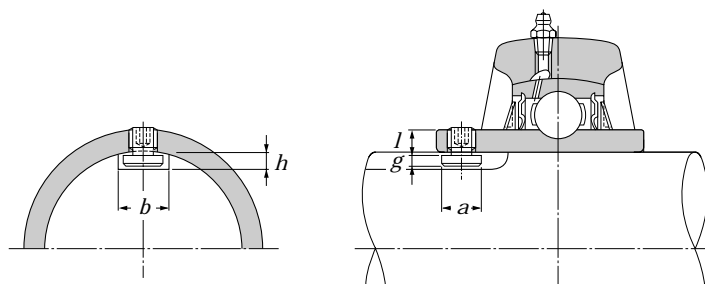
Note: The tolerance for the width (b) of the key way should preferably be set at the range of 0 to +0.008 inch.



B) Inch series, applied to inch bore size

Designation of bearings	Key way		Designation and size of bolts	d_i inch	l inch	h inch	D inch	H inch
	Width b inch	Depth h inch						
UC305-013D1W5	0.157	0.236	S7W $\frac{1}{4}$ ×28×11	0.157	0.433	0.228	0.315	0.118
UC305-014D1W5	0.157	0.236	S7W $\frac{1}{4}$ ×28×11	0.157	0.433	0.228	0.315	0.118
UC305-015D1W5	0.157	0.236	S7W $\frac{1}{4}$ ×28×11	0.157	0.433	0.228	0.315	0.118
UC305-100D1W5	0.157	0.236	S7W $\frac{1}{4}$ ×28×11	0.157	0.433	0.228	0.315	0.118
UC306-101D1W5	0.157	0.197	S7W $\frac{1}{4}$ ×28×11	0.157	0.433	0.228	0.315	0.118
UC306-102D1W5	0.157	0.197	S7W $\frac{1}{4}$ ×28×11	0.157	0.433	0.228	0.315	0.118
UC306-103D1W5	0.157	0.197	S7W $\frac{1}{4}$ ×28×11	0.157	0.433	0.228	0.315	0.118
UC307-104D1W5	0.236	0.197	S7W $\frac{5}{16}$ ×24×10.5	0.236	0.413	0.205	0.394	0.118
UC307-105D1W5	0.236	0.197	S7W $\frac{5}{16}$ ×24×10.5	0.236	0.413	0.205	0.394	0.118
UC307-106D1W5	0.236	0.197	S7W $\frac{5}{16}$ ×24×10.5	0.236	0.413	0.205	0.394	0.118
UC307-107D1W5	0.236	0.197	S7W $\frac{5}{16}$ ×24×10.5	0.236	0.413	0.205	0.394	0.118
UC308-108D1W5	0.276	0.197	S7W $\frac{3}{8}$ ×24×12.5	0.276	0.492	0.224	0.472	0.118
UC308-109D1W5	0.276	0.197	S7W $\frac{3}{8}$ ×24×12.5	0.276	0.492	0.224	0.472	0.118
UC309-110D1W5	0.276	0.236	S7W $\frac{3}{8}$ ×24×14.5	0.276	0.571	0.264	0.472	0.118
UC309-111D1W5	0.276	0.236	S7W $\frac{3}{8}$ ×24×14.5	0.276	0.571	0.264	0.472	0.118
UC309-112D1W5	0.276	0.236	S7W $\frac{3}{8}$ ×24×14.5	0.276	0.571	0.264	0.472	0.118
UC310-113D1W5	0.354	0.256	S7W $\frac{1}{2}$ ×20×15	0.354	0.591	0.244	0.551	0.157
UC310-114D1W5	0.354	0.256	S7W $\frac{1}{2}$ ×20×15	0.354	0.591	0.244	0.551	0.157
UC310-115D1W5	0.354	0.256	S7W $\frac{1}{2}$ ×20×15	0.354	0.591	0.244	0.551	0.157
UC311-200D1W5	0.354	0.236	S7W $\frac{1}{2}$ ×20×15	0.354	0.591	0.244	0.551	0.157
UC311-201D1W5	0.354	0.236	S7W $\frac{1}{2}$ ×20×15	0.354	0.591	0.244	0.551	0.157
UC311-202D1W5	0.354	0.236	S7W $\frac{1}{2}$ ×20×15	0.354	0.591	0.244	0.551	0.157
UC311-203D1W5	0.354	0.236	S7W $\frac{1}{2}$ ×20×15	0.354	0.591	0.244	0.551	0.157
UC312-204D1W5	0.354	0.236	S7W $\frac{1}{2}$ ×20×15	0.354	0.591	0.244	0.551	0.157
UC312-205D1W5	0.354	0.236	S7W $\frac{1}{2}$ ×20×15	0.354	0.591	0.244	0.551	0.157
UC312-206D1W5	0.354	0.236	S7W $\frac{1}{2}$ ×20×15	0.354	0.591	0.244	0.551	0.157
UC312-207D1W5	0.354	0.236	S7W $\frac{1}{2}$ ×20×15	0.354	0.591	0.244	0.551	0.157
UC313-208D1W5	0.354	0.276	S7W $\frac{1}{2}$ ×20×17.5	0.354	0.689	0.276	0.551	0.157
UC313-209D1W5	0.354	0.276	S7W $\frac{1}{2}$ ×20×17.5	0.354	0.689	0.276	0.551	0.157
UC314-210D1W5	0.354	0.256	S7W $\frac{9}{16}$ ×18×17.5	0.354	0.689	0.276	0.551	0.157
UC314-211D1W5	0.354	0.256	S7W $\frac{9}{16}$ ×18×17.5	0.354	0.689	0.276	0.551	0.157
UC314-212D1W5	0.354	0.256	S7W $\frac{9}{16}$ ×18×17.5	0.354	0.689	0.276	0.551	0.157
UC315-213D1W5	0.394	0.295	S7W $\frac{9}{16}$ ×18×19	0.394	0.748	0.335	0.669	0.197
UC315-214D1W5	0.394	0.295	S7W $\frac{9}{16}$ ×18×19	0.394	0.748	0.335	0.669	0.197
UC315-215D1W5	0.394	0.295	S7W $\frac{9}{16}$ ×18×19	0.394	0.748	0.335	0.669	0.197
UC315-300D1W5	0.394	0.295	S7W $\frac{9}{16}$ ×18×19	0.394	0.748	0.335	0.669	0.197
UC316-301D1W5	0.394	0.276	S7W $\frac{5}{8}$ ×18×19	0.394	0.748	0.335	0.669	0.197
UC316-302D1W5	0.394	0.276	S7W $\frac{5}{8}$ ×18×19	0.394	0.748	0.335	0.669	0.197
UC316-303D1W5	0.394	0.276	S7W $\frac{5}{8}$ ×18×19	0.394	0.748	0.335	0.669	0.197
UC317-304D1W5	0.472	0.354	S7W $\frac{5}{8}$ ×18×21.5	0.472	0.846	0.354	0.748	0.236
UC317-305D1W5	0.472	0.354	S7W $\frac{5}{8}$ ×18×21.5	0.472	0.846	0.354	0.748	0.236
UC317-307D1W5	0.472	0.354	S7W $\frac{5}{8}$ ×18×21.5	0.472	0.846	0.354	0.748	0.236
UC318-307D1W5	0.472	0.276	S7W $\frac{5}{8}$ ×18×21.5	0.472	0.846	0.354	0.748	0.236
UC318-308D1W5	0.472	0.276	S7W $\frac{5}{8}$ ×18×21.5	0.472	0.846	0.354	0.748	0.236
UC319-310D1W5	0.472	0.276	S7W $\frac{5}{8}$ ×18×21.5	0.472	0.846	0.354	0.748	0.236
UC319-311D1W5	0.472	0.276	S7W $\frac{5}{8}$ ×18×21.5	0.472	0.846	0.354	0.748	0.236
UC319-312D1W5	0.472	0.276	S7W $\frac{5}{8}$ ×18×21.5	0.472	0.846	0.354	0.748	0.236
UC320-314D1W5	0.551	0.315	S7W $\frac{5}{8}$ ×18×24	0.551	0.945	0.354	0.866	0.276
UC320-315D1W5	0.551	0.315	S7W $\frac{5}{8}$ ×18×24	0.551	0.945	0.354	0.866	0.276
UC320-400D1W5	0.551	0.315	S7W $\frac{5}{8}$ ×18×24	0.551	0.945	0.354	0.866	0.276

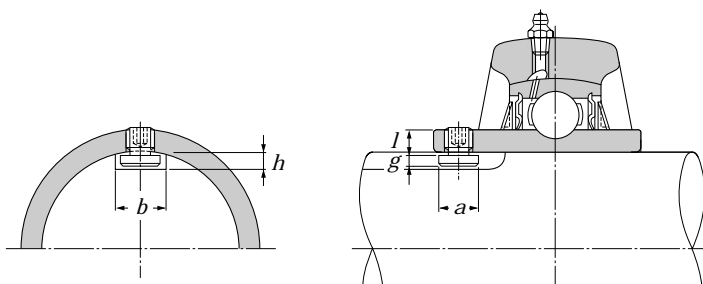
Note: The tolerance for the width (b) of the Key way should preferably be set at the range of 0 to +0.008 inch.


Table 8.3 (b) Key bolt system

A) Metric series, applied to metric bore size.

Designation of bearings	Key way		Designation and size of bolts	a mm	g mm	l mm
	Width b mm	Depth h mm				
UC201D1W6	6	4.5	S6W5×0.8×5-1	5.9	3	6
UC202D1W6	6	4.5	S6W5×0.8×5-1	5.9	3	6
UC203D1W6	6	4	S6W5×0.8×5-1	5.9	3	6
UC204D1W6	7	4.5	S6W5×0.8×5	6.9	3.2	6
UC205D1W6	7	4.5	S6W5×0.8×5	6.9	3.2	6
UC206D1W6	8	4.5	S6W6×0.75×6	7.9	3.2	7
UC207D1W6	8	4.5	S6W6×0.75×6	7.9	3.2	7
UC208D1W6	10	5	S6W8×1×7	9.9	3.6	8
UC209D1W6	10	5	S6W8×1×7	9.9	3.6	8
UC210D1W6	10	5	S6W8×1×7	9.9	3.6	8
UC211D1W6	10	5	S6W8×1×7	9.9	3.6	8
UC212D1W6	12	5.5	S6W10×1.25×9	11.9	4	10
UC213D1W6	12	5.5	S6W10×1.25×9	11.9	4	10
UC214D1W6	12	5.5	S6W10×1.25×9	11.9	4	10
UC215D1W6	12	5.5	S6W10×1.25×9	11.9	4	10
UC216D1W6	12	5.5	S6W10×1.25×9	11.9	4	10
UC217D1W6	14	6	S6W12×1.5×11	13.9	4.8	12
UC218D1W6	14	6	S6W12×1.5×11	13.9	4.8	12
UC305D1W6	8	4.5	S6W6×0.75×6	7.9	3.2	7
UC306D1W6	8	4.5	S6W6×0.75×6	7.9	3.2	7
UC307D1W6	10	5	S6W8×1×7	9.9	3.6	8
UC308D1W6	12	5.5	S6W10×1.25×9	11.9	4	10
UC309D1W6	12	5.5	S6W10×1.25×9	11.9	4	10
UC310D1W6	14	6.5	S6W12×1.5×11	13.9	4.8	12
UC311D1W6	14	6.5	S6W12×1.5×11	13.9	4.8	12
UC312D1W6	14	6.5	S6W12×1.5×11	13.9	4.8	12
UC313D1W6	14	6.5	S6W12×1.5×11	13.9	4.8	12
UC314D1W6	14	6.5	S6W12×1.5×11	13.9	4.8	12
UC315D1W6	16	7.5	S6W14×1.5×13	15.9	5.8	14
UC316D1W6	16	7.5	S6W14×1.5×13	15.9	5.8	14
UC317D1W6	18	8.5	S6W16×1.5×16	17.9	6.5	17
UC318D1W6	18	8.5	S6W16×1.5×16	17.9	6.5	17
UC319D1W6	18	8.5	S6W16×1.5×16	17.9	6.5	17
UC320D1W6	20	10.5	S6W18×1.5×18	19.9	8.5	19
UC321D1W6	20	10.5	S6W18×1.5×18	19.9	8.5	19
UC322D1W6	20	10.5	S6W18×1.5×18	19.9	8.5	19
UC324D1W6	20	10.5	S6W18×1.5×18	19.9	8.5	19
UC326D1W6	22	11	S6W20×1.5×25	21.9	9.5	26
UC328D1W6	22	11	S6W20×1.5×25	21.9	9.5	26

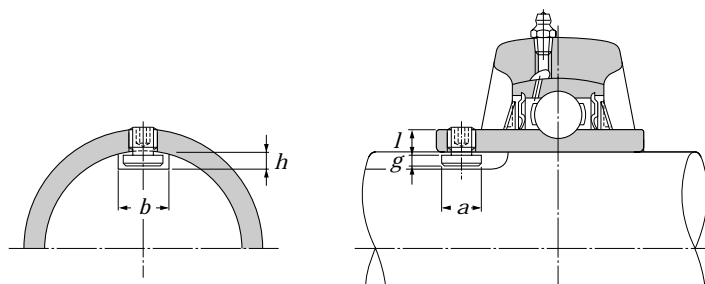
Note: The tolerance for the width (b) of the key way should preferably be set at the range of 0 to +0.2 mm.



B) Inch series, applied to inch bore size

Designation of bearings	Key way		Designation and size of bolts	a inch	g inch	l inch
	Width b inch	Depth h inch				
UC201-008D1W6	0.236	0.177	S7W4.826×32×5-1	0.232	0.118	0.236
UC202-009D1W6	0.236	0.177	S7W4.826×32×5-1	0.232	0.118	0.236
UC202-010D1W6	0.236	0.177	S7W4.826×32×5-1	0.232	0.118	0.236
UC203-011D1W6	0.236	0.157	S7W4.826×32×5-1	0.232	0.118	0.236
UC204-012D1W6	0.276	0.177	S7W4.826×32×5	0.272	0.126	0.236
UC205-013D1W6	0.276	0.177	S7W4.826×32×5	0.272	0.126	0.236
UC205-014D1W6	0.276	0.177	S7W4.826×32×5	0.272	0.126	0.236
UC205-015D1W6	0.276	0.177	S7W4.826×32×5	0.272	0.126	0.236
UC205-100D1W6	0.276	0.177	S7W4.826×32×5	0.272	0.126	0.236
UC206-101D1W6	0.315	0.177	S7W $\frac{1}{4}$ ×28×6	0.311	0.126	0.276
UC206-102D1W6	0.315	0.177	S7W $\frac{1}{4}$ ×28×6	0.311	0.126	0.276
UC206-103D1W6	0.315	0.177	S7W $\frac{1}{4}$ ×28×6	0.311	0.126	0.276
UC206-104D1W6	0.315	0.177	S7W $\frac{1}{4}$ ×28×6	0.311	0.126	0.276
UC207-104D1W6	0.315	0.177	S7W $\frac{1}{4}$ ×28×6	0.311	0.126	0.276
UC207-105D1W6	0.315	0.177	S7W $\frac{1}{4}$ ×28×6	0.311	0.126	0.276
UC207-106D1W6	0.315	0.177	S7W $\frac{1}{4}$ ×28×6	0.311	0.126	0.276
UC207-107D1W6	0.315	0.177	S7W $\frac{1}{4}$ ×28×6	0.311	0.126	0.276
UC208-108D1W6	0.394	0.197	S7W $\frac{5}{16}$ ×24×7	0.390	0.142	0.315
UC208-109D1W6	0.394	0.197	S7W $\frac{5}{16}$ ×24×7	0.390	0.142	0.315
UC209-110D1W6	0.394	0.197	S7W $\frac{5}{16}$ ×24×7	0.390	0.142	0.315
UC209-111D1W6	0.394	0.197	S7W $\frac{5}{16}$ ×24×7	0.390	0.142	0.315
UC209-112D1W6	0.394	0.197	S7W $\frac{5}{16}$ ×24×7	0.390	0.142	0.315
UC210-114D1W6	0.394	0.197	S7W $\frac{5}{16}$ ×24×7	0.390	0.142	0.315
UC210-113D1W6	0.394	0.197	S7W $\frac{5}{16}$ ×24×7	0.390	0.142	0.315
UC210-115D1W6	0.394	0.197	S7W $\frac{5}{16}$ ×24×7	0.390	0.142	0.315
UC210-200D1W6	0.394	0.197	S7W $\frac{5}{16}$ ×24×7	0.390	0.142	0.315
UC211-200D1W6	0.394	0.197	S7W $\frac{5}{16}$ ×24×7	0.390	0.142	0.315
UC211-201D1W6	0.394	0.197	S7W $\frac{5}{16}$ ×24×7	0.390	0.142	0.315
UC211-202D1W6	0.394	0.197	S7W $\frac{5}{16}$ ×24×7	0.390	0.142	0.315
UC211-203D1W6	0.394	0.197	S7W $\frac{5}{16}$ ×24×7	0.390	0.142	0.315
UC212-204D1W6	0.472	0.217	S7W $\frac{3}{8}$ ×24×9	0.469	0.157	0.394
UC212-205D1W6	0.472	0.217	S7W $\frac{3}{8}$ ×24×9	0.469	0.157	0.394
UC212-206D1W6	0.472	0.217	S7W $\frac{3}{8}$ ×24×9	0.469	0.157	0.394
UC212-207D1W6	0.472	0.217	S7W $\frac{3}{8}$ ×24×9	0.469	0.157	0.394
UC213-208D1W6	0.472	0.217	S7W $\frac{3}{8}$ ×24×9	0.469	0.157	0.394
UC213-209D1W6	0.472	0.217	S7W $\frac{3}{8}$ ×24×9	0.469	0.157	0.394
UC214-210D1W6	0.472	0.217	S7W $\frac{3}{8}$ ×24×9	0.469	0.157	0.394
UC214-211D1W6	0.472	0.217	S7W $\frac{3}{8}$ ×24×9	0.469	0.157	0.394
UC214-212D1W6	0.472	0.217	S7W $\frac{3}{8}$ ×24×9	0.469	0.157	0.394
UC215-213D1W6	0.472	0.217	S7W $\frac{3}{8}$ ×24×9	0.469	0.157	0.394
UC215-214D1W6	0.472	0.217	S7W $\frac{3}{8}$ ×24×9	0.469	0.157	0.394
UC215-215D1W6	0.472	0.217	S7W $\frac{3}{8}$ ×24×9	0.469	0.157	0.394
UC215-300D1W6	0.472	0.217	S7W $\frac{3}{8}$ ×24×9	0.469	0.157	0.394
UC216-301D1W6	0.472	0.217	S7W $\frac{3}{8}$ ×24×9	0.469	0.157	0.394
UC216-302D1W6	0.472	0.217	S7W $\frac{3}{8}$ ×24×9	0.469	0.157	0.394
UC216-303D1W6	0.472	0.217	S7W $\frac{3}{8}$ ×24×9	0.469	0.157	0.394
UC217-304D1W6	0.551	0.236	S7W $\frac{1}{2}$ ×20×11	0.547	0.189	0.472
UC217-305D1W6	0.551	0.236	S7W $\frac{1}{2}$ ×20×11	0.547	0.189	0.472
UC217-307D1W6	0.551	0.236	S7W $\frac{1}{2}$ ×20×11	0.547	0.189	0.472
UC218-308D1W6	0.551	0.236	S7W $\frac{1}{2}$ ×20×11	0.547	0.189	0.472

Note :The tolerance for the width (b) of the key way should preferably be set at the range of 0 to +0.008 inch.



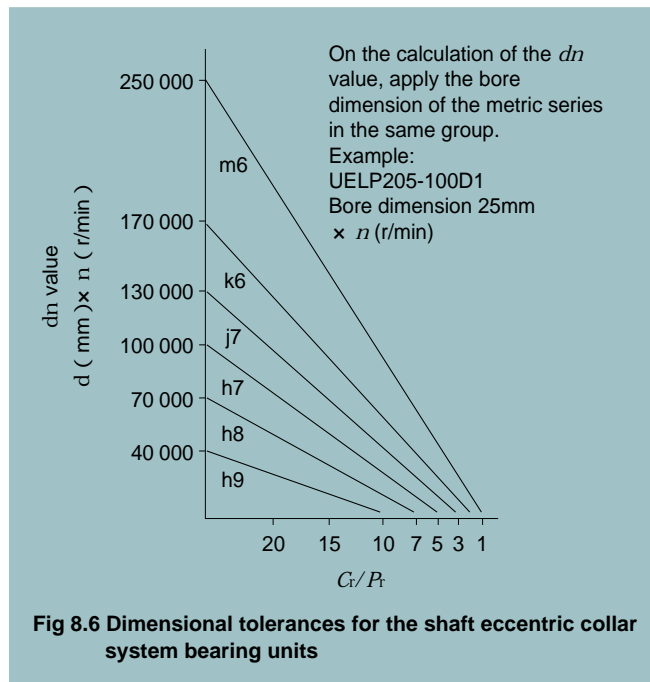
B) Inch series, applied to inch bore size

Designation of bearings	Key way		Designation and size of bolts	a inch	g inch	l inch
	Width <i>b</i> inch	Depth <i>h</i> inch				
UC305-013D1W6	0.315	0.177	S7W $\frac{1}{4}$ ×28×6	0.311	0.126	0.276
UC305-014D1W6	0.315	0.177	S7W $\frac{1}{4}$ ×28×6	0.311	0.126	0.276
UC305-015D1W6	0.315	0.177	S7W $\frac{1}{4}$ ×28×6	0.311	0.126	0.276
UC305-100D1W6	0.315	0.177	S7W $\frac{1}{4}$ ×28×6	0.311	0.126	0.276
UC306-101D1W6	0.315	0.177	S7W $\frac{1}{4}$ ×28×6	0.311	0.126	0.276
UC306-102D1W6	0.315	0.177	S7W $\frac{1}{4}$ ×28×6	0.311	0.126	0.276
UC306-103D1W6	0.315	0.177	S7W $\frac{1}{4}$ ×28×6	0.311	0.126	0.276
UC307-104D1W6	0.394	0.197	S7W $\frac{5}{16}$ ×24×7	0.390	0.142	0.315
UC307-105D1W6	0.394	0.197	S7W $\frac{5}{16}$ ×24×7	0.390	0.142	0.315
UC307-106D1W6	0.394	0.197	S7W $\frac{5}{16}$ ×24×7	0.390	0.142	0.315
UC307-107D1W6	0.394	0.197	S7W $\frac{5}{16}$ ×24×7	0.390	0.142	0.315
UC308-108D1W6	0.472	0.217	S7W $\frac{3}{8}$ ×24×9	0.469	0.157	0.394
UC308-109D1W6	0.472	0.217	S7W $\frac{3}{8}$ ×24×9	0.469	0.157	0.394
UC309-110D1W6	0.472	0.217	S7W $\frac{3}{8}$ ×24×9	0.469	0.157	0.394
UC309-111D1W6	0.472	0.217	S7W $\frac{3}{8}$ ×24×9	0.469	0.157	0.394
UC309-112D1W6	0.472	0.217	S7W $\frac{3}{8}$ ×24×9	0.469	0.157	0.394
UC310-113D1W6	0.551	0.256	S7W $\frac{1}{2}$ ×20×11	0.547	0.189	0.472
UC310-114D1W6	0.551	0.256	S7W $\frac{1}{2}$ ×20×11	0.547	0.189	0.472
UC310-115D1W6	0.551	0.256	S7W $\frac{1}{2}$ ×20×11	0.547	0.189	0.472
UC311-200D1W6	0.551	0.256	S7W $\frac{1}{2}$ ×20×11	0.547	0.189	0.472
UC311-201D1W6	0.551	0.256	S7W $\frac{1}{2}$ ×20×11	0.547	0.189	0.472
UC311-202D1W6	0.551	0.256	S7W $\frac{1}{2}$ ×20×11	0.547	0.189	0.472
UC311-203D1W6	0.551	0.256	S7W $\frac{1}{2}$ ×20×11	0.547	0.189	0.472
UC312-204D1W6	0.551	0.256	S7W $\frac{1}{2}$ ×20×11	0.547	0.189	0.472
UC312-205D1W6	0.551	0.256	S7W $\frac{1}{2}$ ×20×11	0.547	0.189	0.472
UC312-206D1W6	0.551	0.256	S7W $\frac{1}{2}$ ×20×11	0.547	0.189	0.472
UC312-207D1W6	0.551	0.256	S7W $\frac{1}{2}$ ×20×11	0.547	0.189	0.472
UC313-208D1W6	0.551	0.256	S7W $\frac{1}{2}$ ×20×11	0.547	0.189	0.472
UC313-209D1W6	0.551	0.256	S7W $\frac{1}{2}$ ×20×11	0.547	0.189	0.472
UC314-210D1W6	0.551	0.256	S7W $\frac{1}{2}$ ×20×11	0.547	0.189	0.472
UC314-211D1W6	0.551	0.256	S7W $\frac{1}{2}$ ×20×11	0.547	0.189	0.472
UC314-212D1W6	0.551	0.256	S7W $\frac{1}{2}$ ×20×11	0.547	0.189	0.472
UC315-213D1W6	0.630	0.295	S7W $\frac{9}{16}$ ×18×13	0.626	0.228	0.551
UC315-214D1W6	0.630	0.295	S7W $\frac{9}{16}$ ×18×13	0.626	0.228	0.551
UC315-215D1W6	0.630	0.295	S7W $\frac{9}{16}$ ×18×13	0.626	0.228	0.551
UC315-300D1W6	0.630	0.295	S7W $\frac{9}{16}$ ×18×13	0.626	0.228	0.551
UC316-301D1W6	0.630	0.295	S7W $\frac{9}{16}$ ×18×13	0.626	0.228	0.551
UC316-302D1W6	0.630	0.295	S7W $\frac{9}{16}$ ×18×13	0.626	0.228	0.551
UC316-303D1W6	0.630	0.295	S7W $\frac{9}{16}$ ×18×13	0.626	0.228	0.551
UC317-304D1W6	0.709	0.335	S7W $\frac{5}{8}$ ×18×16	0.705	0.256	0.669
UC317-305D1W6	0.709	0.335	S7W $\frac{5}{8}$ ×18×16	0.705	0.256	0.669
UC317-307D1W6	0.709	0.335	S7W $\frac{5}{8}$ ×18×16	0.705	0.256	0.669
UC318-307D1W6	0.709	0.335	S7W $\frac{5}{8}$ ×18×16	0.705	0.256	0.669
UC318-308D1W6	0.709	0.335	S7W $\frac{5}{8}$ ×18×16	0.705	0.256	0.669
UC319-310D1W6	0.709	0.335	S7W $\frac{5}{8}$ ×18×16	0.705	0.256	0.669
UC319-311D1W6	0.709	0.335	S7W $\frac{5}{8}$ ×18×16	0.705	0.256	0.669
UC319-312D1W6	0.709	0.335	S7W $\frac{5}{8}$ ×18×16	0.705	0.256	0.669
UC320-314D1W6	0.787	0.413	S7W $\frac{5}{8}$ ×18×18	0.783	0.335	0.748
UC320-315D1W6	0.787	0.413	S7W $\frac{5}{8}$ ×18×18	0.783	0.335	0.748
UC320-400D1W6	0.787	0.413	S7W $\frac{5}{8}$ ×18×18	0.783	0.335	0.748

Note: The tolerance for the width (*b*) of the key way should preferably be set at the range of 0 to +0.008 inch.

8.2 Eccentric collar system

As in the case of the set screw system, it is usual under normal operating conditions to fit the inner ring onto the shaft by means of a clearance fit, for ease of assembly. Fig. 8.6 shows the appropriate values of dimensional tolerances for the shaft.



8.3 Adapter system bearing units

Since in the case of the adapter system, the bearing unit is fastened onto the shaft by means of a sleeve, for dimensional tolerances for the shaft, h9 is applicable under all operating conditions.

9. Handling of the Bearing Unit

9.1 Mounting of the housing

9.1.1 Pillow block type and flange type

Although an advantage of the NTN bearing unit is that it can be fitted easily and will function efficiently on any part of a machine, attention must be paid to the following points in order to ensure its normal service life.

- 1) The surface on which the housing is mounted must be sufficiently rigid.
- 2) The surface on which the housing is mounted should be as flat as possible (The housing should set firmly in its position). Deformation of the housing caused by incorrect mounting will in turn cause deformation of the bearing, leading to its premature breakdown.

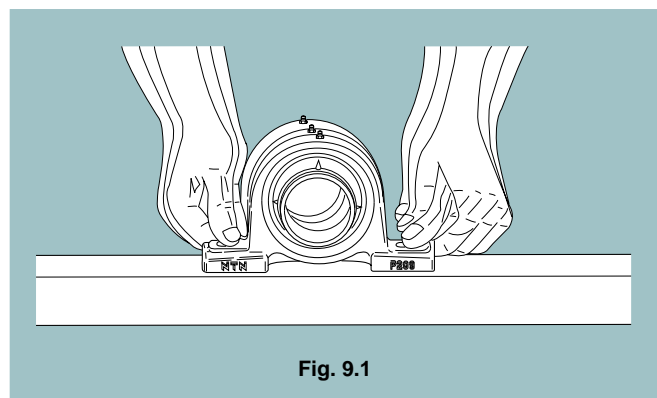


Fig. 9.1

- 3) It is desirable that the angle between the surface on which the housing is mounted and the shaft be maintained to a tolerance of $\pm 2^\circ$.

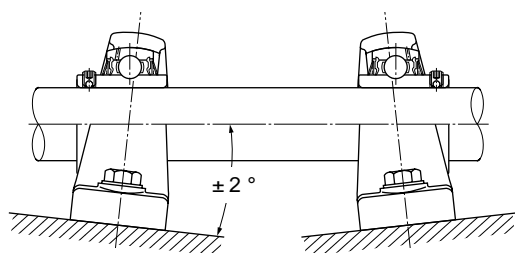


Fig. 9.2

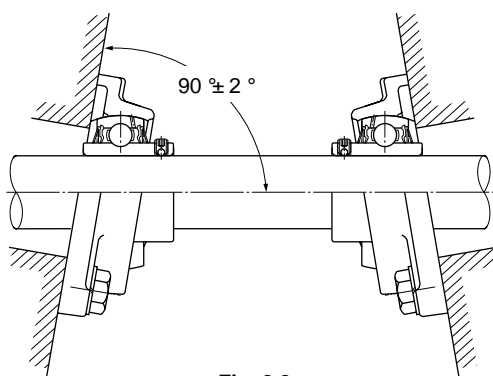
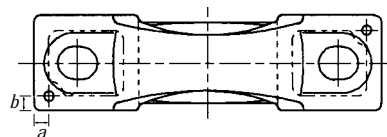


Fig. 9.3

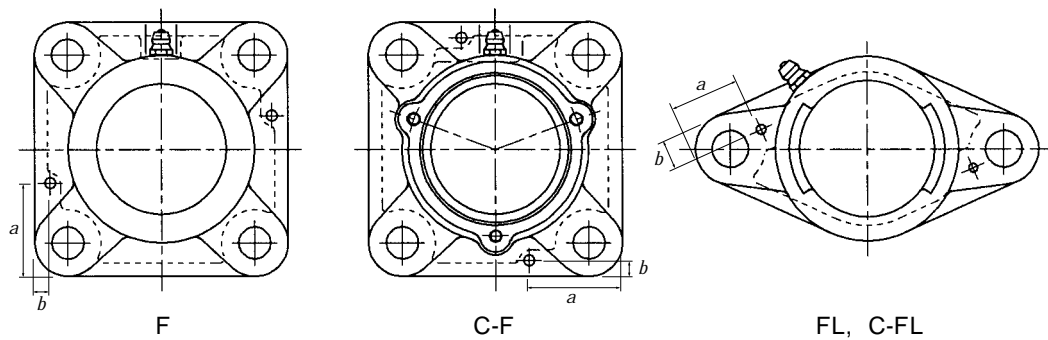
- 4) The pillow block type and flange type housings are provided with a seat for a dowel for accurate location. For the use of dowel pins, refer to Table 9.1.



P, C-P

Table 9.1 Recommended dimensions of dowel pins

Designation of the housings	a		b		Recommended pin diameter	
	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch
P203	5.5	0.216	5.5	0.216	3	0.118
P204 C-P204	5.5	0.216	5.5	0.216	3	0.118
P205 C-P205	5.5	0.216	5.5	0.216	3	0.118
P206 C-P206	5.5	0.216	5.5	0.216	3	0.118
P207 C-P207	5.5	0.216	5.5	0.216	3	0.118
P208 C-P208	7	0.276	7	0.276	5	0.197
P209 C-P209	7	0.276	7	0.276	5	0.197
P210 C-P210	7.5	0.295	7.5	0.295	5	0.197
P211 C-P211	7.5	0.295	7.5	0.295	5	0.197
P212 C-P212	9	0.354	9	0.354	7	0.276
P213 C-P213	9	0.354	9	0.354	7	0.276
P214 C-P214	9	0.354	9	0.354	7	0.276
P215 C-P215	9	0.354	9	0.354	7	0.276
P216 C-P216	10	0.394	10	0.394	7	0.276
P217 C-P217	12	0.472	12	0.472	10	0.394
P218 C-P218	12	0.472	12	0.472	10	0.394
P305 C-P305	8	0.315	8	0.315	4	0.157
P306 C-P306	8	0.315	8	0.315	4	0.157
P307 C-P307	10	0.394	10	0.394	5	0.197
P308 C-P308	10	0.394	10	0.394	5	0.197
P309 C-P309	10	0.394	10	0.394	5	0.197
P310 C-P310	12	0.472	12	0.472	6	0.236
P311 C-P311	12	0.472	12	0.472	6	0.236
P312 C-P312	14	0.551	14	0.551	6	0.236
P313 C-P313	14	0.551	14	0.551	6	0.236
P314 C-P314	14	0.551	14	0.551	6	0.236
P315 C-P315	17	0.669	17	0.669	8	0.315
P316 C-P316	17	0.669	17	0.669	8	0.315
P317 C-P317	17	0.669	17	0.669	8	0.315
P318 C-P318	17	0.669	17	0.669	8	0.315
P319 C-P319	17	0.669	17	0.669	8	0.315
P320 C-P320	17	0.669	17	0.669	8	0.315
P321 C-P321	17	0.669	17	0.669	8	0.315
P322 C-P322	19	0.748	19	0.748	10	0.394
P324 C-P324	19	0.748	19	0.748	10	0.394
P326 C-P326	23	0.906	23	0.906	12	0.472
P328 C-P328	23	0.906	23	0.906	12	0.472



Designation of the housings		<i>a</i>		<i>b</i>		Recommended pin diameter	
		mm	inch	mm	inch		
F204	C-F204	33	1.229	6	0.236	4	0.157
F205	C-F205	35	1.378	6	0.236	4	0.157
F206	C-F206	35	1.378	6	0.236	4	0.157
F207	C-F207	38	1.496	7	0.276	5	0.197
F208	C-F208	40	1.575	8	0.315	5	0.197
F209	C-F209	43	1.693	8	0.315	5	0.197
F210	C-F210	49	1.929	8	0.315	5	0.197
F211	C-F211	49	1.929	8	0.315	5	0.197
F212	C-F212	49	1.929	8	0.315	5	0.197
F213	C-F213	52	2.047	9	0.354	6	0.236
F214	C-F214	52	2.047	9	0.354	6	0.236
F215	C-F215	52	2.047	9	0.354	6	0.236
F216	C-F216	55	2.165	12	0.472	6	0.236
F217	C-F217	55	2.165	12	0.472	6	0.236
F218	C-F218	61	2.402	14	0.551	6	0.236
F305	C-F305	35	1.378	6	0.236	4	0.157
F306	C-F306	40	1.575	6	0.236	4	0.157
F307	C-F307	47	1.805	8	0.315	5	0.197
F308	C-F308	48	1.890	8	0.315	5	0.197
F309	C-F309	48	1.890	8	0.315	5	0.197
F310	C-F310	48	1.890	8	0.315	5	0.197
F311	C-F311	51	2.008	10	0.394	5	0.197
F312	C-F312	51	2.008	10	0.394	5	0.197
F313	C-F313	57	2.244	10	0.394	6	0.236
F314	C-F314	61	2.402	10	0.394	6	0.236
F315	C-F315	65	2.559	8.5	0.335	6	0.236
F316	C-F316	65	2.559	8.5	0.335	6	0.236
F317	C-F317	70	2.756	9	0.354	6	0.236
F318	C-F318	80	3.150	10	0.394	8	0.315
F319	C-F319	80	3.150	10	0.394	8	0.315
F320	C-F320	80	3.150	10	0.394	8	0.315
F321	C-F321	80	3.150	10	0.394	8	0.315
F322	C-F322	90	3.543	10	0.394	8	0.315
F324	C-F324	90	3.543	13	0.512	10	0.394
F326	C-F326	100	3.937	13	0.512	10	0.394
F328	C-F328	108	4.252	13	0.512	10	0.394

Designation of the housings		<i>a</i>		<i>b</i>		Recommended pin diameter	
		mm	inch	mm	inch		
FL204	C-FL204	22	0.866	10	0.394	4	0.157
FL205	C-FL205	32	1.260	10	0.394	4	0.157
FL206	C-FL206	33	1.299	12	0.472	4	0.157
FL207	C-FL207	30	1.181	14	0.551	5	0.197
FL208	C-FL208	33	1.299	15	0.591	5	0.197
FL209	C-FL209	38	1.496	15	0.591	5	0.197
FL210	C-FL210	39	1.535	16	0.630	5	0.197
FL211	C-FL211	44	1.732	18	0.709	5	0.197
FL212	C-FL212	54	2.126	19	0.748	5	0.197
FL213	C-FL213	53	2.087	18	0.709	6	0.236
FL214	C-FL214	53	2.087	18	0.709	6	0.236
FL215	C-FL215	55	2.165	21	0.827	6	0.236
FL216	C-FL216	55	2.165	21	0.827	6	0.236
FL217	C-FL217	55	2.165	21	0.827	6	0.236
FL218	C-FL218	55	2.165	22	0.866	6	0.236
FL305	C-FL305	35	1.378	9	0.354	4	0.157
FL306	C-FL306	44	1.732	11	0.433	4	0.157
FL307	C-FL307	43	1.693	13	0.512	5	0.197
FL308	C-FL308	45	1.772	15	0.591	5	0.197
FL309	C-FL309	51	2.008	18	0.709	5	0.197
FL310	C-FL310	55	2.165	15	0.591	5	0.197
FL311	C-FL311	55	2.165	15	0.591	5	0.197
FL312	C-FL312	60	2.363	18	0.709	5	0.197
FL313	C-FL313	59	2.323	24	0.945	6	0.236
FL314	C-FL314	63	2.480	24	0.945	6	0.236
FL315	C-FL315	66	2.598	23	0.906	6	0.236
FL316	C-FL316	72	2.835	27	1.063	6	0.236
FL317	C-FL317	74	2.913	29	1.142	6	0.236
FL318	C-FL318	74	2.913	29	1.142	8	0.315
FL319	C-FL319	80	3.150	30	1.181	8	0.315
FL320	C-FL320	84	3.307	30	1.181	8	0.315
FL321	C-FL321	84	3.307	30	1.181	8	0.315
FL322	C-FL322	84	3.307	36	1.417	8	0.315
FL324	C-FL324	93	3.661	38	1.496	10	0.394
FL326	C-FL326	94	3.701	39	1.535	10	0.394
FL328	C-FL328	102	4.016	40	1.575	10	0.394

9.1.2 Cartridge type

The inside diameter of the housing into which a cartridge type unit is inserted should be H7 under general operating conditions. It should be so furnished as to permit the bearing unit to move freely in the axial direction.

9.2 Mounting the bearing unit on the shaft

9.2.1 Mounting of the set screw system unit

To mount the set screw system bearing unit on the shaft, it is sufficient to tighten the two set screws uniformly.

The construction of the NTN "Ball-End Set Screw" is illustrated in Fig. 9.4 with the pin design that prevents it from becoming loose even when it is subjected to vibrations or impact loads.

If the fit clearance between the inner ring and the shaft is very small, it is advisable, prior to fastening on the screw, to file off that part of the shaft at which the end of the set screw (ball) strikes, by approximately 0.2 to 0.5mm 0.01 to 0.02 inches, to flatten it, as illustrated in Fig. 9.5.

This will facilitate dismounting of the bearing from the shaft should it become necessary.

The method of mounting the unit on the shaft is as follows:

- 1) Make certain that the end of the set screw is not protruding into the bore of the bearing.

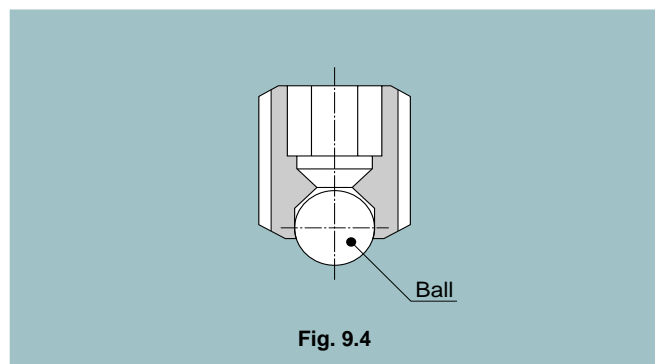


Fig. 9.4

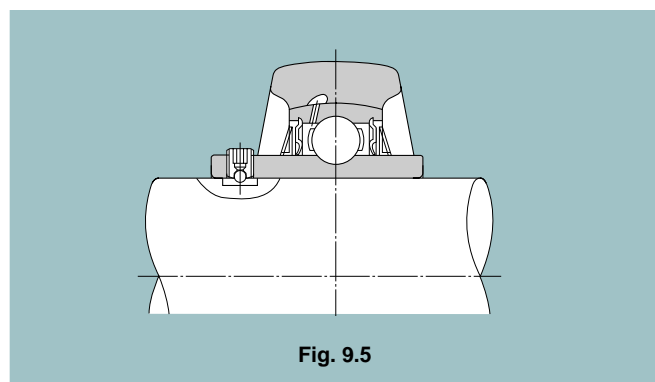


Fig. 9.5

- 2) Holding the unit at right angles to the shaft, insert the shaft into the bore of the bearing without twisting the bearing. Take care not to strike the slinger nor to subject the unit to any shock (Fig. 9.6).

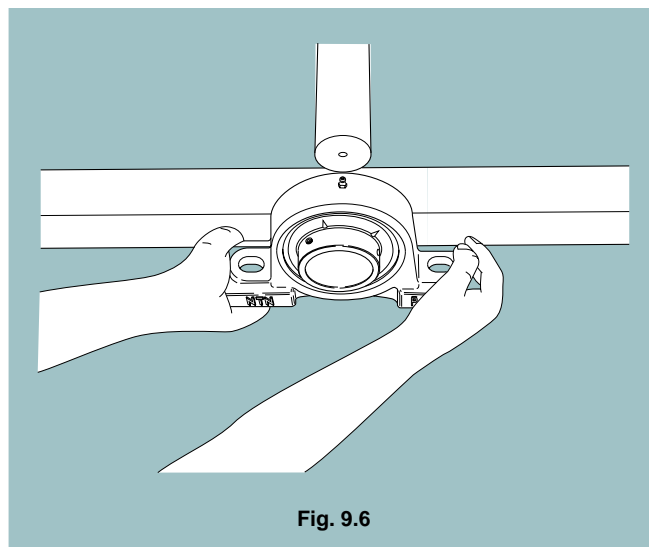


Fig. 9.6

- 3) Insert a hexagonal bar wrench securely into the hexagonal hole of the set screw, and tighten the two screws uniformly. Use the tightening torque shown in Table 9.2.

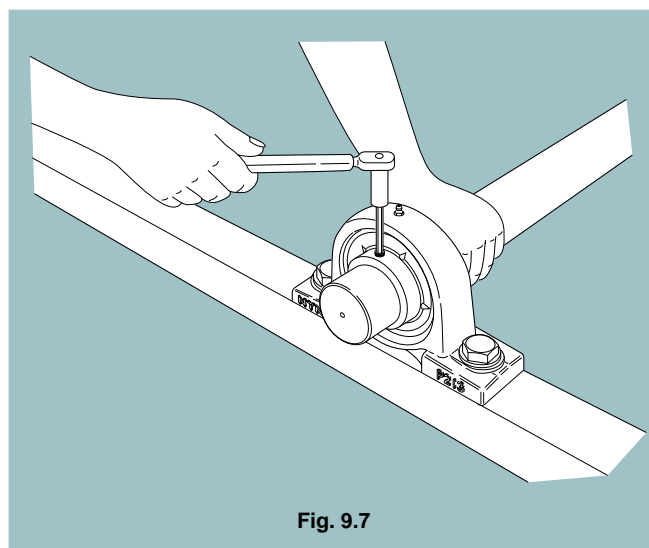


Fig. 9.7

- 4) Mount the housing securely in position on the machine. Sometimes the order of steps 3) and 4) is reversed.

Table 9.2 Recommended torques for tightening set screws

A) Metric series, applied to metric bore size.

Designation of the bearings of applicable units			Designation of set screws	Tightening torques N·m (max.)
UC201 to UC205			M 5×0.8 × 7	3.9
UC206		UC305 to UC306	M 6×0.75× 8	4.9
UC207	UCX05		M 6×0.75× 8	5.8
UC208 to UC210			M 8×1 ×10	7.8
UC211	UCX06 to UCX08	UC307	M 8×1 ×10	9.8
UC212	UCX09		M10×1.25×12	16.6
UC213 to UC215		UC308 to UC309	M10×1.25×12	19.6
UC216	UCX10		M10×1.25×12	22.5
	UCX11 to UCX12		M10×1.25×12	24.5
UC217 to UC218	UCX13 to UCX15	UC310 to UC314	M12×1.5 ×13	29.4
	UCX16 to UCX17		M12×1.5 ×13	34.3
	UCX18	UC315 to UC316	M14×1.5 ×15	34.3
	UCX20	UC317 to UC319	M16×1.5 ×18	53.9
		UC320 to UC324	M18×1.5 ×20	58.8
		UC326 to UC328	M20×1.5 ×25	78.4

Designation of the bearings of applicable units	Designation of set screws	Tightening torques N·m (max.)
AS201 to 205	M5×0.8 × 7	3.4
AS206	M6×0.75× 8	4.4
AS207	M6×0.75× 8	4.9
AS208	M8×1 ×10	6.8

B) Inch series, applied to inch bore size.

Designation of the bearings for the unit to which torques given are applicable			Designation of set screws	Tightening torques lbf·inch (max.)
UC201 to UC205			No.10-32UNF	34
UC206		UC305 to UC306	1/4-28UNF	43
UC207	UCX05		1/4-28UNF	52
UC208 to UC210			5/16-24UNF	69
UC211	UCX06 to UCX08	UC307	5/16-24UNF	86
UC212	UCX09		3/8-24UNF	147
UC213 to UC215		UC308 to UC309	3/8-24UNF	173
UC216	UCX10		3/8-24UNF	199
	UCX11 to UCX12		3/8-24UNF	216
UC217 to UC218	UCX13 to UCX15	UC310 to UC314	1/2-20UNF	260
	UCX16 to UCX17		1/2-20UNF	303
	UCX18	UC315 to UC316	9/16-18UNF	303
	UCX20	UC317 to UC319	5/8-18UNF	477
		UC320	5/8-18UNF	520

Designation of the bearings for the unit to which torques given are applicable	Designation of set screws	Tightening torques lbf·inch (max.)
AS201 to 205	No.10-32UNF	30
AS206	1/4-28UNF	39
AS207	1/4-28UNF	43
AS208	5/16-24UNF	60

9.2.2 Mounting the eccentric locking collar system unit

In this system, unlike the screw system, the shaft and inner ring are fastened together by fastening the eccentric collar in the direction of the rotation of the shaft. They are fastened together securely, and deformation of the inner ring seldom occurs. This system, however, is not recommended for applications where the direction of rotation is sometimes reversed.

Directions for mounting the unit are as follows :

- 1) Make certain that the frame in which the housing is to be mounted is suitable to the operating conditions with regard to rigidity, flatness, etc.
- 2) Make sure that the end of the shaft is not burred and that the end of the set screw in the eccentric collar is not protruding from the interior surface of the collar (Fig. 9.8).

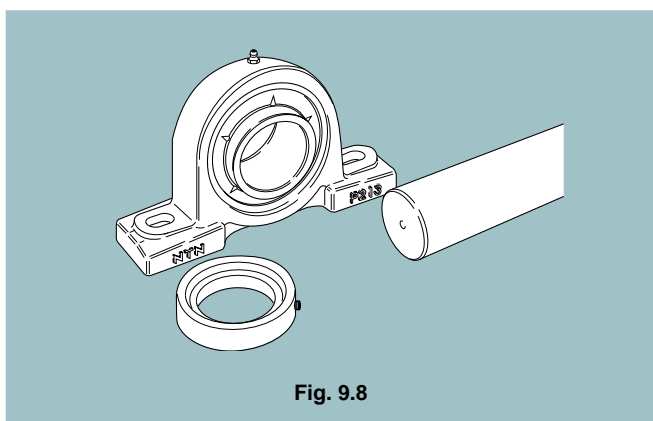


Fig. 9.8

- 3) Mount the housing of the unit securely onto the frame.
- 4) Determine the relative position of the unit and the shaft accurately so that the unit will not be subjected to any thrust, and then insert the eccentric collar (Fig. 9.9).

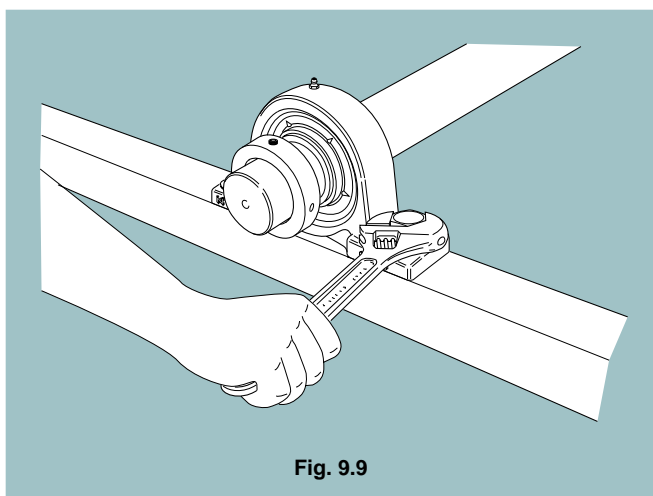


Fig. 9.9

- 5) Fit the eccentric circular ridge provided on the inner ring into the eccentric circular groove of the eccentric collar, and then provisionally tighten by turning the collar by hand in the direction of the shaft (Fig. 9.10).

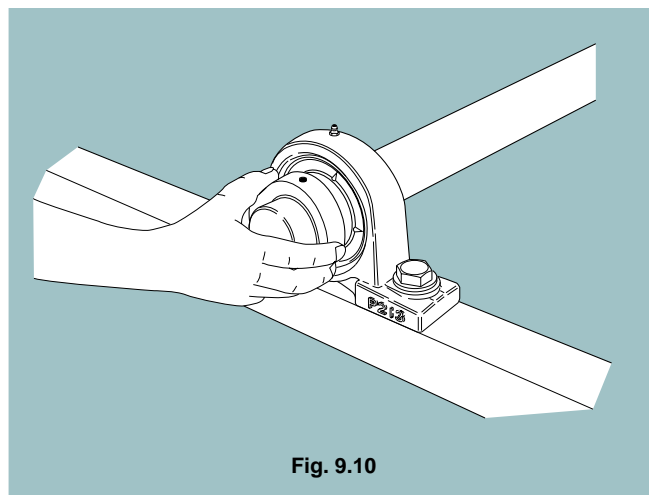


Fig. 9.10

- 6) Insert a bar into the hole provided on the periphery of the eccentric collar and tap the bar so that the collar turns in the direction of rotation of the shaft (see Fig. 9.11).

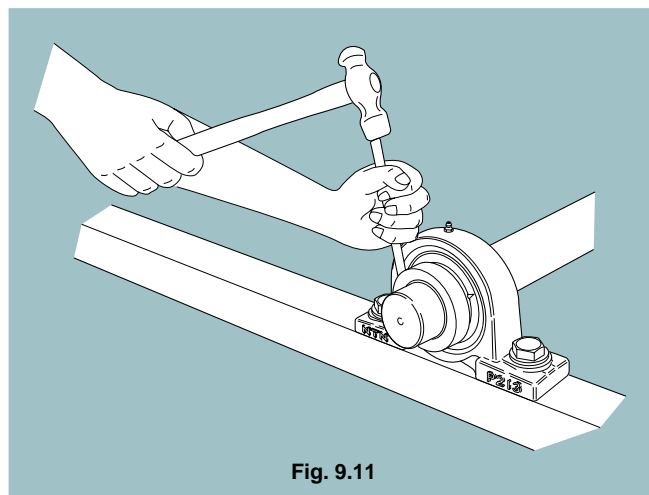


Fig. 9.11

- 7) Fasten the set screw of the eccentric collar onto the shaft. Recommended tightening torques are given in Table 9.3.

Table 9.3 Recommended torques for tightening set screws of the eccentric collar

A) Metric series, applied to metric bore size.

Designation of the bearings of applicable units			Designation of set screws	Tightening torques N·m (max.)
	UEL204 to UEL205	AEL201 to AEL205	M 6×0.75× 8	7.8
UEL303 to UEL307	UEL206	AEL206	M 8×1 ×10	9.8
	UEL207	AEL207	M10×1.25×12	11.7
	UEL208 to UEL210	AEL208	M10×1.25×12	15.6
	UEL211		M10×1.25×12	19.6
UEL308 to UEL312	UEL212 to UEL215		M10×1.25×12	29.4
UEL313 to UEL314			M12×1.5 ×13	34.3
UEL315 to UEL317			M16×1.5 ×18	53.9
UEL318 to UEL320			M20×1.5 ×25	78.4

B) Inch series, applied to inch bore size.

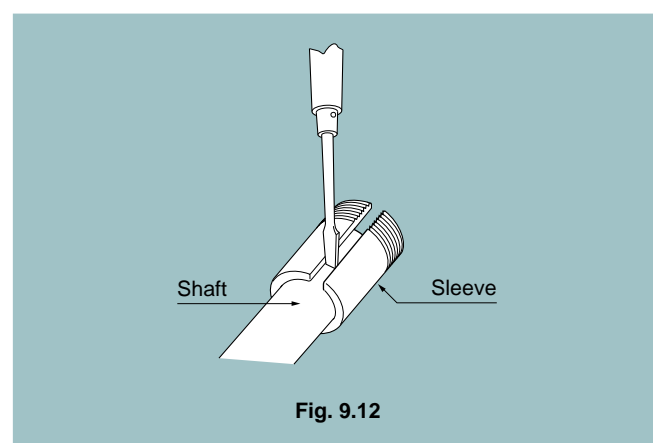
Designation of the bearings for the unit to which torques given are applicable			Designation of set screws	Tightening torques lbf· inch (max.)
	UEL204 to UEL205	AEL201 to AEL205	1/4-28UNF	69
UEL303 to UEL307	UEL206	AEL206	5/16-24UNF	86
	UEL207	AEL207	3/8-24UNF	104
	UEL208 to UEL210	AEL208	3/8-24UNF	138
	UEL211		3/8-24UNF	173
UEL308 to UEL312	UEL212 to UEL215		3/8-24UNF	260
UEL313 to UEL314			1/2-20UNF	350
UEL315 to UEL317			5/8-18UNF	520
UEL318 to UEL328			3/4-16UNF	700

9.2.3 Mounting of the adapter system unit

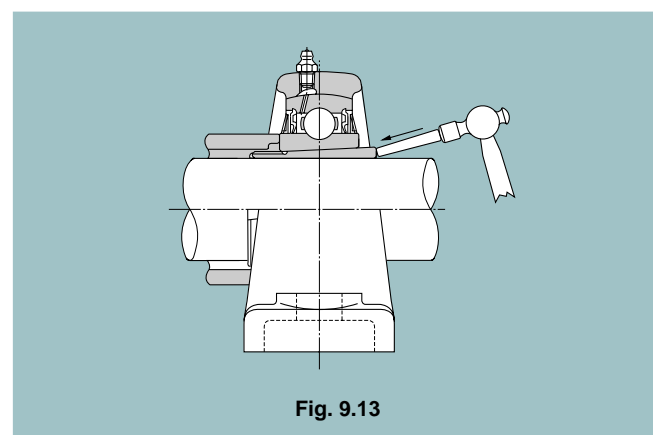
When an adapter system unit is used, there is no danger of the fit between the shaft and the inner ring working loose even if it is subjected to impact loads or vibration. Furthermore, straight shafts of h9 may be used under any operating conditions, except where there is a large axial load.

To mount the adapter system unit onto the shaft, the procedure is as follows:

- 1) Adjust the position of the sleeve so that the tapered part comes to about the center of the bearing. To facilitate the mounting of the sleeve onto the shaft, the opening in the sleeve can be widened using a screwdriver or similar implement. The sleeve should be positioned so that the nut is located on the opposite side from the pulley, etc., for easier handling (Fig. 9.12).


Fig. 9.12

- 2) Place the bearing unit with the tapered bore properly oriented on the sleeve and abut a cylindrical sleeve against the lock nut side face of the inner ring. Tap the adapter sleeve lightly over its entire periphery, as shown in Fig. 9.13, until a positive contact is made between the bearing and the sleeve.


Fig. 9.13

- 3) Insert the washer and tighten the nut fully by hand.
- 4) Apply a jig (or screwdriver where no jig is available) to the notch of the nut and tap it with a hammer. Stop tapping after the nut has turned through from 60° to 90°. Be careful not to strike the slinger. Care should also be taken not to over-tighten the nut, as this will deform the inner ring, causing heat generation and seizure.
- 5) Bend up the tab on the rim of the washer, which is in line with the notch of the nut. This will prevent the nut from turning. The nut must not be turned backwards to bring the notch into line with the tab on the washer.
- 6) Mount the housing securely in position on the machine.

9.2.4 Mounting covered bearing units

For selection of the shaft, mounting the bearing onto the shaft and fitting the housing follow the same procedure as for standard bearing units. Furthermore, fitting the cover presents no special difficulty, with no need for special tools or jigs.

The procedure for mounting covered bearing units is as follows:

- 1) Remove the cover from the bearing unit. The steel cover can usually be removed easily by hand, but should there be any difficulty due to an over-tight fit, insert a screwdriver or similar tool in a twisting motion, as shown in Fig. 9.14.

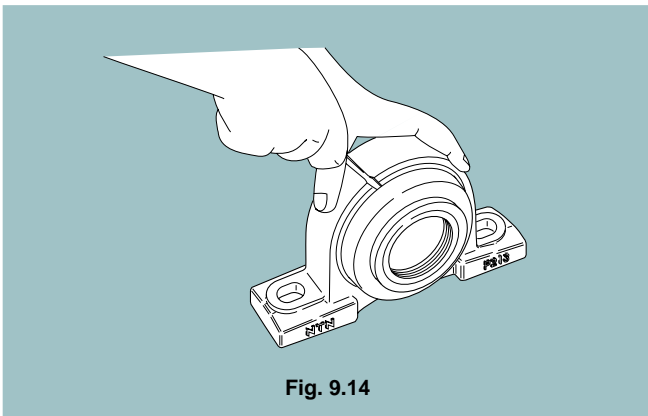


Fig. 9.14

- 2) In order to augment the dust and waterproofing effects, completely fill the space between the two lips of the rubber seal incorporated in the cover with grease, and apply grease to the inside of the cover, filling about two-thirds of the space. Cup grease is commonly used for this purpose (Fig. 9.15).

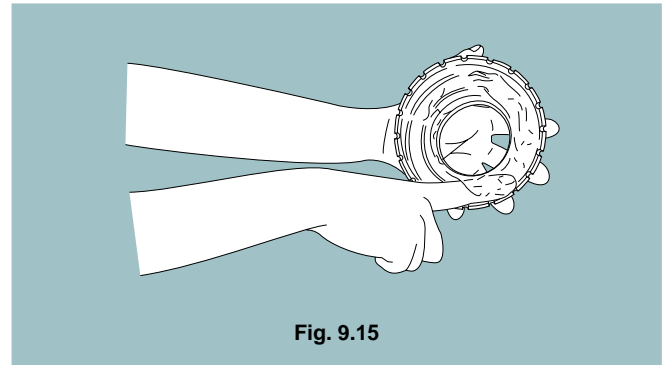


Fig. 9.15

- 3) First, pass one of the two grease-packed covers along the shaft, and then slide the bearing unit onto the shaft and fix the inner ring fast on the shaft before tightening the bolts holding the housing. Sometimes these steps are reversed for convenience of assembly. It is recommended that the end of the shaft be chamfered beforehand to avoid damaging the lips of the rubber seal.
- 4) Next take the cover which has been passed along the shaft and press it into the housing as follows: Be careful not to strike the surface of the steel cover directly with a steel hammer but use a synthetic resin or wood block in between. Do not strike only in one place but tap the cover all the way round until it is firmly seated in the housing. (Fig. 9.16)

The cast iron cover is fastened with three bolts.

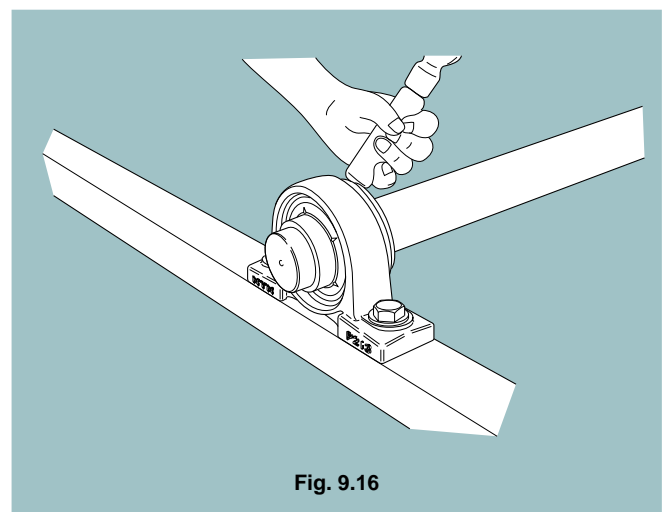


Fig. 9.16

- 5) Pack the second cover with grease as in step 2 and pass it along the shaft. In the case of a blind cover, the recess of the housing should be filled with grease (Fig. 9.15).
- 6) Fit the cover into the recess of the housing using the same procedure as detailed in Step 4) (Fig. 9.17).

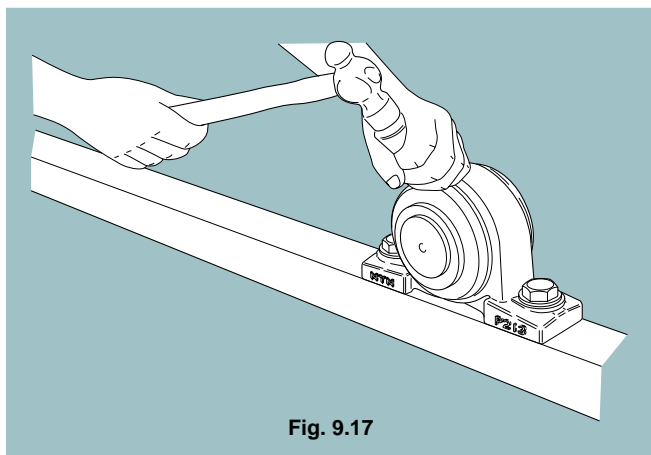


Fig. 9.17

9.3 Running tests

After mounting the bearing unit, check that it has been done correctly.

First, turn the shaft or the rotor by hand to make certain that it rotates smoothly. If there is no irregularity, start up the machine. Run the machine at low speed under no load and gradually bring it up to full operating speed while checking that there are no abnormalities.

Some indications of abnormality or faulty assembly are as follows:

When the shaft is turned by hand a resistance or drag is felt, or the shaft appears to become heavy or light in turn. Or, if the machine is running under power, any abnormal noise, vibration or overheating is evident.

9.4 Inspection during operation

Although the NTN lubrication-free bearing unit does not require refilling with grease while in use, periodic inspections are necessary to ensure safe operation of the unit's most important parts. While the interval between inspections varies from case to case, according to the degree of importance and the rate of operation, it is usually some time between two weeks and a month.

Since the inside of the bearing can be examined only by removing the slinger, seal etc., the condition of the bearing should be judged by checking for the presence of vibration, noise, overheating of the housing, etc., while the machine is running.

9.5 Dismounting the bearing unit

If some abnormality makes it necessary to dismount the bearing unit from the shaft in order to replace it, the procedure used to mount the bearing is followed in reverse order. In this case, special care should be given to the following points:

- 1) Set screw system units:

If the set screw is protruding into the bore of the bearing when the unit is withdrawn from the shaft, it will damage the shaft. Therefore the screw should be turned back fully.

- 2) Adapter system units:

To remove an adapter system bearing unit from the shaft, raise the tab of the washer, turn the nut two or three turns back, and apply a metal block to the nut and tap it with a hammer. Do this all round the nut, until the sleeve can be moved (Fig. 9.18).

If the nut is turned back too far and the screws are only slightly engaged, tapping to remove it will eventually ruin the screws.

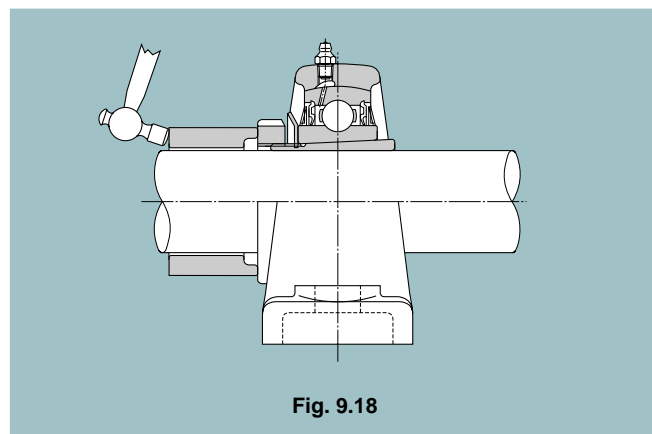


Fig. 9.18

9.6 Replacement of the bearing

If the bearing in the NTN bearing unit needs to be replaced, this can be carried out simply with a plummer block. There is no need to replace the housing, as it is reusable.

The bearing is changed using the following procedure: First, the set screw should be tightened as much as possible. Otherwise, there is a danger that it may catch in the housing when the bearing is tilted.

Next, insert the handle of a hammer or similar tool into the bore of the bearing and twist. Tilt the bearing through a full 90°, and pull it in the direction of the notch on the housing to remove it. To install a new bearing in the housing, follow the same procedure in reverse.

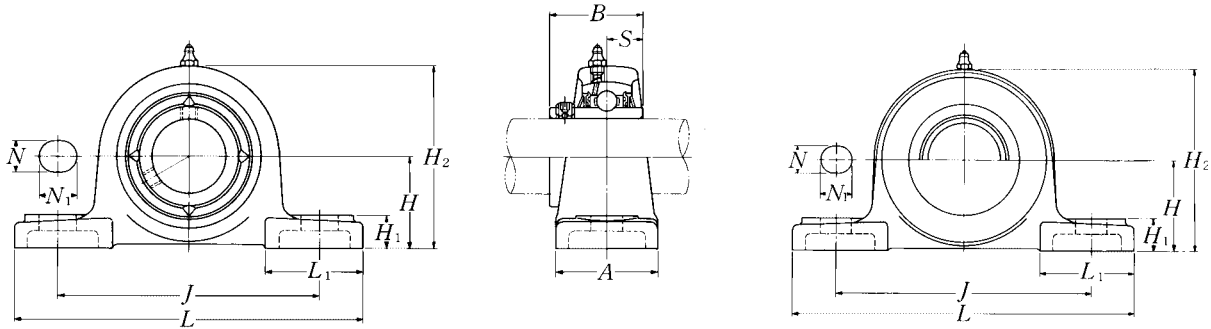
Dimension Table

	PAGE		PAGE
Set screw type			
Pillow blocks cast housing		Mini stretcher	
UCP2 -----	46	ASPT2 -----	173
UCP3 -----	52	Take-up stretcher units	
UCPX -----	58	UCT2 -----	328
UCPL2 -----	62	Type L stretcher units	
UHP2 -----	66	UCL2 -----	330
UCUP2 -----	70	Type M stretcher units	
ASPL2 -----	74	UCM2 -----	331
Pillow blocks pressed steel housing		UCM3 -----	332
ASPP2 -----	76		
ASRPP2 -----	78		
Flanged units cast housing		Eccentric locking collar type	
UCF2 -----	80	Pillow blocks cast housing	
UCF3 -----	86	UEL2 -----	174
UCFX -----	92	UEL3 -----	178
Flanged cartridge units cast housing		UELPL2 -----	184
UCFS3 -----	98	UELHP2 -----	188
UCFC2 -----	104	UELUP2 -----	190
UCFCX -----	110	AELPL2 -----	192
Flanged units cast housing		JELPL2 -----	194
UCFL2 -----	116	Pillow blocks pressed steel housing	
UCFL3 -----	122	AELPP2 -----	196
UCFLX -----	128	AELRPP2 -----	198
UCFA2 -----	130	Flanged units cast housing	
UCFH2 -----	134	UELFU2 -----	200
ASFD2 -----	138	UELF2 -----	204
Flanged units pressed steel housing		UELF3 -----	208
ASPF2 -----	140	Flanged cartridge units cast housing	
ASRPF2 -----	142	UELFS3 -----	214
ASPFL2 -----	144	UELFC2 -----	220
Hanger units cast housing		Flanged units cast housing	
UCHB2 -----	146	UELFLU2 -----	224
Take-up units cast housing		UELFL2 -----	228
UCT2 -----	150	UELFL3 -----	232
UCT3 -----	156	AELFD2 -----	238
UCTX -----	162	JELFD2 -----	239
Cylindrical cartridge units cast housing		Flanged units pressed steel housing	
UCC2 -----	166	AELPF2 -----	240
UCC3 -----	168	JELPF2 -----	242
UCCX -----	171	AELRPF2 -----	244
		AELPFL2 -----	246
		JELPFL2 -----	247

	PAGE
Take-up units cast housing	
UEL2 -----	248
UEL3 -----	252
Cylindrical cartridge units cast housing	
UELC2 -----	258
UELC3 -----	260
Mini stretcher	
AELPT2 -----	264
JELPT2 -----	264
Adapter type	
Pillow blocks cast housing	
UKP2 -----	266
UKP3 -----	270
UKPX -----	274
Flanged units cast housing	
UKF2 -----	278
UKF3 -----	282
UKFX -----	286
Flanged cartridge units cast housing	
UKFS3 -----	290
UKFC2 -----	294
UKFCX -----	298
Flanged units cast housing	
UKFL2 -----	302
UKFL3 -----	306
UKFLX -----	310
Take-up units cast housing	
UKT2 -----	312
UKT3 -----	316
UKTX -----	320
Cylindrical cartridge units cast housing	
UKC2 -----	324
UKC3 -----	325
UKCX -----	327

	PAGE
Ball bearings	
Set screw type	
UC2 -----	334
UC3 -----	340
UCX -----	346
AS2 -----	350
AR2 -----	352
Eccentric locking collar type	
UEL2 -----	354
UEL3 -----	358
AEL2 -----	364
JEL2 -----	366
REL2 -----	368
Adapter type	
UK2 -----	372
UK3 -----	376
UKX -----	380
Other bearings	
UCS2 -----	384
UCS3 -----	388
ASS2 -----	394
UELS2 -----	396
UELS3 -----	400
AELS2 -----	406
JELS2 -----	408
CS2 -----	410
Farm implement bearings -----	412

Pillow blocks cast housing Set screw type



Pressed steel dust cover type

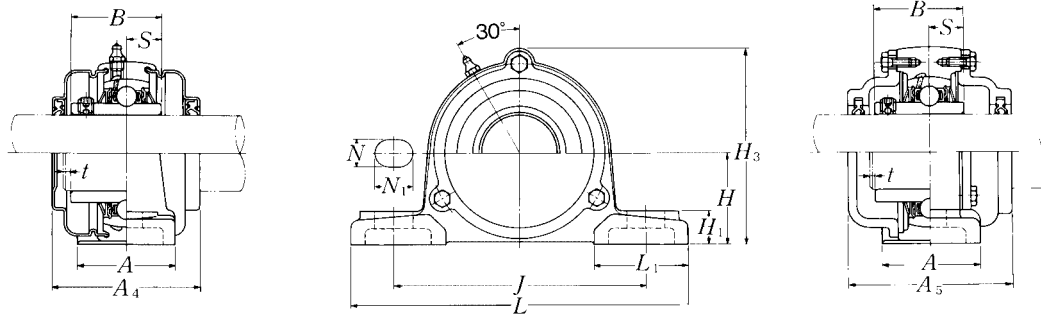
Open end: **S-UCP...D1**

Closed end: **SM-UCP...D1**

Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions											Bolt size	Bearing number
mm inch		mm						inch.					mm inch	
		H	L	J	A	N	N ₁	H ₁	H ₂	L ₁	B	S		
12 1/2	UCP201D1 UCP201-008D1	30.2 1 1/8	127 5	95 3 3/4	38 1 1/2	13 1/2	16 5/8	14 1/2	62 2 1/2	42 1 3/4	31 1.2205	12.7 0.500	M10 #8	UC201D1 UC201-008D1
15 1/2 3/8	UCP202D1 UCP202-009D1 UCP202-010D1	30.2 1 1/8	127 5	95 3 3/4	38 1 1/2	13 1/2	16 5/8	14 1/2	62 2 1/2	42 1 3/4	31 1.2205	12.7 0.500	M10 #8	UC202D1 UC202-009D1 UC202-010D1
17 1 1/8	UCP203D1 UCP203-011D1	30.2 1 1/8	127 5	95 3 3/4	38 1 1/2	13 1/2	16 5/8	14 1/2	62 2 1/2	42 1 3/4	31 1.2205	12.7 0.500	M10 #8	UC203D1 UC203-011D1
20 3/4	UCP204D1 UCP204-012D1	33.3 1 1/8	127 5	95 3 3/4	38 1 1/2	13 1/2	16 5/8	14 1/2	65 2 1/2	42 1 3/4	31 1.2205	12.7 0.500	M10 #8	UC204D1 UC204-012D1
25 1 3/8 1 1/2 1 3/4 1	UCP205D1 UCP205-013D1 UCP205-014D1 UCP205-015D1 UCP205-100D1	36.5 1 3/8	140 5 1/2	105 4 1/8	38 1 1/2	13 1/2	16 5/8	15 1 1/2	71 2 3/4	42 1 3/4	34.1 1.3425	14.3 0.563	M10 #8	UC205D1 UC205-013D1 UC205-014D1 UC205-015D1 UC205-100D1
30 1 1/2 1 3/4 1 1/2 1 3/4	UCP206D1 UCP206-101D1 UCP206-102D1 UCP206-103D1 UCP206-104D1	42.9 1 11/16	165 6 1/2	121 4 3/4	48 1 7/8	17 1 1/2	20 3/4	17 1 1/2	83 3 1/4	54 2 1/8	38.1 1.5000	15.9 0.626	M14 1/2	UC206D1 UC206-101D1 UC206-102D1 UC206-103D1 UC206-104D1
35 1 3/4 1 3/8 1 3/4 1 3/8	UCP207D1 UCP207-104D1 UCP207-105D1 UCP207-106D1 UCP207-107D1	47.6 1 3/8	167 6 1/2	127 5	48 1 7/8	17 1 1/2	20 3/4	18 3/4	93 3 3/4	54 2 1/8	42.9 1.6890	17.5 0.689	M14 1/2	UC207D1 UC207-104D1 UC207-105D1 UC207-106D1 UC207-107D1
40 1 1/2 1 1/2	UCP208D1 UCP208-108D1 UCP208-109D1	49.2 1 13/16	184 7 1/4	137 5 1/2	54 2 1/8	17 1 1/2	20 3/4	18 3/4	98 3 7/8	52 2 1/4	49.2 1.9370	19 0.748	M14 1/2	UC208D1 UC208-108D1 UC208-109D1
45 1 3/8 1 1/2 1 3/4	UCP209D1 UCP209-110D1 UCP209-111D1 UCP209-112D1	54 2 1/8	190 7 1/2	146 5 3/4	54 2 1/8	17 1 1/2	20 3/4	20 3/4	106 4 1/4	60 2 3/8	49.2 1.9370	19 0.748	M14 1/2	UC209D1 UC209-110D1 UC209-111D1 UC209-112D1

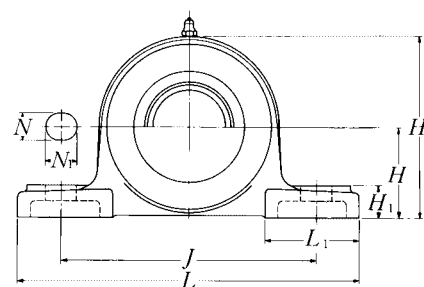
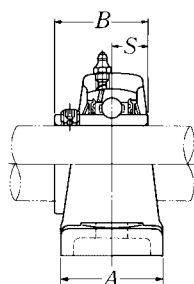
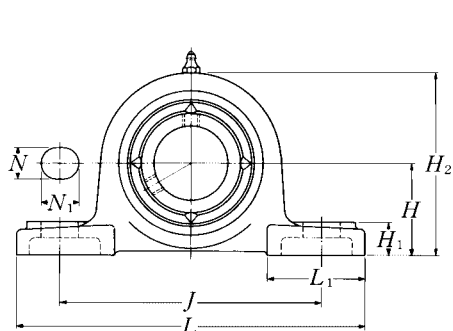
Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: Please refer to page 25 for size of grease fitting.

**Cast dust cover type**Open end: **C-UCP...D1**Closed end: **CM-UCP...D1**

Housing number	Unit number pressed steel dust cover type	Unit number cast dust cover type	Nominal dimensions				Mass of unit		
			t max.	mm A ₄	inch H ₃	A ₅	kg UCP	lb S(SM)	C(CM)
P203D1	S(SM)-UCP201D1	C(CM)-UCP201D1	2	51	67	62	0.7	0.7	1.0
P203D1	S(SM)-UCP201-008D1	C(CM)-UCP201-008D1	1/64	2	2 1/64	2 7/16	1.5	1.5	2.2
P203D1	S(SM)-UCP202D1	C(CM)-UCP202D1	2	51	67	62	0.7	0.7	1.0
P203D1	S(SM)-UCP202-009D1	C(CM)-UCP202-009D1	1/64	2	2 1/64	2 7/16	1.5	1.5	2.2
P203D1	S(SM)-UCP202-010D1	C(CM)-UCP202-010D1							
P203D1	S(SM)-UCP203D1	C(CM)-UCP203D1	2	51	67	62	0.7	0.7	1.0
P203D1	S(SM)-UCP203-011D1	C(CM)-UCP203-011D1	1/64	2	2 1/64	2 7/16	1.5	1.5	2.2
P204D1	S(SM)-UCP204D1	C(CM)-UCP204D1	2	51	70	62	0.7	0.7	1.0
P204D1	S(SM)-UCP204-012D1	C(CM)-UCP204-012D1	1/64	2	2 7/4	2 7/16	1.5	1.5	2.2
P205D1	S(SM)-UCP205D1	C(CM)-UCP205D1	2	57	76	70	0.8	0.9	1.2
P205D1	S(SM)-UCP205-013D1	C(CM)-UCP205-013D1							
P205D1	S(SM)-UCP205-014D1	C(CM)-UCP205-014D1	1/64	2 1/4	3	2 7/4	1.8	2.0	2.6
P205D1	S(SM)-UCP205-015D1	C(CM)-UCP205-015D1							
P205D1	S(SM)-UCP205-100D1	C(CM)-UCP205-100D1							
P206D1	S(SM)-UCP206D1	C(CM)-UCP206D1	2	62	88	75	1.3	1.4	1.9
P206D1	S(SM)-UCP206-101D1	C(CM)-UCP206-101D1							
P206D1	S(SM)-UCP206-102D1	C(CM)-UCP206-102D1	1/64	2 7/16	3 1/32	2 1/716	2.9	3.1	4.2
P206D1	S(SM)-UCP206-103D1	C(CM)-UCP206-103D1							
P207D1	S(SM)-UCP207D1	C(CM)-UCP207D1	3	72	99	80	1.6	1.7	2.3
P207D1	S(SM)-UCP207-104D1	C(CM)-UCP207-104D1							
P207D1	S(SM)-UCP207-105D1	C(CM)-UCP207-105D1	1/8	2 9/32	3 9/32	3 3/32	3.5	3.7	5.1
P207D1	S(SM)-UCP207-106D1	C(CM)-UCP207-106D1							
P208D1	S(SM)-UCP208D1	C(CM)-UCP208D1	3	82	105	90	1.9	2.1	3.2
P208D1	S(SM)-UCP208-108D1	C(CM)-UCP208-108D1	1/8	3 3/32	4 1/8	3 1/32	4.2	4.6	7.1
P208D1	S(SM)-UCP208-109D1	C(CM)-UCP208-109D1							
P209D1	S(SM)-UCP209D1	C(CM)-UCP209D1	3	82	113	95	2.2	2.4	3.5
P209D1	S(SM)-UCP209-110D1	C(CM)-UCP209-110D1							
P209D1	S(SM)-UCP209-111D1	C(CM)-UCP209-111D1	1/8	3 3/32	4 7/16	3 7/4	4.9	5.3	7.7
P209D1	S(SM)-UCP209-112D1	C(CM)-UCP209-112D1							

Pillow blocks cast housing Set screw type



Pressed steel dust cover type

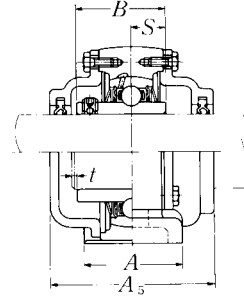
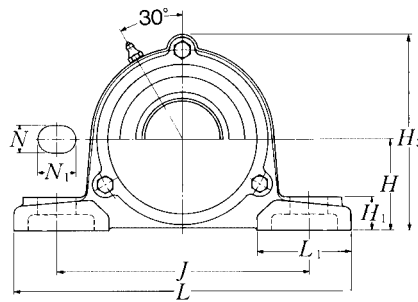
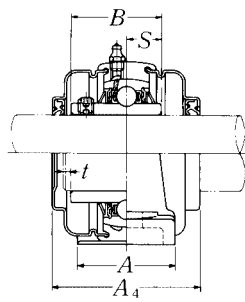
Open end: **S-UCP...D1**

Closed end: **SM-UCP...D1**

Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions											Bolt size	Bearing number
		mm						inch						
		<i>H</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>N</i> ₁	<i>H</i> ₁	<i>H</i> ₂	<i>L</i> ₁	<i>B</i>	<i>S</i>		
50 1 1/16 1 3/8 1 1/2 2	UCP210D1 UCP210-113D1 UCP210-114D1 UCP210-115D1 UCP210-200D1	57.2 2 1/4	206 8 1/8	159 6 1/4	60 2 3/8	20 3/32	23 3/32	21 1 1/16	114 4 1/2	65 2 7/16	51.6 2.0315	19 0.748	M16 3/8	UC210D1 UC210-113D1 UC210-114D1 UC210-115D1 UC210-200D1
55 2 2 1/16 2 1/8 2 7/16	UCP211D1 UCP211-200D1 UCP211-201D1 UCP211-202D1 UCP211-203D1	63.5 2 1/2	219 8 3/8	171 6 5/16	60 2 3/8	20 3/32	23 3/32	23 3/32	126 4 1/32	65 2 7/16	55.6 2.1890	22.2 0.874	M16 3/8	UC211D1 UC211-200D1 UC211-201D1 UC211-202D1 UC211-203D1
60 2 1/4 2 1/2 2 3/8 2 7/16	UCP212D1 UCP212-204D1 UCP212-205D1 UCP212-206D1 UCP212-207D1	69.8 2 3/4	241 9 1/2	184 7 1/4	70 2 3/4	20 3/32	23 3/32	25 1/32	138 5 7/16	70 2 3/4	65.1 2.5630	25.4 1.000	M16 5/8	UC212D1 UC212-204D1 UC212-205D1 UC212-206D1 UC212-207D1
65 2 1/2 2 7/16	UCP213D1 UCP213-208D1 UCP213-209D1	76.2 3	265 10 7/16	203 8	70 2 3/4	25 1/32	28 1 7/32	27 1 1/16	151 5 1/16	77 3 1/32	65.1 2.5630	25.4 1.000	M20 3/4	UC213D1 UC213-208D1 UC213-209D1
70 2 3/8 2 1 1/16 2 3/4	UCP214D1 UCP214-210D1 UCP214-211D1 UCP214-212D1	79.4 3 1/8	266 10 1/32	210 8 7/32	72 2 5/8	25 1/32	28 1 7/32	27 1 1/16	157 6 7/16	77 3 1/32	74.6 2.9370	30.2 1.189	M20 3/4	UC214D1 UC214-210D1 UC214-211D1 UC214-212D1
75 2 1 7/16 2 3/8 2 1 1/2 3	UCP215D1 UCP215-213D1 UCP215-214D1 UCP215-215D1 UCP215-300D1	82.6 3 1/4	275 10 1 7/16	217 8 1 3/32	74 2 3/8	25 1/32	28 1 7/32	28 1 7/32	163 6 1 7/32	80 3 3/32	77.8 3.0630	33.3 1.311	M20 3/4	UC215D1 UC215-213D1 UC215-214D1 UC215-215D1 UC215-300D1
80 3 1 1/16 3 1/8 3 7/16	UCP216D1 UCP216-301D1 UCP216-302D1 UCP216-303D1	88.9 3 1/2	292 11 1/2	232 9 1/8	78 3 1/16	25 1/32	28 1 7/32	30 1 7/16	175 6 3/8	85 3 1 1/32	82.6 3.2520	33.3 1.311	M20 3/4	UC216D1 UC216-301D1 UC216-302D1 UC216-303D1

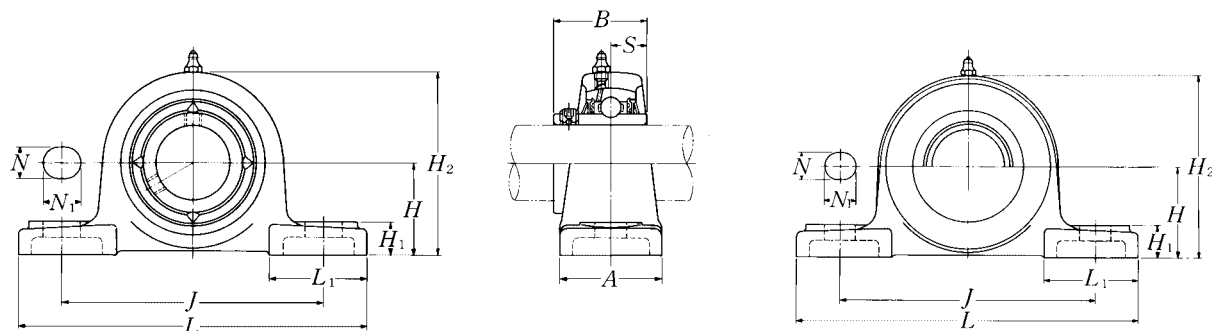
Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: Please refer to page 25 for size of grease fitting.

**Cast dust cover type**Open end: **C-UCP...D1**Closed end: **CM-UCP...D1**

Housing number	Unit number pressed steel dust cover type	Unit number cast dust cover type	Nominal dimensions				Mass of unit		
			t max.	mm A ₄	inch H ₃	A ₅	kg UCP	lb S(SM)	C(CM)
P210D1	S(SM)-UCP210D1	C(CM)-UCP210D1	3	87	119	100	2.6	2.8	4.3
P210D1	S(SM)-UCP210-113D1	C(CM)-UCP210-113D1							
P210D1	S(SM)-UCP210-114D1	C(CM)-UCP210-114D1	1/8	3 1/16	4 1/16	3 1/16	5.7	6.2	9.5
P210D1	S(SM)-UCP210-115D1	C(CM)-UCP210-115D1							
P210D1									
P211D1	S(SM)-UCP211D1	C(CM)-UCP211D1	4	92	130	100	3.3	3.6	5.2
P211D1	S(SM)-UCP211-200D1	C(CM)-UCP211-200D1							
P211D1	S(SM)-UCP211-201D1	C(CM)-UCP211-201D1	3/32	3 3/8	5 1/8	3 1/16	7.3	7.9	11
P211D1	S(SM)-UCP211-202D1	C(CM)-UCP211-202D1							
P211D1	S(SM)-UCP211-203D1	C(CM)-UCP211-203D1							
P212D1	S(SM)-UCP212D1	C(CM)-UCP212D1	4	102	143	115	4.6	5.0	6.7
P212D1	S(SM)-UCP212-204D1	C(CM)-UCP212-204D1							
P212D1	S(SM)-UCP212-205D1	C(CM)-UCP212-205D1	3/32	4 1/32	5 3/8	4 1/32	10	11	15
P212D1	S(SM)-UCP212-206D1	C(CM)-UCP212-206D1							
P212D1									
P213D1	S(SM)-UCP213D1	C(CM)-UCP213D1	4	107	155	120	5.9	6.3	7.8
P213D1	S(SM)-UCP213-208D1	C(CM)-UCP211-208D1	3/32	4 3/32	6 3/32	4 3/32	13	14	17
P213D1	S(SM)-UCP213-209D1	C(CM)-UCP213-209D1							
P214D1		C(CM)-UCP214D1	4		162	135	6.6		9.3
P214D1		C(CM)-UCP214-210D1							
P214D1		C(CM)-UCP214-211D1	3/32		6 3/8	5 1/16	15		21
P214D1		C(CM)-UCP214-212D1							
P215D1		C(CM)-UCP215D1	4		168	135	7.4		11
P215D1		C(CM)-UCP215-213D1							
P215D1		C(CM)-UCP215-214D1	3/32		6 3/8	5 1/16	16		24
P215D1		C(CM)-UCP215-215D1							
P215D1		C(CM)-UCP215-300D1							
P216D1		C(CM)-UCP216D1	4		181	145	9.0		13
P216D1		C(CM)-UCP216-301D1							
P216D1		C(CM)-UCP216-302D1	3/32		7 1/8	5 3/32	20		29
P216D1		C(CM)-UCP216-303D1							

Pillow blocks cast housing Set screw type



Pressed steel dust cover type

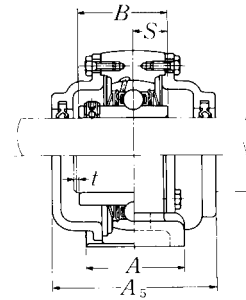
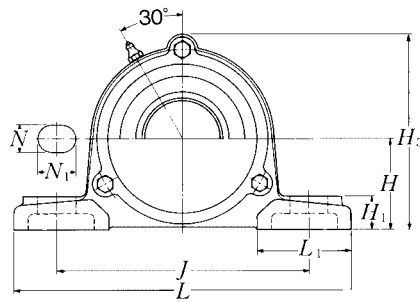
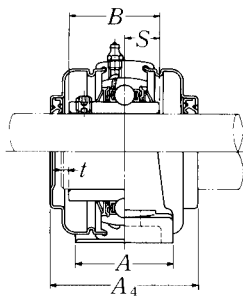
Open end: **S-UCP...D1**

Closed end: **SM-UCP...D1**

Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions												Bolt size	Bearing number
		mm						inch							
		<i>H</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>N</i> ₁	<i>H</i> ₁	<i>H</i> ₂	<i>L</i> ₁	<i>B</i>	<i>S</i>			
85 3 1/4 3 3/16 3 7/16	UCP217D1 UCP217-304D1 UCP217-305D1 UCP217-307D1	95.2 3 3/4 12 3/8 9 5/8	310 12 3/8 9 5/8	247 9 5/8 3 1/8	83 3 1/8 1 1/8	25 1 1/8 1 1/8	28 1 1/8 1 1/8	32 1 1/4 7 3/8	187 3 1/8 3.3740	85 3 1/8 3.3740	85.7 3 3/8 1.343	34.1 1.343	M20 3/4	UC217D1 UC217-304D1 UC217-305D1 UC217-307D1	
90 3 1/2	UCP218D1 UCP218-308D1	101.6 4	327 12 3/8	262 10 3/16	88 3 1/8	27 1 1/16	30 1 3/16	33 1 1/8	200 7 3/8	90 3 1/8	96 3.7795	39.7 1.563	M22 3/8	UC218D1 UC218-308D1	

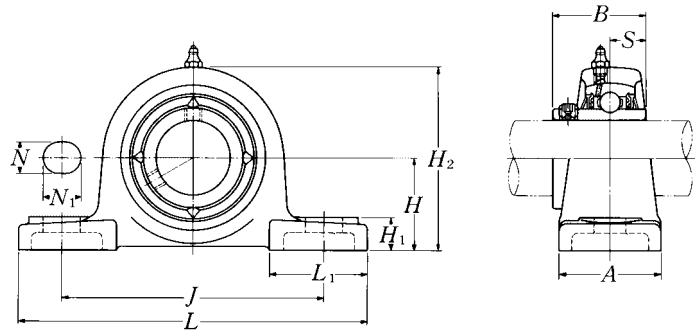
Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: Please refer to page 25 for size of grease fitting.

**Cast dust cover type**Open end: **C-UCP...D1**Closed end: **CM-UCP...D1**

Housing number	Unit number pressed steel dust cover type	Unit number cast dust cover type	Nominal dimensions				Mass of unit		
			t max.	mm A_4	inch H_3	A_5	kg UCP	lb S(SM)	lb C(CM)
P217D1		C(CM)-UCP217D1	5		191	155	11		15
P217D1		C(CM)-UCP217-304D1							
P217D1		C(CM)-UCP217-305D1	1/8		7 1/8	6 3/8	24		33
P217D1		C(CM)-UCP217-307D1							
P218D1		C(CM)-UCP218D1	5		204	165	13		18
P218D1		C(CM) UCP218-308D1	1/8		8 1/8	6 1/2	29		40

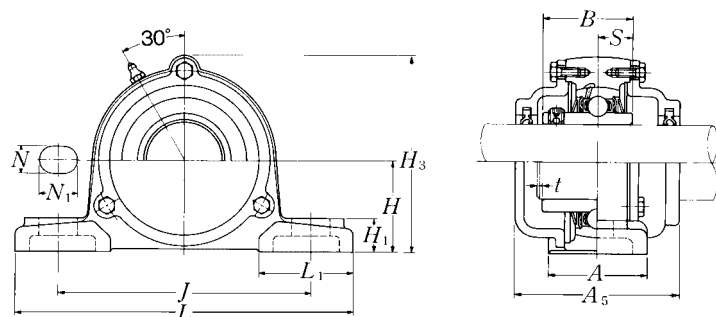
Pillow blocks cast housing Set screw type



Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions											Bolt size	Bearing number
		mm					inch							
		<i>H</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>N</i> ₁	<i>H</i> ₁	<i>H</i> ₂	<i>L</i> ₁	<i>B</i>	<i>S</i>		
25 1#7/16 8/8 1#7/16 1	UCP305D1 UCP305-013D1 UCP305-014D1 UCP305-015D1 UCP305-100D1	45 1 3/4 6 3/8 5 #7/16 1 1/2	175 6 7/8	132 5 #7/16	45 1 3/4	17 5/8	20 3/4	15 1/2	85 3 1/2	54 2 1/8	38 1.4961	15 0.591	M14 1/2	UC305D1 UC305-013D1 UC305-014D1 UC305-015D1 UC305-100D1
30 1#7/16 1#3/8 1#7/16	UCP306D1 UCP306-101D1 UCP306-102D1 UCP306-103D1	50 1 7/8 7 #7/32 5 1/2	180 7 #7/32	140 5 1/2	50 1 #1/32	17 5/8	20 3/4	18 3/4	95 3 #7/4	54 2 1/8	43 1.6929	17 0.669	M14 1/2	UC306D1 UC306-101D1 UC306-102D1 UC306-103D1
35 1#3/4 1#7/16 1#3/8 1#7/16	UCP307D1 UCP307-104D1 UCP307-105D1 UCP307-106D1 UCP307-107D1	56 2 1/4 2 1/8 1 #3/8 1 #7/16	210 8 3/8	160 6 #7/16	56 2 3/32	17 5/8	25 #1/32	20 3/4	106 4 #7/16	60 2 #3/8	48 1.8898	19 0.748	M14 1/2	UC307D1 UC307-104D1 UC307-105D1 UC307-106D1 UC307-107D1
40 1#2 1#7/16	UCP308D1 UCP308-108D1 UCP308-109D1	60 2 #7/64 8 #1/32	220 8 #1/32	170 6 1/2	60 2 #3/8	17 5/8	27 1 1/16	22 7/8	116 4 7/16	60 2 #3/8	52 2.0472	19 0.748	M14 1/2	UC308D1 UC308-108D1 UC308-109D1
45 1#3/8 1 1/8 1#7/16 1#3/4	UCP309D1 UCP309-110D1 UCP309-111D1 UCP309-112D1	67 2 3/4 9 #1/32 7 1/2	245 9 #1/32	190 7 1/2	67 2 #3/8	20 3/4	30 1 #7/16	24 1 1/16	129 5 #3/32	65 2 7/16	57 2.2441	22 0.866	M16 3/8	UC309D1 UC309-110D1 UC309-111D1 UC309-112D1
50 1 1/8 1#3/8 1 1/8 1#7/16	UCP310D1 UCP310-113D1 UCP310-114D1 UCP310-115D1	75 2 3/4 10 1/8 8 1/2	275 10 1/8	212 8 1/2	75 2 1/2	20 3/4	35 1 #3/8	27 1 1/16	143 5 #3/8	75 2 1/2	61 2.4016	22 0.866	M16 3/8	UC310D1 UC310-113D1 UC310-114D1 UC310-115D1
55 2 2 1/8 2#7/16	UCP311D1 UCP311-200D1 UCP311-201D1 UCP311-202D1 UCP311-203D1	80 3 1/8 12 3/8 9 1/2	310 12 3/8	236 9 1/2	80 3 3/32	20 3/4	38 1 1/2	30 1 #7/16	154 6 1/16	85 3 1/2	66 2.5984	25 0.984	M16 3/8	UC311D1 UC311-200D1 UC311-201D1 UC311-202D1 UC311-203D1

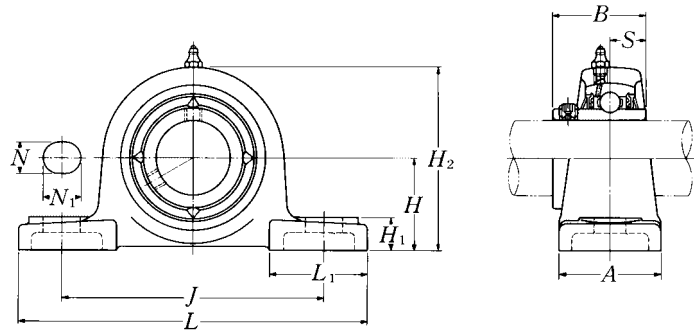
Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: Please refer to page 25 for size of grease fitting.

**Cast dust cover type**Open end: **C-UCP...D1**Closed end: **CM-UCP...D1**

Housing number	Unit number cast dust cover type	Nominal dimensions			Mass of unit	
		mm	inch		kg	lb
		t max.	H ₃	A ₅	UCP	C(CM)
P305D1	C(CM)-UCP305D1	2	91	80	1.4	2.2
P305D1	C(CM)-UCP305-013D1					
P305D1	C(CM)-UCP305-014D1	3/64	3 1/32	3 3/32	3.1	4.9
P305D1	C(CM)-UCP305-015D1					
P305D1	C(CM)-UCP305-100D1					
P306D1	C(CM)-UCP306D1	2	105	85	1.8	2.7
P306D1	C(CM)-UCP306-101D1					
P306D1	C(CM)-UCP306-102D1	3/64	4 1/8	3 11/32	4.0	6.0
P306D1	C(CM)-UCP306-103D1					
P307D1	C(CM)-UCP307D1	3	115	95	2.8	3.5
P307D1	C(CM)-UCP307-104D1					
P307D1	C(CM)-UCP307-105D1	1/8	4 1/8	3 7/8	6.2	7.7
P307D1	C(CM)-UCP307-106D1					
P307D1	C(CM)-UCP307-107D1					
P308D1	C(CM)-UCP308D1	3	125	105	3.0	4.5
P308D1	C(CM)-UCP308-108D1	1/8	4 3/8	4 1/8	6.6	9.9
P308D1	C(CM)-UCP308-109D1					
P309D1	C(CM)-UCP309D1	3	140	110	4.1	6.1
P309D1	C(CM)-UCP309-110D1					
P309D1	C(CM)-UCP309-111D1	1/8	5 1/2	4 11/32	9.0	13
P309D1	C(CM)-UCP309-112D1					
P310D1	C(CM)-UCP310D1	3	156	120	5.8	8.4
P310D1	C(CM)-UCP310-113D1					
P310D1	C(CM)-UCP310-114D1	1/8	6 3/32	4 7/32	13	19
P310D1	C(CM)-UCP310-115D1					
P311D1	C(CM)-UCP311D1	4	166	125	7.4	9.7
P311D1	C(CM)-UCP311-200D1					
P311D1	C(CM)-UCP311-201D1	3/32	6 1/8	4 3/8	16	21
P311D1	C(CM)-UCP311-202D1					
P311D1	C(CM)-UCP311-203D1					

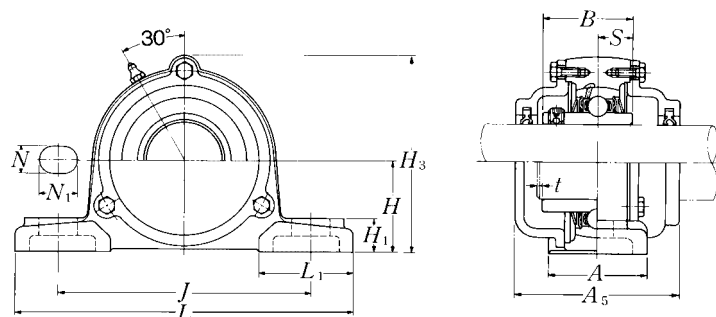
Pillow blocks cast housing Set screw type



Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions												Bolt size	Bearing number
		mm						inch							
		<i>H</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>N</i> ₁	<i>H</i> ₁	<i>H</i> ₂	<i>L</i> ₁	<i>B</i>	<i>S</i>			
60 2 1/4 2 5/16 2 3/8 2 7/16	UCP312D1 UCP312-204D1 UCP312-205D1 UCP312-206D1 UCP312-207D1	85 3 1/32	330 13	250 9 5/32	85 3 1/32	25 1 1/32	38 1 1/2	32 1 1/4	165 6 1/2	95 3 3/4	71 2.7953	26 1.024	M20 #4	UC312D1 UC312-204D1 UC312-205D1 UC312-206D1 UC312-207D1	
65 2 1/2 2 7/16	UCP313D1 UCP313-208D1 UCP313-209D1	90 3 5/16	340 13 3/8	260 10 1/4	90 3 1/32	25 1 1/32	38 1 1/2	33 1 1/16	176 6 1/16	105 4 1/8	75 2.9528	30 1.181	M20 #4	UC313D1 UC313-208D1 UC313-209D1	
70 2 3/8 2 11/16 2 3/4	UCP314D1 UCP314-210D1 UCP314-211D1 UCP314-212D1	95 3 5/64	360 14 7/16	280 11 1/32	90 3 1/32	27 1 1/16	40 1 1/16	35 1 3/8	187 7 3/8	105 4 1/8	78 3.0709	33 1.299	M22 5/8	UC314D1 UC314-210D1 UC314-211D1 UC314-212D1	
75 2 1 1/16 2 3/8 2 1 1/16 3	UCP315D1 UCP315-213D1 UCP315-214D1 UCP315-215D1 UCP315-300D1	100 3 1/16	380 14 1/32	290 11 1/32	100 3 1/16	27 1 1/16	40 1 1/16	35 1 3/8	198 7 5/32	110 4 1/32	82 3.2283	32 1.260	M22 5/8	UC315D1 UC315-213D1 UC315-214D1 UC315-215D1 UC315-300D1	
80 3 1/16 3 1/8 3 7/16	UCP316D1 UCP316-301D1 UCP316-302D1 UCP316-303D1	106 4 1/64	400 15 3/4	300 11 1/16	110 4 1/32	27 1 1/16	40 1 1/16	40 1 1/16	210 8 1/32	110 4 1/32	86 3.3858	34 1.339	M22 5/8	UC316D1 UC316-301D1 UC316-302D1 UC316-303D1	
85 3 1/4 3 5/16 3 7/16	UCP317D1 UCP317-304D1 UCP317-305D1 UCP317-307D1	112 4 1/32	420 16 1/32	320 12 1/32	110 4 1/32	33 1 1/16	45 1 5/32	40 1 1/16	220 8 3/32	120 4 3/32	96 3.7795	40 1.575	M27 1	UC317D1 UC317-304D1 UC317-305D1 UC317-307D1	
90 3 7/16 3 1/2	UCP318D1 UCP318-307D1 UCP318-308D1	118 4 5/64	430 16 1/16	330 13	110 4 1/32	33 1 1/16	45 1 5/32	45 1 5/32	235 9 1/4	120 4 3/32	96 3.7795	40 1.575	M27 1	UC318D1 UC318-307D1 UC318-308D1	

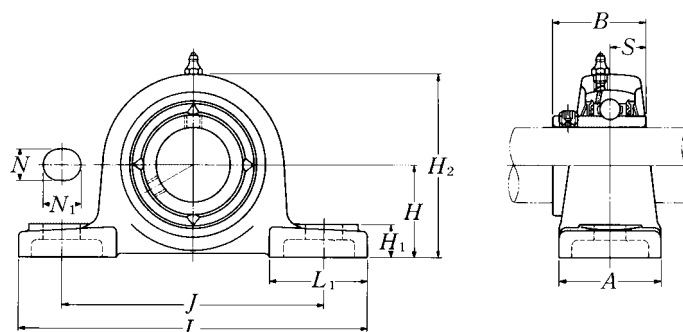
Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: Please refer to page 25 for size of grease fitting.

**Cast dust cover type**Open end: **C-UCP...D1**Closed end: **CM-UCP...D1**

Housing number	Unit number cast dust cover type	Nominal dimensions			Mass of unit	
		mm	inch		kg	lb
		t max.	H ₃	A ₅	UCP	C(CM)
P312D1	C(CM)-UCP312D1	4	179	135	9.4	12
P312D1	C(CM)-UCP312-204D1					
P312D1	C(CM)-UCP312-205D1	3/32	7 1/16	5 7/16	21	26
P312D1	C(CM)-UCP312-206D1					
P312D1	C(CM)-UCP312-207D1					
P313D1	C(CM)-UCP313D1	4	190	140	10	15
P313D1	C(CM)-UCP313-208D1	3/32	7 1/32	5 1/2	22	33
P313D1	C(CM)-UCP313-209D1					
P314D1	C(CM)-UCP314D1	4	200	140	12	16
P314D1	C(CM)-UCP314-210D1					
P314D1	C(CM)-UCP314-211D1	3/32	7 3/8	5 1/2	26	35
P314D1	C(CM)-UCP314-212D1					
P315D1	C(CM)-UCP315D1	4	210	150	14	20
P315D1	C(CM)-UCP315-213D1					
P315D1	C(CM)-UCP315-214D1	3/32	8 3/32	5 9/32	31	44
P315D1	C(CM)-UCP315-215D1					
P315D1	C(CM)-UCP315-300D1					
P316D1	C(CM)-UCP316D1	4	221	155	18	23
P316D1	C(CM)-UCP316-301D1					
P316D1	C(CM)-UCP316-302D1	3/32	8 1/16	6 7/32	40	51
P316D1	C(CM)-UCP316-303D1					
P317D1	C(CM)-UCP317D1	5	235	170	20	27
P317D1	C(CM)-UCP317-304D1					
P317D1	C(CM)-UCP317-305D1	1/16	9 1/4	6 1/16	44	60
P317D1	C(CM)-UCP317-307D1					
P318D1	C(CM)-UCP318D1	5	246	170	24	30
P318D1	C(CM)-UCP318-307D1	1/16	9 1/16	6 1/16	53	66
P318D1	C(CM)-UCP318-308D1					

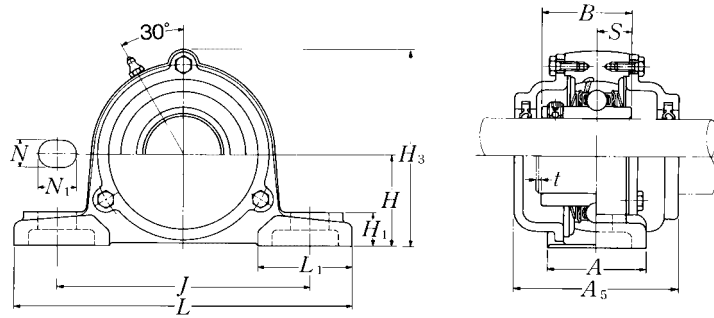
Pillow blocks cast housing Set screw type



Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions											Bolt size	Bearing number
		mm						inch						
		<i>H</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>N</i> ₁	<i>H</i> ₁	<i>H</i> ₂	<i>L</i> ₁	<i>B</i>	<i>S</i>		
mm inch													mm inch	
95 3 3/8 3 1/2 3 3/4	UCP319D1 UCP319-310D1 UCP319-311D1 UCP319-312D1	125 4 1/4	470 18 1/2	360 14 7/16	120 4 3/8	36 1 1/2	50 1 7/8	45 1 3/4	250 9 7/8	125 4 7/8	103 4.0551	41 1.614	M30 1 1/8	UC319D1 UC319-310D1 UC319-311D1 UC319-312D1
100 3 1/2 3 3/8 3 1/2 4	UCP320D1 UCP320-313D1 UCP320-314D1 UCP320-315D1 UCP320-400D1	140 5 1/8	490 19 3/8	380 14 1/2	120 4 3/4	36 1 1/2	50 1 7/8	50 1 3/4	275 10 7/16	130 5 1/8	108 4.2520	42 1.654	M30 1 1/8	UC320D1 UC320-313D1 UC320-314D1 UC320-315D1 UC320-400D1
105	UCP321D1	140	490	380	120	36	50	50	280	130	112	44	M30	UC321D1
110	UCP322D1	150	520	400	140	40	55	55	300	135	117	46	M33	UC322D1
120	UCP324D1	160	570	450	140	40	55	65	320	140	126	51	M33	UC324D1
130	UCP326D1	180	600	480	140	40	55	75	355	140	135	54	M33	UC326D1
140	UCP328D1	200	620	500	140	40	55	75	390	140	145	59	M33	UC328D1

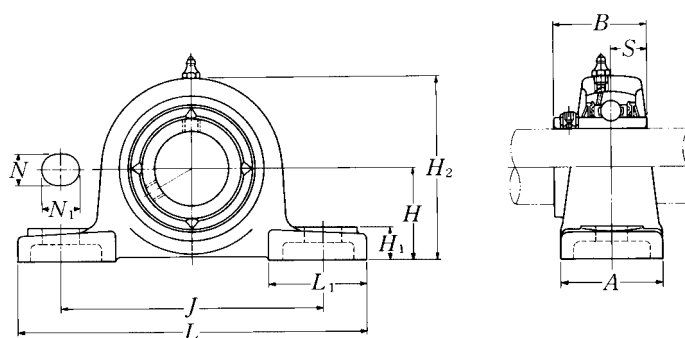
Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: Please refer to page 25 for size of grease fitting.

**Cast dust cover type**Open end: **C-UCP...D1**Closed end: **CM-UCP...D1**

Housing number	Unit number cast dust cover type	Nominal dimensions			Mass of unit	
		mm	inch		kg	lb
		t max.	H ₃	A ₅	UCP	C(CM)
P319D1	C(CM)-UCP319D1	5	258	180	29	38
P319D1	C(CM)-UCP319-310D1					
P319D1	C(CM)-UCP319-311D1	!#64	10%32	7#32	64	84
P319D1	C(CM)-UCP319-312D1					
P320D1	C(CM)-UCP320D1	5	283	190	35	46
P320D1	C(CM)-UCP320-313D1					
P320D1	C(CM)-UCP320-314D1	!#64	11%32	7!%32	77	101
P320D1	C(CM)-UCP320-315D1					
P320D1	C(CM)-UCP320-400D1					
P321D1	C(CM)-UCP321D1	5	290	195	35	51
P322D1	C(CM)-UCP322D1	5	313	200	45	59
P324D1	C(CM)-UCP324D1	5	335	215	55	69
P326D1	C(CM)-UCP326D1	6	375	225	72	92
P328D1	C(CM)-UCP328D1	6	407	235	89	112

Pillow blocks cast housing Set screw type



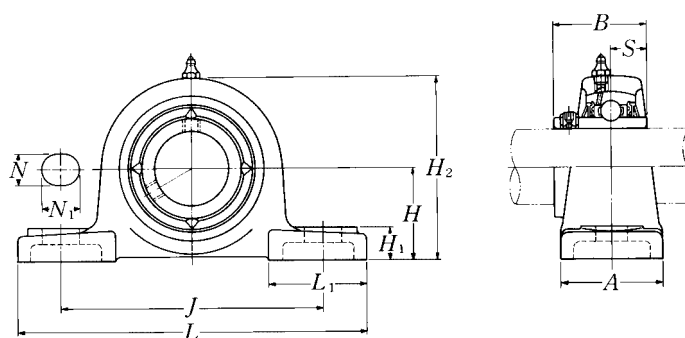
Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions												Bolt size	Bearing number
mm inch		mm						inch						mm inch	
		H	L	J	A	N	N _i	H ₁	H ₂	L ₁	B	S			
25 1 1/16 3/8 1 1/16 1	UCPX05D1 UCPX05-013D1 UCPX05-014D1 UCPX05-015D1 UCPX05-100D1	44.4 1 7/8	159 6 1/4	119 4 11/16	51 2	17 2/32	20 5/32	18 3/32	85 3 11/32	50 1 1/32	38.1 1.5000	15.9 0.626	M14 1/2	UCX05D1 UCX05-013D1 UCX05-014D1 UCX05-015D1 UCX05-100D1	
30 1 1/16 1 1/8 1 1/16 1 1/4	UCPX06D1 UCPX06-101D1 UCPX06-102D1 UCPX06-103D1 UCPX06-104D1	47.6 1 7/8	175 6 7/8	127 5	57 2 1/4	17 2/32	20 5/32	20 3/32	93 3 21/32	54 2 1/8	42.9 1.6890	17.5 0.689	M14 1/2	UCX06D1 UCX06-101D1 UCX06-102D1 UCX06-103D1 UC207-104D1	
35 1 3/16 1 7/8 1 5/16	UCPX07D1 UCPX07-105D1 UCPX07-106D1 UCPX07-107D1	54 2 1/8	203 8	144 5 21/32	57 2 1/4	17 2/32	20 5/32	21 1 1/16	105 4 1/8	60 2 3/8	49.2 1.9370	19 0.748	M14 1/2	UCX07D1 UCX07-105D1 UCX07-106D1 UCX07-107D1	
40 1 1/2 1 7/16	UCPX08D1 UCPX08-108D1 UCPX08-109D1	58.7 2 3/16	222 8 7/4	156 6 3/32	67 2 3/8	20 2/32	23 2/32	26 1 1/32	111 4 3/8	65 2 7/16	49.2 1.9370	19 0.748	M16 3/8	UCX08D1 UCX08-108D1 UCX08-109D1	
45 1 3/8 1 11/16 1 3/4 1 11/16	UCPX09D1 UCPX09-110D1 UCPX09-111D1 UCPX09-112D1 UCPX09-113D1	58.7 2 3/16	222 8 7/4	156 6 3/32	67 2 3/8	20 2/32	23 2/32	26 1 1/32	116 4 7/16	65 2 7/16	51.6 2.0315	19 0.748	M16 3/8	UCX09D1 UCX09-110D1 UCX09-111D1 UCX09-112D1 UC210-113D1	
50 1 3/8 1 11/16 2	UCPX10D1 UCPX10-114D1 UCPX10-115D1 UCPX10-200D1	63.5 2 1/2	241 9 1/2	171 6 23/32	73 2 3/8	20 2/32	23 2/32	27 1 1/16	126 4 11/32	70 2 3/4	55.6 2.1890	22.2 0.874	M16 3/8	UCX10D1 UCX10-114D1 UCX10-115D1 UC211-200D1	
55 2 1/16 2 1/8 2 3/16 2 1/4 2 3/16	UCPX11D1 UCPX11-201D1 UCPX11-202D1 UCPX11-203D1 UCPX11-204D1 UCPX11-205D1	69.8 2 3/4	260 10 1/4	184 7 1/4	79 3 1/8	25 1/32	28 1 1/32	30 1 1/16	137 5 11/32	75 2 1/16	65.1 2.5630	25.4 1.000	M20 3/4	UCX11D1 UCX11-201D1 UCX11-202D1 UCX11-203D1 UC212-204D1 UC212-205D1	

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: Please refer to page 25 for size of grease fitting.

Housing number	Mass of unit
	kg lb
PX05D1	1.5
PX05D1	
PX05D1	3.3
PX05D1	
PX05D1	
PX06D1	2.0
PX06D1	
PX06D1	4.4
PX06D1	
PX06D1	
PX07D1	2.6
PX07D1	
PX07D1	5.7
PX07D1	
PX08D1	3.3
PX08D1	
PX08D1	7.3
PX09D1	3.3
PX09D1	
PX09D1	7.3
PX09D1	
PX09D1	
PX10D1	4.3
PX10D1	
PX10D1	9.5
PX10D1	
PX11D1	5.7
PX11D1	
PX11D1	
PX11D1	13
PX11D1	
PX11D1	

Pillow blocks cast housing
Set screw type



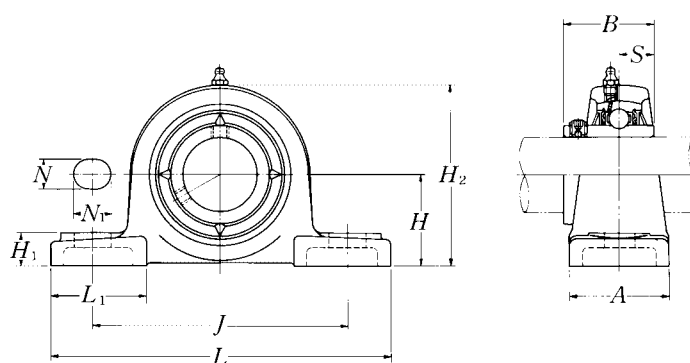
Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions												Bolt size	Bearing number
		mm						inch							
		<i>H</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>N</i> ₁	<i>H</i> ₁	<i>H</i> ₂	<i>L</i> ₁	<i>B</i>	<i>S</i>			
60 2 ³ / ₈ 2 ¹ / ₁₆	UCPX12D1 UCPX12-206D1 UCPX12-207D1	76.2 3	286 11 ¹ / ₄	203 8	83 3 ¹ / ₃₂	25 1 ¹ / ₃₂	28 1 ¹ / ₃₂	33 1 ¹ / ₁₆	151 5 ¹ / ₁₆	80 3 ¹ / ₃₂	65.1 2.5630	25.4 1.000	M20 #4	UCX12D1 UCX12-206D1 UCX12-207D1	
65 2 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₁₆	UCPX13D1 UCPX13-208D1 UCPX13-209D1	76.2 3	286 11 ¹ / ₄	203 8	83 3 ¹ / ₃₂	25 1 ¹ / ₃₂	28 1 ¹ / ₃₂	33 1 ¹ / ₁₆	154 6 ¹ / ₁₆	80 3 ¹ / ₃₂	74.6 2.9370	30.2 1.189	M20 #4	UCX13D1 UCX13-208D1 UCX13-209D1	
70 2 ³ / ₈ 2 ¹ / ₁₆ 2 ¹ / ₁₆	UCPX14D1 UCPX14-210D1 UCPX14-211D1 UCPX14-212D1	88.9 3 ¹ / ₂	330 13	229 9 ¹ / ₃₂	89 3 ¹ / ₂	27 1 ¹ / ₁₆	30 1 ¹ / ₁₆	35 1 ¹ / ₈	170 6 ¹ / ₁₆	95 3 ⁷ / ₄	77.8 3.0630	33.3 1.311	M22 #8	UCX14D1 UCX14-210D1 UCX14-211D1 UCX14-212D1	
75 2 ¹ / ₁₆ 2 ³ / ₈ 2 ¹ / ₁₆ 3	UCPX15D1 UCPX15-213D1 UCPX15-214D1 UCPX15-215D1 UCPX15-300D1	88.9 3 ¹ / ₂	330 13	229 9 ¹ / ₃₂	89 3 ¹ / ₂	27 1 ¹ / ₁₆	30 1 ¹ / ₁₆	35 1 ¹ / ₈	175 6 ⁷ / ₈	95 3 ⁷ / ₄	82.6 3.2520	33.3 1.311	M22 #8	UCX15D1 UCX15-213D1 UCX15-214D1 UCX15-215D1 UCX15-300D1	
80 3 ¹ / ₁₆ 3 ¹ / ₈ 3 ⁷ / ₁₆ 3 ¹ / ₄	UCPX16D1 UCPX16-301D1 UCPX16-302D1 UCPX16-303D1 UCPX16-304D1	101.6 4	381 15	283 11 ¹ / ₃₂	102 4 ¹ / ₃₂	27 1 ¹ / ₁₆	30 1 ¹ / ₁₆	40 1 ¹ / ₁₆	194 7 ⁷ / ₈	110 4 ¹ / ₃₂	85.7 3.3740	34.1 1.343	M22 #8	UCX16D1 UCX16-301D1 UCX16-302D1 UCX16-303D1 UC217-304D1	
85 3 ³ / ₁₆ 3 ⁵ / ₁₆	UCPX17D1 UCPX17-305D1 UCPX17-307D1	101.6 4	381 15	283 11 ¹ / ₃₂	102 4 ¹ / ₃₂	27 1 ¹ / ₁₆	30 1 ¹ / ₁₆	40 1 ¹ / ₁₆	200 7 ⁷ / ₈	110 4 ¹ / ₃₂	96 3.7795	39.7 1.563	M22 #8	UCX17D1 UCX17-305D1 UCX17-307D1	
90 3 ⁵ / ₁₆ 3 ¹ / ₂	UCPX18D1 UCPX18-307D1 UCPX18-308D1	101.6 4	381 15	283 11 ¹ / ₃₂	111 4 ⁷ / ₈	27 1 ¹ / ₁₆	30 1 ¹ / ₁₆	40 1 ¹ / ₁₆	206 8 ¹ / ₈	110 4 ¹ / ₃₂	104 4.0945	42.9 1.689	M22 #8	UCX18D1 UCX18-307D1 UCX18-308D1	
100 3 ¹ / ₁₆ 3 ³ / ₈ 3 ¹ / ₁₆ 4	UCPX20D1 UCPX20-313D1 UCPX20-314D1 UCPX20-315D1 UCPX20-400D1	127 5	432 17	337 13 ¹ / ₃₂	121 4 ⁷ / ₄	33 1 ¹ / ₁₆	36 1 ¹ / ₃₂	45 1 ³ / ₃₂	244 9 ¹ / ₃₂	125 4 ³ / ₃₂	117.5 4.6260	49.2 1.937	M27 1	UCX20D1 UCX20-313D1 UCX20-314D1 UCX20-315D1 UCX20-400D1	

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: Please refer to page 25 for size of grease fitting.

Housing number	Mass of unit
	kg lb
PX12D1	7.3
PX12D1	16
PX12D1	
PX13D1	7.6
PX13D1	17
PX13D1	
PX14D1	9.9
PX14D1	
PX14D1	22
PX14D1	
PX15D1	11
PX15D1	
PX15D1	24
PX15D1	
PX15D1	
PX16D1	15
PX16D1	
PX16D1	33
PX16D1	
PX16D1	
PX17D1	16
PX17D1	35
PX17D1	
PX18D1	17
PX18D1	37
PX18D1	
PX20D1	30
PX20D1	
PX20D1	66
PX20D1	
PX20D1	

Pillow blocks cast housing low center height
Set screw type



Shaft dia.	Unit number ^{1) 2) 3)}	Nominal dimensions												Bolt size	Bearing number
		mm						inch							
		<i>H</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>N</i> ₁	<i>H</i> ₁	<i>H</i> ₂	<i>L</i> ₁	<i>B</i>	<i>S</i>			
20	UCPL204D1	31.75	127	95	38	13	16	14	64	42	31	12.7	M10	UC204D1	
#4	UCPL204-012D1	1 1/4	5	3 3/4	1 1/2	1/2	5/8	1/2	2 1/2	1 3/4	1.2205	0.500	#8	UC204-012D1	
25	UCPL205D1	33.34	140	105	38	13	16	15	68	42	34.1	14.3	M10	UC205D1	
1 1/16	UCPL205-013D1													UC205-013D1	
5/8	UCPL205-014D1	1 1/16	5 1/2	4 1/8	1 1/2	1/2	5/8	1 1/2	2 1/4	1 3/4	1.3425	0.563	#8	UC205-014D1	
1 1/8	UCPL205-015D1													UC205-015D1	
1	UCPL205-100D1													UC205-100D1	
30	UCPL206D1	39.69	165	121	48	17	20	17	80	54	38.1	15.9	M14	UC206D1	
1 1/16	UCPL206-101D1													UC206-101D1	
1 1/8	UCPL206-102D1	1 1/16	6 1/2	4 3/4	1 7/8	1 1/4	1 1/2	1 1/4	3 1/4	2 1/8	1.5000	0.626	1/2	UC206-102D1	
1 3/8	UCPL206-103D1													UC206-103D1	
1 1/4	UCPL206-104D1													UC206-104D1	
35	UCPL207D1	46.04	167	127	48	17	20	18	91	54	42.9	17.5	M14	UC207D1	
1 1/4	UCPL207-104D1													UC207-104D1	
1 1/8	UCPL207-105D1	1 1/16	6 1/16	5	1 7/8	1 1/4	1 1/2	1 1/4	3 1/2	2 1/8	1.6890	0.689	1/2	UC207-105D1	
1 3/8	UCPL207-106D1													UC207-106D1	
1 7/16	UCPL207-107D1													UC207-107D1	
45	UCPL209D1	52.39	190	146	54	17	20	20	104	60	49.2	19	M14	UC209D1	
1 3/8	UCPL209-110D1													UC209-110D1	
1 1/16	UCPL209-111D1	2 1/16	7 1/2	5 3/4	2 1/8	1 1/4	1 1/2	1 1/4	4 1/2	2 3/8	1.9370	0.748	1/2	UC209-111D1	
1 3/4	UCPL209-112D1													UC209-112D1	
50	UCPL210D1	55.56	206	159	60	20	23	21	112	65	51.6	19	M16	UC210D1	
1 1/16	UCPL210-113D1													UC210-113D1	
1 3/8	UCPL210-114D1	2 1/16	8 1/8	6 1/4	2 3/8	1 1/2	1 3/4	1 1/2	4 1/2	2 3/4	2.0315	0.748	5/8	UC210-114D1	
1 1/8	UCPL210-115D1													UC210-115D1	
2	UCPL210-200D1													UC210-200D1	

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

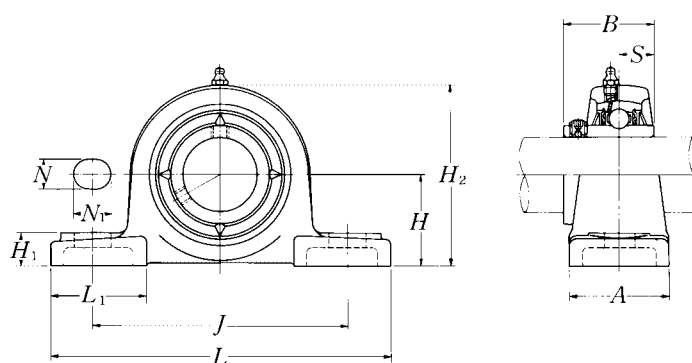
2) UCPL204 and UCPL205 has solid bases.

3) UCPL208 has the same dimension as UCP208 shown in page 46.

Note: Please refer to page 25 for size of grease fitting.

Housing number	Mass of unit
	kg lb
PL204D1	0.6
PL204D1	1.3
PL205D1	0.8
PL205D1	
PL205D1	1.8
PL205D1	
PL205D1	
PL206D1	1.2
PL206D1	
PL206D1	2.6
PL206D1	
PL206D1	
PL207D1	1.6
PL207D1	
PL207D1	3.5
PL207D1	
PL207D1	
PL209D1	2.2
PL209D1	
PL209D1	4.9
PL209D1	
PL210D1	2.6
PL210D1	
PL210D1	5.7
PL210D1	
PL210D1	

Pillow blocks cast housing low center height
Set screw type



Shaft dia.	Unit number ^{1) 2) 3)}	Nominal dimensions												Bolt size	Bearing number
		mm						inch							
		<i>H</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>N</i> _i	<i>H</i> ₁	<i>H</i> ₂	<i>L</i> ₁	<i>B</i>	<i>S</i>			
55 2 2 1/16 2 1/8 2 7/16	UCPL211D1 UCPL211-200D1 UCPL211-201D1 UCPL211-202D1 UCPL211-203D1	61.91 2 1/16	219 8 5/8	171 6 7/8	60 2 3/8	20 3/4	23 3/4	23 3/4	124 4 7/8	65 2 1/16	55.6 2.1890	22.2 0.874	M16 3/8	UC211D1 UC211-200D1 UC211-201D1 UC211-202D1 UC211-203D1	
60 2 1/4 2 3/16 2 3/8 2 7/8	UCPL212D1 UCPL212-204D1 UCPL212-205D1 UCPL212-206D1 UCPL212-207D1	68.26 2 1/16	241 9 1/2	184 7 1/4	70 2 3/4	20 3/4	23 3/4	25 5/8	136 5 1/8	70 2 3/4	65.1 2.5630	25.4 1.000	M16 3/8	UC212D1 UC212-204D1 UC212-205D1 UC212-206D1 UC212-207D1	

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

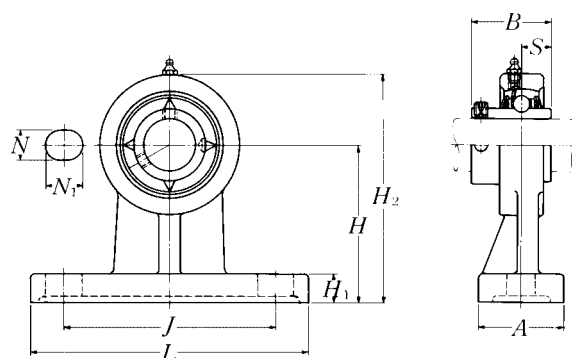
2) UCPL204 and UCPL205 has solid bases.

3) UCPL208 has the same dimension as UCP208 shown in page 46.

Note: Please refer to page 25 for size of grease fitting.

Housing number	Mass of unit
	kg lb
PL211D1	3.2
PL211D1	
PL211D1	7.1
PL211D1	
PL211D1	
PL212D1	4.5
PL212D1	
PL212D1	9.9
PL212D1	
PL212D1	

Pillow blocks cast housing high center height
Set screw type



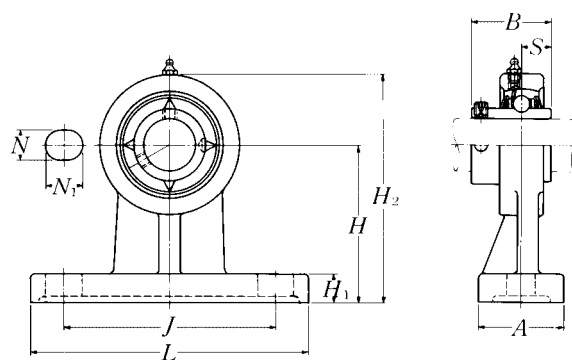
Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions										Bolt size	Bearing number
		mm					inch						
		<i>H</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>N</i> ₁	<i>H</i> ₁	<i>H</i> ₂	<i>B</i>	<i>S</i>		
12 1/2	UCHP201D1 UCHP201-008D1	70 2 3/4	127 5	95 3 3/4	40 1 1/16	13 1/2	19 3/4	13 1/2	101 3 13/32	31 1.2205	12.7 0.500	M10 #8	UC201D1 UC201-008D1
15 1 1/16 5/8	UCHP202D1 UCHP202-009D1 UCHP202-010D1	70 2 3/4	127 5	95 3 3/4	40 1 1/16	13 1/2	19 3/4	13 1/2	101 3 13/32	31 1.2205	12.7 0.500	M10 #8	UC202D1 UC202-009D1 UC202-010D1
17 1 1/16	UCHP203D1 UCHP203-011D1	70 2 3/4	127 5	95 3 3/4	40 1 1/16	13 1/2	19 3/4	13 1/2	101 3 13/32	31 1.2205	12.7 0.500	M10 #8	UC203D1 UC203-011D1
20 3/4	UCHP204D1 UCHP204-012D1	70 2 3/4	127 5	95 3 3/4	40 1 1/16	13 1/2	19 3/4	13 1/2	101 3 13/32	31 1.2205	12.7 0.500	M10 #8	UC204D1 UC204-012D1
25 1 3/16 3/8 1 1/16 1	UCHP205D1 UCHP205-013D1 UCHP205-014D1 UCHP205-015D1 UCHP205-100D1	80 3 1/2	142 5 1/2	105 4 1/8	50 1 13/32	13 1/2	19 3/4	13 1/2	114 4 1/2	34.1 1.3425	14.3 0.563	M10 #8	UC205D1 UC205-013D1 UC205-014D1 UC205-015D1 UC205-100D1
30 1 1/16 1 1/8 1 1/16 1 1/4	UCHP206D1 UCHP206-101D1 UCHP206-102D1 UCHP206-103D1 UCHP206-104D1	90 3 5/8	165 6 1/2	120 4 7/8	50 1 13/32	17 1 1/2	21 1 1/16	16 1 1/8	130 5 1/8	38.1 1.5000	15.9 0.626	M14 1/2	UC206D1 UC206-101D1 UC206-102D1 UC206-103D1 UC206-104D1
35 1 1/4 1 1/16 1 3/8 1 1/16	UCHP207D1 UCHP207-104D1 UCHP207-105D1 UCHP207-106D1 UCHP207-107D1	95 3 7/8	166 6 5/8	127 5	60 2 3/8	17 1 1/2	21 1 1/16	18 1 1/8	140 5 1/2	42.9 1.6890	17.5 0.689	M14 1/2	UC207D1 UC207-104D1 UC207-105D1 UC207-106D1 UC207-107D1
40 1 1/2 1 1/16	UCHP208D1 UCHP208-108D1 UCHP208-109D1	100 3 1/2	184 7 1/4	136 5 1/2	70 2 3/4	17 1 1/2	21 1 1/16	20 1 1/8	150 5 7/8	49.2 1.9370	19 0.748	M14 1/2	UC208D1 UC208-108D1 UC208-109D1

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: Please refer to page 25 for size of grease fitting.

Housing number	Mass of unit
	kg lb
HP204D1	1.0
HP204D1	2.2
HP204D1	1.0
HP204D1	2.2
HP204D1	2.2
HP204D1	1.0
HP204D1	2.2
HP204D1	1.0
HP204D1	2.2
HP205D1	1.2
HP205D1	
HP205D1	2.6
HP205D1	
HP205D1	
HP206D1	1.8
HP206D1	
HP206D1	4.0
HP206D1	
HP206D1	
HP207D1	2.4
HP207D1	
HP207D1	5.3
HP207D1	
HP207D1	
HP208D1	3.4
HP208D1	7.5
HP208D1	

Pillow blocks cast housing high center height
Set screw type



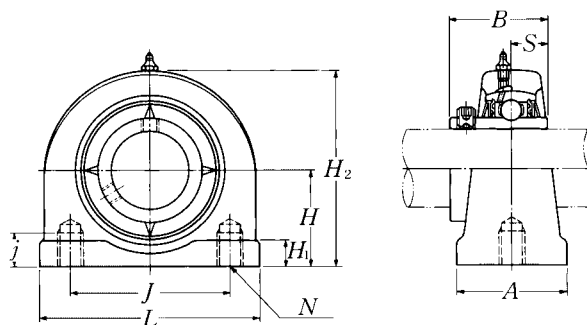
Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions										Bolt size	Bearing number
		<i>H</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>N₁</i>	<i>H₁</i>	<i>H₂</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>S</i>		
mm inch						mm		inch				mm inch	
45	UCHP209D1	105	190	146	70	17	22	20	158	49.2	19	M14	UC209D1
1 1/8	UCHP209-110D1												UC209-110D1
1 1/16	UCHP209-111D1	4 3/4	7 1/2	5 3/4	2 3/4	1 1/2	1 1/4	1 1/4	6 1/2	1.9370	0.748	1/2	UC209-111D1
1 3/4	UCHP209-112D1												UC209-112D1
50	UCHP210D1	110	206	159	70	20	22	22	165	51.6	19	M16	UC210D1
1 1/16	UCHP210-113D1												UC210-113D1
1 3/8	UCHP210-114D1	4 1/4	8 1/8	6 1/4	2 3/4	1 1/2	1 1/4	1 1/4	6 1/2	2.0315	0.748	3/8	UC210-114D1
1 1/2	UCHP210-115D1												UC210-115D1
2	UCHP210-200D1												UC210-200D1

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: Please refer to page 25 for size of grease fitting.

Housing number	Mass of unit
	kg lb
HP209D1	3.7
HP209D1	
HP209D1	8.2
HP209D1	
HP210D1	4.1
HP210D1	
HP210D1	9.0
HP210D1	
HP210D1	

Pillow blocks cast housing
Set screw type



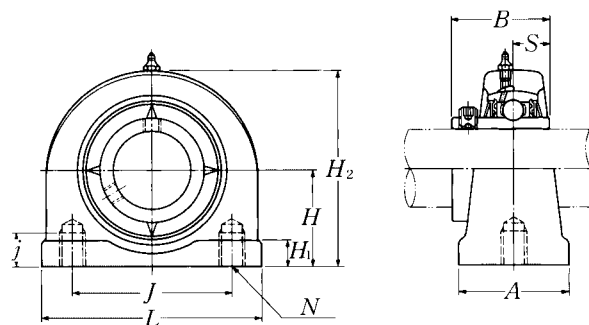
Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions										Bearing number
		mm					inch					
		<i>H</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>j</i>	<i>H</i> ₁	<i>H</i> ₂	<i>B</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>N</i>	
12 1/2	UCUP201D1 UCUP201-008D1	30.2 1 1/16	76 3	52 2 1/16	38 1 1/2	13 1/2	11 7/16	62 2 3/16	31 1.2205	12.7 0.500	M10 × 1.5	UC201D1 UC201-008D1
15 5/8 3/4	UCUP202D1 UCUP202-009D1 UCUP202-010D1	30.2 1 1/16	76 3	52 2 1/16	38 1 1/2	13 1/2	11 7/16	62 2 3/16	31 1.2205	12.7 0.500	M10 × 1.5	UC202D1 UC202-009D1 UC202-010D1
17 1 1/16	UCUP203D1 UCUP203-011D1	30.2 1 1/16	76 3	52 2 1/16	38 1 1/2	13 1/2	11 7/16	62 2 3/16	31 1.2205	12.7 0.500	M10 × 1.5	UC203D1 UC203-011D1
20 3/4	UCUP204D1 UCUP204-012D1	30.2 1 1/16	76 3	52 2 1/16	38 1 1/2	13 1/2	11 7/16	62 2 3/16	31 1.2205	12.7 0.500	M10 × 1.5	UC204D1 UC204-012D1
25 1 3/16 1 1/2 1 3/4 1	UCUP205D1 UCUP205-013D1 UCUP205-014D1 UCUP205-015D1 UCUP205-100D1	36.5 1 3/8	84 3 1/8	56 2 1/4	38 1 1/2	15 1 1/4	12 3/4	72 2 7/8	34.1 1.3425	14.3 0.563	M10 × 1.5	UC205D1 UC205-013D1 UC205-014D1 UC205-015D1 UC205-100D1
30 1 1/16 1 1/8 1 3/16 1 1/4	UCUP206D1 UCUP206-101D1 UCUP206-102D1 UCUP206-103D1 UCUP206-104D1	42.9 1 11/16	94 3 11/16	66 2 1/2	48 1 3/4	18 1 1/4	12 3/4	84 3 1/4	38.1 1.5000	15.9 0.629	M14 × 2	UC206D1 UC206-101D1 UC206-102D1 UC206-103D1 UC206-104D1
35 1 1/4 1 3/16 1 3/8 1 7/16	UCUP207D1 UCUP207-104D1 UCUP207-105D1 UCUP207-106D1 UCUP207-107D1	47.6 1 3/4	110 4 1/4	80 3 1/4	48 1 3/4	20 1 1/4	13 1	95 3 7/8	42.9 1.6890	17.5 0.689	M14 × 2	UC207D1 UC207-104D1 UC207-105D1 UC207-106D1 UC207-107D1
40 1 1/2 1 5/8	UCUP208D1 UCUP208-108D1 UCUP208-109D1	49.2 1 15/16	116 4 5/8	84 3 1/4	54 2 1/8	20 1 1/4	13 1	100 3 15/16	49.2 1.9370	19 0.748	M14 × 2	UC208D1 UC208-108D1 UC208-109D1
45 1 3/8 1 11/16 1 3/4	UCUP209D1 UCUP209-110D1 UCUP209-111D1 UCUP209-112D1	54.2 2 1/8	120 4 3/4	90 3 1/2	54 2 1/8	25 1 1/4	13 1	108 4 1/4	49.2 1.9370	19 0.748	M14 × 2	UC209D1 UC209-110D1 UC209-111D1 UC209-112D1

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: Please refer to page 25 for size of grease fitting.

Housing number	Mass of unit
	kg lb
UP204D1	0.6
UP204D1	1.3
UP204D1	0.6
UP204D1	1.3
UP204D1	0.6
UP204D1	1.3
UP204D1	0.6
UP204D1	1.3
UP205D1	0.8
UP205D1	
UP205D1	1.8
UP205D1	
UP205D1	
UP206D1	1.2
UP206D1	
UP206D1	2.6
UP206D1	
UP206D1	
UP207D1	1.7
UP207D1	
UP207D1	3.7
UP207D1	
UP207D1	
UP208D1	2.0
UP208D1	4.4
UP208D1	
UP209D1	2.2
UP209D1	
UP209D1	4.9
UP209D1	

Pillow blocks cast housing
Set screw type



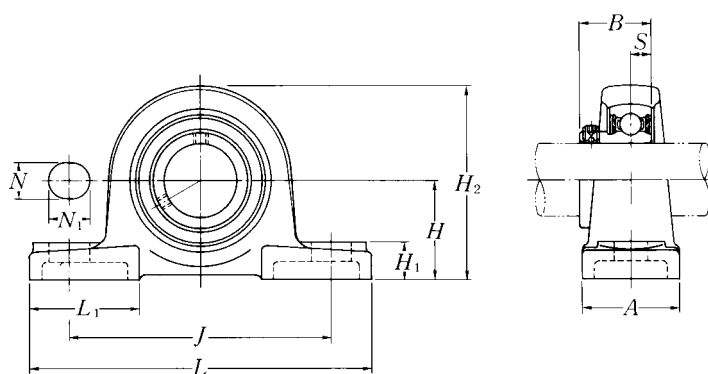
Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions										Bearing number
		mm					inch					
		<i>H</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>j</i>	<i>H</i> ₁	<i>H</i> ₂	<i>B</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>N</i>	
50	UCUP210D1	57.2	130	94	60	25	14	116	51.6	19	M16 × 2	UC210D1
1 1/16	UCUP210-113D1											UC210-113D1
1 3/8	UCUP210-114D1											UC210-114D1
1 1/2	UCUP210-115D1	2 1/4	5 1/8	3 1/16	2 3/8	1 1/32	7/16	4 7/16	2.0315	0.748		UC210-115D1
2	UCUP210-200D1											UC210-200D1

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: Please refer to page 25 for size of grease fitting.

Housing number	Mass of unit	
	kg	lb
UP210D1	2.9	
UP210D1		
UP210D1	6.4	
UP210D1		
UP210D1		

Pillow blocks cast housing low center height
Set screw type



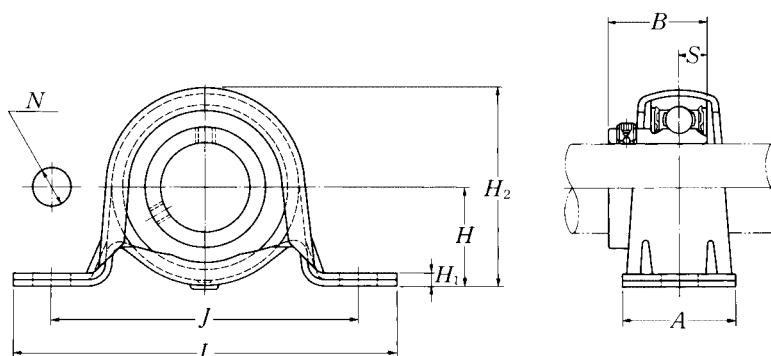
Shaft dia.	Unit number ^{1) 2)}	Nominal dimensions												Bolt size	Bearing number
mm inch		mm						inch						mm inch	
		H	L	J	A	N	N ₁	H ₁	H ₂	L ₁	B	S			
12 1/2	ASPL201 ASPL201-008	26.99 1 1/16	121 4 7/8	89 3 1/2	35 1 3/8	11 7/16	14 7/16	13 1/2	54 2 1/8	40 1 7/16	22 0.8661	6 0.236	M10 #8	AS201 AS201-008	
15 7/16 3/8	ASPL202 ASPL202-009 ASPL202-010	26.99 1 1/16	121 4 7/8	89 3 1/2	35 1 3/8	11 7/16	14 7/16	13 1/2	54 2 1/8	40 1 7/16	22 0.8661	6 0.236	M10 #8	AS202 AS202-009 AS202-010	
17 1 1/16	ASPL203 ASPL203-011	26.99 1 1/16	121 4 7/8	89 3 1/2	35 1 3/8	11 7/16	14 7/16	13 1/2	54 2 1/8	40 1 7/16	22 0.8661	6 0.236	M10 #8	AS203 AS203-011	
20 3/4	ASPL204 ASPL204-012	31.75 1 1/4	127 5	95 3 3/4	38 1 1/2	13 1/2	16 5/8	14 7/16	64 2 1/2	42 1 1/2	25 0.9843	7 0.276	M10 #8	AS204 AS204-012	
25 1 1/16 5/8 1 1/16 1	ASPL205 ASPL205-013 ASPL205-014 ASPL205-015 ASPL205-100	33.34 1 1/16	140 5 1/2	105 4 1/8	38 1 1/2	13 1/2	16 5/8	15 1 1/8	68 2 11/16	42 1 1/2	27 1.0630	7.5 0.295	M10 #8	AS205 AS205-013 AS205-014 AS205-015 AS205-100	
30 1 1/16 1 1/8 1 7/16 1 1/4	ASPL206 ASPL206-101 ASPL206-102 ASPL206-103 ASPL206-104	39.69 1 7/16	165 6 1/2	121 4 7/8	48 1 7/8	17 1 1/8	20 1 3/8	17 1 1/8	80 3 1/8	54 2 1/8	29 1.1417	8 0.315	M14 1/2	AS206 AS206-101 AS206-102 AS206-103 AS206-104	
35 1 1/4 1 7/16 1 3/8 1 1/2	ASPL207 ASPL207-104 ASPL207-105 ASPL207-106 ASPL207-107	46.04 1 11/16	167 6 7/16	127 5	48 1 7/8	17 1 1/8	20 1 3/8	18 1 1/4	91 3 1/2	54 2 1/8	34 1.3386	8.5 0.335	M14 1/2	AS207 AS207-104 AS207-105 AS207-106 AS207-107	

Remarks: 1) ASPL201 to ASPL205 has solid bases.

2) If relubricatable type is needed, please order with suffix "D1".

Housing ²⁾ number	Mass of unit
	kg lb
PL201	0.6
PL201	1.3
PL201	0.6
PL201	1.3
PL201	
PL201	0.5
PL201	1.1
PL204	0.6
PL204	1.3
PL205	0.7
PL205	
PL205	1.5
PL205	
PL205	
PL206	1.2
PL206	
PL206	2.6
PL206	
PL206	
PL207	1.5
PL207	
PL207	3.3
PL207	
PL207	

Pillow blocks pressed steel housing
Set screw type

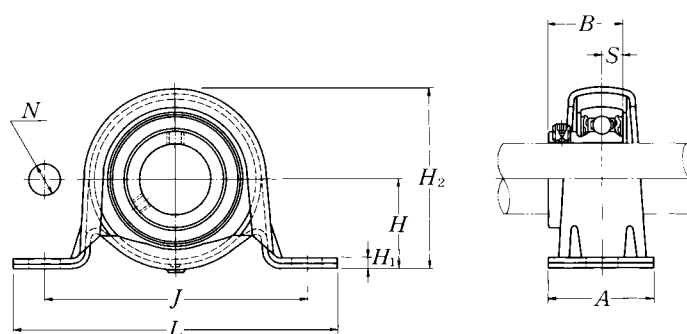


Shaft dia.	Unit number	Nominal dimensions									Bolt size	Bearing number	Housing number	Mass of unit
mm inch		mm					inch				mm inch			kg lb
		H	L	J	A	N	H ₁	H ₂	B	S				
12	ASPP201	22.2	86	68	25	9.5	3.2	43.8	22	6	M 8	AS201	PP203	0.2
1/2	ASPP201-008	8/8	3#8	2 1/16	1#32	3/8	0.126	1 1/32	0.8661	0.236	3/16	AS201-008	PP203	0.4
15	ASPP202	22.2	86	68	25	9.5	3.2	43.8	22	6	M 8	AS202	PP203	0.1
1 1/16	ASPP202-009	8/8	3#8	2 1/16	1#32	3/8	0.126	1 1/32	0.8661	0.236	3/16	AS202-009	PP203	0.2
3/8	ASPP202-010											AS202-010	PP203	
17	ASPP203	22.2	86	68	25	9.5	3.2	43.8	22	6	M 8	AS203	PP203	0.1
1 1/16	ASPP203-011	8/8	3#8	2 1/16	1#32	3/8	0.126	1 1/32	0.8661	0.236	3/16	AS203-011	PP203	0.2
20	ASPP204	25.4	98	76	32	9.5	3.2	50.5	25	7	M 8	AS204	PP204	0.2
3/4	ASPP204-012	1	3 5/16	3	1 1/4	3/8	0.126	2	0.9843	0.276	3/16	AS204-012	PP204	0.4
25	ASPP205	28.6	108	86	32	11.5	4	56.6	27	7.5	M10	AS205	PP205	0.3
1 1/16	ASPP205-013											AS205-013	PP205	
3/8	ASPP205-014	1 1/8	4 1/4	3 3/8	1 1/4	7/16	0.157	2 1/8	1.0630	0.295	3/8	AS205-014	PP205	0.7
1 1/16	ASPP205-015											AS205-015	PP205	
1	ASPP205-100											AS205-100	PP205	
30	ASPP206	33.3	117	95	38	11.5	4	66.3	29	8	M10	AS206	PP206	0.4
1 1/16	ASPP206-101											AS206-101	PP206	
1 1/8	ASPP206-102	1 1/16	4 1/32	3 7/4	1 1/2	7/16	0.157	2 3/8	1.1417	0.315	3/8	AS206-102	PP206	0.9
1 1/16	ASPP206-103											AS206-103	PP206	
1 1/4	ASPP206-104											AS206-104	PP206	
35	ASPP207	39.7	129	106	42	11.5	4.6	78	34	8.5	M10	AS207	PP207	0.6
1 1/4	ASPP207-104											AS207-104	PP207	
1 1/16	ASPP207-105	1 1/16	5 1/32	4 1/16	1 1/32	7/16	0.181	3 1/16	1.3386	0.335	3/8	AS207-105	PP207	1.3
1 3/8	ASPP207-106											AS207-106	PP207	
1 1/16	ASPP207-107											AS207-107	PP207	

Remarks: 1) The permissible load only applies in applications where the load is stable and the speed is 2400 rpm or less.
The mounting surface should be flat.

Max. load ¹⁾ recommended	
N	lbf
radial	axial
2 000	800
440	160
2 000	800
440	160
2 000	800
440	160
2 500	1 000
550	200
3 500	1 400
770	280
4 000	1 600
880	320
4 500	1 800
990	360

Pillow blocks pressed steel housing with rubber ring
Set screw type

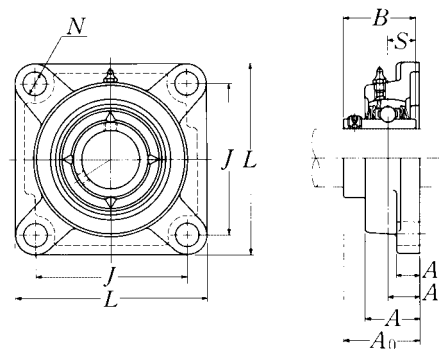


Shaft dia.	Unit number	Nominal dimensions										Bolt size	Bearing number
mm inch						mm	inch					mm inch	
		H	L	J	A	N	H ₁	H ₂	B	S			
12 1/2	ASRPP201 ASRPP201-008	25.4 1	98 3 7/8	76 3	32 1 1/4	9.5 3/8	3.2 0.126	50.5 2	22 0.8661	6 0.236	M 8 5/16	AS201 AS201-008	
15 1/2 3/8	ASRPP202 ASRPP202-009 ASRPP202-010	25.4 1	98 3 7/8	76 3	32 1 1/4	9.5 3/8	3.2 0.126	50.5 2	22 0.8661	6 0.236	M 8 5/16	AS202 AS202-009 AS202-010	
17 1 1/16	ASRPP203 ASRPP203-011	25.4 1	98 3 7/8	76 3	32 1 1/4	9.5 3/8	3.2 0.126	50.5 2	22 0.8661	6 0.236	M 8 5/16	AS203 AS203-011	
20 3/4	ASRPP204 ASRPP204-012	28.6 1 1/8	108 4 1/4	86 3 3/8	32 1 1/4	11.5 7/16	4 0.157	56.6 2 1/8	25 0.9843	7 0.276	M10 3/8	AS204 AS204-012	
25 1 1/16 3/8 1 1/16 1	ASRPP205 ASRPP205-013 ASRPP205-014 ASRPP205-015 ASRPP205-100	33.3 1 1/8	117 4 1/2	95 3 7/8	38 1 1/2	11.5 7/16	4 0.157	66.3 2 5/8	27 1.0630	7.5 0.295	M10 3/8	AS205 AS205-013 AS205-014 AS205-015 AS205-100	
30 1 1/16 1 1/8 1 1/16 1 1/4	ASRPP206 ASRPP206-101 ASRPP206-102 ASRPP206-103 ASRPP206-104	39.7 1 5/16	129 5 1/8	106 4 1/8	42 1 3/4	11.5 7/16	4.6 0.181	78 3 1/16	29 1.1417	8 0.315	M10 3/8	AS206 AS206-101 AS206-102 AS206-103 AS206-104	

Remarks: 1) The permissible load only applies in applications where the load is stable and the speed is 2400 rpm or less.
The mounting surface should be flat.
2) When an anti-vibration rubber ring is used, the self alignment capability will be reduce.

Housing number	Mass of unit kg lb	Max. load ¹⁾ recommended	
		N	lbf
		radial	axial
PP204	0.2	1 000	200
PP204	0.4	220	40
PP204	0.2	1 000	200
PP204	0.4	220	40
PP204	0.2	1 000	200
PP204	0.4	220	40
PP205	0.3	1 150	200
PP205	0.7	250	40
PP206	0.4	1 300	200
PP206	0.9	280	40
PP206			
PP206			
PP206			
PP207	0.5	1 500	200
PP207	1.1	330	40
PP207			
PP207			
PP207			

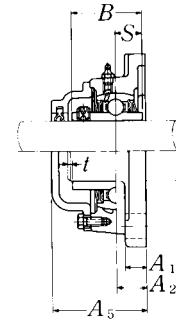
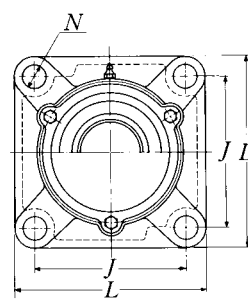
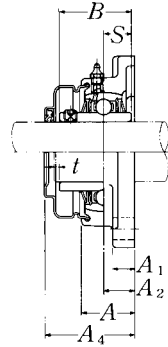
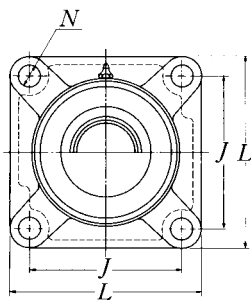
Flanged units cast housing Set screw type



Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions									Bolt size	Bearing number
		mm					inch					
		<i>L</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i> ₂	<i>A</i> ₁	<i>A</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>A</i> ₀	<i>B</i>	<i>S</i>		
12 1/2	UCF201D1 UCF201-008D1	86 3 3/8	64 2 5/8	15 1 1/2	11 7/16	25.5 1	12 1 1/2	33.3 1 1/16	31 1.2205	12.7 0.500	M10 #8	UC201D1 UC201-008D1
15 5/8	UCF202D1 UCF202-009D1 UCF202-010D1	86 3 3/8	64 2 5/8	15 1 1/2	11 7/16	25.5 1	12 1 1/2	33.3 1 1/16	31 1.2205	12.7 0.500	M10 #8	UC202D1 UC202-009D1 UC202-010D1
17 1 1/8	UCF203D1 UCF203-011D1	86 3 3/8	64 2 5/8	15 1 1/2	11 7/16	25.5 1	12 1 1/2	33.3 1 1/16	31 1.2205	12.7 0.500	M10 #8	UC203D1 UC203-011D1
20 3/4	UCF204D1 UCF204-012D1	86 3 3/8	64 2 5/8	15 1 1/2	11 7/16	25.5 1	12 1 1/2	33.3 1 1/16	31 1.2205	12.7 0.500	M10 #8	UC204D1 UC204-012D1
25 1 3/8 1 1/2 1	UCF205D1 UCF205-013D1 UCF205-014D1 UCF205-015D1 UCF205-100D1	95 3 7/8	70 2 3/4	16 5/8	13 1 1/2	27 1 1/16	12 1 1/2	35.8 1 1/32	34.1 1.3425	14.3 0.563	M10 #8	UC205D1 UC205-013D1 UC205-014D1 UC205-015D1 UC205-100D1
30 1 1/8 1 1/2 1 3/4 1 1/4	UCF206D1 UCF206-101D1 UCF206-102D1 UCF206-103D1 UCF206-104D1	108 4 1/4	83 3 1/8	18 3/4	13 1 1/2	31 1 1/8	12 1 1/2	40.2 1 5/8	38.1 1.5000	15.9 0.626	M10 #8	UC206D1 UC206-101D1 UC206-102D1 UC206-103D1 UC206-104D1
35 1 1/4 1 3/8 1 7/8 1 3/4	UCF207D1 UCF207-104D1 UCF207-105D1 UCF207-106D1 UCF207-107D1	117 4 1/2	92 3 3/8	19 3/4	15 1 1/2	34 1 1/8	14 1 1/4	44.4 1 7/8	42.9 1.6890	17.5 0.689	M12 7/16	UC207D1 UC207-104D1 UC207-105D1 UC207-106D1 UC207-107D1
40 1 1/2 1 5/8	UCF208D1 UCF208-108D1 UCF208-109D1	130 5 1/8	102 4 1/4	21 1 1/4	15 1 1/2	36 1 1/8	16 1 1/4	51.2 2 1/4	49.2 1.9370	19 0.748	M14 1 1/2	UC208D1 UC208-108D1 UC208-109D1
45 1 3/8 1 7/8 1 3/4	UCF209D1 UCF209-110D1 UCF209-111D1 UCF209-112D1	137 5 1/4	105 4 1/8	22 1 1/2	16 1 1/4	38 1 1/2	16 1 1/4	52.2 2 1/16	49.2 1.9370	19 0.748	M14 1 1/2	UC209D1 UC209-110D1 UC209-111 UC209-112

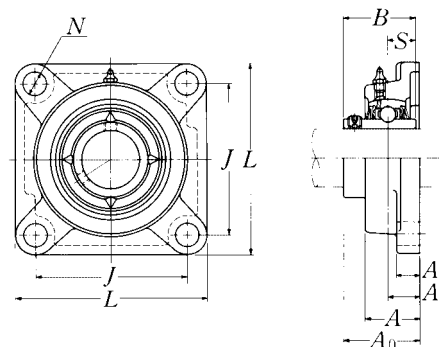
Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: Please refer to page 25 for size of grease fitting.

**Pressed steel dust cover type**Open end: **S-UCF...D1**Closed end: **SM-UCF...D1****Cast dust cover type**Open end: **C-UCF...D1**Closed end: **CM-UCF...D1**

Housing number	Unit number pressed steel dust cover type	Unit number cast dust cover type	Nominal dimensions			Mass of unit		
			t max.	mm A ₄	inch A ₅	kg UCF	lb S(SM)	lb C(CM)
F204D1	S(SM)-UCF201D1	C(CM)-UCF210D1	2	40.5	46	0.7	0.7	0.9
F204D1	S(SM)-UCF201-008D1	C(CM)-UCF201-008D1	1/64	1 1/32	1 1/16	1.5	1.5	2.0
F204D1	S(SM)-UCF202D1	C(CM)-UCF202D1	2	40.5	46	0.7	0.7	0.9
F204D1	S(SM)-UCF202-009D1	C(CM)-UCF202-009D1	1/64	1 1/32	1 1/16	1.5	1.5	2.0
F204D1	S(SM)-UCF202-010D1	C(CM)-UCF202-010D1						
F204D1	S(SM)-UCF203D1	C(CM)-UCF203D1	2	40.5	46	0.6	0.7	0.9
F204D1	S(SM)-UCF203-011D1	C(CM)-UCF203-011D1	1/64	1 1/32	1 1/16	1.3	1.5	2.0
F204D1	S(SM)-UCF204D1	C(CM)-UCF204D1	2	40.5	46	0.6	0.7	0.9
F204D1	S(SM)-UCF204-012D1	C(CM)-UCF204-012D1	1/64	1 1/32	1 1/16	1.3	1.5	2.0
F205D1	S(SM)-UCF205D1	C(CM)-UCF205D1	2	44.5	51	0.8	0.8	1.0
F205D1	S(SM)-UCF205-013D1	C(CM)-UCF205-013D1						
F205D1	S(SM)-UCF205-014D1	C(CM)-UCF205-014D1	1/64	1 1/4	2	1.8	1.8	2.2
F205D1	S(SM)-UCF205-015D1	C(CM)-UCF205-015D1						
F205D1	S(SM)-UCF205-100D1	C(CM)-UCF205-100D1						
F206D1	S(SM)-UCF206D1	C(CM)-UCF206D1	2	49	56	1.0	1.1	1.5
F206D1	S(SM)-UCF206-101D1	C(CM)-UCF206-101D1						
F206D1	S(SM)-UCF206-102D1	C(CM)-UCF206-102D1	1/64	1 1/16	2 3/32	2.2	2.4	3.3
F206D1	S(SM)-UCF206-103D1	C(CM)-UCF206-103D1						
F206D1	-	-						
F207D1	S(SM)-UCF207D1	C(CM)-UCF207D1	3	55	59	1.4	1.5	2.0
F207D1	S(SM)-UCF207-104D1	C(CM)-UCF207-104D1						
F207D1	S(SM)-UCF207-105D1	C(CM)-UCF207-105D1	1/8	2 3/32	2 1/16	3.1	3.3	4.4
F207D1	S(SM)-UCF207-106D1	C(CM)-UCF207-106D1						
F207D1	-	-						
F208D1	S(SM)-UCF208D1	C(CM)-UCF208D1	3	62	66	1.8	1.9	2.6
F208D1	S(SM)-UCF208-108D1	C(CM)-UCF208-108D1	1/8	2 7/16	2 1/32	4.0	4.2	5.7
F208D1	S(SM)-UCF208-109D1	C(CM)-UCF208-109D1						
F209D1	S(SM)-UCF209D1	C(CM)-UCF209D1	3	63	70	2.2	2.3	2.8
F209D1	S(SM)-UCF209-110D1	C(CM)-UCF209-110D1						
F209D1	S(SM)-UCF209-111D1	C(CM)-UCF209-111D1	1/8	2 1/32	2 1/4	4.9	5.1	6.2
F209D1	S(SM)-UCF209-112D1	C(CM)-UCF209-112D1						

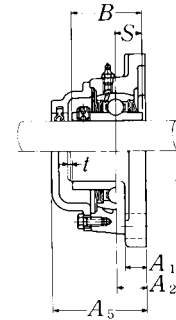
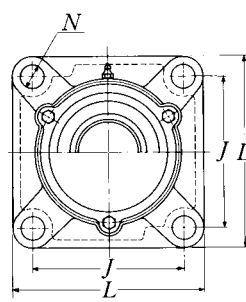
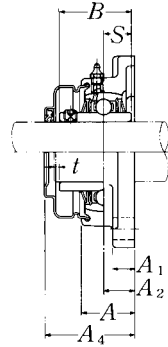
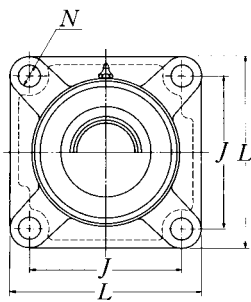
Flanged units cast housing Set screw type



Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions									Bolt size	Bearing number
		mm					inch					
		<i>L</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i> ₂	<i>A</i> ₁	<i>A</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>A</i> ₀	<i>B</i>	<i>S</i>		
50 1!#716 1&8 1!#716 2	UCF210D1 UCF210-113D1 UCF210-114D1 UCF210-115D1 UCF210-200D1	143	111	22	16	40	16	54.6	51.6	19	M14	UC210D1 UC210-113D1 UC210-114D1 UC210-115D1 UC210-200D1
55 2 2!716 2!8 2#716	UCF211D1 UCF211-200D1 UCF211-201D1 UCF211-202D1 UCF211-203D1	162	130	25	18	43	19	58.4	55.6	22.2	M16	UC211D1 UC211-200D1 UC211-201D1 UC211-202D1 UC211-203D1
60 2!74 2#716 2#8 2&716	UCF212D1 UCF212-204D1 UCF212-205D1 UCF212-206D1 UCF212-207D1	175	143	29	18	48	19	68.7	65.1	25.4	M16	UC212D1 UC212-204D1 UC212-205D1 UC212-206D1 UC212-207D1
65 2!72 2(716	UCF213D1 UCF213-208D1 UCF213-209D1	187	149	30	22	50	19	69.7	65.1	25.4	M16	UC213D1 UC213-208D1 UC213-209D1
70 2#8 2!!716 2#74	UCF214D1 UCF214-210D1 UCF214-211D1 UCF214-212D1	193	152	31	22	54	19	75.4	74.6	30.2	M16	UC214D1 UC214-210D1 UC214-211D1 UC214-212D1
75 2!#716 2&8 2!#716 3	UCF215D1 UCF215-213D1 UCF215-214D1 UCF215-215D1 UCF215-300D1	200	159	34	22	56	19	78.5	77.8	33.3	M16	UC215D1 UC215-213D1 UC215-214D1 UC215-215D1 UC215-300D1
80 3!716 3!8 3#716	UCF216D1 UCF216-301D1 UCF216-302D1 UCF216-303D1	208	165	34	22	58	23	83.3	82.6	33.3	M20	UC216D1 UC216-301D1 UC216-302D1 UC216-303D1

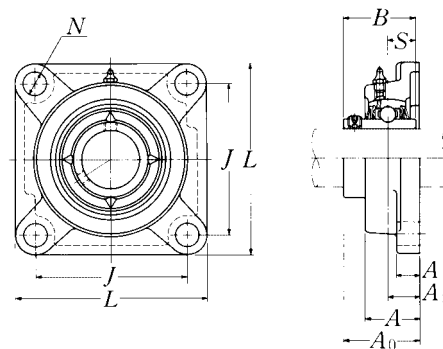
Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: Please refer to page 25 for size of grease fitting.

**Pressed steel dust cover type**Open end: **S-UCF...D1**Closed end: **SM-UCF...D1****Cast dust cover type**Open end: **C-UCF...D1**Closed end: **CM-UCF...D1**

Housing number	Unit number pressed steel dust cover type	Unit number cast dust cover type	Nominal dimensions			Mass of unit		
			t max.	A_4 mm inch	A_5 mm inch	UCF	S(SM) kg lb	C(CM) kg lb
F210D1	S(SM)-UCF210D1	C(CM)-UCF210D1	3	65.5	72	2.4	2.5	3.4
F210D1	S(SM)-UCF210-113D1	C(CM)-UCF210-113D1						
F210D1	S(SM)-UCF210-114D1	C(CM)-UCF210-114D1	1/8	21 (3/2)	2 1/8 (3/2)	5.3	5.5	7.5
F210D1	S(SM)-UCF210-115D1	C(CM)-UCF210-115D1						
F210D1	-	-						
F211D1	S(SM)-UCF211D1	C(CM)-UCF211D1	4	71	75	3.6	3.7	4.6
F211D1	S(SM)-UCF211-200D1	C(CM)-UCF211-200D1						
F211D1	S(SM)-UCF211-201D1	C(CM)-UCF211-201D1	3/32	2 1/8 (3/2)	2 1/8 (1/16)	7.9	8.2	10
F211D1	S(SM)-UCF211-202D1	C(CM)-UCF211-202D1						
F211D1	S(SM)-UCF211-203D1	C(CM)-UCF211-203D1						
F212D1	S(SM)-UCF212D1	C(CM)-UCF212D1	4	80	86	4.4	4.6	5.9
F212D1	S(SM)-UCF212-204D1	C(CM)-UCF212-204D1						
F212D1	S(SM)-UCF212-205D1	C(CM)-UCF212-205D1	3/32	3 1/8 (3/2)	3 7/8	9.7	10	13
F212D1	S(SM)-UCF212-206D1	C(CM)-UCF212-206D1						
F212D1	-	-						
F213D1	S(SM)-UCF213D1	C(CM)-UCF213D1	4	83.5	90	5.5	5.7	7.2
F213D1	S(SM)-UCF213-208D1	C(CM)-UCF213-208D1	3/32	3 (3/2)	3 1/8 (3/2)	12	13	16
F213D1	S(SM)-UCF213-209D1	C(CM)-UCF213-209D1						
F214D1	-	C(CM)-UCF214D1	4	-	98	6.1	-	7.8
F214D1		C(CM)-UCF214-210D1						
F214D1	-	C(CM)-UCF214-211D1	3/32	-	3 1/8 (3/2)	13	-	17
F214D1		C(CM)-UCF214-212D1						
F215D1	-	C(CM)-UCF215D1	4	-	102	6.9	-	8.6
F215D1		C(CM)-UCF215-213D1						
F215D1	-	C(CM)-UCF215-214D1	3/32	-	4 1/8 (3/2)	15	-	19
F215D1		C(CM)-UCF215-215D1						
F215D1		C(CM)-UCF215-300D1						
F216D1	-	C(CM)-UCF216D1	4	-	106	8.1	-	10
F216D1		C(CM)-UCF216-301D1						
F216D1	-	C(CM)-UCF216-302D1	3/32	-	4 7/16	18	-	22
F216D1		C(CM)-UCF216-303D1						

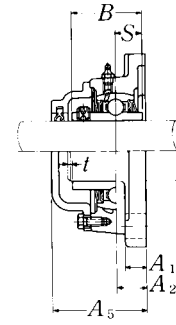
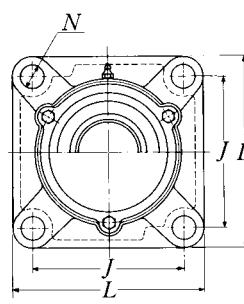
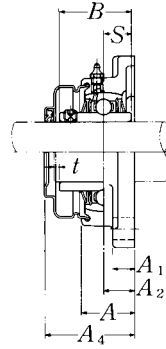
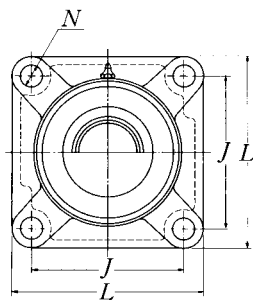
Flanged units cast housing Set screw type



Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions									Bolt size	Bearing number
		mm					inch					
		<i>L</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i> ₂	<i>A</i> ₁	<i>A</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>A</i> ₀	<i>B</i>	<i>S</i>		
mm inch											mm inch	
85 3 1/4 3 3/16 3 7/16	UCF217D1 UCF217-304D1 UCF217-305D1 UCF217-307D1	220 8 1/32	175 6 7/8	36 1 3/8	24 1 1/2	63 2 1/2	23 1 1/8	87.6 3 3/8	85.7 3.3740	34.1 1.343	M20 #4	UC217D1 UC217-304D1 UC217-305D1 UC217-307D1
90 3 1/2	UCF218D1 UCF218-308D1	235 9 1/4	187 7 3/8	40 1 5/8	24 1 1/2	68 2 3/4	23 1 7/8	96.3 3 3/4	96 3.7795	39.7 1.563	M20 #4	UC218D1 UC218-308D1

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

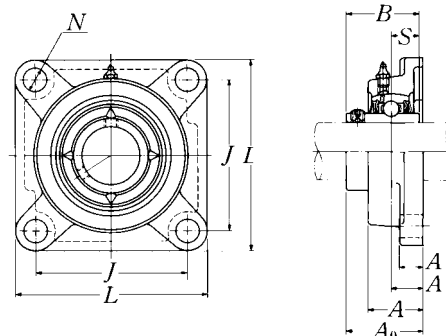
Note: Please refer to page 25 for size of grease fitting.

**Pressed steel dust cover type**Open end: **S-UCF...D1**Closed end: **SM-UCF...D1****Cast dust cover type**Open end: **C-UCF...D1**Closed end: **CM-UCF...D1**

Housing number	Unit number pressed steel dust cover type	Unit number cast dust cover type	Nominal dimensions			Mass of unit		
			t max.	A_4	A_5	UCF	S(SM)	C(CM)
F217D1	-	C(CM)-UCF217D1	5	-	114	9.3	-	12
F217D1	-	C(CM)-UCF217-304D1						
F217D1	-	C(CM)-UCF217-305D1	1/16	-	4 1/2	21	-	26
F217D1	-	C(CM)-UCF217-307D1						
F218D1	-	C(CM)-UCF218D1	5	-	122	11	-	15
F218D1	-	C(CM)-UCF218-308D1	1/16	-	4 1/16	24	-	33

Flanged units cast housing

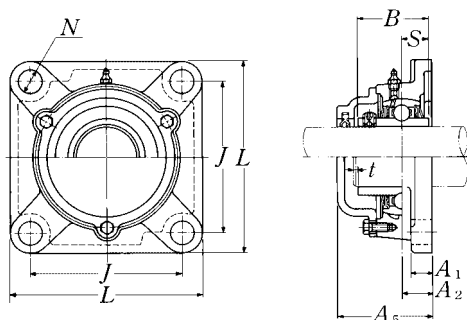
Set screw type



Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions									Bolt size	Bearing number
mm inch		mm				inch					mm inch	
		<i>L</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i> ₂	<i>A</i> ₁	<i>A</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>A</i> ₀	<i>B</i>	<i>S</i>		
25 1#7/16 3/8 1#7/16 1	UCF305D1 UCF305-013D1 UCF305-014D1 UCF305-015D1 UCF305-100D1	110	80	16	13	29	16	39	38	15	M14	UC305D1 UC305-013D1 UC305-014D1 UC305-015D1 UC305-100D1
30 1#7/16 1#3/8 1#7/16	UCF306D1 UCF306-101D1 UCF306-102D1 UCF306-103D1	125	95	18	15	32	16	44	43	17	M14	UC306D1 UC306-101D1 UC306-102D1 UC306-103D1
35 1#1/4 1#7/16 1#3/8 1#7/16	UCF307D1 UCF307-104D1 UCF307-105D1 UCF307-106D1 UCF307-107D1	135	100	20	16	36	19	49	48	19	M16	UC307D1 UC307-104D1 UC307-105D1 UC307-106D1 UC307-107D1
40 1#1/2 1#7/16	UCF308D1 UCF308-108D1 UCF308-109D1	150	112	23	17	40	19	56	52	19	M16	UC308D1 UC308-108D1 UC308-109D1
45 1#3/8 1#1/2 1#7/8 1#7/4	UCF309D1 UCF309-110D1 UCF309-111D1 UCF309-112D1	160	125	25	18	44	19	60	57	22	M16	UC309D1 UC309-110D1 UC309-111D1 UC309-112D1
50 1#7/16 1#3/8 1#1/2	UCF310D1 UCF310-113D1 UCF310-114D1 UCF310-115D1	175	132	28	19	48	23	67	61	22	M20	UC310D1 UC310-113D1 UC310-114D1 UC310-115D1
55 2 2#7/16 2#3/8 2#7/16	UCF311D1 UCF311-200D1 UCF311-201D1 UCF311-202D1 UCF311-203D1	185	140	30	20	52	23	71	66	25	M20	UC311D1 UC311-200D1 UC311-201D1 UC311-202D1 UC311-203D1

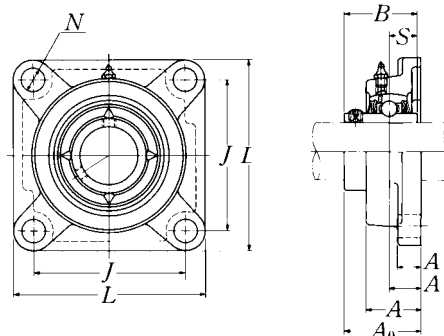
Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: Please refer to page 25 for size of grease fitting.

**Cast dust cover type**Open end: **C-UCF...D1**Closed end: **CM-UCF...D1**

Housing number	Unit number cast dust cover type	Nominal dimensions		Mass of unit	
		mm	inch	kg	lb
		t max.	A ₅	UCP	C(CM)
F305D1	C(CM)-UCF305D1	2	56	1.1	1.6
F305D1	C(CM)-UCF305-013D1				
F305D1	C(CM)-UCF305-014D1	3/64	2 7/32	2.4	3.5
F305D1	C(CM)-UCF305-015D1				
F305D1	C(CM)-UCF305-100D1				
F306D1	C(CM)-UCF306D1	2	60	1.6	2.2
F306D1	C(CM)-UCF306-101D1				
F306D1	C(CM)-UCF306-102D1	3/64	2 #8	3.5	4.9
F306D1	C(CM)-UCF306-103D1				
F307D1	C(CM)-UCF307D1	3	68	2.0	2.7
F307D1	C(CM)-UCF307-104D1				
F307D1	C(CM)-UCF307-105D1	1/8	2 11/16	4.4	6.0
F307D1	C(CM)-UCF307-106D1				
F307D1	C(CM)-UCF307-107D1				
F308D1	C(CM)-UCF308D1	3	76	2.7	3.5
F308D1	C(CM)-UCF308-108D1	1/8	3	6.0	7.7
F308D1	C(CM)-UCF308-109D1				
F309D1	C(CM)-UCF309D1	3	80	3.4	4.5
F309D1	C(CM)-UCF309-110D1				
F309D1	C(CM)-UCF309-111D1	1/8	3 3/32	7.5	9.9
F309D1	C(CM)-UCF309-112D1				
F310D1	C(CM)-UCF310D1	3	88	4.5	5.6
F310D1	C(CM)-UCF310-113D1				
F310D1	C(CM)-UCF310-114D1	1/8	3 1/32	9.9	12
F310D1	C(CM)-UCF310-115D1				
F311D1	C(CM)-UCF311D1	4	92	5.5	7.6
F311D1	C(CM)-UCF311-200D1				
F311D1	C(CM)-UCF311-201D1	3/32	3 3/8	12	17
F311D1	C(CM)-UCF311-202D1				
F311D1	C(CM)-UCF311-203D1				

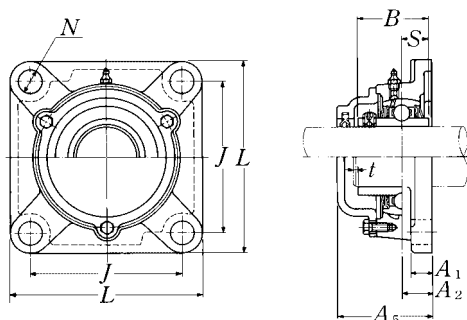
Flanged units cast housing Set screw type



Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions									Bolt size	Bearing number
		mm inch	mm inch	mm inch	mm inch	mm inch	mm inch	mm inch	mm inch	mm inch		
60 2 1/4 2 3/16 2 3/8 2 7/16	UCF312D1 UCF312-204D1 UCF312-205D1 UCF312-206D1 UCF312-207D1	195 7 11/16	150 5 7/32	33 1 1/16	22 7/8	56 2 1/8	23 1 1/8	78 3 1/4	71 2.7953	26 1.024	M20 #4	UC312D1 UC312-204D1 UC312-205D1 UC312-206D1 UC312-207D1
65 2 1/2 2 7/16	UCF313D1 UCF313-208D1 UCF313-209D1	208 8 1/16	166 6 1/8	33 1 1/16	22 7/8	58 2 3/32	23 1 1/8	78 3 1/4	75 2.9528	30 1.181	M20 #4	UC313D1 UC313-208D1 UC313-209D1
70 2 3/8 2 11/16 2 3/4	UCF314D1 UCF314-210D1 UCF314-211D1 UCF314-212D1	226 8 1/2	178 6 1/4	36 1 1/8	25 1 1/4	61 2 1/8	25 1 3/8	81 3 1/8	78 3.0709	33 1.299	M22 #8	UC314D1 UC314-210D1 UC314-211D1 UC314-212D1
75 2 1/2 2 3/8 2 1/2 3	UCF315D1 UCF315-213D1 UCF315-214D1 UCF315-215D1 UCF315-300D1	236 9 1/2	184 7 1/4	39 1 1/2	25 1 1/4	66 2 1/2	25 1 3/8	89 3 1/2	82 3.2283	32 1.260	M22 #8	UC315D1 UC315-213D1 UC315-214D1 UC315-215D1 UC315-300D1
80 3 1/16 3 1/8 3 7/16	UCF316D1 UCF316-301D1 UCF316-302D1 UCF316-303D1	250 9 7/8	196 7 7/8	38 1 1/2	27 1 1/16	68 2 11/16	31 1 1/8	90 3 5/8	86 3.3858	34 1.339	M27 1	UC316D1 UC316-301D1 UC316-302D1 UC316-303D1
85 3 1/4 3 1/2 3 7/16	UCF317D1 UCF317-304D1 UCF317-305D1 UCF317-307D1	260 10 1/4	204 8 1/8	44 1 5/8	27 1 1/16	74 2 7/8	31 1 1/8	100 3 11/16	96 3.7795	40 1.575	M27 1	UC317D1 UC317-304D1 UC317-305D1 UC317-307D1
90 3 7/16 3 1/2	UCF318D1 UCF318-307D1 UCF318-308D1	280 11 1/8	216 8 1/2	44 1 5/8	30 1 1/16	76 3	35 1 3/8	100 3 11/16	96 3.7795	40 1.575	M30 1 1/8	UC318D1 UC318-307D1 UC318-308D1

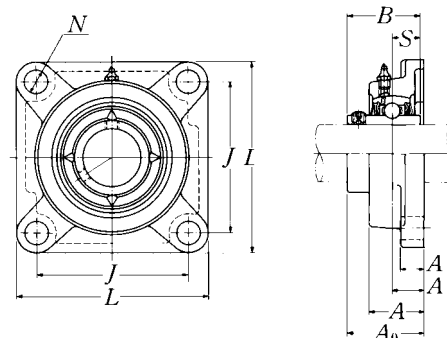
Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: Please refer to page 25 for size of grease fitting.

**Cast dust cover type**Open end: **C-UCF...D1**Closed end: **CM-UCF...D1**

Housing number	Unit number cast dust cover type	Nominal dimensions		Mass of unit	
		mm	inch	kg	lb
		t max.	A ₅	UCP	C(CM)
F312D1	C(CM)-UCF312D1	4	100	6.5	8.6
F312D1	C(CM)-UCF312-204D1				
F312D1	C(CM)-UCF312-205D1	3/32	3/16	14	19
F312D1	C(CM)-UCF312-206D1				
F312D1	C(CM)-UCF312-207D1				
F313D1	C(CM)-UCF313D1	4	103	7.9	10
F313D1	C(CM)-UCF313-208D1	3/32	4/16	17	22
F313D1	C(CM)-UCF313-209D1				
F314D1	C(CM)-UCF314D1	4	106	9.5	13
F314D1	C(CM)-UCF314-210D1				
F314D1	C(CM)-UCF314-211D1	3/32	4/16	21	29
F314D1	C(CM)-UCF314-212D1				
F315D1	C(CM)-UCF315D1	4	114	12	14
F315D1	C(CM)-UCF315-213D1				
F315D1	C(CM)-UCF315-214D1	3/32	4/2	26	31
F315D1	C(CM)-UCF315-215D1				
F315D1	C(CM)-UCF315-300D1				
F316D1	C(CM)-UCF316D1	4	116	14	18
F316D1	C(CM)-UCF316-301D1				
F316D1	C(CM)-UCF316-302D1	3/32	4/16	31	40
F316D1	C(CM)-UCF316-303D1				
F317D1	C(CM)-UCF317D1	5	129	16	21
F317D1	C(CM)-UCF317-304D1				
F317D1	C(CM)-UCF317-305D1	1/16	5/32	35	46
F317D1	C(CM)-UCF317-307D1				
F318D1	C(CM)-UCF318D1	5	129	19	24
F318D1	C(CM)-UCF318-307D1	1/16	5/32	42	53
F318D1	C(CM)-UCF318-308D1				

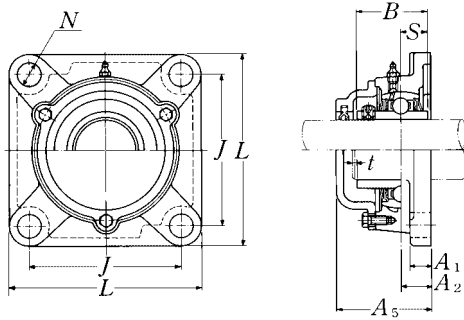
Flanged units cast housing Set screw type



Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions									Bolt size	Bearing number
		mm					inch					
		<i>L</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i> ₂	<i>A</i> ₁	<i>A</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>A</i> ₀	<i>B</i>	<i>S</i>		
mm inch												
95 3 3/8 3 11/16 3 7/8	UCF319D1 UCF319-310D1 UCF319-311D1 UCF319-312D1	290 11 1/32	228 8 1/32	59 2 1/64	30 1 7/16	94 3 11/16	35 1 7/8	121 4 5/64	103 4.0551	41 1.614	M30 1 1/8	UC319D1 UC319-310D1 UC319-311D1 UC319-312D1
100 3 1/2 3 3/8 3 1/2 4	UCF320D1 UCF320-313D1 UCF320-314D1 UCF320-315D1 UCF320-400D1	310 12 5/32	242 9 1/32	59 2 1/64	32 1 1/4	94 3 11/16	38 1 1/2	125 4 3/64	108 4.2520	42 1.654	M33 1 1/4	UC320D1 UC320-313D1 UC320-314D1 UC320-315D1 UC320-400D1
105	UCF321D1	310	242	59	32	94	38	127	112	44	M33	UC321D1
110	UCF322D1	340	266	60	35	96	41	131	117	46	M36	UC322D1
120	UCF324D1	370	290	65	40	110	41	140	126	51	M36	UC324D1
130	UCF326D1	410	320	65	45	115	41	146	135	54	M36	UC326D1
140	UCF328D1	450	350	75	55	125	41	161	145	59	M36	UC328D1

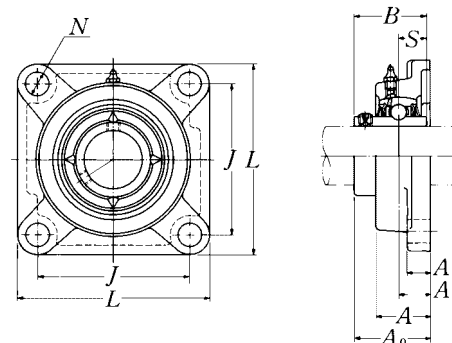
Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: Please refer to page 25 for size of grease fitting.

**Cast dust cover type**Open end: **C-UCF...D1**Closed end: **CM-UCF...D1**

Housing number	Unit number cast dust cover type	Nominal dimensions		Mass of unit	
		mm	inch	kg	lb
		t max.	A ₅	UCP	C(CM)
F319D1	C(CM)-UCF319D1	5	149	22	27
F319D1	C(CM)-UCF319-310D1				
F319D1	C(CM)-UCF319-311D1	1/8	5/8	49	60
F319D1	C(CM)-UCF319-312D1				
F320D1	C(CM)-UCF320D1	5	154	26	32
F320D1	C(CM)-UCF320-313D1				
F320D1	C(CM)-UCF320-314D1	1/8	6 1/16	57	71
F320D1	C(CM)-UCF320-315D1				
F320D1	C(CM)-UCF320-400D1				
F321D1	C(CM)-UCF321D1	5	156	27	33
F322D1	C(CM)-UCF322D1	5	160	38	45
F324D1	C(CM)-UCF324D1	5	172	50	60
F326D1	C(CM)-UCF326D1	6	178	66	78
F328D1	C(CM)-UCF328D1	6	192	90	106

Flanged units cast housing Set screw type



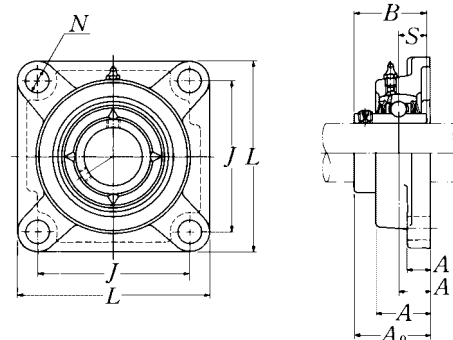
Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions									Bolt size	Bearing number
		<i>L</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i> ₂	<i>A</i> ₁	<i>A</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>A</i> ₀	<i>B</i>	<i>S</i>		
mm inch					mm	inch					mm inch	
25 1#7/16 #8 1#7/16 1	UCFX05D1 UCFX05-013D1 UCFX05-014D1 UCFX05-015D1 UCFX05-100D1	108 4 1/4	83 3 1/8	18 3/4	13 1/2	30 1 1/16	12 1/2	40.2 1 5/8	38.1 1.5000	15.9 0.626	M10 #8	UCX05D1 UCX05-013D1 UCX05-014D1 UCX05-015D1 UCX05-100D1
30 1 1/16 1 1/8 1 1/16 1 1/4	UCFX06D1 UCFX06-101D1 UCFX06-102D1 UCFX06-103D1 UCFX06-104D1	117 4 1/2	92 3 3/8	19 3/4	14 7/16	34 1 1/8	16 1/2	44.4 1 3/4	42.9 1.6890	17.5 0.689	M14 1/2	UCX06D1 UCX06-101D1 UCX06-102D1 UCX06-103D1 UC207-104D1
35 1 1/8 1 7/8 1 1/16	UCFX07D1 UCFX07-105D1 UCFX07-106D1 UCFX07-107D1	130 5 1/8	102 4 1/4	21 7/8	14 7/16	38 1 1/2	16 1/2	51.2 2 1/4	49.2 1.9370	19 0.748	M14 1/2	UCX07D1 UCX07-105D1 UCX07-106D1 UCX07-107D1
40 1 1/2 1 7/16	UCFX08D1 UCFX08-108D1 UCFX08-109D1	137 5 1/2	105 4 1/8	22 7/8	14 7/16	40 1 1/16	19 3/4	52.2 2 1/16	49.2 1.9370	19 0.748	M16 3/8	UCX08D1 UCX08-108D1 UCX08-109D1
45 1 3/8 1 1 1/16 1 3/4 1 1 1/16	UCFX09D1 UCFX09-110D1 UCFX09-111D1 UCFX09-112D1 UCFX09-113D1	143 5 3/8	111 4 3/8	23 1 1/4	14 7/16	40 1 1/16	19 3/4	55.6 2 1/16	51.6 2.0315	19 0.748	M16 3/8	UCX09D1 UCX09-110D1 UCX09-111D1 UCX09-112D1 UC210-113D1
50 1 3/4 1 1 1/16 2	UCFX10D1 UCFX10-114D1 UCFX10-115D1 UCFX10-200D1	162 6 3/8	130 5 1/8	26 1 1/2	20 3/4	44 1 3/4	19 3/4	59.4 2 1/8	55.6 2.1890	22.2 0.874	M16 3/8	UCX10D1 UCX10-114D1 UCX10-115D1 UC211-200D1

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: Please refer to page 25 for size of grease fitting.

Housing number	Mass of unit
	kg lb
FX05D1	1.0
FX05D1	
FX05D1	2.2
FX05D1	
FX05D1	
FX06D1	1.7
FX06D1	
FX06D1	3.7
FX06D1	
FX06D1	
FX07D1	2.1
FX07D1	
FX07D1	4.6
FX07D1	
FX08D1	2.4
FX08D1	
FX08D1	5.3
FX09D1	2.5
FX09D1	
FX09D1	5.5
FX09D1	
FX09D1	
FX10D1	3.9
FX10D1	
FX10D1	8.6
FX10D1	

Flanged units cast housing Set screw type



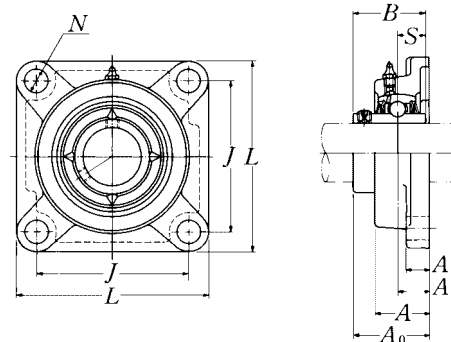
Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions									Bolt size	Bearing number
		mm inch	mm inch	mm inch	mm inch	mm inch	mm inch	mm inch	mm inch	mm inch		
55	UCFX11D1	175	143	29	20	49	19	68.7	65.1	25.4	M16	UCX11D1
2 1/16	UCFX11-201D1											UCX11-201D1
2 1/8	UCFX11-202D1											UCX11-202D1
2 7/16	UCFX11-203D1	6 5/8	5 3/8	1 1/4	3/4	1 7/8	3/4	2 5/8	2.5630	1.000	3/8	UCX11-203D1
2 1/4	UCFX11-204D1											UC212-204D1
2 3/16	UCFX11-205D1											UC212-205D1
60	UCFX12D1	187	149	34	21	59	19	73.7	65.1	25.4	M16	UCX12D1
2 3/8	UCFX12-206D1	7 5/8	5 7/8	1 1/2	3/4	2 1/4	3/4	2 7/8	2.5630	1.000	3/8	UCX12-206D1
2 7/16	UCFX12-207D1											UCX12-207D1
65	UCFX13D1	187	149	34	21	59	19	78.4	74.6	30.2	M16	UCX13D1
2 1/2	UCFX13-208D1	7 5/8	5 7/8	1 1/2	3/4	2 1/4	3/4	3 1/8	2.9370	1.189	3/8	UCX13-208D1
2 1/16	UCFX13-209D1											UCX13-209D1
70	UCFX14D1	197	152	37	24	60	23	81.5	77.8	33.3	M20	UCX14D1
2 3/8	UCFX14-210D1	7 7/8	5 7/8	1 1/4	1 1/4	2 3/8	3/4	3 1/8	3.0630	1.311	3/4	UCX14-210D1
2 1 1/16	UCFX14-211D1											UCX14-211D1
2 3/4	UCFX14-212D1											UCX14-212D1
75	UCFX15D1	197	152	40	24	68	23	89.3	82.6	33.3	M20	UCX15D1
2 1 1/16	UCFX15-213D1											UCX15-213D1
2 3/8	UCFX15-214D1	7 7/8	5 7/8	1 5/8	1 1/4	2 1 1/16	3/4	3 3/8	3.2520	1.311	3/4	UCX15-214D1
2 1 1/16	UCFX15-215D1											UCX15-215D1
3	UCFX15-300D1											UCX15-300D1
80	UCFX16D1	214	171	40	24	70	23	91.6	85.7	34.1	M20	UCX16D1
3 1 1/16	UCFX16-301D1											UCX16-301D1
3 1/8	UCFX16-302D1	8 7/16	6 5/8	1 5/8	1 1/4	2 3/4	3/4	3 7/8	3.3740	1.343	3/4	UCX16-302D1
3 7/16	UCFX16-303D1											UCX16-303D1
3 1/4	UCFX16-304D1											UC217-304D1
85	UCFX17D1	214	171	40	24	70	23	96.3	96	39.7	M20	UCX17D1
3 3/16	UCFX17-305D1	8 7/16	6 5/8	1 5/8	1 1/4	2 3/4	3/4	3 7/8	3.7795	1.563	3/4	UCX17-305D1
3 7/16	UCFX17-307D1											UCX17-307D1

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: Please refer to page 25 for size of grease fitting.

Housing number	Mass of unit
	kg lb
FX11D1	4.9
FX11D1	
FX11D1	
FX11D1	11
FX11D1	
FX11D1	
FX12D1	5.2
FX12D1	
FX12D1	11
FX13D1	5.3
FX13D1	
FX13D1	12
FX14D1	7.3
FX14D1	
FX14D1	16
FX14D1	
FX15D1	8.1
FX15D1	
FX15D1	
FX15D1	18
FX15D1	
FX16D1	9.9
FX16D1	
FX16D1	
FX16D1	22
FX16D1	
FX17D1	11
FX17D1	
FX17D1	24

Flanged units cast housing
Set screw type



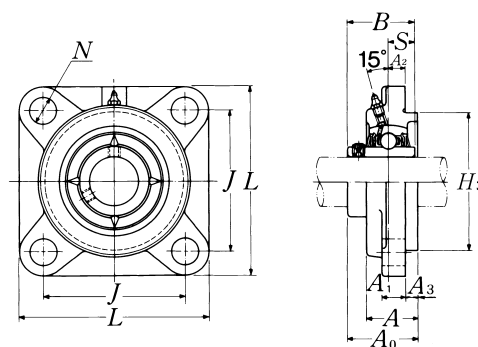
Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions									Bolt size	Bearing number	
mm inch					mm	inch						mm inch	
		<i>L</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i> ₂	<i>A</i> ₁	<i>A</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>A</i> ₀	<i>B</i>	<i>S</i>			
90	UCFX18D1	214	171	45	24	76	23	106.1	104	42.9	M20	UCX18D1	
3 11/16	UCFX18-307D1	8 7/16	6 5/8	1 3/4	1 1/16	3	9/32	4 1/16	4.0945	1.689	#4	UCX18-307D1	
3 1/2	UCFX18-308D1											UCX18-308D1	
100	UCFX20D1	268	211	59	31	97	31	127.3	117.5	49.2	M27	UCX20D1	
3 11/16	UCFX20-313D1											UCX20-313D1	
3 3/8	UCFX20-314D1	10 7/16	8 7/16	2 1/4	1 1/32	3 1/16	1 1/32	5 1/4	4.6260	1.937	1	UCX20-314D1	
3 1/2	UCFX20-315D1											UCX20-315D1	
4	UCFX20-400D1											UCX20-400D1	

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: Please refer to page 25 for size of grease fitting.

Housing number	Mass of unit	
	kg	lb
FX18D1	11	
FX18D1	24	
FX18D1		
FX20D1	17	
FX20D1		
FX20D1	37	
FX20D1		
FX20D1		

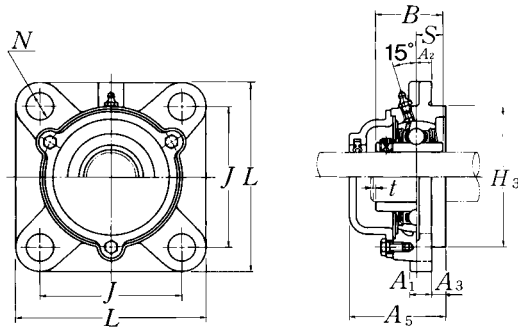
Flanged cartridge units cast housing Set screw type



Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions											Bolt size
		mm						inch					
mm inch		<i>L</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i> ₂	<i>N</i>	<i>A</i> ₃	<i>A</i> ₁	<i>A</i>	<i>H</i> ₃	<i>A</i> ₀	<i>B</i>	<i>S</i>	mm inch
25 1 7/16 3/8 1 1/16 1	UCFS305D1	110	80	9	16	7	13	29	80	39	38	15	M14 1/2
	UCFS305-013D1												
	UCFS305-014D1	4 1/32	3 3/32	7/64	5/8	7/32	1/2	1 1/64	3.1496	1 1/32	1.4961	0.591	
	UCFS305-015D1												
	UCFS305-100D1												
30 1 1/16 1 1/8 1 7/16	UCFS306D1	125	95	10	16	8	15	32	90	44	43	17	M14 1/2
	UCFS306-101D1												
	UCFS306-102D1	4 9/32	3 5/16	9/64	5/8	1 1/16	1 1/32	1 1/8	3.5433	1 5/8	1.6929	0.669	
	UCFS306-103D1												
35 1 1/4 1 1/16 1 3/8 1 7/16	UCFS307D1	135	100	11	19	9	16	36	100	49	48	19	M16 3/8
	UCFS307-104D1												
	UCFS307-105D1	5 1/16	3 1/16	8/16	3/4	9/64	5/8	1 1/32	3.9370	1 1/64	1.8898	0.748	
	UCFS307-106D1												
	UCFS307-107D1												
40 1 1/2 1 7/16	UCFS308D1	150	112	13	19	10	17	40	115	56	52	19	M16 3/8
	UCFS308-108D1												
	UCFS308-109D1	5 9/32	4 1/32	11/64	3/4	11/64	1 1/32	1 1/16	4.5276	2 1/64	2.0472	0.748	
45 1 3/8 1 1 1/16 1 7/4	UCFS309D1	160	125	14	19	11	18	44	125	60	57	22	M16 3/8
	UCFS309-110D1												
	UCFS309-111D1	6 1/16	4 1/64	13/64	3/4	1 1/16	9/32	1 5/8	4.9213	2 3/64	2.2441	0.866	
	UCFS309-112D1												
50 1 1 7/16 1 3/8 1 1 1/16	UCFS310D1	175	132	16	23	12	19	48	140	67	61	22	M20 3/4
	UCFS310-113D1												
	UCFS310-114D1	6 3/8	5 1/64	15/64	9/32	1 1/32	3/4	1 5/8	5.5118	2 1/64	2.4016	0.866	
	UCFS310-115D1												
55 2 2 1/16 2 1/8 2 7/16	UCFS311D1	185	140	17	23	13	20	52	150	71	66	25	M20 3/4
	UCFS311-200D1												
	UCFS311-201D1	7 1/32	5 11/64	17/64	9/32	13/64	9/32	2 1/64	5.9055	2 1/64	2.5984	0.984	
	UCFS311-202D1												
	UCFS311-203D1												

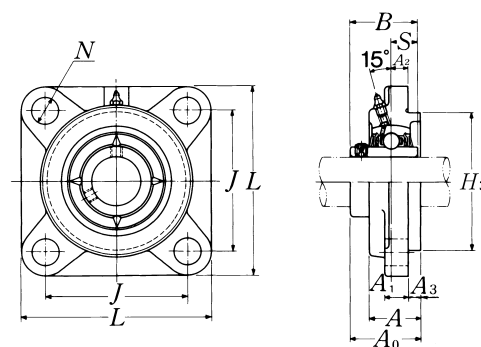
Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: Please refer to page 25 for size of grease fitting.

**Cast dust cover type**Open end: **C-UCFS...D1**Closed end: **CM-UCFS...D1**

Bearing number	Housing number	Unit number cast dust cover type	Nominal dimensions		Mass of unit	
			mm	inch	kg	lb
			t max.	A ₅	UCFS	C(CM)
UC305D1	FS305D1	C(CM)-UCFS305D1	2	56	1.3	1.8
UC305-013D1	FS305D1	C(CM)-UCFS305-013D1				
UC305-014D1	FS305D1	C(CM)-UCFS305-014D1	3/64	2 1/64	2.9	4.0
UC305-015D1	FS305D1	C(CM)-UCFS305-015D1				
UC305-100D1	FS305D1	C(CM)-UCFS305-100D1				
UC306D1	FS306D1	C(CM)-UCFS306D1	2	60	1.9	2.4
UC306-101D1	FS306D1	C(CM)-UCFS306-101D1				
UC306-102D1	FS306D1	C(CM)-UCFS306-102D1	3/64	2 3/64	4.2	5.3
UC306-103D1	FS306D1	C(CM)-UCFS306-103D1				
UC307D1	FS307D1	C(CM)-UCFS307D1	3	67	2.4	3.0
UC307-104D1	FS307D1	C(CM)-UCFS307-104D1				
UC307-105D1	FS307D1	C(CM)-UCFS307-105D1				
UC307-106D1	FS307D1	C(CM)-UCFS307-106D1	1/8	2 5/64	5.3	6.6
UC307-107D1	FS307D1	C(CM)-UCFS307-107D1				
UC308D1	FS308D1	C(CM)-UCFS308D1	3	76	3.3	4.1
UC308-108D1	FS308D1	C(CM)-UCFS308-108D1	1/8	2 7/64	7.3	9.0
UC308-109D1	FS308D1	C(CM)-UCFS308-109D1				
UC309D1	FS309D1	C(CM)-UCFS309D1	3	80	4.0	5.1
UC309-110D1	FS309D1	C(CM)-UCFS309-110D1				
UC309-111D1	FS309D1	C(CM)-UCFS309-111D1	1/8	3 3/32	8.8	11
UC309-112D1	FS309D1	C(CM)-UCFS309-112D1				
UC310D1	FS310D1	C(CM)-UCFS310D1	3	88	5.3	6.7
UC310-113D1	FS310D1	C(CM)-UCFS310-113D1				
UC310-114D1	FS310D1	C(CM)-UCFS310-114D1	1/8	3 13/32	12	15
UC310-115D1	FS310D1	C(CM)-UCFS310-115D1				
UC311D1	FS311D1	C(CM)-UCFS311D1	4	93	6.2	8.2
UC311-200D1	FS311D1	C(CM)-UCFS311-200D1				
UC311-201D1	FS311D1	C(CM)-UCFS311-201D1				
UC311-202D1	FS311D1	C(CM)-UCFS311-202D1	3/32	3 1/32	14	18
UC311-203D1	FS311D1	C(CM)-UCFS311-203D1				

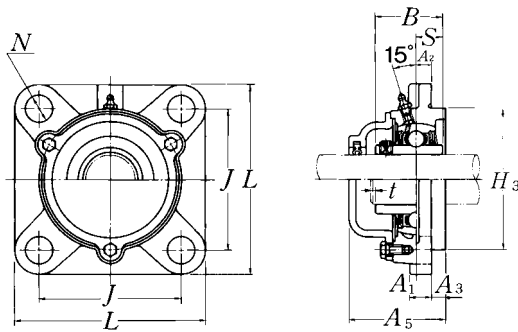
Flanged cartridge units cast housing Set screw type



Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions											Bolt size
							mm		inch				
		<i>L</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i> ₂	<i>N</i>	<i>A</i> ₃	<i>A</i> ₁	<i>A</i>	<i>H</i> ₃	<i>A</i> ₀	<i>B</i>	<i>S</i>	mm inch
60 2 1/4 2 1/16 2 3/8 2 7/16	UCFS312D1 UCFS312-204D1 UCFS312-205D1 UCFS312-206D1 UCFS312-207D1	195 7 1/16	150 5 3/32	19 3/4	23 1 1/32	14 1 1/16	22 7/8	56 2 1/8	160 6.2992	78 3 1/8	71 2.7953	26 1.024	M20 3/4
65 2 1/2 2 1/16	UCFS313D1 UCFS313-208D1 UCFS313-209D1	208 8 7/16	166 6 1/32	15 1 1/32	23 1 1/32	18 3/8	22 7/8	58 2 3/32	175 6.8898	78 3 1/8	75 2.9528	30 1.181	M20 3/4
70 2 3/8 2 1/16 2 3/4	UCFS314D1 UCFS314-210D1 UCFS314-211D1 UCFS314-212D1	226 8 1/32	178 7 1/64	18 3/8	25 1 1/64	18 3/8	25 1 1/32	61 2 1/32	185 7.2835	81 3 1/16	78 3.0709	33 1.299	M22 7/8
75 2 1/16 2 3/8 2 1/16 3	UCFS315D1 UCFS315-213D1 UCFS315-214D1 UCFS315-215D1 UCFS315-300D1	236 9 1/32	184 7 1/4	21 3/8	25 1 1/64	18 3/8	25 1 1/32	66 2 1/32	200 7.8740	89 3 1/2	82 3.2283	32 1.260	M22 7/8
80 3 1/16 3 1/8 3 7/16	UCFS316D1 UCFS316-301D1 UCFS316-302D1 UCFS316-303D1	250 9 1/32	196 7 1/32	18 3/8	31 1 1/32	20 1 1/32	27 1 1/16	68 2 5/8	210 8.2677	90 3 5/8	86 3.3858	34 1.339	M27 1
85 3 1/4 3 1/16 3 7/16	UCFS317D1 UCFS317-304D1 UCFS317-305D1 UCFS317-307D1	260 10 1/4	204 8 1/32	24 1 1/16	31 1 1/32	20 1 1/32	27 1 1/16	74 2 1/32	220 8.6614	100 3 1/16	96 3.7795	40 1.575	M27 1
90 3 7/16 3 1/2	UCFS318D1 UCFS318-307D1 UCFS318-308D1	280 11 1/32	216 8 1/2	24 1 1/16	35 1 3/8	20 1 1/32	30 1 7/16	76 2 3/4	240 9.4488	100 3 1/16	96 3.7795	40 1.575	M30 1 1/8

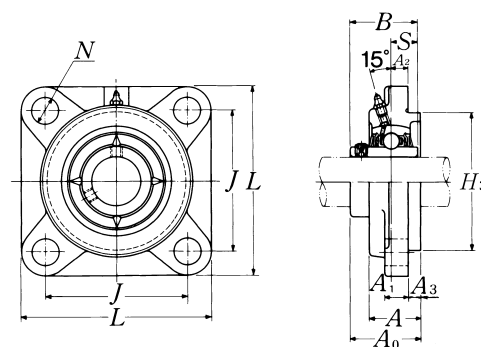
Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: Please refer to page 25 for size of grease fitting.

**Cast dust cover type**Open end: **C-UCFS...D1**Closed end: **CM-UCFS...D1**

Bearing number	Housing number	Unit number cast dust cover type	Nominal dimensions		Mass of unit	
			mm	inch	kg	lb
			t max.	A_5	UCFS	C(CM)
UC312D1	FS312D1	C(CM)-UCFS312D1	4	100	7.2	9.0
UC312-204D1	FS312D1	C(CM)-UCFS312-204D1				
UC312-205D1	FS312D1	C(CM)-UCFS312-205D1	$\frac{3}{32}$	$3\frac{1}{16}$	16	20
UC312-206D1	FS312D1	C(CM)-UCFS312-206D1				
UC312-207D1	FS312D1	C(CM)-UCFS312-207D1				
UC313D1	FS313D1	C(CM)-UCFS313D1	4	103	8.9	11
UC313-208D1	FS313D1	C(CM)-UCFS313-208D1	$\frac{3}{32}$	$4\frac{1}{16}$	20	24
UC313-209D1	FS313D1	C(CM)-UCFS313-209D1				
UC314D1	FS314D1	C(CM)-UCFS314D1	4	106	11	14
UC314-210D1	FS314D1	C(CM)-UCFS314-210D1				
UC314-211D1	FS314D1	C(CM)-UCFS314-211D1	$\frac{3}{32}$	$4\frac{1}{16}$	24	31
UC314-212D1	FS314D1	C(CM)-UCFS314-212D1				
UC315D1	FS315D1	C(CM)-UCFS315D1	4	114	13	15
UC315-213D1	FS315D1	C(CM)-UCFS315-213D1				
UC315-214D1	FS315D1	C(CM)-UCFS315-214D1	$\frac{3}{32}$	$4\frac{1}{16}$	29	33
UC315-215D1	FS315D1	C(CM)-UCFS315-215D1				
UC315-300D1	FS315D1	C(CM)-UCFS315-300D1				
UC316D1	FS316D1	C(CM)-UCFS316D1	4	116	15	18
UC316-301D1	FS316D1	C(CM)-UCFS316-301D1				
UC316-302D1	FS316D1	C(CM)-UCFS316-302D1	$\frac{3}{32}$	$4\frac{1}{16}$	33	40
UC316-303D1	FS316D1	C(CM)-UCFS316-303D1				
UC317D1	FS317D1	C(CM)-UCFS317D1	5	129	17	22
UC317-304D1	FS317D1	C(CM)-UCFS317-304D1				
UC317-305D1	FS317D1	C(CM)-UCFS317-305D1	$\frac{1}{16}$	$5\frac{5}{16}$	37	49
UC317-307D1	FS317D1	C(CM)-UCFS317-307D1				
UC318D1	FS318D1	C(CM)-UCFS318D1	5	129	21	26
UC318-307D1	FS318D1	C(CM)-UCFS318-307D1	$\frac{1}{16}$	$5\frac{5}{16}$	46	57
UC318-308D1	FS318D1	C(CM)-UCFS318-308D1				

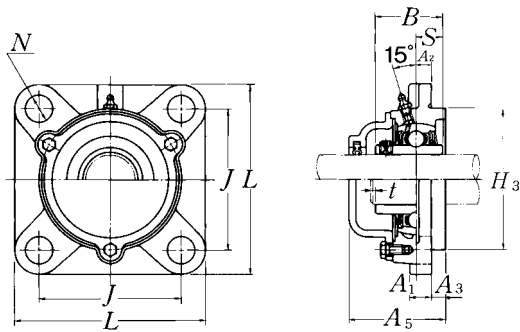
Flanged cartridge units cast housing Set screw type



Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions												Bolt size
		mm						inch						
		<i>L</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i> ₂	<i>N</i>	<i>A</i> ₃	<i>A</i> ₁	<i>A</i>	<i>H</i> ₃	<i>A</i> ₀	<i>B</i>	<i>S</i>		
mm inch													mm inch	
95 3 3/8 3 1/2 3 3/4	UCFS319D1	290	228	39	35	20	30	94	250	121	103	41	M30	
	UCFS319-310D1													
	UCFS319-311D1	11 1/2	8 1/2	1 1/2	1 3/8	3/4	1 1/16	3 5/64	9.8425	4 3/64	4.0551	1.614	1 1/8	
	UCFS319-312D1													
100 3 1/2 3 3/8 3 1/2 4	UCFS320D1	310	242	39	38	20	32	94	260	125	108	42	M33	
	UCFS320-313D1													
	UCFS320-314D1	12 1/2	9 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	3/4	1 1/4	3 5/64	10.2362	4 1/64	4.2520	1.654	1 1/4	
	UCFS320-315D1													
	UCFS320-400D1													
105	UCFS321D1	310	242	39	38	20	32	94	260	127	112	44	M33	
110	UCFS322D1	340	266	35	41	25	35	96	300	131	117	46	M36	
120	UCFS324D1	370	290	35	41	30	40	110	330	140	126	51	M36	
130	UCFS326D1	410	320	35	41	30	45	115	360	146	135	54	M36	
140	UCFS328D1	450	350	45	41	30	55	125	400	161	145	59	M36	

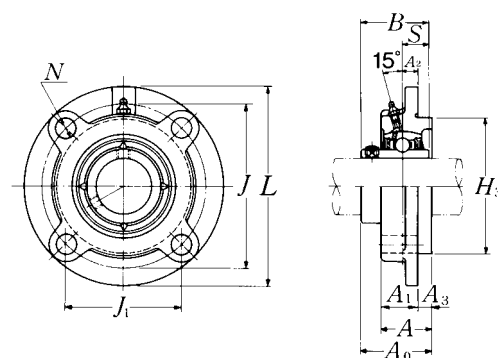
Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: Please refer to page 25 for size of grease fitting.

**Cast dust cover type**Open end: **C-UCFS...D1**Closed end: **CM-UCFS...D1**

Bearing number	Housing number	Unit number cast dust cover type	Nominal dimensions		Mass of unit	
			mm	inch	kg	lb
			t max.	A ₅	UCFS	C(CM)
UC319D1	FS319D1	C(CM)-UCFS319D1	5	149	25	30
UC319-310D1	FS319D1	C(CM)-UCFS319-310D1				
UC319-311D1	FS319D1	C(CM)-UCFS319-311D1	11/16	55/64	55	66
UC319-312D1	FS319D1	C(CM)-UCFS319-312D1				
UC320D1	FS320D1	C(CM)-UCFS320D1	5	154	30	34
UC320-313D1	FS320D1	C(CM)-UCFS320-313D1				
UC320-314D1	FS320D1	C(CM)-UCFS320-314D1	11/16	61/64	66	75
UC320-315D1	FS320D1	C(CM)-UCFS320-315D1				
UC320-400D1	FS320D1	C(CM)-UCFS320-400D1				
UC321D1	FS321D1	C(CM)-UCFS321D1	5	156	29	37
UC322D1	FS322D1	C(CM)-UCFS322D1	5	160	39	47
UC324D1	FS324D1	C(CM)-UCFS324D1	5	172	54	63
UC326D1	FS326D1	C(CM)-UCFS326D1	6	178	71	84
UC328D1	FS328D1	C(CM)-UCFS328D1	6	192	100	119

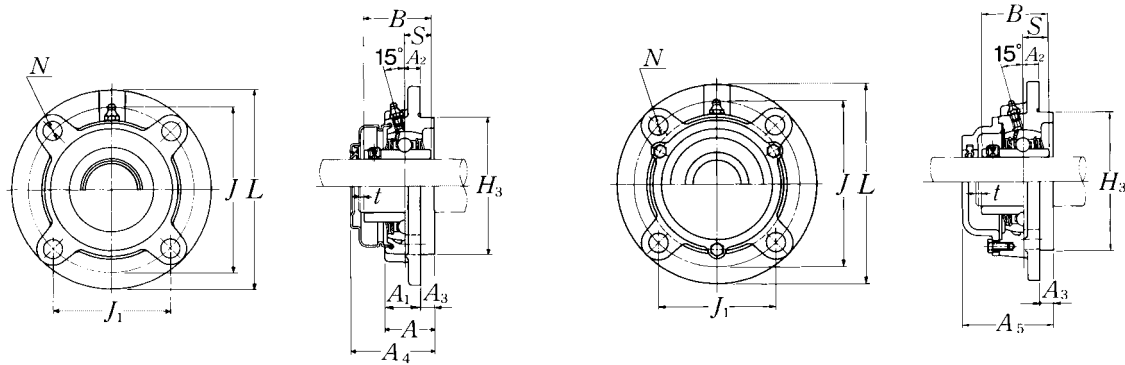
Flanged cartridge units cast housing Set screw type



Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions													Bolt size	
							mm		inch							mm inch
		L	J	J ₁	A ₂	N	A ₃	A ₁	A	H ₃	A ₀	B	S			
12 1/2	UCFC201D1 UCFC201-008D1	100 3 15/16	78 3 1/8	55.1 2 11/16	10 3/8	12 1/2	5 1/8	20.5 1 1/8	25.5 1	62 2.4409	33.3 1 1/8	31 1.2205	12.7 0.500	M10 #8		
15 1 1/8 3/8	UCFC202D1 UCFC202-009D1 UCFC202-010D1	100 3 15/16	78 3 1/8	55.1 2 11/16	10 3/8	12 1/2	5 1/8	20.5 1 1/8	25.5 1	62 2.4409	33.3 1 1/8	31 1.2205	12.7 0.500	M10 #8		
17 1 1/4	UCFC203D1 UCFC203-011D1	100 3 15/16	78 3 1/8	55.1 2 11/16	10 3/8	12 1/2	5 1/8	20.5 1 1/8	25.5 1	62 2.4409	33.3 1 1/8	31 1.2205	12.7 0.500	M10 #8		
20 3/4	UCFC204D1 UCFC204-012D1	100 3 15/16	78 3 1/8	55.1 2 11/16	10 3/8	12 1/2	5 1/8	20.5 1 1/8	25.5 1	62 2.4409	33.3 1 1/8	31 1.2205	12.7 0.500	M10 #8		
25 1 3/8 5/8 1 1/16 1	UCFC205D1	115	90	63.6	10	12	6	21	27	70	35.8	34.1	14.3	M10		
	UCFC205-013D1															
	UCFC205-014D1	4 11/32	3 5/8	2 1/2	3/8	1/2	1/8	1 1/8	1 1/16	2.7559	1 11/32	1.3425	0.563	#8		
	UCFC205-015D1															
	UCFC205-100D1															
30 1 1/8 1 1/8 1 3/8 1 1/4	UCFC206D1	125	100	70.7	10	12	8	23	31	80	40.2	38.1	15.9	M10		
	UCFC206-101D1															
	UCFC206-102D1	4 9/32	3 15/16	2 25/32	3/8	1/2	7/16	2 1/32	1 5/32	3.1496	1 5/8	1.5000	0.629	#8		
	UCFC206-103D1															
	UCFC206-104D1															
35 1 1/4 1 3/8 1 3/8 1 3/8 1 3/8	UCFC207D1	135	110	77.8	11	14	8	26	34	90	44.4	42.9	17.5	M12		
	UCFC207-104D1															
	UCFC207-105D1	5 1/16	4 1/8	3 1/16	7/16	1 1/8	1 1/8	1 1/32	1 11/32	3.5433	1 7/8	1.6890	0.689	7/16		
	UCFC207-106D1															
	UCFC207-107D1															
40 1 1/2 1 3/4	UCFC208D1	145	120	84.8	11	14	10	26	36	100	51.2	49.2	19	M12		
	UCFC208-108D1	5 25/32	4 29/32	3 11/32	7/16	1 1/8	1 1/8	1 1/32	1 5/8	3.9370	2 1/8	1.9370	0.748	7/16		
	UCFC208-109D1															
45 1 3/8 1 11/16 1 3/4	UCFC209D1	160	132	93.3	10	16	12	26	38	105	52.2	49.2	19	M14		
	UCFC209-110D1															
	UCFC209-111D1	6 1/16	5 1/8	3 5/8	3/8	1 1/8	1 1/8	1 1/32	1 1/2	4.1339	2 5/8	1.9370	0.748	1 1/2		
	UCFC209-112D1															

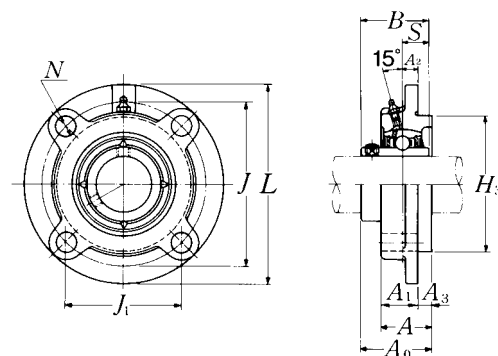
Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: Please refer to page 25 for size of grease fitting.

**Pressed steel dust cover type**Open end: **S-UCFC...D1**Closed end: **SM-UCFC...D1****Cast dust cover type**Open end: **C-UCFC...D1**Closed end: **CM-UCFC...D1**

Bearing number	Housing number	Unit number pressed steel dust cover type	Unit number cast dust cover type	Nominal dimensions			Mass of unit		
				mm			kg		
				t max.	A ₄	A ₅	UCFC	S(SM)	C(CM)
UC201D1	FC204D1	S(SM)-UCFC201D1	C(CM)-UCFC201D1	2	40.5	46	0.8	0.8	0.9
UC201-008D1	FC204D1	S(SM)-UCFC201-008D1	S(SM)-UCFC201-008D1	1/4	1 1/32	1 1/16	1.8	1.8	2.0
UC202D1	FC204D1	S(SM)-UCFC202D1	C(CM)-UCFC202D1	2	40.5	46	0.8	0.8	0.9
UC202-009D1	FC204D1	S(SM)-UCFC202-009D1	C(CM)-UCFC202-009D1	1/4	1 1/32	1 1/16	1.8	1.8	2.0
UC202-010D1	FC204D1	S(SM)-UCFC202-010D1	C(CM)-UCFC202-010D1						
UC203D1	FC204D1	S(SM)-UCFC203D1	C(CM)-UCFC203D1	2	40.5	46	0.7	0.8	0.9
UC203-011D1	FC204D1	S(SM)-UCFC203-011D1	C(CM)-UCFC203-011D1	1/4	1 1/32	1 1/16	1.5	1.8	2.0
UC204D1	FC204D1	S(SM)-UCFC204D1	C(CM)-UCFC204D1	2	40.5	46	0.7	0.8	0.9
UC204-012D1	FC204D1	S(SM)-UCFC204-012D1	C(CM)-UCFC204-012D1	1/4	1 1/32	1 1/16	1.5	1.8	2.0
UC205D1	FC205D1	S(SM)-UCFC205D1	C(CM)-UCFC205D1	2	44.5	51	1.0	1.0	1.3
UC205-013D1	FC205D1	S(SM)-UCFC205-013D1	C(CM)-UCFC205-013D1						
UC205-014D1	FC205D1	S(SM)-UCFC205-014D1	C(CM)-UCFC205-014D1	1/4	1 1/4	2	2.2	2.2	2.9
UC205-015D1	FC205D1	S(SM)-UCFC205-015D1	C(CM)-UCFC205-015D1						
UC205-100D1	FC205D1	S(SM)-UCFC205-100D1	C(CM)-UCFC205-100D1						
UC206D1	FC206D1	S(SM)-UCFC206D1	C(CM)-UCFC206D1	2	49	56	1.3	1.4	1.8
UC206-101D1	FC206D1	S(SM)-UCFC206-101D1	C(CM)-UCFC206-101D1						
UC206-102D1	FC206D1	S(SM)-UCFC206-102D1	C(CM)-UCFC206-102D1	1/4	1 1/64	2 1/64	2.9	3.1	4.0
UC206-103D1	FC206D1	S(SM)-UCFC206-103D1	C(CM)-UCFC206-103D1						
UC206-104D1	FC206D1	-	-						
UC207D1	FC207D1	S(SM)-UCFC207D1	C(CM)-UCFC207D1	3	55	59	1.6	1.7	2.2
UC207-104D1	FC207D1	S(SM)-UCFC207-104D1	C(CM)-UCFC207-104D1						
UC207-105D1	FC207D1	S(SM)-UCFC207-105D1	C(CM)-UCFC207-105D1	1/8	2 1/64	2 3/64	3.5	3.7	4.9
UC207-106D1	FC207D1	S(SM)-UCFC207-106D1	C(CM)-UCFC207-106D1						
UC207-107D1	FC207D1	-	-						
UC208D1	FC208D1	S(SM)-UCFC208D1	C(CM)-UCFC208D1	3	62	66	2.1	2.1	2.8
UC208-108D1	FC208D1	S(SM)-UCFC208-108D1	C(CM)-UCFC208-108D1	1/8	2 1/16	2 1/32	4.6	4.6	6.2
UC208-109D1	FC208D1	S(SM)-UCFC208-109D1	C(CM)-UCFC208-109D1						
UC209D1	FC209D1	S(SM)-UCFC209D1	C(CM)-UCFC209D1	3	63	70	2.7	2.8	3.8
UC209-110D1	FC209D1	S(SM)-UCFC209-110D1	C(CM)-UCFC209-110D1						
UC209-111D1	FC209D1	S(SM)-UCFC209-111D1	C(CM)-UCFC209-111D1	1/8	2 1/64	2 3/64	6.0	6.2	8.4
UC209-112D1	FC209D1	S(SM)-UCFC209-112D1	C(CM)-UCFC209-112D1						

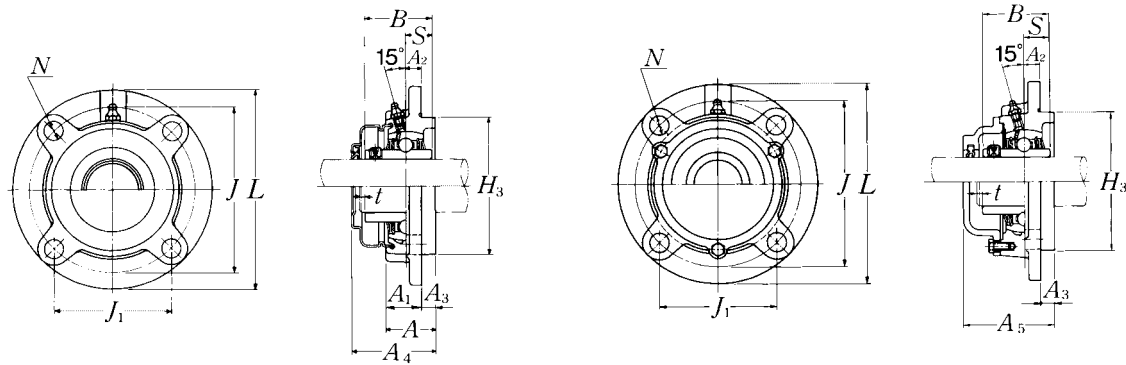
Flanged cartridge units cast housing Set screw type



Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions													Bolt size
								mm		inch					
		<i>L</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>J</i> ₁	<i>A</i> ₂	<i>N</i>	<i>A</i> ₃	<i>A</i> ₁	<i>A</i>	<i>H</i> ₃	<i>A</i> ₀	<i>B</i>	<i>S</i>	mm inch	
50 1!#716 1&8 1!%716 2	UCFC210D1 UCFC210-113D1 UCFC210-114D1 UCFC210-115D1 UCFC210-200D1	165 6!2 	138 5&716 	97.6 3@&32 	10 @%64 	16 %8 	12 !%32 	28 1#32 	40 1#&64 	110 4.3307 	54.6 2%32 	51.6 2.0315 	19 0.748 	M14 !2 	
55 2 2!716 2!8 2#716	UCFC211D1 UCFC211-200D1 UCFC211-201D1 UCFC211-202D1 UCFC211-203D1	185 7(32 	150 5@32 	106.1 4!164 	13 ##64 	19 #4 	12 !%32 	31 1&32 	43 1!176 	125 4.9213 	58.4 2!(64 	55.6 2.1890 	22.2 0.874 	M16 %8 	
60 2!74 2%716 2#8 2&716	UCFC212D1 UCFC212-204D1 UCFC212-205D1 UCFC212-206D1 UCFC212-207D1	195 7!716 	160 6!(64 	113.1 4@364 	17 \$#64 	19 #4 	12 !%32 	36 1!#32 	48 1%&64 	135 5.3150 	68.7 2\$%64 	65.1 2.5630 	25.4 1.000 	M16 %8 	
65 2!72 2(716	UCFC213D1 UCFC213-208D1 UCFC213-209D1	205 8!716 	170 6!716 	120.2 4\$&64 	16 %8 	19 #4 	14 #%64 	36 1!#32 	50 1#132 	145 5.7087 	69.7 2#74 	65.1 2.5630 	25.4 1.000 	M16 %8 	
70 2%8 2!716 2#74	UCFC214D1 UCFC214-210D1 UCFC214-211D1 UCFC214-212D1	215 8!%32 	177 6#!32 	125.1 4%(64 	17 \$#64 	19 #4 	14 #%64 	40 1#&64 	54 2!8 	150 5.9055 	75.4 2#!32 	74.6 2.9370 	30.2 1.189 	M16 %8 	
75 2!#716 2&8 2!%716 3	UCFC215D1 UCFC215-213D1 UCFC215-214D1 UCFC215-215D1 UCFC215-300D1	220 8@!32 	184 7!74 	130.1 5!8 	18 \$%64 	19 #4 	16 %8 	40 1#&64 	56 2!#64 	160 6.2992 	78.5 3#32 	77.8 3.0630 	33.3 1.311 	M16 %8 	
80 3!716 3!8 3#716	UCFC216D1 UCFC216-301D1 UCFC216-302D1 UCFC216-303D1	240 9&716 	200 7&8 	141.4 5(716 	18 \$%64 	23 @32 	16 %8 	42 1@32 	58 2(32 	170 6.6929 	83.3 2(32 	82.6 3.2520 	33.3 1.311 	M20 #4 	

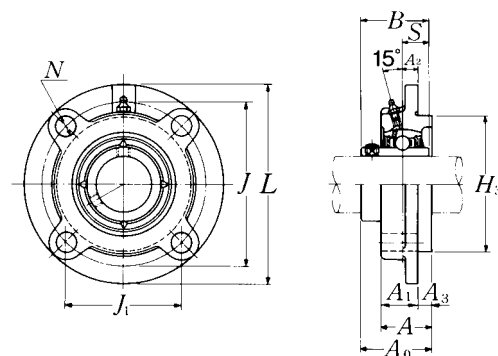
Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: Please refer to page 25 for size of grease fitting.

**Pressed steel dust cover type**Open end: **S-UCFC...D1**Closed end: **SM-UCFC...D1****Cast dust cover type**Open end: **C-UCFC...D1**Closed end: **CM-UCFC...D1**

Bearing number	Housing number	Unit number pressed steel dust cover type	Unit number cast dust cover type	Nominal dimensions			Mass of unit		
				mm			kg		
				t max.	A ₄	A ₅	UCFC	S(SM)	C(CM)
UC210D1	FC210D1	S(SM)-UCFC210D1	C(CM)-UCFC210D1	3	65.5	72	3.1	3.2	4.2
UC210-113D1	FC210D1	S(SM)-UCFC210-113D1	C(CM)-UCFC210-113D1						
UC210-114D1	FC210D1	S(SM)-UCFC210-114D1	C(CM)-UCFC210-114D1	1.8	2.8	2.8	6.8	7.1	9.3
UC210-115D1	FC210D1	S(SM)-UCFC210-115D1	C(CM)-UCFC210-115D1						
UC210-200D1	FC210D1	-	-						
UC211D1	FC211D1	S(SM)-UCFC211D1	C(CM)-UCFC211D1	4	71	75	4.2	4.4	5.5
UC211-200D1	FC211D1	S(SM)-UCFC211-200D1	C(CM)-UCFC211-200D1						
UC211-201D1	FC211D1	S(SM)-UCFC211-201D1	C(CM)-UCFC211-201D1	0.32	2.1	2.1	9.3	9.7	12
UC211-202D1	FC211D1	S(SM)-UCFC211-202D1	C(CM)-UCFC211-202D1						
UC211-203D1	FC211D1	S(SM)-UCFC211-203D1	C(CM)-UCFC211-203D1						
UC212D1	FC212D1	S(SM)-UCFC212D1	C(CM)-UCFC212D1	4	80	86	5.3	5.5	6.5
UC212-204D1	FC212D1	S(SM)-UCFC212-204D1	C(CM)-UCFC212-204D1						
UC212-205D1	FC212D1	S(SM)-UCFC212-205D1	C(CM)-UCFC212-205D1	0.32	3.32	3.32	12	12	14
UC212-206D1	FC212D1	S(SM)-UCFC212-206D1	C(CM)-UCFC212-206D1						
UC212-207D1	FC212D1	-	-						
UC213D1	FC213D1	S(SM)-UCFC213D1	C(CM)-UCFC213D1	4	83.5	90	6.0	6.2	7.5
UC213-208D1	FC213D1	S(SM)-UCFC213-208D1	C(CM)-UCFC213-208D1	0.32	3.32	3.32	13	14	17
UC213-209D1	FC213D1	S(SM)-UCFC213-209D1	C(CM)-UCFC213-209D1						
UC214D1	FC214D1	-	C(CM)-UCFC214D1	4	-	98	7.0	-	8.7
UC214-210D1	FC214D1	-	C(CM)-UCFC214-210D1						
UC214-211D1	FC214D1	-	C(CM)-UCFC214-211D1	0.32	-	3.32	15	-	19
UC214-212D1	FC214D1	-	C(CM)-UCFC214-212D1						
UC215D1	FC215D1	-	C(CM)-UCFC215D1	4	-	102	7.8	-	9.5
UC215-213D1	FC215D1	-	C(CM)-UCFC215-213D1						
UC215-214D1	FC215D1	-	C(CM)-UCFC215-214D1	0.32	-	4.1	17	-	21
UC215-215D1	FC215D1	-	C(CM)-UCFC215-215D1						
UC215-300D1	FC215D1	-	C(CM)-UCFC215-300D1						
UC216D1	FC216D1	-	C(CM)-UCFC216D1	4	-	106	9.3	-	12
UC216-301D1	FC216D1	-	C(CM)-UCFC216-301D1						
UC216-302D1	FC216D1	-	C(CM)-UCFC216-302D1	0.32	-	4.11	21	-	26
UC216-303D1	FC216D1	-	C(CM)-UCFC216-303D1						

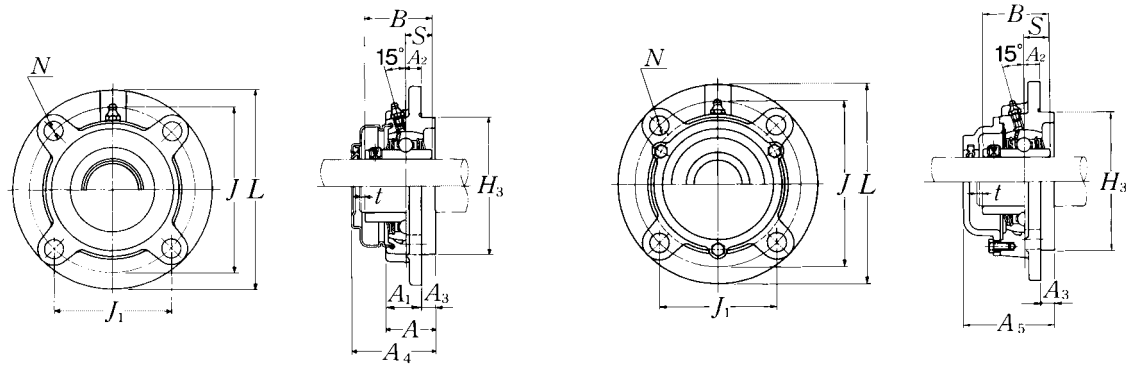
Flanged cartridge units cast housing Set screw type



Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions													Bolt size
								mm		inch					
		<i>L</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>J</i> ₁	<i>A</i> ₂	<i>N</i>	<i>A</i> ₃	<i>A</i> ₁	<i>A</i>	<i>H</i> ₃	<i>A</i> ₀	<i>B</i>	<i>S</i>	mm inch	
85 3 1/4	UCFC217D1 UCFC217-304D1	250	208	147.1	18	23	18	45	63	180	87.6	85.7	34.1	M20	
3 5/16	UCFC217-305D1	9 5/32	8 7/16	5 11/16	3/4	1 1/32	3/4	1 1/32	2 1/64	7.0866	3 5/64	3.3740	1.343	#4	
3 7/16	UCFC217-307D1														
90 3 1/2	UCFC218D1 UCFC218-308D1	265	220	155.5	22	23	18	50	68	190	96.3	96	39.7	M20	
		10 5/16	8 1/32	6 1/8	3/4	1 1/32	3/4	1 1/32	2 5/64	7.4803	3 1/64	3.7795	1.563	#4a	

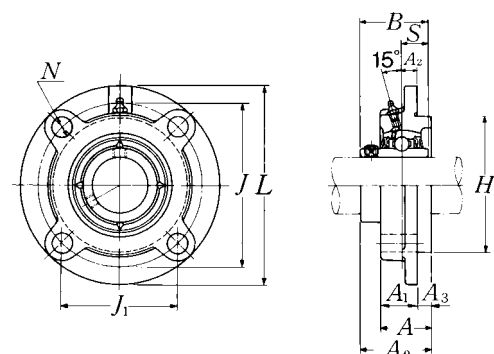
Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: Please refer to page 25 for size of grease fitting.

**Pressed steel dust cover type**Open end: **S-UCFC...D1**Closed end: **SM-UCFC...D1****Cast dust cover type**Open end: **C-UCFC...D1**Closed end: **CM-UCFC...D1**

Bearing number	Housing number	Unit number pressed steel dust cover type	Unit number cast dust cover type	Nominal dimensions			Mass of unit		
				mm	inch		kg	lb	
				t max.	A ₄	A ₅	UCFC	S(SM)	C(CM)
UC217D1	FC217D1	-	C(CM)-UCFC217D1	5	-	114	11	-	13
UC217-304D1	FC217D1	-	C(CM)-UCFC217-304D1						
UC217-305D1	FC217D1	-	C(CM)-UCFC217-305D1	1/16	-	4 1/16	24	-	29
UC217-307D1	FC217D1	-	C(CM)-UCFC217-307D1						
UC218D1	FC218D1	-	C(CM)-UCFC218D1	5	-	122	13	-	16
UC218-308D1	FC218D1	-	C(CM)-UCFC218-308D1	1/16	-	4 1/16	29	-	35

Flanged cartridge units cast housing Set screw type



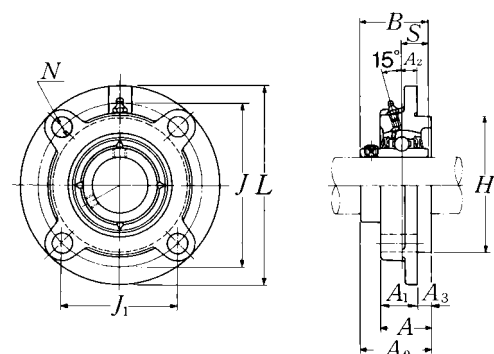
Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions													Bolt size	
mm inch								mm		inch						mm inch
		<i>L</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>J</i> ₁	<i>A</i> ₂	<i>N</i>	<i>A</i> ₃	<i>A</i> ₁	<i>A</i>	<i>H</i> ₃	<i>A</i> ₀	<i>B</i>	<i>S</i>			
25 1 1/16 3/8 1 1/16 1	UCFCX05D1 UCFCX05-013D1 UCFCX05-014D1 UCFCX05-015D1 UCFCX05-100D1	111	92	65	10	9.5	6	24	30	76	38.2	38.1	15.9	M 8		
		4 3/8	3 3/8	2 1/16	3/16	7/8	1/4	1 1/16	1 1/16	2.9921	1 1/2	1.5000	0.626	3/16		
30 1 1/16 1 1/8 1 1/16 1 1/4	UCFCX06D1 UCFCX06-101D1 UCFCX06-102D1 UCFCX06-103D1 UCFCX06-104D1	127	105	74.2	8	12	9.5	22.5	32	85	42.9	42.9	17.5	M10		
		5	4 1/16	2 1/16	1/16	1/32	3/8	3/8	1 1/8	3.3465	1 1/16	1.6890	0.689	3/8		
35 1 1/16 1 7/8 1 7/16	UCFCX07D1 UCFCX07-105D1 UCFCX07-106D1 UCFCX07-107D1	133	111	78.5	9	12	11	26	37	92	50.2	49.2	19	M10		
		5 1/4	4 3/8	3 3/32	3/16	1/32	7/16	1 1/32	1 1/8	3.6220	1 1/32	1.9370	0.748	3/8		
40 1 1/2 1 1/16	UCFCX08D1 UCFCX08-108D1 UCFCX08-109D1	133	111	78.5	9	12	11	26	37	92	50.2	49.2	19	M10		
		5 1/4	4 3/8	3 3/32	3/16	1/32	7/16	1 1/32	1 1/8	3.6220	1 1/32	1.9370	0.748	3/8		
45 1 3/8 1 1 1/16 1 3/4 1 1 1/16	UCFCX09D1 UCFCX09-110D1 UCFCX09-111D1 UCFCX09-112D1 UCFCX09-113D1	155	130	91.9	8	14	12	25	37	108	52.6	51.6	19	M12		
		6 3/32	5 1/8	3 3/8	1/16	3/64	1/32	1 1/32	1 1/8	4.2520	2 1/8	2.0315	0.748	7/16		
50 1 3/8 1 1 1/16 2	UCFCX10D1 UCFCX10-114D1 UCFCX10-115D1 UCFCX10-200D1	162	136	96.2	7	14	16	25	41	118	56.4	55.6	22.2	M12		
		6 3/8	5 1/8	3 3/32	1/32	3/64	3/8	1 1/32	1 1/8	4.6457	2 3/8	2.1890	0.874	7/16		

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: Please refer to page 25 for size of grease fitting.

Bearing number	Housing number	Mass of unit	
		kg	lb
UCX05D1	FCX05D1	1.1	
UCX05-013D1	FCX05D1		
UCX05-014D1	FCX05D1	2.4	
UCX05-015D1	FCX05D1		
UCX05-100D1	FCX05D1		
UCX06D1	FCX06D1	1.6	
UCX06-101D1	FCX06D1		
UCX06-102D1	FCX06D1	3.5	
UCX06-103D1	FCX06D1		
UC207-104D1	FCX06D1		
UCX07D1	FCX07D1	2.0	
UCX07-105D1	FCX07D1		
UCX07-106D1	FCX07D1	4.4	
UCX07-107D1	FCX07D1		
UCX08D1	FCX08D1	1.9	
UCX08-108D1	FCX08D1	4.2	
UCX08-109D1	FCX08D1		
UCX09D1	FCX09D1	2.7	
UCX09-110D1	FCX09D1		
UCX09-111D1	FCX09D1	6.0	
UCX09-112D1	FCX09D1		
UC210-113D1	FCX09D1		
UCX10D1	FCX10D1	3.2	
UCX10-114D1	FCX10D1		
UCX10-115D1	FCX10D1	7.1	
UC211-200D1	FCX10D1		

Flanged cartridge units cast housing Set screw type



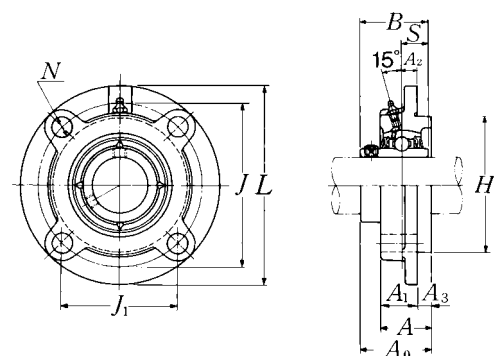
Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions													Bolt size
mm inch		<i>L</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>J</i> ₁	<i>A</i> ₂	<i>N</i>	<i>A</i> ₃	<i>A</i> ₁	<i>A</i>	<i>H</i> ₃	<i>A</i> ₀	<i>B</i>	<i>S</i>	mm inch	
55 2 1/16	UCFCX11D1 UCFCX11-201D1	180	152	107.5	4	16	22	26	48	127	65.7	65.1	25.4	M14 1/2	
2 1/8	UCFCX11-202D1														
2 7/16	UCFCX11-203D1	7 7/32	5 7/8	4 1/8	3/32	5/8	7/16	1 1/32	1 1/8	5.0000	2 1/32	2.5630	1.000		
2 1/4	UCFCX11-204D1														
2 3/16	UCFCX11-205D1														
60 2 3/8	UCFCX12D1 UCFCX12-206D1	194	165	116.7	11	16	20	33	53	140	70.7	65.1	25.4	M14 1/2	
2 7/16	UCFCX12-207D1	7 3/8	6 1/2	4 1/32	7/16	5/8	3/32	1 1/16	2 1/8	5.5118	2 3/32	2.5630	1.000		
65 2 1/2	UCFCX13D1 UCFCX13-208D1	194	165	116.7	11	16	20	33	53	140	75.4	74.6	30.2	M14 1/2	
2 1/16	UCFCX13-209D1	7 3/8	6 1/2	4 1/32	7/16	5/8	3/32	1 1/16	2 1/8	5.5118	2 1/32	2.9370	1.189		
70 2 3/8	UCFCX14D1 UCFCX14-210D1	222	190	134.3	14	19	20	36	56	164	78.5	77.8	33.3	M16 3/8	
2 1 1/16	UCFCX14-211D1	8 7/16	7 1/8	5 1/32	7/16	7/16	3/32	1 1/32	2 1/8	6.4567	3 1/32	3.0630	1.311		
2 3/4	UCFCX14-212D1														
75 2 1 7/16	UCFCX15D1 UCFCX15-213D1	222	190	134.3	12	19	22	35	57	164	83.3	82.6	33.3	M16 3/8	
2 3/8	UCFCX15-214D1	8 7/16	7 1/8	5 1/32	1 3/32	7/16	7/16	1 5/8	2 1/4	6.4567	3 1/32	3.2520	1.311		
2 1 1/16	UCFCX15-215D1														
3	UCFCX15-300D1														
80 3 1/16	UCFCX16D1 UCFCX16-301D1	260	219	154.8	10	23	25	36	61	186	86.6	85.7	34.1	M20 3/4	
3 1/8	UCFCX16-302D1	10 1/4	8 3/8	6 1/32	3/16	3/32	1 1/16	1 1/32	2 1/32	7.3228	3 1/32	3.3740	1.343		
3 7/16	UCFCX16-303D1														
3 1/4	UCFCX16-304D1														
85 3 3/16	UCFCX17D1 UCFCX17-305D1	260	219	154.8	10	23	25	36	61	186	91.3	96	39.7	M20 3/4	
3 7/16	UCFCX17-307D1	10 1/4	8 3/8	6 1/32	3/16	3/32	1 1/16	1 1/32	2 1/32	7.3228	3 1/32	3.7795	1.563		

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: Please refer to page 25 for size of grease fitting.

Bearing number	Housing number	Mass of unit
		kg lb
UCX11D1	FCX11D1	4.4
UCX11-201D1	FCX11D1	
UCX11-202D1	FCX11D1	
UCX11-203D1	FCX11D1	9.7
UC212-204D1	FCX11D1	
UC212-205D1	FCX11D1	
UCX12D1	FCX12D1	5.7
UCX12-206D1	FCX12D1	13
UCX12-207D1	FCX12D1	
UCX13D1	FCX13D1	5.7
UCX13-208D1	FCX13D1	13
UCX13-209D1	FCX13D1	
UCX14D1	FCX14D1	7.3
UCX14-210D1	FCX14D1	
UCX14-211D1	FCX14D1	16
UCX14-212D1	FCX14D1	
UCX15D1	FCX15D1	7.7
UCX15-213D1	FCX15D1	
UCX15-214D1	FCX15D1	17
UCX15-215D1	FCX15D1	
UCX15-300D1	FCX15D1	
UCX16D1	FCX16D1	11
UCX16-301D1	FCX16D1	
UCX16-302D1	FCX16D1	24
UCX16-303D1	FCX16D1	
UC217-304D1	FCX16D1	
UCX17D1	FCX17D1	12
UCX17-305D1	FCX17D1	26
UCX17-307D1	FCX17D1	

Flanged cartridge units cast housing Set screw type



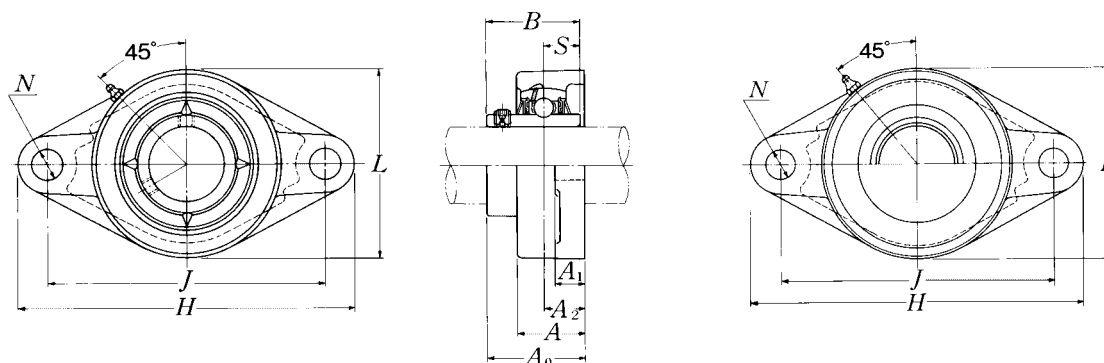
Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions												Bolt size
		<i>L</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>J</i> ₁	<i>A</i> ₂	<i>N</i>	<i>A</i> ₃	<i>A</i> ₁	<i>A</i>	<i>H</i> ₃	<i>A</i> ₀	<i>B</i>	<i>S</i>	
mm inch							mm inch	mm inch	mm inch	mm inch	mm inch	mm inch	mm inch	mm inch
90	UCFCX18D1	260	219	154.8	12	23	28	43	71	186	101.1	104	42.9	M20
3 1/16	UCFCX18-307D1	10 1/4	8 5/8	6 1/8	1/2	1 1/8	1 1/8	1 7/16	2 7/8	7.3228	3 9/64	4.0945	1.689	#4
3 1/2	UCFCX18-308D1													
100	UCFCX20D1	276	238	168.3	22	23	28	66	94	206	118.3	117.5	49.2	M20
3 1/8	UCFCX20-313D1													
3 3/8	UCFCX20-314D1	10 7/8	9 3/8	6 5/8	7/8	1 1/8	1 1/8	2 1/8	3 5/8	8.1102	4 3/32	4.6260	1.937	#4
3 1/2	UCFCX20-315D1													
4	UCFCX20-400D1													

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: Please refer to page 25 for size of grease fitting.

Bearing number	Housing number	Mass of unit
		kg lb
UCX18D1	FCX18D1	12
UCX18-307D1	FCX18D1	26
UCX18-308D1	FCX18D1	
UCX20D1	FCX20D1	16
UCX20-313D1	FCX20D1	
UCX20-314D1	FCX20D1	35
UCX20-315D1	FCX20D1	
UCX20-400D1	FCX20D1	

Flanged cartridge units cast housing Set screw type



Pressed steel dust cover type

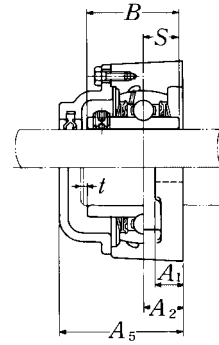
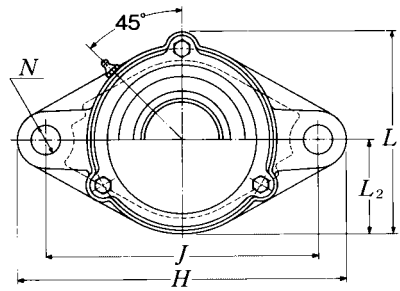
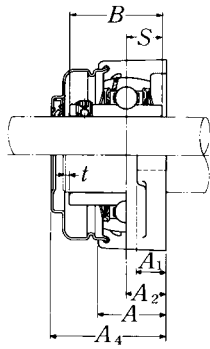
Open end: **S-UCFL...D1**

Closed end: **SM-UCFL...D1**

Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions										Bolt size	Bearing number
		mm					inch						
		<i>H</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i> ₂	<i>A</i> ₁	<i>A</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>A</i> ₀	<i>B</i>	<i>S</i>		
12 1/2	UCFL201D1 UCFL201-008D1	113 4 1/16	90 3 5/16	15 1 1/2	11 7/16	25.5 1	12 1 1/2	60 2 3/8	33.3 1 1/16	31 1.2205	12.7 0.500	M10 #8	UC201D1 UC201-008D1
15 1 1/16 3/8	UCFL202D1 UCFL202-009D1 UCFL202-010D1	113 4 1/16	90 3 5/16	15 1 1/2	11 7/16	25.5 1	12 1 1/2	60 2 3/8	33.3 1 1/16	31 1.2205	12.7 0.500	M10 #8	UC202D1 UC202-009D1 UC202-010D1
17 1 1/16	UCFL203D1 UCFL203-011D1	113 4 1/16	90 3 5/16	15 1 1/2	11 7/16	25.5 1	12 1 1/2	60 2 3/8	33.3 1 1/16	31 1.2205	12.7 0.500	M10 #8	UC203D1 UC203-011D1
20 3/4	UCFL204D1 UCFL204-012D1	113 4 1/16	90 3 5/16	15 1 1/2	11 7/16	25.5 1	12 1 1/2	60 2 3/8	33.3 1 1/16	31 1.2205	12.7 0.500	M10 #8	UC204D1 UC204-012D1
25 1 3/8 1 1/16 1	UCFL205D1 UCFL205-013D1 UCFL205-014D1 UCFL205-015D1 UCFL205-100D1	130 5 1/8	99 3 7/8	16 5/8	13 1 1/2	27 1 1/16	16 5/8	68 2 11/16	35.8 1 1/32	34.1 1.3425	14.3 0.563	M14 1/2	UC205D1 UC205-013D1 UC205-014D1 UC205-015D1 UC205-100D1
30 1 1/16 1 1/8 1 3/16 1 1/4	UCFL206D1 UCFL206-101D1 UCFL206-102D1 UCFL206-103D1 UCFL206-104D1	148 5 7/8	117 4 5/8	18 5/16	13 1 1/2	31 1 1/8	16 5/8	80 3 1/2	40.2 1 5/8	38.1 1.5000	15.9 0.626	M14 1/2	UC206D1 UC206-101D1 UC206-102D1 UC206-103D1 UC206-104D1
35 1 1/4 1 1/16 1 3/8 1 1/16	UCFL207D1 UCFL207-104D1 UCFL207-105D1 UCFL207-106D1 UCFL207-107D1	161 6 1/4	130 5 1/8	19 3/4	15 1 1/2	34 1 1/32	16 5/8	90 3 1/2	44.4 1 3/4	42.9 1.6890	17.5 0.689	M14 1/2	UC207D1 UC207-104D1 UC207-105D1 UC207-106D1 UC207-107D1
40 1 1/2 1 1/16	UCFL208D1 UCFL208-108D1 UCFL208-109D1	175 6 7/8	144 5 5/8	21 5/16	15 1 1/2	36 1 1/32	16 5/8	100 3 1/16	51.2 2 1/4	49.2 1.9370	19 0.748	M14 1/2	UC208D1 UC208-108D1 UC208-109D1
45 1 3/8 1 1/16 1 3/4	UCFL209D1 UCFL209-110D1 UCFL209-111D1 UCFL209-112D1	188 7 1/2	148 5 7/8	22 5/16	16 5/8	38 1 1/2	19 3/4	108 4 1/4	52.2 2 1/16	49.2 1.9370	19 0.748	M16 3/8	UC209D1 UC209-110D1 UC209-111D1 UC209-112D1

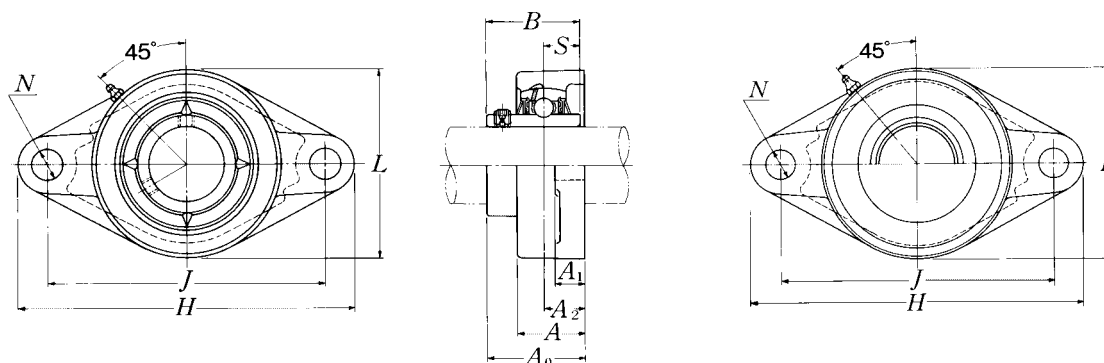
Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: Please refer to page 25 for size of grease fitting.

**Cast dust cover type**Open end: **C-UCFL...D1**Closed end: **CM-UCFL...D1**

Housing number	Unit number pressed steel dust cover type	Unit number cast dust cover type	Nominal dimensions					Mass of unit		
			mm		inch			kg		lb
			t max.	A ₄	A ₅	L ₁	L ₂	UCFL	S(SM)	C(CM)
FL204D1	S(SM)-UCFL201D1	C(CM)-UCFL201D1	2	40.5	46	67	30	0.6	0.6	0.8
FL204D1	S(SM)-UCFL201-008D1	C(CM)-UCFL201-008D1	3/64	1 1/32	1 1/16	2 3/8	1 7/16	1.3	1.3	0.8
FL204D1	S(SM)-UCFL202D1	C(CM)-UCFL202D1	2	40.5	46	67	30	0.6	0.6	0.8
FL204D1	S(SM)-UCFL202-009D1	C(CM)-UCFL202-009D1	3/64	1 1/32	1 1/16	2 3/8	1 7/16	1.3	1.3	1.8
FL204D1	S(SM)-UCFL202-010D1	C(CM)-UCFL202-009D1								
FL204D1	S(SM)-UCFL203D1	C(CM)-UCFL203D1	2	40.5	46	67	30	0.5	0.6	0.8
FL204D1	S(SM)-UCFL203-011D1	C(CM)-UCFL203-011D1	3/64	1 1/32	1 1/32	2 3/8	1 7/16	1.1	1.3	1.8
FL204D1	S(SM)-UCFL204D1	C(CM)-UCFL204D1	2	40.5	46	67	30	0.5	0.6	0.8
FL204D1	S(SM)-UCFL204-012D1	C(CM)-UCFL204-012D1	3/64	1 1/32	1 1/16	2 3/8	1 7/16	1.1	1.3	1.8
FL205D1	S(SM)-UCFL205D1	C(CM)-UCFL205D1	2	44.5	51	74	34	0.6	0.7	0.9
FL205D1	S(SM)-UCFL205-013D1	C(CM)-UCFL205-013D1								
FL205D1	S(SM)-UCFL205-014D1	C(CM)-UCFL205-014D1	3/64	1 7/16	2	2 3/8	1 1/32	1.3	1.5	2.0
FL205D1	S(SM)-UCFL205-015D1	C(CM)-UCFL205-015D1								
FL205D1	S(SM)-UCFL205-100D1	C(CM)-UCFL205-100D1								
FL206D1	S(SM)-UCFL206D1	C(CM)-UCFL206D1	2	49	56	85	40	0.9	1.0	1.2
FL206D1	S(SM)-UCFL206-101D1	C(CM)-UCFL206-101D1								
FL206D1	S(SM)-UCFL206-102D1	C(CM)-UCFL206-102D1	3/64	1 1/16	2 3/32	3 1/32	1 7/16	2.0	2.2	2.6
FL206D1	S(SM)-UCFL206-103D1	C(CM)-UCFL206-103D1								
FL206D1	-	-								
FL207D1	S(SM)-UCFL207D1	C(CM)-UCFL207D1	3	55	59	97	45	1.2	1.2	1.8
FL207D1	S(SM)-UCFL207-104D1	C(CM)-UCFL207-104D1								
FL207D1	S(SM)-UCFL207-105D1	C(CM)-UCFL207-105D1	1/8	2 1/32	2 7/16	3 1/16	1 3/32	2.6	2.6	4.0
FL207D1	S(SM)-UCFL207-106D1	C(CM)-UCFL207-106D1								
FL207D1	-	-								
FL208D1	S(SM)-UCFL208D1	C(CM)-UCFL208D1	3	62	66	106	50	1.6	1.6	2.2
FL208D1	S(SM)-UCFL208-108D1	C(CM)-UCFL208-108D1	1/8	2 3/16	2 1/32	4 7/16	1 1/32	3.5	3.5	4.9
FL208D1	S(SM)-UCFL208-109D1	C(CM)-UCFL208-109D1								
FL209D1	S(SM)-UCFL209D1	C(CM)-UCFL209D1	3	63	70	113	54	1.9	2.0	2.5
FL209D1	S(SM)-UCFL209-110D1	C(CM)-UCFL209-110D1								
FL209D1	S(SM)-UCFL209-111D1	C(CM)-UCFL209-111D1	1/8	2 1/32	2 3/4	4 7/16	2 1/8	4.2	4.4	5.5
FL209D1	S(SM)-UCFL209-112D1	C(CM)-UCFL209-112D1								

Flanged cartridge units cast housing Set screw type



Pressed steel dust cover type

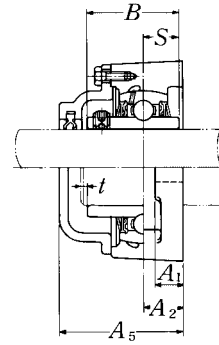
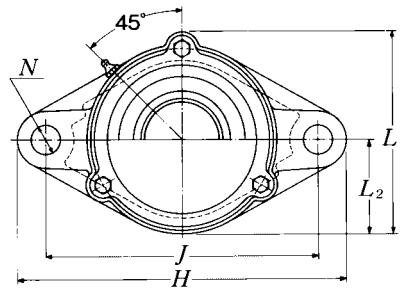
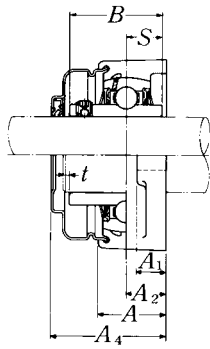
Open end: **S-UCFL...D1**

Closed end: **SM-UCFL...D1**

Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions										Bolt size	Bearing number
		mm					inch						
		<i>H</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i> ₂	<i>A</i> ₁	<i>A</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>A</i> ₀	<i>B</i>	<i>S</i>		
50 1!#716 1&8 1!%716 2	UCFL210D1 UCFL210-113D1 UCFL210-114D1 UCFL210-115D1 UCFL210-200D1	197	157	22	16	40	19	115	54.6	51.6	19	M16	UC210D1 UC210-113D1 UC210-114D1 UC210-115D1 UC210-200D1
55 2 2!716 2!8 2#716	UCFL211D1 UCFL211-200D1 UCFL211-201D1 UCFL211-202D1 UCFL211-203D1	224	184	25	18	43	19	130	58.4	55.6	22.2	M16	UC211D1 UC211-200D1 UC211-201D1 UC211-202D1 UC211-203D1
60 2!716 2%716 2#8 2&716	UCFL212D1 UCFL212-204D1 UCFL212-205D1 UCFL212-206D1 UCFL212-207D1	250	202	29	18	48	23	140	68.7	65.1	25.4	M20	UC212D1 UC212-204D1 UC212-205D1 UC212-206D1 UC212-207D1
65 2!716 2!716	UCFL213D1 UCFL213-208D1 UCFL213-209D1	258	210	30	22	50	23	155	69.7	65.1	25.4	M20	UC213D1 UC213-208D1 UC213-209D1
70 2%8 2!716 2#716	UCFL214D1 UCFL214-210D1 UCFL214-211D1 UCFL214-212D1	265	216	31	22	54	23	160	75.4	74.6	30.2	M20	UC214D1 UC214-210D1 UC214-211D1 UC214-212D1
75 2!#716 2&8 2!%716 3	UCFL215D1 UCFL215-213D1 UCFL215-214D1 UCFL215-215D1 UCFL215-300D1	275	225	34	22	56	23	165	78.5	77.8	33.3	M20	UC215D1 UC215-213D1 UC215-214D1 UC215-215D1 UC215-300D1
80 3!716 3!8 3#716	UCFL216D1 UCFL216-301D1 UCFL216-302D1 UCFL216-303D1	290	233	34	22	58	25	180	83.3	82.6	33.3	M22	UC216D1 UC216-301D1 UC216-302D1 UC216-303D1

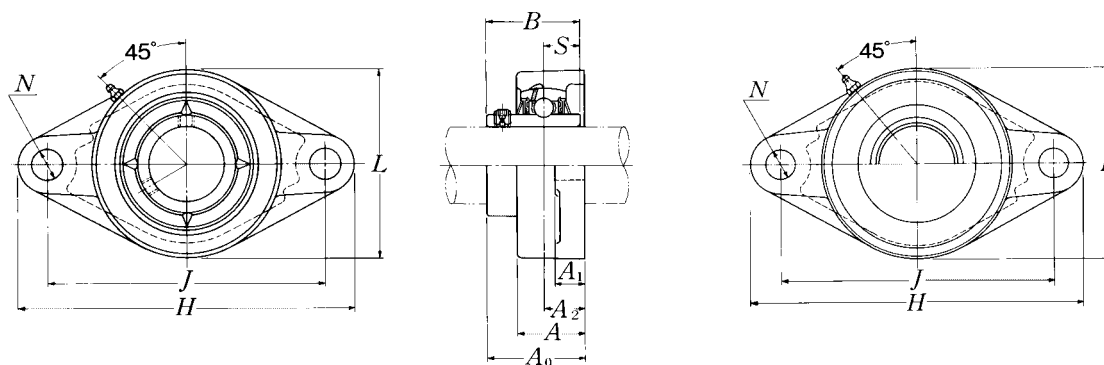
Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: Please refer to page 25 for size of grease fitting.

**Cast dust cover type**Open end: **C-UCFL...D1**Closed end: **CM-UCFL...D1**

Housing number	Unit number pressed steel dust cover type	Unit number cast dust cover type	Nominal dimensions					Mass of unit		
			mm		inch			kg		lb
			t max.	A ₄	A ₅	L ₁	L ₂	UCFL	S(SM)	C(CM)
FL210D1	S(SM)-UCFL210D1	C(CM)-UCFL210D1	3	65.5	72	120	58	2.2	2.3	3.0
FL210D1	S(SM)-UCFL210-113D1	C(CM)-UCFL210-113D1								
FL210D1	S(SM)-UCFL210-114D1	C(CM)-UCFL210-114D1	1/8	2 1/32	2 3/32	4 3/32	2 1/32	4.9	5.1	6.6
FL210D1	S(SM)-UCFL210-115D1	C(CM)-UCFL210-115D1								
FL210D1	-	-								
FL211D1	S(SM)-UCFL211D1	C(CM)-UCFL211D1	4	71	75	133	65	3.1	3.2	4.3
FL211D1	S(SM)-UCFL211-200D1	C(CM)-UCFL211-200D1								
FL211D1	S(SM)-UCFL211-201D1	C(CM)-UCFL211-201D1	3/32	2 3/32	2 1/16	5 1/4	2 1/16	6.8	7.1	9.5
FL211D1	S(SM)-UCFL211-202D1	C(CM)-UCFL211-202D1								
FL211D1	S(SM)-UCFL211-203D1	C(CM)-UCFL211-203D1								
FL212D1	S(SM)-UCFL212D1	C(CM)-UCFL212D1	4	80	86	144	70	4.0	4.2	5.1
FL212D1	S(SM)-UCFL212-204D1	C(CM)-UCFL212-204D1								
FL212D1	S(SM)-UCFL212-205D1	C(CM)-UCFL212-205D1	3/32	3 3/32	3 7/8	5 1/32	2 3/4	8.8	9.3	11
FL212D1	S(SM)-UCFL212-206D1	C(CM)-UCFL212-206D1								
FL212D1	-	-								
FL213D1	S(SM)-UCFL213D1	C(CM)-UCFL213D1	4	83.5	90	157	78	5.0	5.2	6.6
FL213D1	S(SM)-UCFL213-208D1	C(CM)-UCFL213-208D1	3/32	3 1/32	3 1/32	6 7/16	3 1/16	11	11	15
FL213D1	S(SM)-UCFL213-209D1	C(CM)-UCFL213-209D1								
FL214D1	-	C(CM)-UCFL214D1	4	-	98	164	80	5.6	-	7.3
FL214D1		C(CM)-UCFL214-210D1								
FL214D1	-	C(CM)-UCFL214-211D1	3/32	-	3 3/32	6 1/32	3 3/32	12	-	16
FL214D1		C(CM)-UCFL214-212D1								
FL215D1	-	C(CM)-UCFL215D1	4	-	102	169	82	6.2	-	7.8
FL215D1		C(CM)-UCFL215-213D1								
FL215D1	-	C(CM)-UCFL215-214D1	3/32	-	4 1/32	6 1/32	3 3/32	14	-	17
FL215D1		C(CM)-UCFL215-215D1								
FL215D1		C(CM)-UCFL215-300D1								
FL216D1	-	C(CM)-UCFL216D1	4	-	106	183	90	8.2	-	11
FL216D1		C(CM)-UCFL216-301D1								
FL216D1	-	C(CM)-UCFL216-302D1	3/32	-	4 7/16	7 3/32	3 1/32	18	-	24
FL216D1		C(CM)-UCFL216-303D1								

Flanged cartridge units cast housing Set screw type



Pressed steel dust cover type

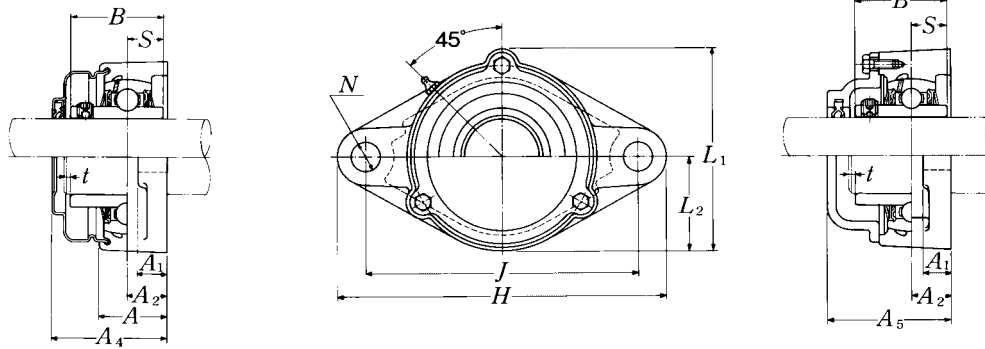
Open end: **S-UCFL...D1**

Closed end: **SM-UCFL...D1**

Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions										Bolt size	Bearing number
mm inch		mm					inch					mm inch	
		<i>H</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i> ₂	<i>A</i> ₁	<i>A</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>A</i> ₀	<i>B</i>	<i>S</i>		
85 3 1/4	UCFL217D1 UCFL217-304D1	305	248	36	24	63	25	190	87.6	85.7	34.1	M22	UC217D1 UC217-304D1
3 3/16	UCFL217-305D1	12	9 5/64	1 1/8	1 1/16	2 1/32	1 1/8	7 1/32	3 3/64	3.3740	1.343	8/8	UC217-305D1
3 7/16	UCFL217-307D1												UC217-307D1
90 3 1/2	UCFL218D1 UCFL218-308D1	320	265	40	24	68	25	205	96.3	96	39.7	M22	UC218D1 UC218-308D1

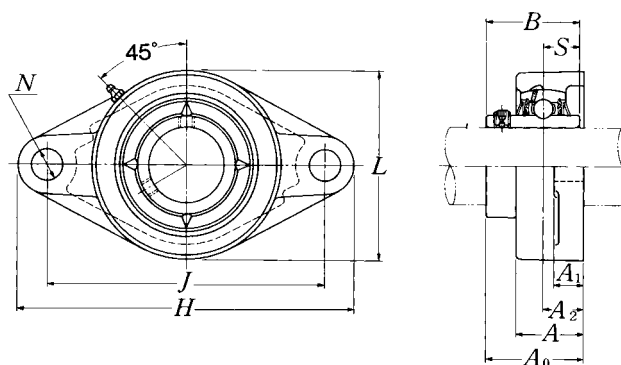
Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: Please refer to page 25 for size of grease fitting.

**Cast dust cover type**Open end: **C-UCFL...D1**Closed end: **CM-UCFL...D1**

Housing number	Unit number pressed steel dust cover type	Unit number cast dust cover type	Nominal dimensions					Mass of unit		
			mm		inch			kg		lb
			t max.	A_4	A_5	L_1	L_2	UCFL	S(SM)	C(CM)
FL217D1	-	C(CM)-UCFL217D1	5	-	114	192	95	9.3	-	11
FL217D1	-	C(CM)-UCFL217-304D1	5	-	114	192	95	9.3	-	11
FL217D1	-	C(CM)-UCFL217-305D1	5	-	114	192	95	9.3	-	11
FL217D1	-	C(CM)-UCFL217-307D1	5	-	114	192	95	9.3	-	11
FL218D1	-	C(CM)-UCFL218D1	5	-	122	205	102	11	-	14
FL218D1	-	C(CM)-UCFL218-308D1	5	-	122	205	102	11	-	14

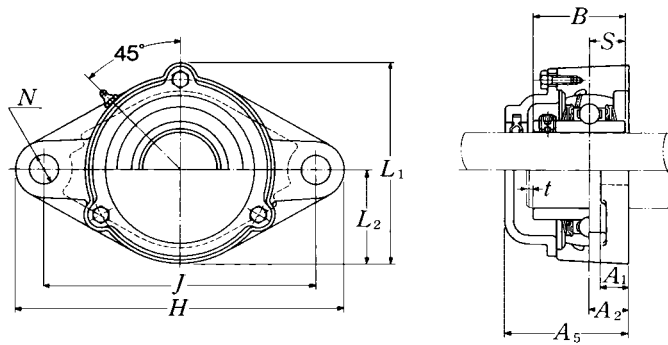
Flanged cartridge units cast housing Set screw type



Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions										Bolt size	Bearing number
		H	J	A ₂	A ₁	A	N	L	A ₀	B	S		
mm inch												mm inch	
25 1#7/16 #8 1#7/16 1	UCFL305D1 UCFL305-013D1 UCFL305-014D1 UCFL305-015D1 UCFL305-100D1	150 5#(32	113 4#7/16	16 #8	13 1/2	29 1#3/2	19 #4	80 3#3/2	39 1#1/2	38 1.4961	15 0.591	M16 #8	UC305D1 UC305-013D1 UC305-014D1 UC305-015D1 UC305-100D1
30 1#7/8 1#8 1#7/8	UCFL306D1 UCFL306-101D1 UCFL306-102D1 UCFL306-103D1	180 7#3/2	134 5(32	18 #64	15 1(32	32 1#4	23 #(32	90 3!&32	44 1\$&64	43 1.6929	17 0.669	M20 #4	UC306D1 UC306-101D1 UC306-102D1 UC306-103D1
35 1!# 1#7/8 1#8 1#7/8	UCFL307D1 UCFL307-104D1 UCFL307-105D1 UCFL307-106D1 UCFL307-107D1	185 7(32	141 5#64	20 #32	16 #8	36 1!#32	23 #(32	100 3!7/6	49 1#(64	48 1.8898	19 0.748	M20 #4	UC307D1 UC307-104D1 UC307-105D1 UC307-106D1 UC307-107D1
40 1!2 1(7/16	UCFL308D1 UCFL308-108D1 UCFL308-109D1	200 7&8	158 6&32	23 #(32	17 #1/2	40 1(7/6	23 #(32	112 4!#32	56 2!#64	52 2.0472	19 0.748	M20 #4	UC308D1 UC308-108D1 UC308-109D1
45 1#8 1!17/16 1#4	UCFL309D1 UCFL309-110D1 UCFL309-111D1 UCFL309-112D1	230 9!7/6	177 6#!32	25 ^#64	18 #32	44 1#32	25 ^#64	125 4#(32	60 2#64	57 2.2441	22 0.866	M22 #8	UC309D1 UC309-110D1 UC309-111D1 UC309-112D1
50 1!#7/16 1#8 1!7/16	UCFL310D1 UCFL310-113D1 UCFL310-114D1 UCFL310-115D1	240 9&7/6	187 7#64	28 1&64	19 #4	48 1&8	25 ^#64	140 5!2	67 2\$!64	61 2.4016	22 0.866	M22 #8	UC310D1 UC310-113D1 UC310-114D1 UC310-115D1
55 2 2!7/16 2!8 2#7/16	UCFL311D1 UCFL311-200D1 UCFL311-201D1 UCFL311-202D1 UCFL311-203D1	250 9#&32	198 7#!64	30 1#7/6	20 #32	52 2!7/6	25 ^#64	150 5#(32	71 2#!64	66 2.5984	25 0.984	M22 #8	UC311D1 UC311-200D1 UC311-201D1 UC311-202D1 UC311-203D1

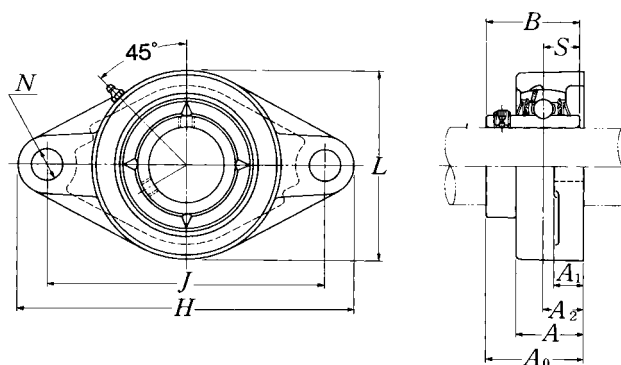
Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: Please refer to page 25 for size of grease fitting.

**Cast dust cover type**Open end: **C-UCFL...D1**Closed end: **CM-UCFL...D1**

Housing number	Unit number cast dust cover type	Nominal dimensions				Mass of unit	
		mm		inch		kg	lb
		t max.	A ₅	L ₁	L ₂	UCFL	C(CM)
FL305D1	C(CM)-UCFL305D1	2	56	86	40	1.1	1.5
FL305D1	C(CM)-UCFL305-013D1						
FL305D1	C(CM)-UCFL305-014D1	3/64	2 3/32	3 3/8	1 1/16	2.4	3.3
FL305D1	C(CM)-UCFL305-015D1						
FL305D1	C(CM)-UCFL305-100D1						
FL306D1	C(CM)-UCFL306D1	2	60	101	45	1.5	1.9
FL306D1	C(CM)-UCFL306-101D1						
FL306D1	C(CM)-UCFL306-102D1	3/64	2 3/8	3 1/32	1 3/32	3.3	4.2
FL306D1	C(CM)-UCFL306-103D1						
FL307D1	C(CM)-UCFL307D1	3	68	110	50	1.9	2.3
FL307D1	C(CM)-UCFL307-104D1						
FL307D1	C(CM)-UCFL307-105D1	1/8	2 11/16	4 1/32	1 1/32	4.2	5.1
FL307D1	C(CM)-UCFL307-106D1						
FL307D1	C(CM)-UCFL307-107D1						
FL308D1	C(CM)-UCFL308D1	3	76	122	56	2.5	3.3
FL308D1	C(CM)-UCFL308-108D1	1/8	3	4 1/16	2 3/32	5.5	7.3
FL308D1	C(CM)-UCFL308-109D1						
FL309D1	C(CM)-UCFL309D1	3	80	135	62	3.4	4.2
FL309D1	C(CM)-UCFL309-110D1						
FL309D1	C(CM)-UCFL309-111D1	1/8	3 3/32	5 1/16	2 1/16	7.5	9.3
FL309D1	C(CM)-UCFL309-112D1						
FL310D1	C(CM)-UCFL310D1	3	88	152	70	4.4	5.3
FL310D1	C(CM)-UCFL310-113D1						
FL310D1	C(CM)-UCFL310-114D1	1/8	3 1/32	5 1/32	2 3/4	9.7	12
FL310D1	C(CM)-UCFL310-115D1						
FL311D1	C(CM)-UCFL311D1	4	92	162	75	5.1	6.2
FL311D1	C(CM)-UCFL311-200D1						
FL311D1	C(CM)-UCFL311-201D1	3/32	3 3/8	6 3/8	2 1/16	11	14
FL311D1	C(CM)-UCFL311-202D1						
FL311D1	C(CM)-UCFL311-203D1						

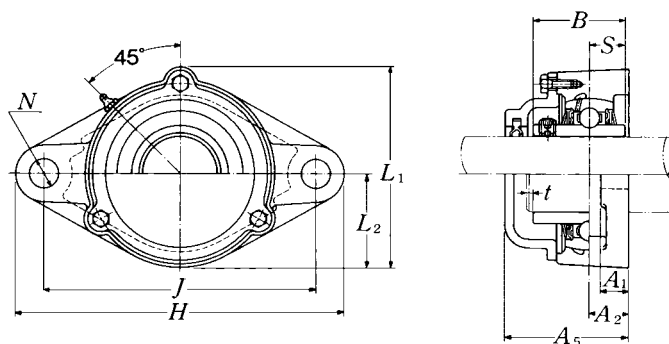
Flanged units cast housing
Set screw type



Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions										Bolt size	Bearing number
		mm					inch						
		<i>H</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i> ₂	<i>A</i> ₁	<i>A</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>A</i> ₀	<i>B</i>	<i>S</i>		
60 2 1/4 2 5/16 2 3/8 2 7/16	UCFL312D1 UCFL312-204D1 UCFL312-205D1 UCFL312-206D1 UCFL312-207D1	270 10 5/8	212 8 1/32	33 1 1/64	22 8/8	56 2 1/32	31 1 1/32	160 6 7/16	78 3 3/64	71 2.7953	26 1.024	M27 1	UC312D1 UC312-204D1 UC312-205D1 UC312-206D1 UC312-207D1
65 2 1/2 2 7/16	UCFL313D1 UCFL313-208D1 UCFL313-209D1	295 11 5/8	240 9 9/64	33 1 1/64	25 1 1/32	58 2 1/32	31 1 1/32	175 6 3/8	78 3 3/64	75 2.9528	30 1.181	M27 1	UC313D1 UC313-208D1 UC313-209D1
70 2 3/8 2 1 1/16 2 3/4	UCFL314D1 UCFL314-210D1 UCFL314-211D1 UCFL314-212D1	315 12 1/32	250 9 9/32	36 1 1/64	28 1 1/32	61 2 1/32	35 1 3/8	185 7 1/32	81 3 7/16	78 3.0709	33 1.299	M30 1 1/8	UC314D1 UC314-210D1 UC314-211D1 UC314-212D1
75 2 1 7/16 2 3/8 2 1 1/16 3	UCFL315D1 UCFL315-213D1 UCFL315-214D1 UCFL315-215D1 UCFL315-300D1	320 12 1/32	260 10 1/64	39 1 1/32	30 1 7/16	66 2 1/32	35 1 3/8	195 7 1 1/16	89 3 1/2	82 3.2283	32 1.260	M30 1 1/8	UC315D1 UC315-213D1 UC315-214D1 UC315-215D1 UC315-300D1
80 3 1/16 3 1/8 3 7/16	UCFL316D1 UCFL316-301D1 UCFL316-302D1 UCFL316-303D1	355 13 1/32	285 11 1/32	38 1 1/2	32 1 1/4	68 2 1 1/16	38 1 1/2	210 8 1/32	90 3 3/64	86 3.3858	34 1.339	M33 1 1/4	UC316D1 UC316-301D1 UC316-302D1 UC316-303D1
85 3 1/4 3 5/16 3 7/16	UCFL317D1 UCFL317-304D1 UCFL317-305D1 UCFL317-307D1	370 14 1/16	300 11 1/16	44 1 5/64	32 1 1/4	74 2 1/32	38 1 1/2	220 8 1/32	100 3 1 1/16	96 3.7795	40 1.575	M33 1 1/4	UC317D1 UC317-304D1 UC317-305D1 UC317-307D1
90 3 7/16 3 1/2	UCFL318D1 UCFL318-307D1 UCFL318-308D1	385 15 1/32	315 12 1/32	44 1 5/64	36 1 1/32	76 3	38 1 1/2	235 9 1/4	100 3 1 1/16	96 3.7795	40 1.575	M33 1 1/4	UC318D1 UC318-307D1 UC318-308D1

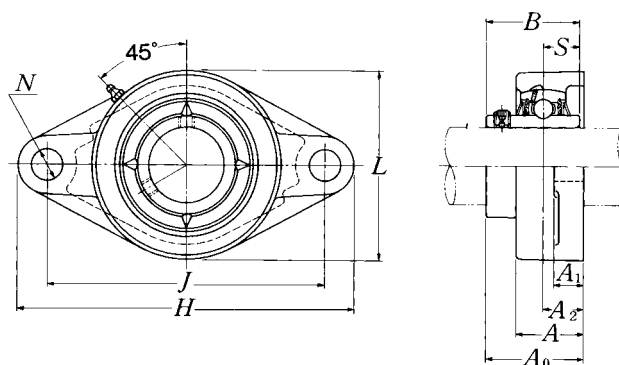
Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: Please refer to page 25 for size of grease fitting.

**Cast dust cover type**Open end: **C-UCFL...D1**Closed end: **CM-UCFL...D1**

Housing number	Unit number cast dust cover type	Nominal dimensions				Mass of unit	
		mm		inch		kg	lb
		t max.	A ₅	L ₁	L ₂	UCFL	C(CM)
FL312D1	C(CM)-UCFL312D1	4	100	175	80	6.1	7.7
FL312D1	C(CM)-UCFL312-204D1						
FL312D1	C(CM)-UCFL312-205D1	3/32	3 1/16	6 7/8	3 3/32	13	17
FL312D1	C(CM)-UCFL312-206D1						
FL312D1	C(CM)-UCFL312-207D1						
FL313D1	C(CM)-UCFL313D1	4	103	189	88	7.8	9.9
FL313D1	C(CM)-UCFL313-208D1	3/32	4 1/16	7 7/16	3 1/32	17	22
FL313D1	C(CM)-UCFL313-209D1						
FL314D1	C(CM)-UCFL314D1	4	106	198	92	9.0	12
FL314D1	C(CM)-UCFL314-210D1						
FL314D1	C(CM)-UCFL314-211D1	3/32	4 7/16	7 9/32	3 3/8	20	26
FL314D1	C(CM)-UCFL314-212D1						
FL315D1	C(CM)-UCFL315D1	4	114	210	98	10	12
FL315D1	C(CM)-UCFL315-213D1						
FL315D1	C(CM)-UCFL315-214D1	3/32	4 1/2	8 7/32	3 5/8	22	26
FL315D1	C(CM)-UCFL315-215D1						
FL315D1	C(CM)-UCFL315-300D1						
FL316D1	C(CM)-UCFL316D1	4	116	222	105	13	16
FL316D1	C(CM)-UCFL316-301D1						
FL316D1	C(CM)-UCFL316-302D1	3/32	4 7/16	8 7/4	4 1/8	29	35
FL316D1	C(CM)-UCFL316-303D1						
FL317D1	C(CM)-UCFL317D1	5	127	234	110	15	18
FL317D1	C(CM)-UCFL317-304D1						
FL317D1	C(CM)-UCFL317-305D1	1/16	5	9 5/32	4 11/32	33	40
FL317D1	C(CM)-UCFL317-307D1						
FL318D1	C(CM)-UCFL318D1	5	129	247	118	18	21
FL318D1	C(CM)-UCFL318-307D1	1/16	5 3/32	9 9/32	4 13/32	40	46
FL318D1	C(CM)-UCFL318-308D1						

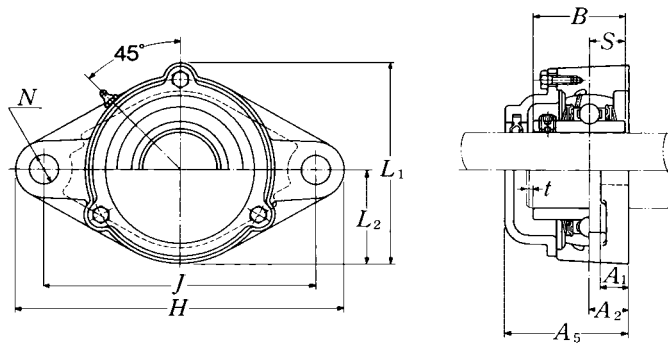
Flanged units cast housing Set screw type



Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions										Bolt size	Bearing number
		mm					inch						
		<i>H</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i> ₂	<i>A</i> ₁	<i>A</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>A</i> ₀	<i>B</i>	<i>S</i>		
mm inch												mm inch	
95 3 3/8 3 1/2 3 3/4	UCFL319D1 UCFL319-310D1 UCFL319-311D1 UCFL319-312D1	405 15 1/16	330 12 7/16	59 2 3/8	40 1 7/16	94 3 1/16	41 1 5/16	250 9 7/32	121 4 5/64	103 4.0551	41 1.614	M36 1 5/8	UC319D1 UC319-310D1 UC319-311D1 UC319-312D1
100 3 1/2 3 3/8 3 1/2 4	UCFL320D1 UCFL320-313D1 UCFL320-314D1 UCFL320-315D1 UCFL320-400D1	440 17 7/16	360 14 1/16	59 2 3/8	40 1 7/16	94 3 1/16	44 1 5/8	270 10 3/8	125 4 3/64	108 4.2520	42 1.654	M39 1 1/2	UC320D1 UC320-313D1 UC320-314D1 UC320-315D1 UC320-400D1
105	UCFL321D1	440	360	59	40	94	44	270	127	112	44	M39	UC321D1
110	UCFL322D1	470	390	60	42	96	44	300	131	117	46	M39	UC322D1
120	UCFL324D1	520	430	65	48	110	47	330	140	126	51	M42	UC324D1
130	UCFL326D1	550	460	65	50	115	47	360	146	135	54	M42	UC326D1
140	UCFL328D1	600	500	75	60	125	51	400	161	145	59	M45	UC328D1

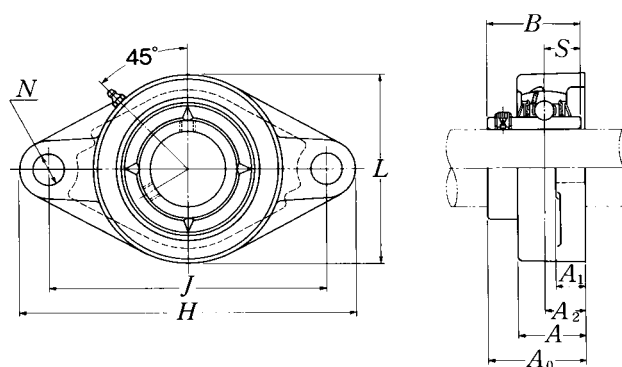
Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: Please refer to page 25 for size of grease fitting.

**Cast dust cover type**Open end: **C-UCFL...D1**Closed end: **CM-UCFL...D1**

Housing number	Unit number cast dust cover type	Nominal dimensions				Mass of unit	
		mm		inch		kg	lb
		t max.	A ₅	L ₁	L ₂	UCFL	C(CM)
FL319D1	C(CM)-UCFL319D1	5	149	260	125	22	26
FL319D1	C(CM)-UCFL319-310D1						
FL319D1	C(CM)-UCFL319-311D1	1/16	5/8	10 1/4	4 3/32	49	57
FL319D1	C(CM)-UCFL319-312D1						
FL320D1	C(CM)-UCFL320D1	5	154	280	135	27	31
FL320D1	C(CM)-UCFL320-313D1						
FL320D1	C(CM)-UCFL320-314D1	1/16	6 1/16	11 1/32	5 7/16	60	68
FL320D1	C(CM)-UCFL320-315D1						
FL320D1	C(CM)-UCFL320-400D1						
FL321D1	C(CM)-UCFL321D1	5	156	287	135	27	32
FL322D1	C(CM)-UCFL322D1	5	160	315	150	33	39
FL324D1	C(CM)-UCFL324D1	5	172	342	165	48	52
FL326D1	C(CM)-UCFL326D1	6	178	376	180	58	64
FL328D1	C(CM)-UCFL328D1	6	192	410	200	81	89

Flanged units cast housing
Set screw type



Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions										Bolt size	Bearing number
		mm					inch						
		<i>H</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i> ₂	<i>A</i> ₁	<i>A</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>A</i> ₀	<i>B</i>	<i>S</i>		
25 1 1/16 5/8 1 1/16 1	UCFLX05D1 UCFLX05-013D1 UCFLX05-014D1 UCFLX05-015D1 UCFLX05-100D1	141 5 1/16	117 4 3/16	18 3/4	13 1/2	30 1 1/16	12 1/2	83 3 1/8	40.2 1 5/8	38.1 1.5000	15.9 0.626	M10 #8	UCX05D1 UCX05-013D1 UCX05-014D1 UCX05-015D1 UCX05-100D1
30 1 1/8 1 1/8 1 7/16 1 1/4	UCFLX06D1 UCFLX06-101D1 UCFLX06-102D1 UCFLX06-103D1 UCFLX06-104D1	156 6 1/8	130 5 1/8	19 3/4	15 1 1/8	34 1 1/8	16 1 1/8	95 3 3/4	44.4 1 3/4	42.9 1.6890	17.5 0.689	M14 1/2	UCX06D1 UCX06-101D1 UCX06-102D1 UCX06-103D1 UC207-104D1
35 1 3/8 1 7/8 1 7/8	UCFLX07D1 UCFLX07-105D1 UCFLX07-106D1 UCFLX07-107D1	171 6 5/8	144 5 5/8	21 7/8	16 1 1/8	38 1 1/2	16 1 1/8	105 4 1/8	51.2 2 1/4	49.2 1.9370	19 0.748	M14 1/2	UCX07D1 UCX07-105D1 UCX07-106D1 UCX07-107D1
40 1 1/2 1 7/16	UCFLX08D1 UCFLX08-108D1 UCFLX08-109D1	179 7 1/16	148 5 7/16	22 7/8	16 1 1/8	40 1 1/2	16 1 1/8	111 4 3/8	52.2 2 1/16	49.2 1.9370	19 0.748	M14 1/2	UCX08D1 UCX08-108D1 UCX08-109D1
45 1 3/4 1 11/16 1 3/4 1 11/16	UCFLX09D1 UCFLX09-110D1 UCFLX09-111D1 UCFLX09-112D1 UCFLX09-113D1	189 7 7/16	157 6 1/16	23 1 1/8	16 1 1/8	40 1 1/2	16 1 1/8	116 4 1/16	55.6 2 1/16	51.6 2.0315	19 0.748	M14 1/2	UCX09D1 UCX09-110D1 UCX09-111D1 UCX09-112D1 UC210-113D1
50 1 3/4 1 11/16 2	UCFLX10D1 UCFLX10-114D1 UCFLX10-115D1 UCFLX10-200D1	216 8 1/2	184 7 1/4	26 1 1/8	18 1 1/4	44 1 3/4	19 3/4	133 5 1/4	59.4 2 1/8	55.6 2.1890	22.2 0.874	M16 3/8	UCX10D1 UCX10-114D1 UCX10-115D1 UC211-200D1

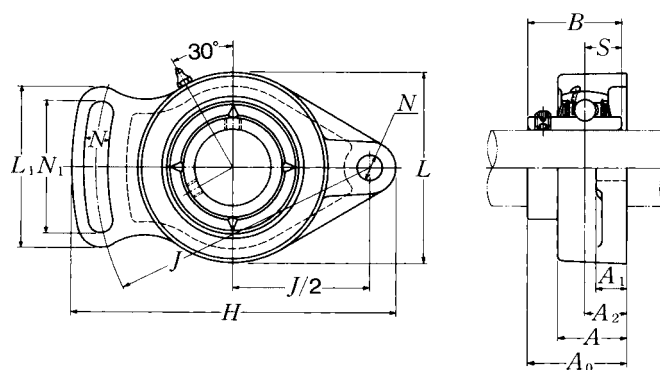
Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: Please refer to page 25 for size of grease fitting.

Housing number	Mass of unit	
	kg	lb
FLX05D1	1.0	
FLX05D1		
FLX05D1	2.2	
FLX05D1		
FLX05D1		
FLX06D1	1.5	
FLX06D1		
FLX06D1	3.3	
FLX06D1		
FLX06D1		
FLX07D1	2.0	
FLX07D1		
FLX07D1	4.4	
FLX07D1		
FLX08D1	2.2	
FLX08D1	4.9	
FLX08D1		
FLX09D1	2.4	
FLX09D1		
FLX09D1	5.3	
FLX09D1		
FLX09D1		
FLX10D1	3.4	
FLX10D1		
FLX10D1	7.5	
FLX10D1		

Flanged units cast housing special type

Set screw type



Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions													Bolt size
								mm		inch					
		<i>H</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i> ₂	<i>A</i> ₁	<i>A</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>N</i> ₁	<i>L</i>	<i>L</i> ₁	<i>A</i> ₀	<i>B</i>	<i>S</i>	mm inch	
12	UCFA201D1	98	78	15	12	25.5	10	40	60	50	33.3	31	12.7	M 8	
1/2	UCFA201-008D1	3 7/8	3 1/16	1/2	1/2	1	3/4	1 1/16	2 3/8	1 7/8	1 1/16	1.2205	0.500	7/16	
15	UCFA202D1	98	78	15	12	25.5	10	40	60	50	33.3	31	12.7	M 8	
1 1/8	UCFA202-009D1	3 7/8	3 1/16	1/2	1/2	1	3/4	1 1/16	2 3/8	1 7/8	1 1/16	1.2205	0.500	7/16	
1 1/8	UCFA202-010D1	3 7/8	3 1/16	1/2	1/2	1	3/4	1 1/16	2 3/8	1 7/8	1 1/16	1.2205	0.500	7/16	
17	UCFA203D1	98	78	15	12	25.5	10	40	60	50	33.3	31	12.7	M 8	
1 1/16	UCFA203-011D1	3 7/8	3 1/16	1/2	1/2	1	3/4	1 1/16	2 3/8	1 7/8	1 1/16	1.2205	0.500	7/16	
20	UCFA204D1	98	78	15	12	25.5	10	40	60	50	33.3	31	12.7	M 8	
3/4	UCFA204-012D1	3 7/8	3 1/16	1/2	1/2	1	3/4	1 1/16	2 3/8	1 7/8	1 1/16	1.2205	0.500	7/16	
25	UCFA205D1	124	96	15	14	26.5	13	49	70	64	34.8	34.1	14.3	M10	
1 7/16	UCFA205-013D1														
5/8	UCFA205-014D1	4 7/8	3 3/4	1/2	1/16	1 1/8	1 1/4	1 1/16	2 3/4	2 1/8	1 5/8	1.3425	0.563	7/8	
1 1/16	UCFA205-015D1														
1	UCFA205-100D1														
30	UCFA206D1	141	115	18	14	31	13	53	80	68	40.2	38.1	15.9	M10	
1 1/16	UCFA206-101D1														
1 1/8	UCFA206-102D1	5 1/16	4 1/8	3/4	1/16	1 3/8	1 1/4	2 3/8	3 3/8	2 1/16	1 5/4	1.5000	0.626	7/8	
1 7/16	UCFA206-103D1														
1 1/4	UCFA206-104D1														
35	UCFA207D1	155	128	20	16	34	15	60	90	75	45.4	42.9	17.5	M12	
1 1/4	UCFA207-104D1														
1 3/16	UCFA207-105D1	6 3/8	5 1/8	3/4	3/8	1 1/8	1 1/2	2 3/8	3 1/8	2 1/16	1 3/4	1.6890	0.689	7/16	
1 7/8	UCFA207-106D1														
1 7/16	UCFA207-107D1														
40	UCFA208D1	171	142	22	16	36	15	69	100	84	52.2	49.2	19	M12	
1 1/2	UCFA208-108D1	6 3/8	5 1/8	3/4	3/8	1 1/8	1 1/2	2 3/8	3 1/16	3 1/16	2 1/16	1.9370	0.748	7/16	
1 1/16	UCFA208-109D1														

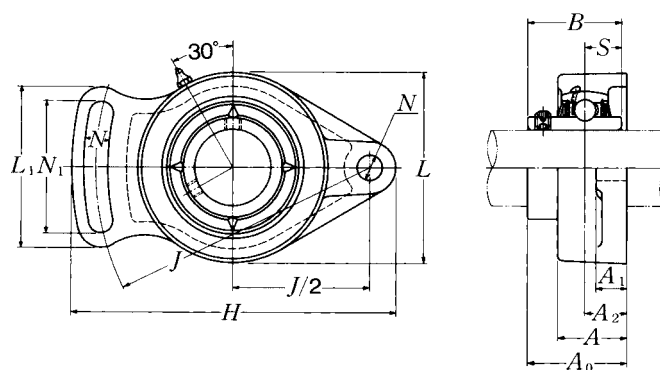
Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: Please refer to page 25 for size of grease fitting.

Bearing number	Housing number	Mass of unit
		kg lb
UC201D1 UC201-008D1	FA204D1 FA204D1	0.7 1.5
UC202D1 UC202-009D1 UC202-010D1	FA204D1 FA204D1 FA204D1	0.6 1.3
UC203D1 UC203-011D1	FA204D1 FA204D1	0.6 1.3
UC204D1 UC204-012D1	FA204D1 FA204D1	0.6 1.3
UC205D1 UC205-013D1 UC205-014D1 UC205-015D1 UC205-100D1	FA205D1 FA205D1 FA205D1 FA205D1 FA205D1	0.8 1.8
UC206D1 UC206-101D1 UC206-102D1 UC206-103D1 UC206-104D1	FA206D1 FA206D1 FA206D1 FA206D1 FA206D1	1.2 2.6
UC207D1 UC207-104D1 UC207-105D1 UC207-106D1 UC207-107D1	FA207D1 FA207D1 FA207D1 FA207D1 FA207D1	1.5 3.3
UC208D1 UC208-108D1 UC208-109D1	FA208D1 FA208D1 FA208D1	1.8 4.0

Flanged units cast housing special type

Set screw type



Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions												Bolt size
		<i>H</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i> ₂	<i>A</i> ₁	<i>A</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>N</i> ₁	<i>L</i>	<i>L</i> ₁	<i>A</i> ₀	<i>B</i>	<i>S</i>	
mm inch							mm inch		inch					mm inch
45	UCFA209D1	179	146	22	18	38	17	72	110	88	52.2	49.2	19	M14
1 1/8	UCFA209-110D1													
1 1/16	UCFA209-111D1	7 1/16	5 3/4	3/16	1/8	1 1/2	3/4	2 3/8	4 1/8	3 1/8	2 1/16	1.9370	0.748	1/2
1 3/4	UCFA209-112D1													
50	UCFA210D1	189	155	22	18	40	17	75	115	92	54.6	51.6	19	M14
1 1/16	UCFA210-113D1													
1 3/8	UCFA210-114D1	7 3/8	6 3/8	3/16	1/8	1 1/8	3/4	2 1/16	4 1/8	3 3/8	2 3/16	2.0315	0.748	1/2
1 1/2	UCFA210-115D1													
2	UCFA210-200D1													
55	UCFA211D1	216	182	26	20	43	17	85	130	102	59.4	55.6	22.2	M14
2	UCFA211-200D1													
2 1/16	UCFA211-201D1	8 1/8	7 3/8	1 1/8	3/4	1 1/16	3/4	3 1/8	5 1/8	4 1/8	2 1/8	2.1890	0.874	1/2
2 1/8	UCFA211-202D1													
2 3/16	UCFA211-203D1													

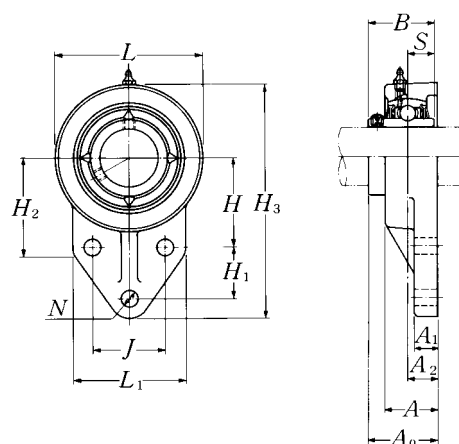
Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: Please refer to page 25 for size of grease fitting.

Bearing number	Housing number	Mass of unit
		kg lb
UC209D1	FA209D1	2.2
UC209-110D1	FA209D1	
UC209-111D1	FA209D1	4.9
UC209-112D1	FA209D1	
UC210D1	FA210D1	2.6
UC210-113D1	FA210D1	
UC210-114D1	FA210D1	5.7
UC210-115D1	FA210D1	
UC210-200D1	FA210D1	
UC211D1	FA211D1	3.6
UC211-200D1	FA211D1	
UC211-201D1	FA211D1	7.9
UC211-202D1	FA211D1	
UC211-203D1	FA211D1	

Flanged units cast housing special type

Set screw type



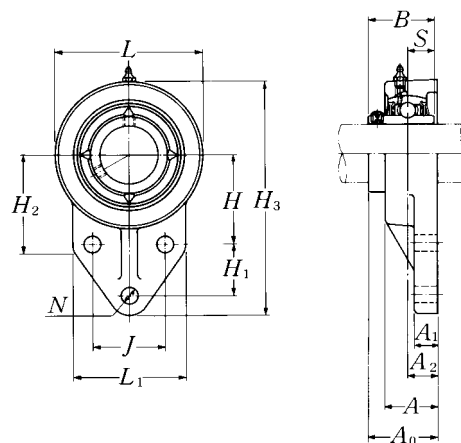
Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions														
									mm				inch			
mm inch		H ₃	J	A ₂	A ₁	A	N	H	H ₁	L ₁	H ₂	L	A ₀	B	S	
12 1/2	UCFH201D1 UCFH201-008D1	110 4 11/32	32 1 1/8	15 1/2	13 1/2	25.5 1	10 3/8	42 1 1/2	27 1 1/8	52 2 1/8	52 2 1/8	62 2 5/8	33.3 1 1/8	31 1.2205	12.7 0.500	
15 5/8	UCFH202D1 UCFH202-009D1 UCFH202-010D1	110 4 11/32	32 1 1/8	15 1/2	13 1/2	25.5 1	10 3/8	42 1 1/2	27 1 1/8	52 2 1/8	52 2 1/8	62 2 5/8	33.3 1 1/8	31 1.2205	12.7 0.500	
17 1 1/8	UCFH203D1 UCFH203-011D1	110 4 11/32	32 1 1/8	15 1/2	13 1/2	25.5 1	10 3/8	42 1 1/2	27 1 1/8	52 2 1/8	52 2 1/8	62 2 5/8	33.3 1 1/8	31 1.2205	12.7 0.500	
20 3/4	UCFH204D1 UCFH204-012D1	110 4 11/32	32 1 1/8	15 1/2	13 1/2	25.5 1	10 3/8	42 1 1/2	27 1 1/8	52 2 1/8	52 2 1/8	62 2 5/8	33.3 1 1/8	31 1.2205	12.7 0.500	
25 1 3/8 5/8 1 1/2 1	UCFH205D1 UCFH205-013D1 UCFH205-014D1 UCFH205-015D1 UCFH205-100D1	116 4 5/8	34 1 1/2	16 5/8	13 1/2	27 1 1/8	10 3/8	45 1 5/8	27 1 1/8	56 2 1/4	52 2 1/8	68 2 11/8	35.8 1 1/2	34.1 1.3425	14.3 0.563	
30 1 1/8 1 1/8 1 3/8 1 1/4	UCFH206D1 UCFH206-101D1 UCFH206-102D1 UCFH206-103D1 UCFH206-104D1	130 5 1/8	40 1 5/8	18 3/4	13 1/2	31 1 1/8	10 3/8	50 1 7/8	29 1 1/8	65 2 1/2	55 2 1/4	78 3 1/8	40.2 1 5/8	38.1 1.5000	15.9 0.626	
35 1 1/4 1 3/8 1 7/8 1 3/4	UCFH207D1 UCFH207-104D1 UCFH207-105D1 UCFH207-106D1 UCFH207-107D1	144 5 7/8	46 1 7/8	19 3/4	15 1/2	34 1 1/8	10 3/8	55 2 1/4	32 1 1/8	70 2 3/4	62 2 5/8	90 3 1/2	44.4 1 3/4	42.9 1.6890	17.5 0.689	
40 1 1/2 1 3/4	UCFH208D1 UCFH208-108D1 UCFH208-109D1	164 6 1/2	50 1 7/8	21 7/8	16 5/8	36 1 1/8	12 1/2	60 2 3/8	41 1 5/8	78 3 1/8	72 2 7/8	100 3 1/2	51.2 2 1/4	49.2 1.9370	19 0.748	
45 1 3/8 1 11/8 1 3/4	UCFH209D1 UCFH209-110D1 UCFH209-111D1 UCFH209-112D1	174 6 5/8	54 2 1/8	22 7/8	18 3/4	38 1 1/2	12 1/2	65 2 1/2	43 1 7/8	80 3 1/4	76 3	106 4 1/8	52.2 2 1/8	49.2 1.9370	19 0.748	

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: Please refer to page 25 for size of grease fitting.

Bolt size	Bearing number	Housing number	Mass of unit	
			kg	lb
mm inch				
M 8 5/16	UC201D1 UC201-008D1	FH204D1 FH204D1	0.7 1.5	
M 8 5/16	UC202D1 UC202-009D1 UC202-010D1	FH204D1 FH204D1 FH204D1	0.7 1.5	
M 8 5/16	UC203D1 UC203-011D1	FH204D1 FH204D1	0.7 1.5	
M 8 5/16	UC204D1 UC204-012D1	FH204D1 FH204D1	0.7 1.5	
M 8 5/16	UC205D1 UC205-013D1 UC205-014D1 UC205-015D1 UC205-100D1	FH205D1 FH205D1 FH205D1 FH205D1 FH205D1	0.8 1.8	
M 8 5/16	UC206D1 UC206-101D1 UC206-102D1 UC206-103D1 UC206-104D1	FH206D1 FH206D1 FH206D1 FH206D1 FH206D1	1.0 2.2	
M 8 5/16	UC207D1 UC207-104D1 UC207-105D1 UC207-106D1 UC207-107D1	FH207D1 FH207D1 FH207D1 FH207D1 FH207D1	1.3 2.9	
M10 #8	UC208D1 UC208-108D1 UC208-109D1	FH208D1 FH208D1 FH208D1	1.4 3.1	
M10 #8	UC209D1 UC209-110D1 UC209-111D1 UC209-112D1	FH209D1 FH209D1 FH209D1 FH209D1	2.2 4.9	

Flanged units cast housing special type Set screw type



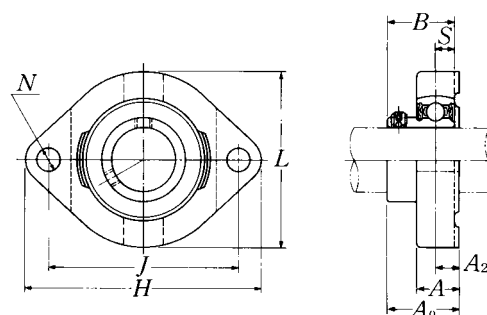
Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions														
									mm		inch					
mm inch		H_3	J	A_2	A_1	A	N	H	H_1	L_1	H_2	L	A_0	B	S	
50	UCFH210D1	184	58	22	18	40	12	68	46	86	82	112	54.6	51.6	19	
1 1/8	UCFH210-113D1															
1 1/2	UCFH210-114D1	7 1/4	2 3/32	3/16	1/8	1 1/8	1 1/32	2 5/16	1 1/8	3 5/8	3 1/32	4 1/32	2 1/32	2.0315	0.748	
1 3/4	UCFH210-115D1															
2	UCFH210-200D1															

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: Please refer to page 25 for size of grease fitting.

Bolt size	Bearing number	Housing number	Mass of unit
mm inch			kg lb
M10	UC210D1	FH210D1	2.5
#8	UC210-113D1	FH210D1	5.5
	UC210-114D1	FH210D1	
	UC210-115D1	FH210D1	
	UC210-200D1	FH210D1	

Flanged units cast housing Set screw type

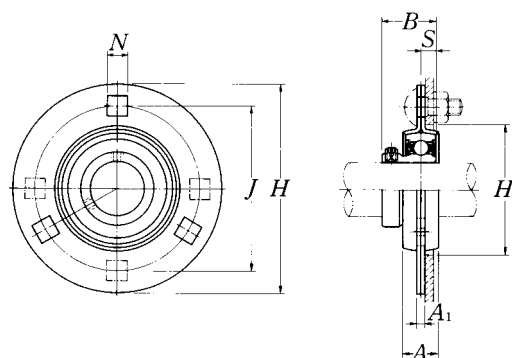


Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions									Bolt size	Bearing number ¹⁾
		H	J	A ₂	A	N	L	A ₀	B	S		
mm inch					mm	inch					mm inch	
12 1/2	ASFD201 ASFD201-008	81 3 1/8	63 2 1/4	8.5 ø 1/4	15 1/2	7 3/8	59 2 3/8	24.5 1 1/2	22 0.8661	6 0.236	M6 1/4	AS201 AS201-008
15 3/8 5/8	ASFD202 ASFD202-009 ASFD202-010	81 3 1/8	63 2 1/4	8.5 ø 1/4	15 1/2	7 3/8	59 2 3/8	24.5 1 1/2	22 0.8661	6 0.236	M6 1/4	AS202 AS202-009 AS202-010
17 1 1/8	ASFD203 ASFD203-011	81 3 1/8	63 2 1/4	8.5 ø 1/4	15 1/2	7 3/8	59 2 3/8	24.5 1 1/2	22 0.8661	6 0.236	M6 1/4	AS203 AS203-011
20 3/4	ASFD204 ASFD204-012	90 3 5/8	71 2 7/8	9.5 ø 3/8	17 ø 1/2	10 ø 3/4	67 2 5/8	27.5 1 1/8	25 0.9843	7 0.276	M8 5/16	AS204 AS204-012
25 1 3/8 1 1/2 1 3/4	ASFD205 ASFD205-013 ASFD205-014 ASFD205-015 ASFD205-100	95 3 7/8	76 2 7/8	9.5 ø 3/8	17 ø 1/2	10 ø 3/4	71 2 7/8	29 1 1/8	27 1.0630	7.5 0.295	M8 5/16	AS205 AS205-013 AS205-014 AS205-015 AS205-100
30 1 1/8 1 1/2 1 3/4	ASFD206 ASFD206-101 ASFD206-102 ASFD206-103 ASFD206-104	113 4 1/2	90 3 5/8	12 ø 1/2	21 ø 3/4	12 ø 1/2	84 3 1/8	33 1 1/8	29 1.1417	8 0.315	M10 3/8	AS206 AS206-101 AS206-102 AS206-103 AS206-104
35 1 3/8 1 1/2 1 3/4 1 7/8	ASFD207 ASFD207-104 ASFD207-105 ASFD207-106 ASFD207-107	125 4 3/8	100 3 1/8	12.5 ø 1/2	22 ø 3/4	12 ø 1/2	94 3 7/8	38 1 1/2	34 1.3386	8.5 0.335	M10 3/8	AS207 AS207-104 AS207-105 AS207-106 AS207-107

Remarks: 1) If relubricatable type is needed, please order with suffix "A-" "D1". ex. A-ASFD201D1

Housing ¹⁾ number	Mass of unit
	kg lb
FD201	0.3
FD201	0.7
FD201	0.3
FD201	0.7
FD201	0.3
FD201	0.7
FD204	0.4
FD204	0.9
FD205	0.5
FD205	
FD205	1.1
FD205	
FD205	
FD206	0.8
FD206	
FD206	1.8
FD206	
FD206	
FD207	0.9
FD207	
FD207	2.0
FD207	
FD207	

Flanged units pressed steel housing Set screw type

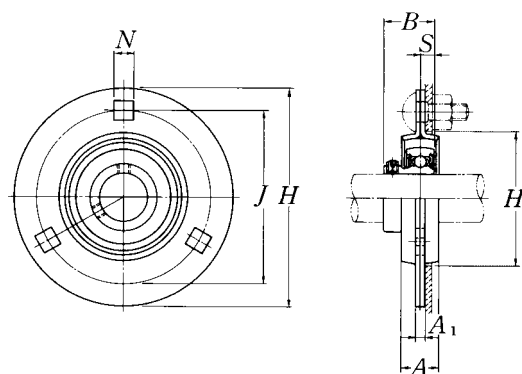


Shaft dia.	Unit number	Nominal dimensions								Bolt size	Max. load recommended		Bearing number	
		mm				inch					mm inch	N radial		lbf axial
		H	J	A ₁	N ¹⁾	A	B	S	H ₁ min.					
12 1/2	ASPF201 ASPF201-008	81 3 1/8	63.5 2 1/2	4 0.157	7.1 3/32	14 1/2	22 0.8661	6 0.236	49 1 3/4	M6 1/4	2 700 600	1 350 300	AS201 AS201-008	
15 3/8 5/8	ASPF202 ASPF202-009 ASPF202-010	81 3 1/8	63.5 2 1/2	4 0.157	7.1 3/32	14 1/2	22 0.8661	6 0.236	49 1 3/4	M6 1/4	2 700 600	1 350 300	AS202 AS202-009 AS202-010	
17 1 1/8	ASPF203 ASPF203-011	81 3 1/8	63.5 2 1/2	4 0.157	7.1 3/32	14 1/2	22 0.8661	6 0.236	49 1 3/4	M6 1/4	2 700 600	1 350 300	AS203 AS203-011	
20 3/4	ASPF204 ASPF204-012	90 3 5/8	71.5 2 7/8	4 0.157	9 3/8	16 5/8	25 0.9843	7 0.276	56 2 1/8	M8 3/4	3 000 660	1 500 330	AS204 AS204-012	
25 1 3/8 1 3/4 1 5/8 1	ASPF205 ASPF205-013 ASPF205-014 ASPF205-015 ASPF205-100	95 3 3/4	76 2 5/8	4 0.157	9 3/8	18 3/4	27 1.0630	7.5 0.295	60 2 3/8	M8 3/4	4 000 880	2 000 440	AS205 AS205-013 AS205-014 AS205-015 AS205-100	
30 1 1/4 1 1/8 1 3/8 1 1/2	ASPF206 ASPF206-101 ASPF206-102 ASPF206-103 ASPF206-104	113 4 1/2	90.5 3 5/8	5.2 0.205	11 7/8	18 3/4	29 1.1417	8 0.315	71 2 3/4	M10 3/8	5 000 1 100	2 500 550	AS206 AS206-101 AS206-102 AS206-103 AS206-104	
35 1 1/4 1 3/8 1 3/4 1 5/8 1 3/4	ASPF207 ASPF207-104 ASPF207-105 ASPF207-106 ASPF207-107	122 4 7/8	100 3 1/8	5.2 0.205	11 7/8	20 3/4	34 1.3386	8.5 0.335	81 3 1/8	M10 3/8	6 000 1 300	3 000 650	AS207 AS207-104 AS207-105 AS207-106 AS207-107	
40 1 1/2 1 3/4	ASPF208 ASPF208-108 ASPF208-109	148 5 7/8	119 4 1/2	6.8 0.268	13.5 1 1/8	21 1 1/8	38 1.4961	9 0.354	91 3 5/8	M12 1 1/2	7 000 1 500	3 500 750	AS208 AS208-108 AS208-109	

Remarks: 1) ASPF208 has four bolt holes.

Housing number	Mass of unit
	kg lb
PF203	0.2
PF203	0.4
PF203	0.2
PF203	0.4
PF203	0.4
PF203	0.2
PF203	0.4
PF204	0.3
PF204	0.7
PF205	0.3
PF205	
PF205	0.7
PF205	
PF205	
PF206	0.5
PF206	
PF206	1.1
PF206	
PF206	
PF207	0.7
PF207	
PF207	1.5
PF207	
PF207	
PF208	1.1
PF208	2.4
PF208	

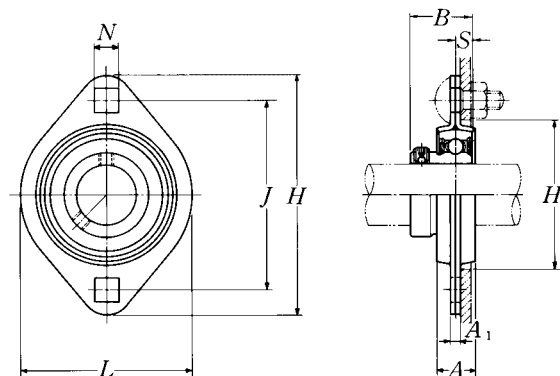
Flanged units pressed steel housing with rubber ring
Set screw type



Shaft dia.	Unit number	Nominal dimensions								Bolt size	Max. load recommended		Bearing number
		mm				inch					N radial	lbf axial	
		<i>H</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i> ₁	<i>N</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>H</i> ₁ min.				
mm inch										mm inch			
12 1/2	ASRPF201 ASRPF201-008	90 3 1/8	71.5 2 11/16	4 0.157	9 2 #64	16 5/8	22 0.8661	6 0.236	56 2 1/8	M 8 3/4	1 000 220	200 40	AS201 AS201-008
15 1 1/8 5/8	ASRPF202 ASRPF202-009 ASRPF202-010	90 3 1/8	71.5 2 11/16	4 0.157	9 2 #64	16 5/8	22 0.8661	6 0.236	56 2 1/8	M 8 3/4	1 000 220	200 40	AS202 AS202-009 AS202-010
17 1 1/4	ASRPF203 ASRPF203-011	90 3 1/8	71.5 2 11/16	4 0.157	9 2 #64	16 5/8	22 0.8661	6 0.236	56 2 1/8	M 8 3/4	1 000 220	200 40	AS203 AS203-011
20 3/4	ASRPF204 ASRPF204-012	95 3 7/8	76 2 3/4	4 0.157	9 2 #64	18 3/2	25 0.9843	7 0.276	60 2 3/8	M 8 3/4	1 150 250	200 40	AS204 AS204-012
25 1 3/8 5/8 1 1/4 1	ASRPF205 ASRPF205-013 ASRPF205-014 ASRPF205-015 ASRPF205-100	113 4 1/2	90.5 3 1/2	5.2 0.205	11 1 1/8	18 3/2	27 1.0630	7.5 0.295	71 2 3/4	M10 1	1 300 280	200 40	AS205 AS205-013 AS205-014 AS205-015 AS205-100
30 1 1/2 1 1/8 1 3/4 1 1/4	ASRPF206 ASRPF206-101 ASRPF206-102 ASRPF206-103 ASRPF206-104	122 4 1/2	100 3 1/2	5.2 0.205	11 1 1/8	20 3/2	29 1.1417	8 0.315	81 3 1/8	M10 1	1 500 330	200 40	AS206 AS206-101 AS206-102 AS206-103 AS206-104

Housing number	Mass of unit
	kg lb
PF204	0.3
PF204	0.7
PF204	0.3
PF204	0.7
PF204	0.3
PF204	0.7
PF205	0.4
PF205	0.9
PF206	0.4
PF206	
PF206	0.9
PF206	
PF206	
PF207	0.6
PF207	
PF207	1.3
PF207	
PF207	

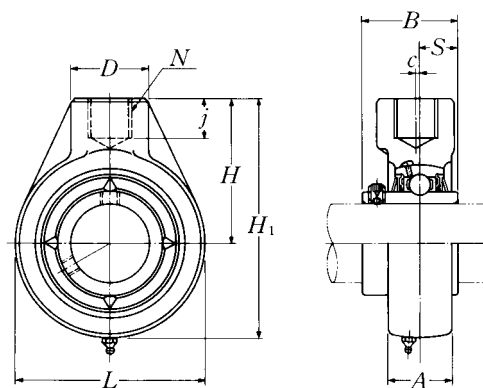
Flanged units pressed steel housing
Set screw type



Shaft dia.	Unit number	Nominal dimensions										Bolt size	Max. load recommended		Bearing number	
		mm					inch						mm inch	N radial		lbf axial
		H	J	A ₁	N	A	L	B	S	H ₁ min.						
12 1/2	ASPFL201 ASPFL201-008	81 3 1/8	63.5 2 1/2	4 0.157	7.1 3/32	14 1/2	59 2 3/8	22 0.8661	6 0.236	49 1 3/4	M 6 1/4	2 700 600	1 350 300	AS201 AS201-008		
15 1 1/8 5/8	ASPFL202 ASPFL202-009 ASPFL202-010	81 3 1/8	63.5 2 1/2	4 0.157	7.1 3/32	14 1/2	59 2 3/8	22 0.8661	6 0.236	49 1 3/4	M 6 1/4	2 700 600	1 350 300	AS202 AS202-009 AS202-010		
17 1 1/4	ASPFL203 ASPFL203-011	81 3 1/8	63.5 2 1/2	4 0.157	7.1 3/32	14 1/2	59 2 3/8	22 0.8661	6 0.236	49 1 3/4	M 6 1/4	2 700 600	1 350 300	AS203 AS203-011		
20 3/4	ASPFL204 ASPFL204-012	90 3 1/8	71.5 2 7/8	4 0.157	9 3/16	16 5/8	67 2 5/8	25 0.9843	7 0.276	56 2 1/8	M 8 3/4	3 000 660	1 500 330	AS204 AS204-012		
25 1 3/8 1 1/2 1 3/4 1	ASPFL205 ASPFL205-013 ASPFL205-014 ASPFL205-015 ASPFL205-100	95 3 3/4	76 2 5/8	4 0.157	9 3/16	18 3/4	71 2 3/4	27 1.0630	7.5 0.295	60 2 3/8	M 8 3/4	4 000 880	2 000 440	AS205 AS205-013 AS205-014 AS205-015 AS205-100		
30 1 1/2 1 3/4 1 5/8 1 1/4	ASPFL206 ASPFL206-101 ASPFL206-102 ASPFL206-103 ASPFL206-104	113 4 1/2	90.5 3 5/8	5.2 0.205	11 7/16	18 3/4	84 3 1/8	29 1.1417	8 0.315	71 2 3/4	M10 #8	5 000 1 100	2 500 550	AS206 AS206-101 AS206-102 AS206-103 AS206-104		
35 1 3/4 1 5/8 1 3/4 1 5/8	ASPFL207 ASPFL207-104 ASPFL207-105 ASPFL207-106 ASPFL207-107	122 4 7/8	100 3 1/8	5.2 0.205	11 7/16	20 3/4	94 3 3/4	34 1.3386	8.5 0.335	81 3 1/8	M10 #8	6 000 1 300	3 000 650	AS207 AS207-104 AS207-105 AS207-106 AS207-107		
40 1 1/2 1 3/4	ASPFL208 ASPFL208-108 ASPFL208-109	148 5 7/8	119 4 1/2	6.8 0.268	13.5 1/2	21 3/4	100 3 1/8	38 1.4961	9 0.354	91 3 5/8	M12 1 1/2	7 000 1 500	3 500 750	AS208 AS208-108 AS208-109		

Housing number	Mass of unit
	kg lb
PFL203	0.1
PFL203	0.2
PFL203	0.1
PFL203	0.2
PFL203	0.2
PFL203	0.1
PFL203	0.2
PFL204	0.2
PFL204	0.4
PFL205	0.3
PFL205	
PFL205	0.7
PFL205	
PFL205	
PFL206	0.4
PFL206	
PFL206	0.9
PFL206	
PFL206	
PFL207	0.5
PFL207	
PFL207	1.1
PFL207	
PFL207	
PFL208	0.8
PFL208	1.4
PFL208	

Flanged units cast housing
Set screw type



Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions										Bearing number
		mm					inch					
		<i>L</i>	<i>H₁</i>	<i>c</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>D</i>	<i>j</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>S</i>	
12	UCHB201D1	64	96	0	21	64	RP#	40	19	31	12.7	UC201D1
1/2	UCHB201-008D1	2 1/8	3 3/8	0	1 1/8	2 5/8	RP#	1 1/2	#	1.2205	0.500	UC201-008D1
15	UCHB202D1	64	96	0	21	64	RP#	40	19	31	12.7	UC202D1
1 1/8	UCHB202-009D1	2 1/8	3 3/8	0	1 1/8	2 5/8	RP#	1 1/2	#	1.2205	0.500	UC202-009D1
1 1/8	UCHB202-010D1	2 1/8	3 3/8	0	1 1/8	2 5/8	RP#	1 1/2	#	1.2205	0.500	UC202-010D1
17	UCHB203D1	64	96	0	21	64	RP#	40	19	31	12.7	UC203D1
1 1/4	UCHB203-011D1	2 1/8	3 3/8	0	1 1/8	2 5/8	RP#	1 1/2	#	1.2205	0.500	UC203-011D1
20	UCHB204D1	64	96	0	21	64	RP#	40	19	31	12.7	UC204D1
#	UCHB204-012D1	2 1/8	3 3/8	0	1 1/8	2 5/8	RP#	1 1/2	#	1.2205	0.500	UC204-012D1
25	UCHB205D1	78	103	0	24	64	RP#	40	19	34.1	14.3	UC205D1
1 3/8	UCHB205-013D1	3 1/8	4 1/8	0	1 1/4	2 5/8	RP#	1 1/2	#	1.3425	0.563	UC205-013D1
1 3/8	UCHB205-014D1	3 1/8	4 1/8	0	1 1/4	2 5/8	RP#	1 1/2	#	1.3425	0.563	UC205-014D1
1 3/8	UCHB205-015D1	3 1/8	4 1/8	0	1 1/4	2 5/8	RP#	1 1/2	#	1.3425	0.563	UC205-015D1
1	UCHB205-100D1	3 1/8	4 1/8	0	1 1/4	2 5/8	RP#	1 1/2	#	1.3425	0.563	UC205-100D1
30	UCHB206D1	78	103	0	28	64	RP#	40	19	38.1	15.9	UC206D1
1 1/4	UCHB206-101D1	3 1/8	4 1/8	0	1 1/8	2 5/8	RP#	1 1/2	#	1.5000	0.626	UC206-101D1
1 1/8	UCHB206-102D1	3 1/8	4 1/8	0	1 3/8	2 5/8	RP#	1 1/2	#	1.5000	0.626	UC206-102D1
1 3/8	UCHB206-103D1	3 1/8	4 1/8	0	1 3/8	2 5/8	RP#	1 1/2	#	1.5000	0.626	UC206-103D1
1 1/4	UCHB206-104D1	3 1/8	4 1/8	0	1 3/8	2 5/8	RP#	1 1/2	#	1.5000	0.626	UC206-104D1
35	UCHB207D1	92	116	0	30	70	RP#	40	19	42.9	17.5	UC207D1
1 1/4	UCHB207-104D1	3 5/8	4 5/8	0	1 1/8	2 7/8	RP#	1 1/2	#	1.6890	0.689	UC207-104D1
1 3/8	UCHB207-105D1	3 5/8	4 5/8	0	1 1/8	2 7/8	RP#	1 1/2	#	1.6890	0.689	UC207-105D1
1 3/8	UCHB207-106D1	3 5/8	4 5/8	0	1 1/8	2 7/8	RP#	1 1/2	#	1.6890	0.689	UC207-106D1
1 1/8	UCHB207-107D1	3 5/8	4 5/8	0	1 1/8	2 7/8	RP#	1 1/2	#	1.6890	0.689	UC207-107D1
40	UCHB208D1	96	121	2	33	73	RP#	40	19	49.2	19	UC208D1
1 1/2	UCHB208-108D1	3 3/4	4 7/8	3/32	1 1/8	2 7/8	RP#	1 1/2	#	1.9370	0.748	UC208-108D1
1 1/2	UCHB208-109D1	3 3/4	4 7/8	3/32	1 1/8	2 7/8	RP#	1 1/2	#	1.9370	0.748	UC208-109D1
45	UCHB209D1	108	136	5	35	82	RP1	48	21	49.2	19	UC209D1
1 3/8	UCHB209-110D1	4 1/4	5 1/4	5/16	1 3/8	3 1/8	RP1	1 3/4	1 1/8	1.9370	0.748	UC209-110D1
1 1/2	UCHB209-111D1	4 1/4	5 1/4	5/16	1 3/8	3 1/8	RP1	1 3/4	1 1/8	1.9370	0.748	UC209-111D1
1 3/4	UCHB209-112D1	4 1/4	5 1/4	5/16	1 3/8	3 1/8	RP1	1 3/4	1 1/8	1.9370	0.748	UC209-112D1

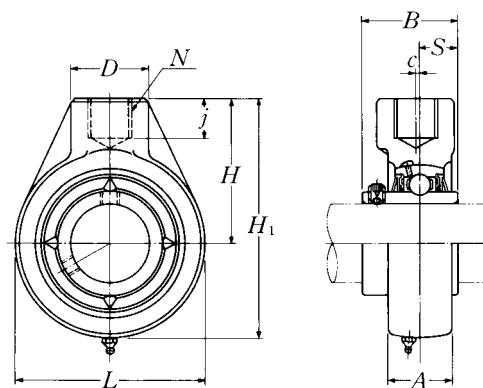
Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: Please refer to page 25 for size of grease fitting.

Housing number	Mass of unit
	kg lb
HB204D1	0.7
HB204D1	1.5
HB204D1	0.7
HB204D1	1.5
HB204D1	0.7
HB204D1	1.5
HB204D1	0.7
HB204D1	1.5
HB205D1	1.0
HB205D1	
HB205D1	2.2
HB205D1	
HB205D1	
HB206D1	1.0
HB206D1	
HB206D1	2.2
HB206D1	
HB206D1	
HB207D1	1.4
HB207D1	
HB207D1	3.1
HB207D1	
HB207D1	
HB208D1	1.5
HB208D1	3.3
HB208D1	
HB209D1	2.1
HB209D1	
HB209D1	4.6
HB209D1	

Nominal Designation of Thread	Nominal dimensions mm		
	Major Diameter of Internal Thread	Pitch Diameter	Minor Diameter of Internal Thread
Rp## (PS##)	26.441	25.279	24.117
Rp1(PS1)	33.249	31.770	30.291
Rp1!# (PS1!#)	41.910	40.431	38.952
Rp1!Z (PS1!Z)	47.803	46.324	44.845

Flanged units cast housing
Set screw type



Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions										Bearing number
mm inch		mm					inch					
		<i>L</i>	<i>H</i> ₁	<i>c</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>D</i>	<i>j</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>S</i>	
50	UCHB210D1	118	142	5	37	83	RP1	48	21	51.6	19	UC210D1
1 1/16	UCHB210-113D1											UC210-113D1
1 8/16	UCHB210-114D1	4 3/32	5 1/32	3/16	1 1/32	3 1/8	RP1	1 8/16	1 1/16	2.0315	0.748	UC210-114D1
1 1/8	UCHB210-115D1											UC210-115D1
2	UCHB210-200D1											UC210-200D1
55	UCHB211D1	126	158	7	38	95	RP1 1/4	60	25	55.6	22.2	UC211D1
2	UCHB211-200D1											UC211-200D1
2 1/16	UCHB211-201D1	4 1/32	6 3/32	3/32	1 1/2	3 5/8	RP1 1/4	2 3/8	1 1/32	2.1890	0.874	UC211-201D1
2 1/8	UCHB211-202D1											UC211-202D1
2 3/16	UCHB211-203D1											UC211-203D1
60	UCHB212D1	142	173	9	42	102	RP1 1/4	60	28	65.1	25.4	UC212D1
2 1/4	UCHB212-204D1											UC212-204D1
2 3/8	UCHB212-205D1	5 1/32	6 1/16	1 1/32	1 1/32	4 1/4	RP1 1/4	2 3/8	1 3/32	2.5630	1.000	UC212-205D1
2 5/8	UCHB212-206D1											UC212-206D1
2 7/8	UCHB212-207D1											UC212-207D1
65	UCHB213D1	166	200	9.5	44	117	RP1 1/2	70	32	65.1	25.4	UC213D1
2 1/2	UCHB213-208D1	6 1/8	7 8/8	3/8	1 1/8	4 3/4	RP1 1/2	2 3/4	1 1/4	2.5630	1.000	UC213-208D1

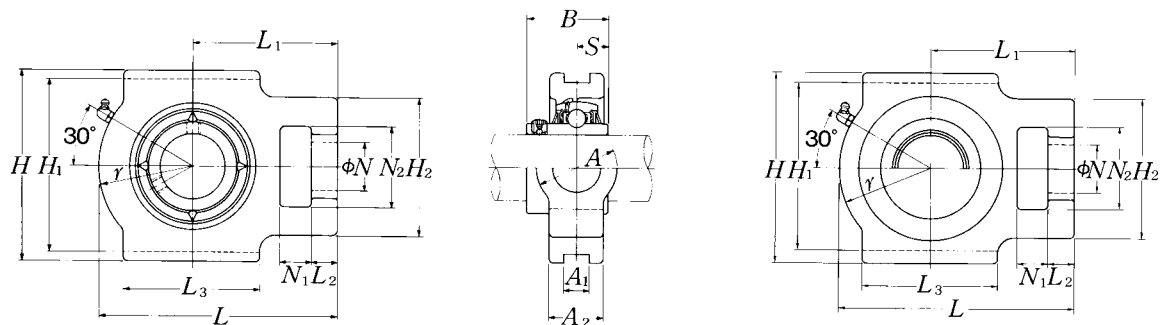
Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: Please refer to page 25 for size of grease fitting.

Housing number	Mass of unit
	kg lb
HB210D1	2.6
HB210D1	5.7
HB210D1	
HB210D1	
HB210D1	
HB211D1	2.9
HB211D1	6.4
HB211D1	
HB211D1	
HB211D1	
HB212D1	4.4
HB212D1	9.7
HB212D1	
HB212D1	
HB212D1	
HB213D1	6.6
HB213D1	15

Nominal Designation of Thread	Nominal dimensions mm		
	Major Diameter of Internal Thread	Pitch Diameter	Minor Diameter of Internal Thread
Rp## (PS##)	26.441	25.279	24.117
Rp1(PS1)	33.249	31.770	30.291
Rp1!# (PS1!#)	41.910	40.431	38.952
Rp1!Z (PS1!Z)	47.803	46.324	44.845

Take-up units cast housing Set screw type



Pressed steel dust cover type

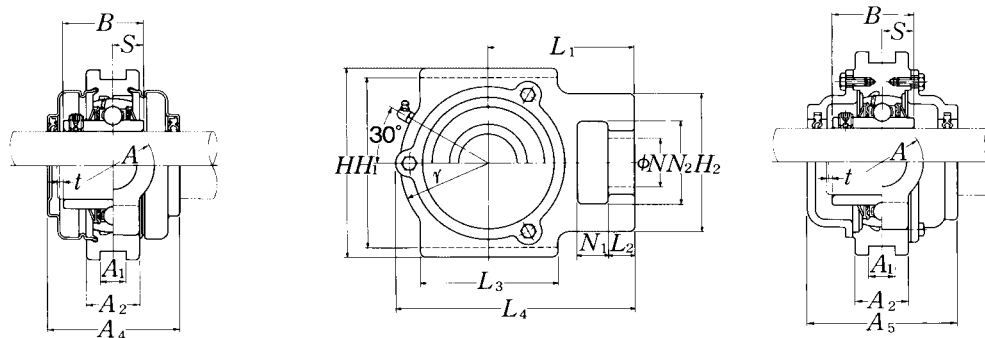
Open end: **S-UCT...D1**

Closed end: **SM-UCT...D1**

Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions															
		mm								inch							
		N ₁	L ₂	H ₂	N ₂	N	L ₃	A ₁	H ₁	H	L	A ₂	A	r	L ₁	B	S
12	UCT201D1	16	12	51	32	19	51	12	76	89	94	21	32	33	61	31	12.7
1/2	UCT201-008D1	5/8	1/2	2	1 1/4	3/4	2	0.472	2 5/16	3 1/2	3 11/16	1 1/16	1 1/4	1 1/16	2 1/8	1.2205	0.500
15	UCT202D1	16	12	51	32	19	51	12	76	89	94	21	32	33	61	31	12.7
3/8	UCT202-009D1	5/8	1/2	2	1 1/4	3/4	2	0.472	2 5/16	3 1/2	3 11/16	1 1/16	1 1/4	1 1/16	2 1/8	1.2205	0.500
5/8	UCT202-010D1	5/8	1/2	2	1 1/4	3/4	2	0.472	2 5/16	3 1/2	3 11/16	1 1/16	1 1/4	1 1/16	2 1/8	1.2205	0.500
17	UCT203D1	16	12	51	32	19	51	12	76	89	94	21	32	33	61	31	12.7
1 1/16	UCT203-011D1	5/8	1/2	2	1 1/4	3/4	2	0.472	2 5/16	3 1/2	3 11/16	1 1/16	1 1/4	1 1/16	2 1/8	1.2205	0.500
20	UCT204D1	16	12	51	32	19	51	12	76	89	94	21	32	33	61	31	12.7
3/4	UCT204-012D1	5/8	1/2	2	1 1/4	3/4	2	0.472	2 5/16	3 1/2	3 11/16	1 1/16	1 1/4	1 1/16	2 1/8	1.2205	0.500
25	UCT205D1	16	12	51	32	19	51	12	76	89	97	24	32	35	62	34.1	14.3
1 1/8	UCT205-013D1	5/8	1/2	2	1 1/4	3/4	2	0.472	2 5/16	3 1/2	3 11/16	1 1/16	1 1/4	1 1/8	2 1/8	1.3425	0.563
1 1/4	UCT205-014D1	5/8	1/2	2	1 1/4	3/4	2	0.472	2 5/16	3 1/2	3 11/16	1 1/16	1 1/4	1 1/8	2 1/8	1.3425	0.563
1 1/2	UCT205-015D1	5/8	1/2	2	1 1/4	3/4	2	0.472	2 5/16	3 1/2	3 11/16	1 1/16	1 1/4	1 1/8	2 1/8	1.3425	0.563
1	UCT205-100D1	5/8	1/2	2	1 1/4	3/4	2	0.472	2 5/16	3 1/2	3 11/16	1 1/16	1 1/4	1 1/8	2 1/8	1.3425	0.563
30	UCT206D1	16	12	56	37	22	57	12	89	102	113	28	37	43	70	38.1	15.9
1 1/16	UCT206-101D1	5/8	1/2	2 1/8	1 1/2	7/8	2 1/4	0.472	3 1/2	4 1/8	4 7/8	1 1/8	1 1/2	1 11/16	2 3/4	1.5000	0.626
1 1/8	UCT206-102D1	5/8	1/2	2 1/8	1 1/2	7/8	2 1/4	0.472	3 1/2	4 1/8	4 7/8	1 1/8	1 1/2	1 11/16	2 3/4	1.5000	0.626
1 3/8	UCT206-103D1	5/8	1/2	2 1/8	1 1/2	7/8	2 1/4	0.472	3 1/2	4 1/8	4 7/8	1 1/8	1 1/2	1 11/16	2 3/4	1.5000	0.626
1 1/4	UCT206-104D1	5/8	1/2	2 1/8	1 1/2	7/8	2 1/4	0.472	3 1/2	4 1/8	4 7/8	1 1/8	1 1/2	1 11/16	2 3/4	1.5000	0.626
35	UCT207D1	16	15	64	37	22	64	12	89	102	129	30	37	51	78	42.9	17.5
1 1/4	UCT207-104D1	5/8	1/2	2 1/8	1 1/2	7/8	2 1/4	0.472	3 1/2	4 1/8	5 3/8	1 1/8	1 1/2	2	3 1/8	1.6890	0.689
1 1/8	UCT207-105D1	5/8	1/2	2 1/8	1 1/2	7/8	2 1/4	0.472	3 1/2	4 1/8	5 3/8	1 1/8	1 1/2	2	3 1/8	1.6890	0.689
1 3/8	UCT207-106D1	5/8	1/2	2 1/8	1 1/2	7/8	2 1/4	0.472	3 1/2	4 1/8	5 3/8	1 1/8	1 1/2	2	3 1/8	1.6890	0.689
1 1/2	UCT207-107D1	5/8	1/2	2 1/8	1 1/2	7/8	2 1/4	0.472	3 1/2	4 1/8	5 3/8	1 1/8	1 1/2	2	3 1/8	1.6890	0.689
40	UCT208D1	19	18	83	49	29	83	16	102	114	144	33	49	56	88	49.2	19
1 1/2	UCT208-108D1	3/4	5/8	3 1/8	1 3/4	1 1/2	3 1/8	0.630	4 1/4	4 1/2	5 1/2	1 1/8	1 3/4	2 1/8	3 1/8	1.9370	0.748
1 3/8	UCT208-109D1	3/4	5/8	3 1/8	1 3/4	1 1/2	3 1/8	0.630	4 1/4	4 1/2	5 1/2	1 1/8	1 3/4	2 1/8	3 1/8	1.9370	0.748
45	UCT209D1	19	18	83	49	29	83	16	102	117	145	35	49	57	88	49.2	19
1 3/8	UCT209-110D1	3/4	5/8	3 1/8	1 3/4	1 1/2	3 1/8	0.630	4 1/4	4 1/2	5 3/8	1 3/8	1 3/4	2 1/4	3 1/8	1.9370	0.748
1 1/16	UCT209-111D1	3/4	5/8	3 1/8	1 3/4	1 1/2	3 1/8	0.630	4 1/4	4 1/2	5 3/8	1 3/8	1 3/4	2 1/4	3 1/8	1.9370	0.748
1 3/4	UCT209-112D1	3/4	5/8	3 1/8	1 3/4	1 1/2	3 1/8	0.630	4 1/4	4 1/2	5 3/8	1 3/8	1 3/4	2 1/4	3 1/8	1.9370	0.748

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: Please refer to page 25 for size of grease fitting.



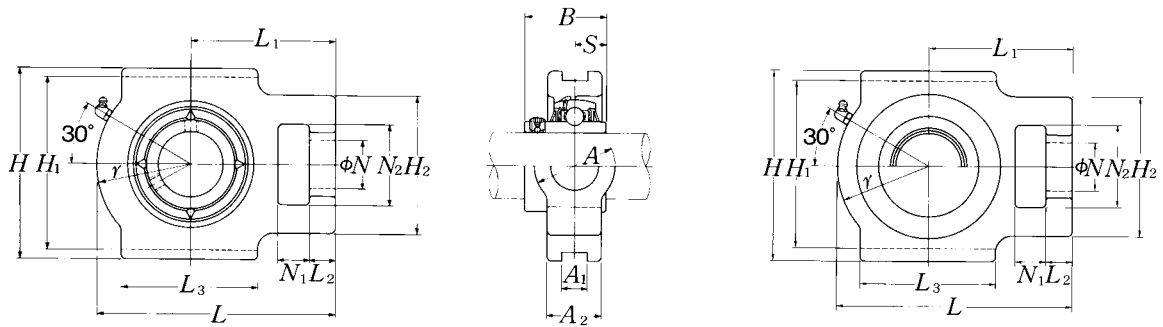
Cast dust cover type

Open end: C-UCT...D1

Closed end: CM-UCT...D1

Bearing number	Housing number	Unit number pressed steel dust cover type	Unit number cast dust cover type	Nominal dimensions				Mass of unit		
				mm	inch	mm	inch	kg	lb	
				t max.	A ₄	L ₄	A ₅	UCT	S(SM)	C(CM)
UC201D1	T204D1	S(SM)-UCT201D1	C(CM)-UCT201D1	2	51	97	62	0.8	0.8	1.3
UC201-008D1	T204D1	S(SM)-UCT201-008D1	C(CM)-UCT201-008D1	1/64	2	3 1/16	2 3/8	1.8	1.8	2.9
UC202D1	T204D1	S(SM)-UCT202D1	C(CM)-UCT202D1	2	51	97	62	0.8	0.8	1.3
UC202-009D1	T204D1	S(SM)-UCT202-009D1	C(CM)-UCT202-009D1	1/64	2	3 1/16	2 3/8	1.8	1.8	2.9
UC202-010D1	T204D1	S(SM)-UCT202-010D1	C(CM)-UCT202-010D1	1/64	2	3 1/16	2 3/8	1.8	1.8	2.9
UC203D1	T204D1	S(SM)-UCT203D1	C(CM)-UCT203D1	2	51	97	62	0.8	0.8	1.3
UC203-011D1	T204D1	S(SM)-UCT203-011D1	C(CM)-UCT203-011D1	1/64	2	3 1/16	2 3/8	1.8	1.8	2.9
UC204D1	T204D1	S(SM)-UCT204D1	C(CM)-UCT204D1	2	51	97	62	0.8	0.8	1.3
UC204-012D1	T204D1	S(SM)-UCT204-012D1	C(CM)-UCT204-012D1	1/64	2	3 1/16	2 3/8	1.8	1.8	2.9
UC205D1	T205D1	S(SM)-UCT205D1	C(CM)-UCT205D1	2	57	100.5	70	0.9	0.9	1.6
UC205-013D1	T205D1	S(SM)-UCT205-013D1	C(CM)-UCT205-013D1	1/64	2 1/4	3 1/32	2 3/4	2.0	2.0	3.5
UC205-014D1	T205D1	S(SM)-UCT205-014D1	C(CM)-UCT205-014D1	1/64	2 1/4	3 1/32	2 3/4	2.0	2.0	3.5
UC205-015D1	T205D1	S(SM)-UCT205-015D1	C(CM)-UCT205-015D1	1/64	2 1/4	3 1/32	2 3/4	2.0	2.0	3.5
UC205-100D1	T205D1	S(SM)-UCT205-100D1	C(CM)-UCT205-100D1	1/64	2 1/4	3 1/32	2 3/4	2.0	2.0	3.5
UC206D1	T206D1	S(SM)-UCT206D1	C(CM)-UCT206D1	2	62	113.5	75	1.3	1.4	1.9
UC206-101D1	T206D1	S(SM)-UCT206-101D1	C(CM)-UCT206-101D1	1/64	2 3/8	4 1/32	2 1/8	2.9	3.1	4.2
UC206-102D1	T206D1	S(SM)-UCT206-102D1	C(CM)-UCT206-102D1	1/64	2 3/8	4 1/32	2 1/8	2.9	3.1	4.2
UC206-103D1	T206D1	S(SM)-UCT206-103D1	C(CM)-UCT206-103D1	1/64	2 3/8	4 1/32	2 1/8	2.9	3.1	4.2
UC206-104D1	T206D1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UC207D1	T207D1	S(SM)-UCT207D1	C(CM)-UCT207D1	3	72	129	80	1.7	1.7	2.7
UC207-104D1	T207D1	S(SM)-UCT207-104D1	C(CM)-UCT207-104D1	1/8	2 3/32	5 3/32	3 3/32	3.7	3.7	6.0
UC207-105D1	T207D1	S(SM)-UCT207-105D1	C(CM)-UCT207-105D1	1/8	2 3/32	5 3/32	3 3/32	3.7	3.7	6.0
UC207-106D1	T207D1	S(SM)-UCT207-106D1	C(CM)-UCT207-106D1	1/8	2 3/32	5 3/32	3 3/32	3.7	3.7	6.0
UC207-107D1	T207D1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UC208D1	T208D1	S(SM)-UCT208D1	C(CM)-UCT208D1	3	82	144	90	2.3	2.3	3.7
UC208-108D1	T208D1	S(SM)-UCT208-108D1	C(CM)-UCT208-108D1	1/8	3 3/32	5 3/32	3 1/8	5.1	5.1	8.2
UC208-109D1	T208D1	S(SM)-UCT208-109D1	C(CM)-UCT208-109D1	1/8	3 3/32	5 3/32	3 1/8	5.1	5.1	8.2
UC209D1	T209D1	S(SM)-UCT209D1	C(CM)-UCT209D1	3	82	145.5	95	2.4	2.5	4.1
UC209-110D1	T209D1	S(SM)-UCT209-110D1	C(CM)-UCT209-110D1	1/8	3 3/32	5 3/32	3 3/4	5.3	5.5	9.0
UC209-111D1	T209D1	S(SM)-UCT209-111D1	C(CM)-UCT209-111D1	1/8	3 3/32	5 3/32	3 3/4	5.3	5.5	9.0
UC209-112D1	T209D1	S(SM)-UCT209-112D1	C(CM)-UCT209-112D1	1/8	3 3/32	5 3/32	3 3/4	5.3	5.5	9.0

Take-up units cast housing Set screw type



Pressed steel dust cover type

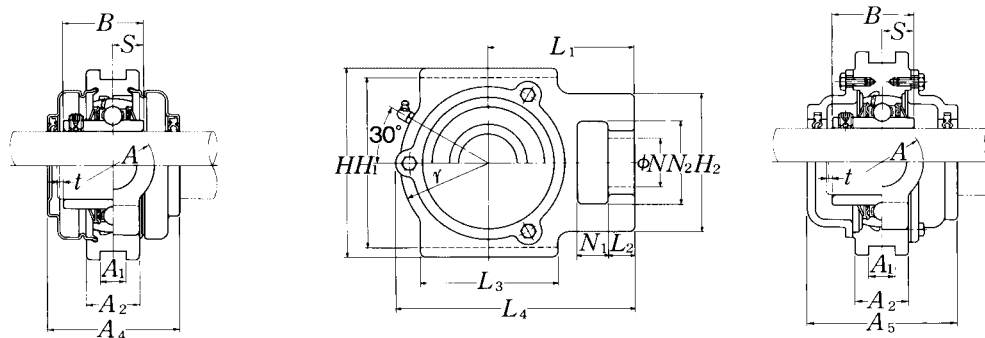
Open end: **S-UCT...D1**

Closed end: **SM-UCT...D1**

Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions															
		mm								inch							
		N ₁	L ₂	H ₂	N ₂	N	L ₃	A ₁	H ₁	H	L	A ₂	A	r	L ₁	B	S
50	UCT210D1	19	18	83	49	29	86	16	102	117	151	37	49	59	92	51.6	19
1!#7/6	UCT210-113D1																
1&8	UCT210-114D1	#4	3/32	3(32	1!#7/6	1%32	3#8	0.630	4!64	4!(32	5!#7/6	1!#32	1!#7/6	2%7/6	3%8	2.0315	0.748
1!#7/6	UCT210-115D1																
2	UCT210-200D1																
55	UCT211D1	25	21	102	64	35	95	22	130	146	171	38	64	65	106	55.6	22.2
2	UCT211-200D1																
2!#7/6	UCT211-201D1	#132	!#7/6	4!32	2!&32	1#8	3#4	0.866	5!8	5#4	6#32	1!2	2!&32	2(7/6	4#7/6	2.1890	0.874
2!8	UCT211-202D1																
2#7/6	UCT211-203D1																
60	UCT212D1	32	21	102	64	35	102	22	130	146	194	42	64	75	119	65.1	25.4
2!4	UCT212-204D1																
2%7/6	UCT212-205D1	1!4	!#7/6	4!32	2!&32	1#8	4!32	0.866	5!8	5#4	7%8	1@!32	2!&32	2!#7/6	4!17/6	2.5630	1.000
2#8	UCT212-206D1																
2&7/6	UCT212-207D1																
65	UCT213D1	32	23	111	70	41	121	26	151	167	224	44	70	87	137	65.1	25.4
2!2	UCT213-208D1	1!4	@32	4#8	2#4	1#8	4#4	1.024	5!#7/6	6(7/6	8!#7/6	1@#32	2#4	3&7/6	5!#32	2.5630	1.000
2(7/6	UCT213-209D1																
70	UCT214D1	32	23	111	70	41	121	26	151	167	224	46	70	87	137	74.6	30.2
2%8	UCT214-210D1	1!4	@32	4#8	2#4	1#8	4#4	1.024	5!#7/6	6(7/6	8!#7/6	1!#7/6	2#4	3&7/6	5!#32	2.9370	1.189
2!!7/6	UCT214-211D1																
2#4	UCT214-212D1																
75	UCT215D1	32	23	111	70	41	121	26	151	167	232	48	70	92	140	77.8	33.3
2!#7/6	UCT215-213D1	1!4	@32	4#8	2#4	1#8	4#4	1.024	5!#7/6	6(7/6	9!8	1&8	2#4	3%8	5!2	3.0630	1.311
2&8	UCT215-214D1																
2!#7/6	UCT215-215D1																
3	UCT215-300D1																
80	UCT216D1	32	23	111	70	41	121	26	165	184	235	51	70	95	140	82.6	33.3
3!7/6	UCT216-301D1	1!4	@32	4#8	2#4	1#8	4#4	1.024	6!2	7!4	9!4	2	2#4	3#4	5!2	3.2520	1.311
3!8	UCT216-302D1																
3#7/6	UCT216-303D1																

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: Please refer to page 25 for size of grease fitting.



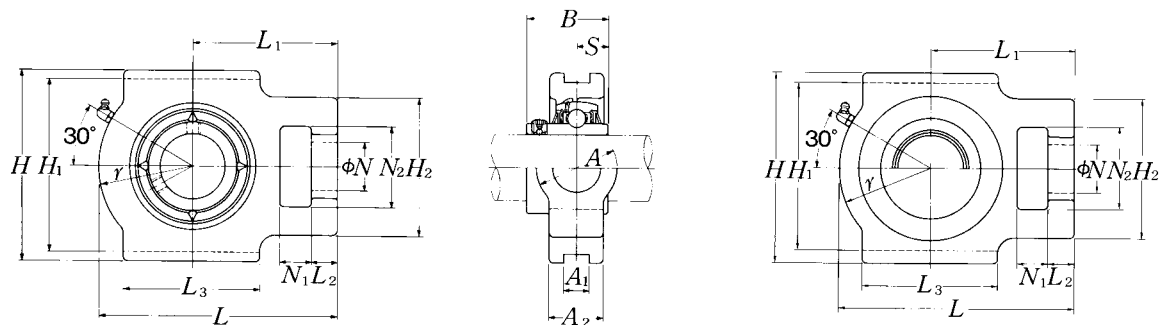
Cast dust cover type

Open end: **C-UCT...D1**

Closed end: **CM-UCT...D1**

Bearing number	Housing number	Unit number pressed steel dust cover type	Unit number cast dust cover type	Nominal dimensions				Mass of unit		
				mm t max.	mm A ₄	mm L ₄	inch A ₅	kg UCT	lb S(SM)	lb C(CM)
UC210D1	T210D1	S(SM)-UCT210D1	C(CM)-UCT210D1	3	87	152	100	2.5	2.6	4.5
UC210-113D1	T210D1	S(SM)-UCT210-113D1	C(CM)-UCT210-113D1							
UC210-114D1	T210D1	S(SM)-UCT210-114D1	C(CM)-UCT210-114D1	18	3 ¹¹ / ₁₆	5 ¹ / ₈	3 ¹ / ₁₆	5.5	5.7	9.9
UC210-115D1	T210D1	S(SM)-UCT210-115D1	C(CM)-UCT210-115D1							
UC210-200D1	T210D1	-	-							
UC211D1	T211D1	S(SM)-UCT211D1	C(CM)-UCT211D1	4	92	171.5	100	3.8	3.9	7.2
UC211-200D1	T211D1	S(SM)-UCT211-200D1	C(CM)-UCT211-200D1							
UC211-201D1	T211D1	S(SM)-UCT211-201D1	C(CM)-UCT211-201D1	32	3 ¹ / ₈	6 ³ / ₄	3 ¹ / ₁₆	8.4	8.6	16
UC211-202D1	T211D1	S(SM)-UCT211-202D1	C(CM)-UCT211-202D1							
UC211-203D1	T211D1	S(SM)-UCT211-203D1	C(CM)-UCT211-203D1							
UC212D1	T212D1	S(SM)-UCT212D1	C(CM)-UCT212D1	4	102	194	115	4.7	4.9	7.5
UC212-204D1	T212D1	S(SM)-UCT212-204D1	C(CM)-UCT212-204D1							
UC212-205D1	T212D1	S(SM)-UCT212-205D1	C(CM)-UCT212-205D1	32	4 ¹ / ₃₂	7 ¹ / ₈	4 ¹ / ₃₂	10	11	17
UC212-206D1	T212D1	S(SM)-UCT212-206D1	C(CM)-UCT212-206D1							
UC212-207D1	T212D1	-	-							
UC213D1	T213D1	S(SM)-UCT213D1	C(CM)-UCT213D1	4	107	224	120	7.0	7.2	11
UC213-208D1	T213D1	S(SM)-UCT213-208D1	C(CM)-UCT213-208D1	32	4 ¹ / ₃₂	8 ¹ / ₁₆	4 ¹ / ₃₂	15	16	24
UC213-209D1	T213D1	S(SM)-UCT213-209D1	C(CM)-UCT213-209D1							
UC214D1	T214D1	-	C(CM)-UCT214D1	4	-	224	135	7.3	-	11
UC214-210D1	T214D1	-	C(CM)-UCT214-210D1							
UC214-211D1	T214D1	-	C(CM)-UCT214-211D1	32	-	8 ¹ / ₁₆	5 ¹ / ₁₆	16	-	24
UC214-212D1	T214D1	-	C(CM)-UCT214-212D1							
UC215D1	T215D1	-	C(CM)-UCT215D1	4	-	232	135	7.7	-	11
UC215-213D1	T215D1	-	C(CM)-UCT215-213D1							
UC215-214D1	T215D1	-	C(CM)-UCT215-214D1	32	-	9 ¹ / ₈	5 ¹ / ₁₆	17	-	24
UC215-215D1	T215D1	-	C(CM)-UCT215-215D1							
UC215-300D1	T215D1	-	C(CM)-UCT215-300D1							
UC216D1	T216D1	-	C(CM)-UCT216D1	4	-	235	145	8.4	-	13
UC216-301D1	T216D1	-	C(CM)-UCT216-301D1							
UC216-302D1	T216D1	-	C(CM)-UCT216-302D1	32	-	9 ¹ / ₄	5 ¹ / ₃₂	19	-	29
UC216-303D1	T216D1	-	C(CM)-UCT216-303D1							

Take-up units cast housing Set screw type



Pressed steel dust cover type

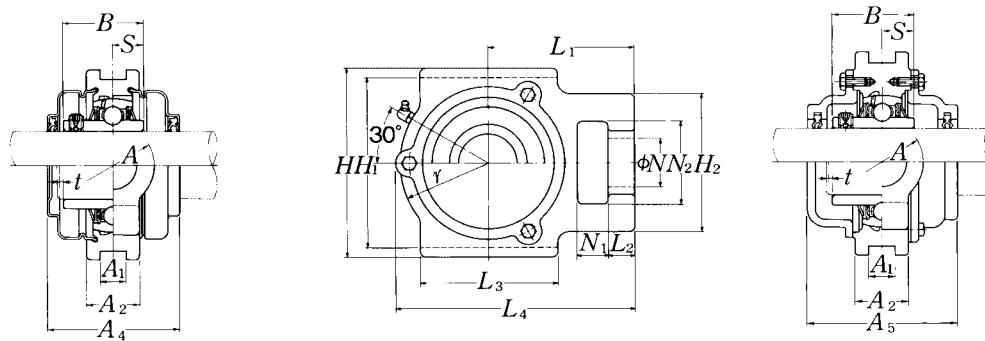
Open end: **S-UCT...D1**

Closed end: **SM-UCT...D1**

Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions															
		mm								inch							
mm inch		N_1	L_2	H_2	N_2	N	L_3	A_1	H_1	H	L	A_2	A	r	L_1	B	S
85	UCT217D1	38	31	124	73	48	157	30	173	198	260	54	73	98	162	85.7	34.1
3 1/4	UCT217-304D1																
3 1/2	UCT217-305D1	1 1/2	1 3/32	4 7/8	2 7/8	1 7/8	6 1/16	1.181	6 1/16	7 3/32	10 1/4	2 1/8	2 7/8	3 11/32	6 5/8	3.3740	1.343
3 3/4	UCT217-307D1																

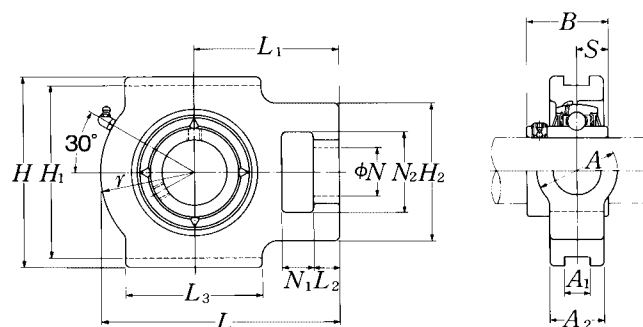
Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: Please refer to page 25 for size of grease fitting.

**Cast dust cover type**Open end: **C-UCT...D1**Closed end: **CM-UCT...D1**

Bearing number	Housing number	Unit number pressed steel dust cover type	Unit number cast dust cover type	Nominal dimensions				Mass of unit		
				mm	inch			kg	lb	
				t max.	A ₄	L ₄	A ₅	UCT	S(SM)	C(CM)
UC217D1	T217D1	-	C(CM)-UCT217D1	5	-	260	155	11	-	16
UC217-304D1	T217D1	-	C(CM)-UCT217-304D1							
UC217-305D1	T217D1	-	C(CM)-UCT217-305D1	10	-	101	63	24	-	35
UC217-307D1	T217D1	-	C(CM)-UCT217-307D1							

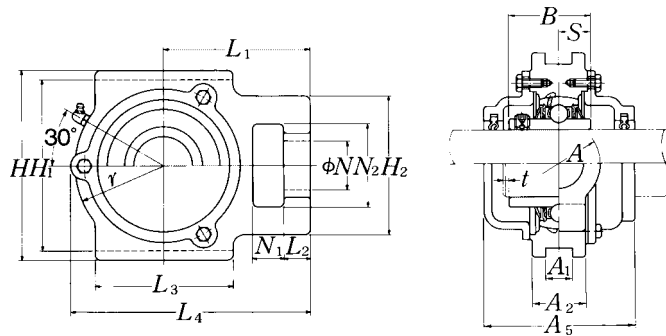
Take-up units cast housing Set screw type



Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions															
		mm								inch							
		N ₁	L ₂	H ₂	N ₂	N	L ₃	A ₁	H ₁	H	L	A ₂	A	r	L ₁	B	S
25	UCT305D1	16	14	62	36	26	65	12	80	89	122	26	36	46	76	38	15
1 1/16	UCT305-013D1																
5/8	UCT305-014D1	5/8	1/2	2 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	2 1/2	0.472	3 1/2	3 1/2	4 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	3	1.4961	0.591
1 1/8	UCT305-015D1																
1	UCT305-100D1																
30	UCT306D1	18	16	70	41	28	74	16	90	100	137	28	41	52	85	43	17
1 1/8	UCT306-101D1																
1 1/8	UCT306-102D1	3/2	5/8	2 3/4	1 5/8	1 3/2	2 3/2	0.630	3 5/64	3 1/2	5 1/2	1 3/2	1 5/8	2 1/2	3 1/2	1.6929	0.669
1 1/8	UCT306-103D1																
35	UCT307D1	20	17	75	45	30	80	16	100	111	150	32	45	56	94	48	19
1 1/4	UCT307-104D1																
1 1/8	UCT307-105D1	3/2	1/2	2 1/2	1 3/2	1 1/2	3 1/2	0.630	3 1/2	4 3/8	5 3/2	1 1/4	1 3/2	2 3/2	3 1/2	1.8898	0.748
1 1/8	UCT307-106D1																
1 1/8	UCT307-107D1																
40	UCT308D1	22	19	83	50	32	89	18	112	124	162	34	50	62	100	52	19
1 1/2	UCT308-108D1																
1 1/2	UCT308-109D1	5/8	3/4	3 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/4	3 1/2	0.709	4 1/2	4 3/8	6 3/8	1 1/2	1 1/2	2 1/2	3 1/2	2.0472	0.748
45	UCT309D1	24	20	90	55	34	97	18	125	138	178	38	55	68	110	57	22
1 5/8	UCT309-110D1																
1 11/16	UCT309-111D1	1 1/2	3/2	3 1/2	2 3/2	1 1/2	3 1/2	0.709	4 1/64	5 1/2	7	1 1/2	2 3/2	2 1/2	4 1/2	2.2441	0.866
1 5/8	UCT309-112D1																
50	UCT310D1	27	22	98	61	37	106	20	140	151	192	40	61	74	118	61	22
1 11/16	UCT310-113D1																
1 5/8	UCT310-114D1	1 1/2	5/8	3 3/2	2 1/2	1 1/2	4 1/2	0.787	5 1/64	5 1/2	7 1/2	1 1/2	2 1/2	2 3/2	4 1/2	2.4016	0.866
1 11/16	UCT310-115D1																
55	UCT311D1	29	23	105	66	39	115	22	150	163	207	44	66	80	127	66	25
2	UCT311-200D1																
2 1/8	UCT311-201D1	1 3/2	3/2	4 1/8	2 1/2	1 1/2	4 1/2	0.866	5 3/2	6 1/2	8 3/2	1 3/2	2 1/2	3 3/2	5	2.5984	0.984
2 1/8	UCT311-202D1																
2 1/8	UCT311-203D1																

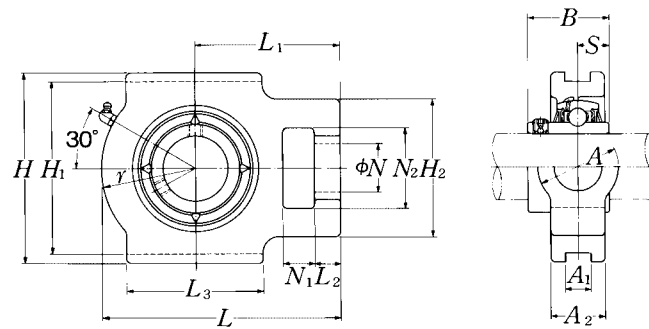
Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: Please refer to page 25 for size of grease fitting.

**Cast dust cover type**Open end: **C-UCT...D1**Closed end: **CM-UCT...D1**

Bearing number	Housing number	Unit number cast dust cover type	Nominal dimensions			Mass of unit	
			mm	inch		kg	lb
			t max.	L ₄	A ₅	UCT	C(CM)
UC305D1	T305D1	C(CM)-UCT305D1	2	122	80	1.4	2.2
UC305-013D1	T305D1	C(CM)-UCT305-013D1					
UC305-014D1	T305D1	C(CM)-UCT305-014D1	$\frac{3}{16}$	$4\frac{1}{16}$	$3\frac{3}{32}$	3.1	4.9
UC305-015D1	T305D1	C(CM)-UCT305-015D1					
UC305-100D1	T305D1	C(CM)-UCT305-100D1					
UC306D1	T306D1	C(CM)-UCT306D1	2	139	85	1.8	2.9
UC306-101D1	T306D1	C(CM)-UCT306-101D1					
UC306-102D1	T306D1	C(CM)-UCT306-102D1	$\frac{3}{16}$	$5\frac{1}{32}$	$3\frac{1}{32}$	4.0	6.4
UC306-103D1	T306D1	C(CM)-UCT306-103D1					
UC307D1	T307D1	C(CM)-UCT307D1	3	152	95	2.4	3.7
UC307-104D1	T307D1	C(CM)-UCT307-104D1					
UC307-105D1	T307D1	C(CM)-UCT307-105D1	$\frac{1}{8}$	$5\frac{1}{32}$	$3\frac{1}{4}$	5.3	8.2
UC307-106D1	T307D1	C(CM)-UCT307-106D1					
UC307-107D1	T307D1	C(CM)-UCT307-107D1					
UC308D1	T308D1	C(CM)-UCT308D1	3	164	105	3.0	4.7
UC308-108D1	T308D1	C(CM)-UCT308-108D1	$\frac{1}{8}$	$6\frac{1}{32}$	$4\frac{1}{8}$	6.6	10
UC308-109D1	T308D1	C(CM)-UCT308-109D1					
UC309D1	T309D1	C(CM)-UCT309D1	3	181	110	4.0	6.2
UC309-110D1	T309D1	C(CM)-UCT309-110D1					
UC309-111D1	T309D1	C(CM)-UCT309-111D1	$\frac{1}{8}$	$7\frac{1}{8}$	$4\frac{1}{32}$	8.8	14
UC309-112D1	T309D1	C(CM)-UCT309-112D1					
UC310D1	T310D1	C(CM)-UCT310D1	3	197	120	5.0	7.7
UC310-113D1	T310D1	C(CM)-UCT310-113D1					
UC310-114D1	T310D1	C(CM)-UCT310-114D1	$\frac{1}{8}$	$7\frac{1}{4}$	$4\frac{3}{32}$	11	17
UC310-115D1	T310D1	C(CM)-UCT310-115D1					
UC311D1	T311D1	C(CM)-UCT311D1	4	211	125	6.4	9.5
UC311-200D1	T311D1	C(CM)-UCT311-200D1					
UC311-201D1	T311D1	C(CM)-UCT311-201D1	$\frac{3}{32}$	$8\frac{1}{16}$	$4\frac{3}{32}$	14	21
UC311-202D1	T311D1	C(CM)-UCT311-202D1					
UC311-203D1	T311D1	C(CM)-UCT311-203D1					

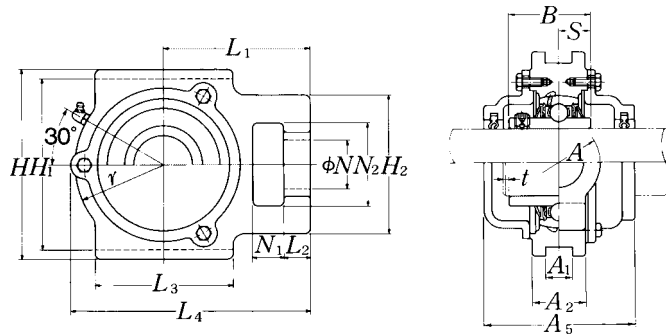
Take-up units cast housing Set screw type



Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions															
		mm								inch							
		N_1	L_2	H_2	N_2	N	L_3	A_1	H_1	H	L	A_2	A	r	L_1	B	S
60	UCT312D1	31	25	113	71	41	123	22	160	178	220	46	71	85	135	71	26
2 1/4	UCT312-204D1																
2 3/8	UCT312-205D1	1 1/32	1 1/32	4 1/8	2 3/32	1 5/8	4 3/32	0.866	6 1/64	7	8 1/32	1 1/16	2 3/32	3 1/32	5 1/8	2.7953	1.024
2 3/8	UCT312-206D1																
2 3/8	UCT312-207D1																
65	UCT313D1	32	27	116	70	43	134	26	170	190	238	50	80	92	146	75	30
2 1/2	UCT313-208D1																
2 1/2	UCT313-209D1	1 1/4	1 1/8	4 1/8	2 3/4	1 1/2	5 1/32	1.024	6 1/8	7 1/32	9 5/8	1 1/32	3 3/32	3 3/8	5 3/4	2.9528	1.181
70	UCT314D1	36	27	130	85	46	140	26	180	202	252	52	90	97	155	78	33
2 3/8	UCT314-210D1																
2 1 1/8	UCT314-211D1	1 1/32	1 1/8	5 1/8	3 1/32	1 1/8	5 1/2	1.024	7 3/32	7 1/8	9 3/32	2 1/8	3 1/32	3 1/8	6 3/32	3.0709	1.299
2 3/4	UCT314-212D1																
75	UCT315D1	36	27	132	85	46	150	26	192	216	262	55	90	102	160	82	32
2 1 3/8	UCT315-213D1																
2 3/8	UCT315-214D1	1 1/32	1 1/8	5 3/8	3 1/32	1 1/8	5 3/32	1.024	7 1/8	8 1/2	10 1/8	2 3/32	3 1/32	4 1/32	6 1/8	3.2283	1.260
2 1 3/8	UCT315-215D1																
3	UCT315-300D1																
80	UCT316D1	42	30	150	98	53	160	30	204	230	282	60	102	108	174	86	34
3 1/8	UCT316-301D1																
3 1/8	UCT316-302D1	1 1/32	1 1/8	5 3/32	3 3/32	2 3/32	6 1/8	1.181	8 1/32	9 1/8	11 1/32	2 3/8	4 1/32	4 1/4	6 3/32	3.3858	1.339
3 3/8	UCT316-303D1																
85	UCT317D1	42	32	152	98	53	170	32	214	240	298	64	102	115	183	96	40
3 1/4	UCT317-304D1																
3 3/8	UCT317-305D1	1 1/32	1 1/4	5 1/32	3 3/32	2 3/32	6 1/8	1.260	8 3/64	9 1/8	11 3/32	2 1/8	4 1/32	4 1/32	7 3/32	3.7795	1.575
3 3/8	UCT317-307D1																
90	UCT318D1	46	32	160	106	57	175	32	228	255	312	66	110	120	192	96	40
3 3/8	UCT318-307D1																
3 1/2	UCT318-308D1	1 1/8	1 1/4	6 1/8	4 1/8	2 1/4	6 3/8	1.260	8 1/32	10 1/32	12 1/32	2 1/32	4 1/32	4 3/32	7 1/8	3.7795	1.575

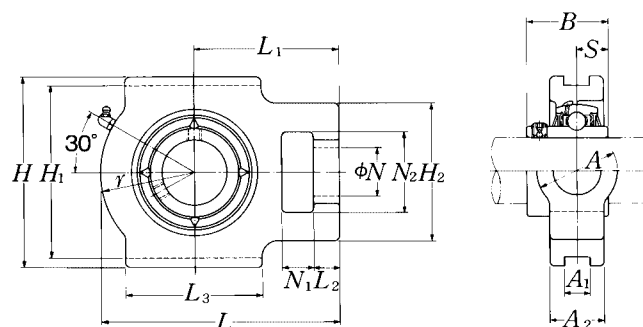
Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: Please refer to page 25 for size of grease fitting.

**Cast dust cover type**Open end: **C-UCT...D1**Closed end: **CM-UCT...D1**

Bearing number	Housing number	Unit number cast dust cover type	Nominal dimensions			Mass of unit	
			mm	inch		kg	lb
			t max.	L ₄	A ₅	UCT	C(CM)
UC312D1	T312D1	C(CM)-UCT312D1	4	227	135	7.6	11
UC312-204D1	T312D1	C(CM)-UCT312-204D1					
UC312-205D1	T312D1	C(CM)-UCT312-205D1	$\frac{3}{32}$	$8\frac{1}{16}$	$5\frac{1}{16}$	17	24
UC312-206D1	T312D1	C(CM)-UCT312-206D1					
UC312-207D1	T312D1	C(CM)-UCT312-207D1					
UC313D1	T313D1	C(CM)-UCT313D1	4	244	140	9.7	14
UC313-208D1	T313D1	C(CM)-UCT313-208D1	$\frac{3}{32}$	$9\frac{1}{32}$	$5\frac{1}{2}$	21	31
UC313-209D1	T313D1	C(CM)-UCT313-209D1					
UC314D1	T314D1	C(CM)-UCT314D1	4	258	140	11	15
UC314-210D1	T314D1	C(CM)-UCT314-210D1					
UC314-211D1	T314D1	C(CM)-UCT314-211D1	$\frac{3}{32}$	$10\frac{3}{32}$	$5\frac{1}{2}$	24	33
UC314-212D1	T314D1	C(CM)-UCT314-212D1					
UC315D1	T315D1	C(CM)-UCT315D1	4	268	150	14	19
UC315-213D1	T315D1	C(CM)-UCT315-213D1					
UC315-214D1	T315D1	C(CM)-UCT315-214D1	$\frac{3}{32}$	$10\frac{1}{16}$	$5\frac{3}{32}$	31	42
UC315-215D1	T315D1	C(CM)-UCT315-215D1					
UC315-300D1	T315D1	C(CM)-UCT315-300D1					
UC316D1	T316D1	C(CM)-UCT316D1	4	287	155	16	23
UC316-301D1	T316D1	C(CM)-UCT316-301D1					
UC316-302D1	T316D1	C(CM)-UCT316-302D1	$\frac{3}{32}$	$11\frac{1}{16}$	$6\frac{3}{32}$	35	51
UC316-303D1	T316D1	C(CM)-UCT316-303D1					
UC317D1	T317D1	C(CM)-UCT317D1	5	303	170	20	27
UC317-304D1	T317D1	C(CM)-UCT317-304D1					
UC317-305D1	T317D1	C(CM)-UCT317-305D1	$\frac{1}{16}$	$11\frac{1}{16}$	$6\frac{1}{16}$	44	60
UC317-307D1	T317D1	C(CM)-UCT317-307D1					
UC318D1	T318D1	C(CM)-UCT318D1	5	317	170	22	30
UC318-307D1	T318D1	C(CM)-UCT318-307D1	$\frac{1}{16}$	$12\frac{1}{32}$	$6\frac{1}{16}$	49	66
UC318-308D1	T318D1	C(CM)-UCT318-308D1					

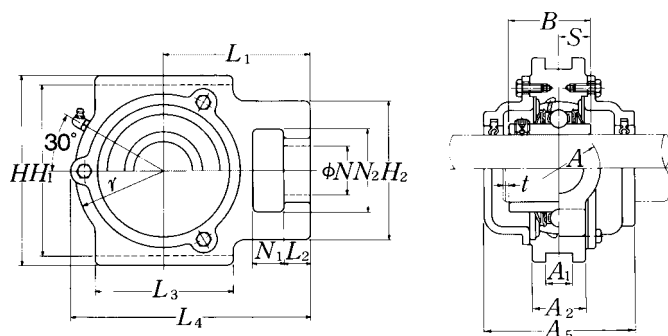
Take-up units cast housing Set screw type



Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions															
		mm								inch							
		N_1	L_2	H_2	N_2	N	L_3	A_1	H_1	H	L	A_2	A	r	L_1	B	S
95	UCT319D1	46	33	165	106	57	180	35	240	270	322	72	110	125	197	103	41
3^{3/8}	UCT319-310D1																
3^{11/16}	UCT319-311D1	1 ^{11/16}	1 ^{1/16}	6 ^{1/2}	4 ^{1/16}	2 ^{1/4}	7 ^{3/32}	1.378	9 ^{5/64}	10 ^{3/8}	12 ^{11/16}	2 ^{5/32}	4 ^{11/32}	4 ^{5/32}	7 ^{7/8}	4.0551	1.614
3^{3/4}	UCT319-312D1																
100	UCT320D1	48	34	175	115	59	200	35	260	290	345	75	120	135	210	108	42
3^{13/16}	UCT320-313D1																
3^{5/8}	UCT320-314D1	1 ^{5/8}	1 ^{11/32}	6 ^{5/8}	4 ^{11/32}	2 ^{3/16}	7 ^{5/8}	1.378	10 ^{15/64}	11 ^{1/32}	13 ^{1/32}	2 ^{11/16}	4 ^{5/32}	5 ^{1/16}	8 ^{1/32}	4.2520	1.654
3^{15/16}	UCT320-315D1																
4	UCT320-400D1																
105	UCT321D1	48	34	175	115	59	200	35	260	290	347	75	120	135	212	112	44
110	UCT322D1	52	40	185	125	65	215	38	285	320	385	80	130	150	235	117	46
120	UCT324D1	60	44	210	140	70	230	45	320	355	432	90	140	165	267	126	51
130	UCT326D1	65	47	220	150	75	240	50	350	385	465	100	150	180	285	135	54
140	UCT328D1	70	52	230	160	80	255	50	380	415	515	100	155	200	315	145	59

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: Please refer to page 25 for size of grease fitting.



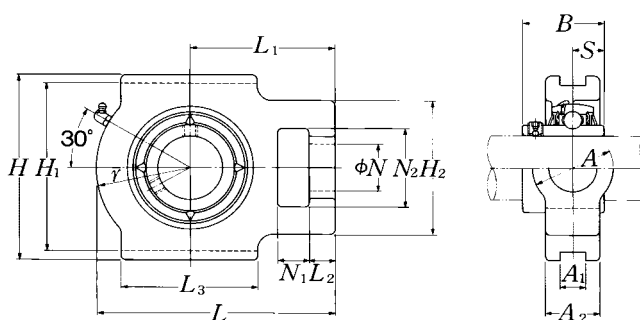
Cast dust cover type

Open end: **C-UCT...D1**

Closed end: **CM-UCT...D1**

Bearing number	Housing number	Unit number cast dust cover type	Nominal dimensions			Mass of unit	
			mm		inch	kg	lb
			t max.	L ₄	A ₅	UCT	C(CM)
UC319D1	T319D1	C(CM)-UCT319D1	5	327	180	25	34
UC319-310D1	T319D1	C(CM)-UCT319-310D1					
UC319-311D1	T319D1	C(CM)-UCT319-311D1	1#64	1288	7#32	55	75
UC319-312D1	T319D1	C(CM)-UCT319-312D1					
UC320D1	T320D1	C(CM)-UCT320D1	5	350	190	32	43
UC320-313D1	T320D1	C(CM)-UCT320-313D1					
UC320-314D1	T320D1	C(CM)-UCT320-314D1	1#64	1328	7#32	71	95
UC320-315D1	T320D1	C(CM)-UCT320-315D1					
UC320-400D1	T320D1	C(CM)-UCT320-400D1					
UC321D1D1	T321D1	C(CM)-UCT321D1	5	359	195	32	43
UC322D1D1	T322D1	C(CM)-UCT322D1	5	395	200	40	55
UC324D1D1	T324D1	C(CM)-UCT324D1	5	439	215	55	71
UC326D1D1	T326D1	C(CM)-UCT326D1	6	476	225	69	92
UC328D1D1	T328D1	C(CM)-UCT328D1	6	519	235	84	111

Take-up units cast housing Set screw type



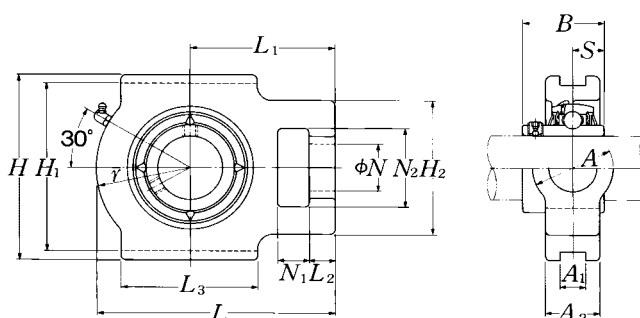
Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions															
		mm								inch							
		N_1	L_2	H_2	N_2	N	L_3	A_1	H_1	H	L	A_2	A	r	L_1	B	S
25	UCTX05D1	16	12	56	37	22	57	12	89	102	113	28	37	43	70	38.1	15.9
1 1/16	UCTX05-013D1																
5/8	UCTX05-014D1	3/8	1 1/32	2 1/32	1 1/32	5/8	2 1/4	0.472	3 1/2	4 1/32	4 7/16	1 1/32	1 1/32	1 1/16	2 3/4	1.5000	0.626
1 1/16	UCTX05-015D1																
1	UCTX05-100D1																
30	UCTX06D1	16	15	64	37	22	64	12	89	102	129	30	37	51	78	42.9	17.5
1 1/16	UCTX06-101D1																
1 1/8	UCTX06-102D1	3/8	1 1/32	2 1/32	1 1/32	5/8	2 1/32	0.472	3 1/2	4 1/32	5 3/32	1 1/16	1 1/32	2	3 1/16	1.6890	0.689
1 1/16	UCTX06-103D1																
1 1/4	UCTX06-104D1																
35	UCTX07D1	19	17	83	49	29	83	16	102	114	144	36	49	56	88	49.2	19
1 1/16	UCTX07-105D1																
1 1/8	UCTX07-106D1	3/4	2 1/32	3 1/32	1 1/16	1 1/32	3 1/32	0.630	4 1/64	4 1/2	5 1/32	1 1/32	1 1/16	2 3/32	3 1/32	1.9370	0.748
1 1/16	UCTX07-107D1																
40	UCTX08D1	19	17	83	49	29	83	16	102	117	144	36	49	57	87	49.2	19
1 1/2	UCTX08-108D1																
1 1/16	UCTX08-109D1	3/4	2 1/32	3 1/32	1 1/16	1 1/32	3 1/32	0.630	4 1/64	4 1/32	5 1/32	1 1/32	1 1/16	2 1/4	3 1/16	1.9370	0.748
45	UCTX09D1	19	18	83	49	29	86	16	102	117	151	38	49	59	92	51.6	19
1 1/8	UCTX09-110D1																
1 1/16	UCTX09-111D1	3/4	2 1/32	3 1/32	1 1/16	1 1/32	3 3/8	0.630	4 1/64	4 1/32	5 1/16	1 1/2	1 1/16	2 1/16	3 3/8	2.0315	0.748
1 1/4	UCTX09-112D1																
1 1/16	UCTX09-113D1																
50	UCTX10D1	25	21	102	64	35	95	22	130	146	171	42	64	65	106	55.6	22.2
1 3/8	UCTX10-114D1																
1 1/16	UCTX10-115D1	1 1/32	1 1/16	4 1/32	2 1/32	1 1/8	3 3/4	0.866	5 1/8	5 3/4	6 1/32	1 1/32	2 1/32	2 1/16	4 1/16	2.1890	0.874
2	UCTX10-200D1																

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: Please refer to page 25 for size of grease fitting.

Bearing number	Housing number	Mass of unit
		kg lb
UCX05D1	TX05D1	1.4
UCX05-013D1	TX05D1	3.1
UCX05-014D1	TX05D1	
UCX05-015D1	TX05D1	
UCX05-100D1	TX05D1	
UCX06D1	TX06D1	1.8
UCX06-101D1	TX06D1	4.0
UCX06-102D1	TX06D1	
UCX06-103D1	TX06D1	
UC207-104D1	TX06D1	
UCX07D1	TX07D1	2.6
UCX07-105D1	TX07D1	5.7
UCX07-106D1	TX07D1	
UCX07-107D1	TX07D1	
UCX08D1	TX08D1	2.6
UCX08-108D1	TX08D1	5.7
UCX08-109D1	TX08D1	
UCX09D1	TX09D1	2.8
UCX09-110D1	TX09D1	6.2
UCX09-111D1	TX09D1	
UCX09-112D1	TX09D1	
UC210-113D1	TX09D1	
UCX10D1	TX10D1	4.3
UCX10-114D1	TX10D1	9.5
UCX10-115D1	TX10D1	
UC211-200D1	TX10D1	

Take-up units cast housing Set screw type



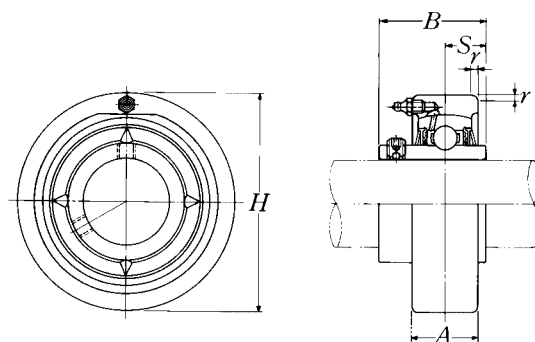
Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions															
		mm								inch							
		N_1	L_2	H_2	N_2	N	L_3	A_1	H_1	H	L	A_2	A	r	L_1	B	S
55	UCTX11D1	32	21	102	64	35	102	22	130	146	194	44	64	75	119	65.1	25.4
2 ¹ / ₁₆	UCTX11-201D1																
2 ¹ / ₈	UCTX11-202D1																
2 ⁷ / ₁₆	UCTX11-203D1	1 ¹ / ₄	1 ¹ / ₁₆	4 ¹ / ₃₂	2 ¹ / ₈	1 ⁷ / ₈	4 ¹ / ₃₂	0.866	5 ¹ / ₈	5 ⁷ / ₈	7 ⁷ / ₈	1 ⁷ / ₃₂	2 ¹ / ₈	2 ¹ / ₁₆	4 ¹ / ₁₆	2.5630	1.000
2 ¹ / ₄	UCTX11-204D1																
2 ³ / ₁₆	UCTX11-205D1																
60	UCTX12D1	32	23	111	70	41	121	26	151	167	224	48	70	87	137	65.1	25.4
2 ⁵ / ₈	UCTX12-206D1	1 ¹ / ₄	9 ¹ / ₃₂	4 ⁵ / ₈	2 ⁷ / ₈	1 ⁷ / ₈	4 ⁷ / ₈	1.024	5 ¹ / ₁₆	6 ¹ / ₁₆	8 ¹ / ₁₆	1 ⁸ / ₈	2 ⁷ / ₈	3 ⁵ / ₁₆	5 ¹ / ₃₂	2.5630	1.000
2 ³ / ₁₆	UCTX12-207D1																
65	UCTX13D1	32	23	111	70	41	121	26	151	167	224	48	70	87	137	74.6	30.2
2 ¹ / ₂	UCTX13-208D1	1 ¹ / ₄	9 ¹ / ₃₂	4 ⁵ / ₈	2 ⁷ / ₈	1 ⁷ / ₈	4 ⁷ / ₈	1.024	5 ¹ / ₁₆	6 ¹ / ₁₆	8 ¹ / ₁₆	1 ⁸ / ₈	2 ⁷ / ₈	3 ⁵ / ₁₆	5 ¹ / ₃₂	2.9370	1.189
2 ¹ / ₁₆	UCTX13-209D1																
70	UCTX14D1	32	23	111	70	41	121	26	151	167	232	48	70	92	140	77.8	33.3
2 ⁵ / ₈	UCTX14-210D1	1 ¹ / ₄	9 ¹ / ₃₂	4 ⁵ / ₈	2 ⁷ / ₈	1 ⁷ / ₈	4 ⁷ / ₈	1.024	5 ¹ / ₁₆	6 ¹ / ₁₆	9 ¹ / ₈	1 ⁸ / ₈	2 ⁷ / ₈	3 ⁵ / ₈	5 ¹ / ₂	3.0630	1.311
2 ¹ / ₁₆	UCTX14-211D1																
2 ³ / ₁₆	UCTX14-212D1																
75	UCTX15D1	32	23	111	70	41	121	28	165	184	235	48	70	95	140	82.6	33.3
2 ¹ / ₁₆	UCTX15-213D1																
2 ⁵ / ₈	UCTX15-214D1	1 ¹ / ₄	9 ¹ / ₃₂	4 ⁵ / ₈	2 ⁷ / ₈	1 ⁷ / ₈	4 ⁷ / ₈	1.102	6 ¹ / ₂	7 ¹ / ₄	9 ¹ / ₄	1 ⁸ / ₈	2 ⁷ / ₈	3 ⁵ / ₈	5 ¹ / ₂	3.2520	1.311
2 ¹ / ₁₆	UCTX15-215D1																
3	UCTX15-300D1																
80	UCTX16D1	38	30	124	73	48	157	28	173	198	260	54	73	98	162	85.7	34.1
3 ¹ / ₁₆	UCTX16-301D1																
3 ¹ / ₈	UCTX16-302D1	1 ¹ / ₂	1 ¹ / ₁₆	4 ⁵ / ₈	2 ⁵ / ₈	1 ⁷ / ₈	6 ⁷ / ₁₆	1.102	6 ¹ / ₁₆	7 ⁵ / ₃₂	10 ¹ / ₄	2 ¹ / ₈	2 ⁵ / ₈	3 ⁵ / ₃₂	6 ⁵ / ₈	3.3740	1.343
3 ⁷ / ₁₆	UCTX16-303D1																
3 ¹ / ₄	UCTX16-304D1																
85	UCTX17D1	38	30	124	73	48	157	28	173	198	260	54	73	98	162	96	39.7
3 ³ / ₁₆	UCTX17-305D1	1 ¹ / ₂	1 ¹ / ₁₆	4 ⁵ / ₈	2 ⁵ / ₈	1 ⁷ / ₈	6 ⁷ / ₁₆	1.102	6 ¹ / ₁₆	7 ⁵ / ₃₂	10 ¹ / ₄	2 ¹ / ₈	2 ⁵ / ₈	3 ⁵ / ₃₂	6 ⁵ / ₈	3.7795	1.563
3 ⁵ / ₁₆	UCTX17-307D1																

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: Please refer to page 25 for size of grease fitting.

Bearing number	Housing number	Mass of unit
		kg lb
UCX11D1	TX11D1	5.2
UCX11-201D1	TX11D1	
UCX11-202D1	TX11D1	
UCX11-203D1	TX11D1	11
UC212-204D1	TX11D1	
UC212-205D1	TX11D1	
UCX12D1	TX12D1	7.6
UCX12-206D1	TX12D1	17
UCX12-207D1	TX12D1	
UCX13D1	TX13D1	7.6
UCX13-208D1	TX13D1	17
UCX13-209D1	TX13D1	
UCX14D1	TX14D1	7.7
UCX14-210D1	TX14D1	
UCX14-211D1	TX14D1	17
UCX14-212D1	TX14D1	
UCX15D1	TX15D1	8.4
UCX15-213D1	TX15D1	
UCX15-214D1	TX15D1	19
UCX15-215D1	TX15D1	
UCX15-300D1	TX15D1	
UCX16D1	TX16D1	11
UCX16-301D1	TX16D1	
UCX16-302D1	TX16D1	24
UCX16-303D1	TX16D1	
UC217-304D1	TX16D1	
UCX17D1	TX17D1	12
UCX17-305D1	TX17D1	26
UCX17-307D1	TX17D1	

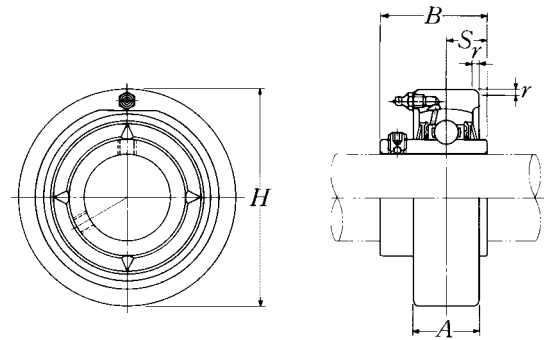
Cylindrical cartridge units cast housing Set screw type



Shaft dia. mm inch	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions					Bearing number ¹⁾	Housing number	Mass of unit kg lb
		H	A	r	B	S			
12 1/2	UCC201D1 UCC201-008D1	72 2.8346	20 3/4	2 0.079	31 1.2205	12.7 0.500	UC201D1 UC201-008D1	C204D1 C204D1	0.6 1.3
15 1/2 3/8	UCC202D1 UCC202-009D1 UCC202-010D1	72 2.8346	20 3/4	2 0.079	31 1.2205	12.7 0.500	UC202D1 UC202-009D1 UC202-010D1	C204D1 C204D1 C204D1	0.6 1.3
17 1 1/8	UCC203D1 UCC203-011D1	72 2.8346	20 3/4	2 0.079	31 1.2205	12.7 0.500	UC203D1 UC203-011D1	C204D1 C204D1	0.5 1.1
20 3/4	UCC204D1 UCC204-012D1	72 2.8346	20 3/4	2 0.079	31 1.2205	12.7 0.500	UC204D1 UC204-012D1	C204D1 C204D1	0.5 1.1
25 1 3/8 1 1/4 1 1/2 1	UCC205D1 UCC205-013D1 UCC205-014D1 UCC205-015D1 UCC205-100D1	80 3.1496	22 7/8	2 0.079	34.1 1.3425	14.3 0.563	UC205D1 UC205-013D1 UC205-014D1 UC205-015D1 UC205-100D1	C205D1 C205D1 C205D1 C205D1 C205D1	0.7 1.5
30 1 1/8 1 1/4 1 3/8 1 1/2	UCC206D1 UCC206-101D1 UCC206-102D1 UCC206-103D1 UCC206-104D1	85 3.3465	27 1 1/8	2 0.079	38.1 1.5000	15.9 0.626	UC206D1 UC206-101D1 UC206-102D1 UC206-103D1 UC206-104D1	C206D1 C206D1 C206D1 C206D1 C206D1	0.9 2.0
35 1 3/8 1 1/2 1 3/4 1 7/8	UCC207D1 UCC207-104D1 UCC207-105D1 UCC207-106D1 UCC207-107D1	90 3.5433	28 1 1/4	2 0.079	42.9 1.6890	17.5 0.689	UC207D1 UC207-104D1 UC207-105D1 UC207-106D1 UC207-107D1	C207D1 C207D1 C207D1 C207D1 C207D1	1.0 2.2
40 1 1/2 1 3/4	UCC208D1 UCC208-108D1 UCC208-109D1	100 3.9370	30 1 1/8	2.5 0.098	49.2 1.9370	19 0.748	UC208D1 UC208-108D1 UC208-109D1	C208D1 C208D1 C208D1	1.3 2.9
45 1 3/8 1 1/2 1 3/4	UCC209D1 UCC209-110D1 UCC209-111D1 UCC209-112D1	110 4.3307	31 1 3/8	2.5 0.098	49.2 1.9370	19 0.748	UC209D1 UC209-110D1 UC209-111D1 UC209-112D1	C209D1 C209D1 C209D1 C209D1	1.6 3.5

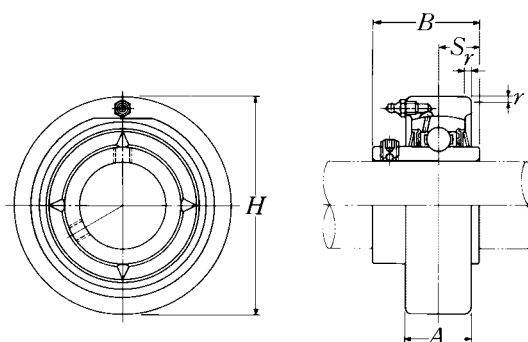
Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: Please refer to page 25 for size of grease fitting.



Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions					Bearing number ¹⁾	Housing number	Mass of unit
		<i>H</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>r</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>S</i>			
mm			mm		inch				
inch									kg lb
50	UCC210D1	120	33	2.5	51.6	19	UC210D1	C210D1	2.0
1 1/8	UCC210-113D1						UC210-113D1	C210D1	
1 7/8	UCC210-114D1	4.7244	1 1/8	0.098	2.0315	0.748	UC210-114D1	C210D1	4.4
1 5/8	UCC210-115D1						UC210-115D1	C210D1	
2	UCC210-200D1						UC210-200D1	C210D1	
55	UCC211D1	125	35	2.5	55.6	22.2	UC211D1	C211D1	2.2
2	UCC211-200D1						UC211-200D1	C211D1	
2 1/8	UCC211-201D1	4.9213	1 3/8	0.098	2.1890	0.874	UC211-201D1	C211D1	4.9
2 1/4	UCC211-202D1						UC211-202D1	C211D1	
2 3/8	UCC211-203D1						UC211-203D1	C211D1	
60	UCC212D1	130	38	2.5	65.1	25.4	UC212D1	C212D1	2.6
2 1/4	UCC212-204D1						UC212-204D1	C212D1	
2 3/8	UCC212-205D1	5.1181	1 1/2	0.098	2.5630	1.000	UC212-205D1	C212D1	5.7
2 7/8	UCC212-206D1						UC212-206D1	C212D1	
2 3/4	UCC212-207D1						UC212-207D1	C212D1	
65	UCC213D1	140	40	3	65.1	25.4	UC213D1	C213D1	3.1
2 1/2	UCC213-208D1	5.5118	1 5/8	0.118	2.5630	1.000	UC213-208D1	C213D1	6.8
2 3/4	UCC213-209D1						UC213-209D1	C213D1	

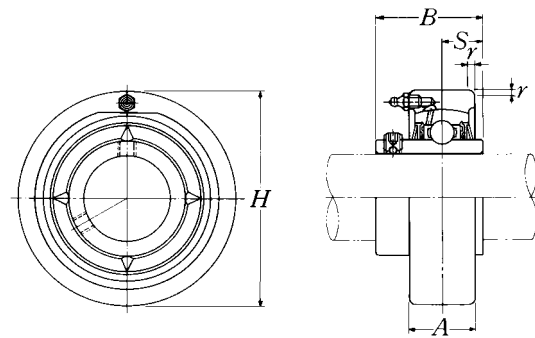
Cylindrical cartridge units cast housing Set screw type



Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions					Bearing number ¹⁾	Housing number	Mass of unit
		<i>H</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>r</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>S</i>			
mm inch									kg lb
25	UCC305D1	90	26	2.5	38	15	UC305D1	C305D1	1.1
1 7/8	UCC305-013D1						UC305-013D1	C305D1	
1 1/8	UCC305-014D1	3.5433	1 1/2	0.098	1.4961	0.591	UC305-014D1	C305D1	2.4
1 1/4	UCC305-015D1						UC305-015D1	C305D1	
1	UCC305-100D1						UC305-100D1	C305D1	
30	UCC306D1	100	28	2.5	43	17	UC306D1	C306D1	1.4
1 1/8	UCC306-101D1						UC306-101D1	C306D1	
1 1/4	UCC306-102D1	3.9370	1 1/4	0.098	1.6929	0.669	UC306-102D1	C306D1	3.1
1 3/8	UCC306-103D1						UC306-103D1	C306D1	
35	UCC307D1	110	32	3	48	19	UC307D1	C307D1	1.8
1 1/4	UCC307-104D1						UC307-104D1	C307D1	
1 1/8	UCC307-105D1	4.3307	1 1/4	0.118	1.8898	0.748	UC307-105D1	C307D1	4.0
1 1/4	UCC307-106D1						UC307-106D1	C307D1	
1 3/8	UCC307-107D1						UC307-107D1	C307D1	
40	UCC308D1	120	34	3	52	19	UC308D1	C308D1	2.2
1 1/2	UCC308-108D1	4.7244	1 1/2	0.118	2.0472	0.748	UC308-108D1	C308D1	4.9
1 3/8	UCC308-109D1						UC308-109D1	C308D1	
45	UCC309D1	130	38	3.5	57	22	UC309D1	C309D1	2.7
1 3/8	UCC309-110D1						UC309-110D1	C309D1	
1 1/2	UCC309-111D1	5.1181	1 1/2	0.138	2.2441	0.866	UC309-111D1	C309D1	6.0
1 3/4	UCC309-112D1						UC309-112D1	C309D1	
50	UCC310D1	140	40	3.5	61	22	UC310D1	C310D1	3.3
1 1/2	UCC310-113D1						UC310-113D1	C310D1	
1 3/8	UCC310-114D1	5.5118	1 3/8	0.138	2.4016	0.866	UC310-114D1	C310D1	7.3
1 1/4	UCC310-115D1						UC310-115D1	C310D1	
55	UCC311D1	150	44	3.5	66	25	UC311D1	C311D1	3.9
2	UCC311-200D1						UC311-200D1	C311D1	
2 1/8	UCC311-201D1	5.9055	1 3/4	0.138	2.5984	0.984	UC311-201D1	C311D1	8.6
2 1/4	UCC311-202D1						UC311-202D1	C311D1	
2 3/8	UCC311-203D1						UC311-203D1	C311D1	

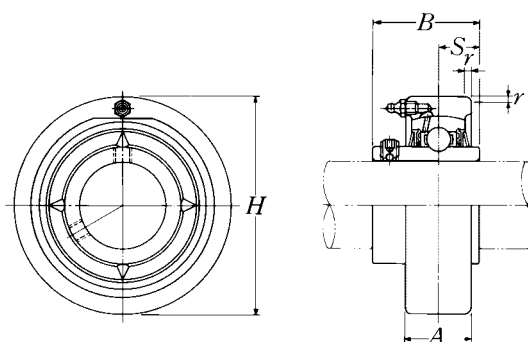
Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: Please refer to page 25 for size of grease fitting.



Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions					Bearing number ¹⁾	Housing number	Mass of unit
		<i>H</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>r</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>S</i>			
mm			mm		inch				
inch									kg lb
60	UCC312D1	160	46	3.5	71	26	UC312D1	C312D1	4.8
2 1/4	UCC312-204D1						UC312-204D1	C312D1	
2 3/8	UCC312-205D1	6.2992	1 11/16	0.138	2.7953	1.024	UC312-205D1	C312D1	11
2 3/8	UCC312-206D1						UC312-206D1	C312D1	
2 3/8	UCC312-207D1						UC312-207D1	C312D1	
65	UCC313D1	170	50	3.5	75	30	UC313D1	C313D1	5.8
2 1/2	UCC313-208D1	6.6929	1 11/32	0.138	2.9528	1.181	UC313-208D1	C313D1	13
2 1/2	UCC313-209D1						UC313-209D1	C313D1	
70	UCC314D1	180	52	4	78	33	UC314D1	C314D1	6.6
2 3/8	UCC314-210D1						UC314-210D1	C314D1	
2 1 1/8	UCC314-211D1	7.0866	2 1/8	0.157	3.0709	1.299	UC314-211D1	C314D1	15
2 3/4	UCC314-212D1						UC314-212D1	C314D1	
75	UCC315D1	190	55	4	82	32	UC315D1	C315D1	7.8
2 1 3/8	UCC315-213D1						UC315-213D1	C315D1	
2 3/8	UCC315-214D1	7.4803	2 1 1/8	0.157	3.2283	1.260	UC315-214D1	C315D1	17
2 1 3/8	UCC315-215D1						UC315-215D1	C315D1	
3	UCC315-300D1						UC315-300D1	C315D1	
80	UCC316D1	200	60	4	86	34	UC316D1	C316D1	9.0
3 1 3/8	UCC316-301D1						UC316-301D1	C316D1	
3 1 3/8	UCC316-302D1	7.8740	2 3/8	0.157	3.3858	1.339	UC316-302D1	C316D1	20
3 3/8	UCC316-303D1						UC316-303D1	C316D1	
85	UCC317D1	215	64	4	96	40	UC317D1	C317D1	11
3 1/4	UCC317-304D1						UC317-304D1	C317D1	
3 3/8	UCC317-305D1	8.4646	2 5/8	0.157	3.7795	1.575	UC317-305D1	C317D1	24
3 3/8	UCC317-307D1						UC317-307D1	C317D1	
90	UCC318D1	225	66	4	96	40	UC318D1	C318D1	12
3 1/2	UCC318-308D1	8.8583	2 1 1/2	0.157	3.7795	1.575	UC318-308D1	C318D1	26
95	UCC319D1	240	72	4	103	41	UC319D1	C319D1	15
3 3/8	UCC319-310D1						UC319-310D1	C319D1	
3 1 1/8	UCC319-311D1	9.4488	2 3/8	0.157	4.0551	1.614	UC319-311D1	C319D1	33
3 3/4	UCC319-312D1						UC319-312D1	C319D1	

Cylindrical cartridge units cast housing Set screw type

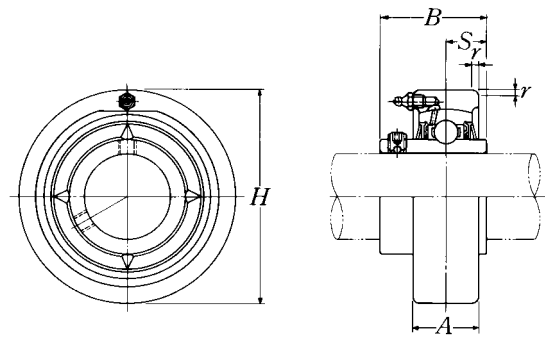


Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions					Bearing number ¹⁾	Housing number	Mass of unit
		<i>H</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>r</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>S</i>			
mm			mm		inch				kg lb
inch									
100	UCC320D1	260	75	4	108	42	UC320D1	C320D1	19
3 1/8	UCC320-313D1						UC320-313D1	C320D1	
3 7/8	UCC320-314D1	10.2362	2 1/4	0.157	4.2520	1.654	UC320-314D1	C320D1	42
3 15/16	UCC320-315D1						UC320-315D1	C320D1	
4	UCC320-400D1						UC320-400D1	C320D1	
105	UCC321D1	260	75	4	112	44	UC321D1	C321D1	19
110	UCC322D1	300	80	5	117	46	UC322D1	C322D1	28
120	UCC324D1	320	90	5	126	51	UC324D1	C324D1	35
130	UCC326D1	340	100	5	135	54	UC326D1	C326D1	42
140	UCC328D1	360	100	5	145	59	UC328D1	C328D1	49

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: Please refer to page 25 for size of grease fitting.

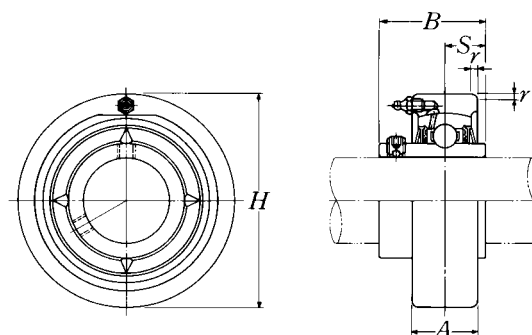
Cylindrical cartridge units cast housing Set screw type



Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions					Bearing number ¹⁾	Housing number	Mass of unit
		<i>H</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>r</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>S</i>			
mm									
inch									
									kg lb
25	UCCX05D1	90	27	2	38.1	15.9	UCX05D1	CX05D1	1.1
1 1/8	UCCX05-013D1						UCX05-013D1	CX05D1	
1 1/8	UCCX05-014D1	3.5433	1 1/8	0.079	1.5000	0.626	UCX05-014D1	CX05D1	2.4
1 1/8	UCCX05-015D1						UCX05-015D1	CX05D1	
1	UCCX05-100D1						UCX05-100D1	CX05D1	
30	UCCX06D1	100	30	2.5	42.9	17.5	UCX06D1	CX06D1	1.6
1 1/8	UCCX06-101D1						UCX06-101D1	CX06D1	
1 1/8	UCCX06-102D1	3.9370	1 1/8	0.098	1.6890	0.689	UCX06-102D1	CX06D1	3.5
1 1/8	UCCX06-103D1						UCX06-103D1	CX06D1	
1 1/4	UCCX06-104D1						UC207-104D1	CX06D1	
35	UCCX07D1	110	34	2.5	49.2	19	UCX07D1	CX07D1	2.0
1 1/8	UCCX07-105D1						UCX07-105D1	CX07D1	
1 1/8	UCCX07-106D1	4.3307	1 1/8	0.098	1.9370	0.748	UCX07-106D1	CX07D1	4.4
1 1/8	UCCX07-107D1						UCX07-107D1	CX07D1	
40	UCCX08D1	120	38	2.5	49.2	19	UCX08D1	CX08D1	2.5
1 1/2	UCCX08-108D1	4.7244	1 1/2	0.098	1.9370	0.748	UCX08-108D1	CX08D1	5.5
1 1/2	UCCX08-109D1						UCX08-109D1	CX08D1	
45	UCCX09D1	120	38	2.5	51.6	19	UCX09D1	CX09D1	2.4
1 1/8	UCCX09-110D1						UCX09-110D1	CX09D1	
1 1/8	UCCX09-111D1	4.7244	1 1/2	0.098	2.0315	0.748	UCX09-111D1	CX09D1	5.3
1 1/8	UCCX09-112D1						UCX09-112D1	CX09D1	
1 1/8	UCCX09-113D1						UC210-113D1	CX09D1	
50	UCCX10D1	130	40	2.5	55.6	22.2	UCX10D1	CX10D1	3.0
1 3/8	UCCX10-114D1						UCX10-114D1	CX10D1	
1 1/2	UCCX10-115D1	5.1181	1 3/8	0.098	2.1890	0.874	UCX10-115D1	CX10D1	6.6
2	UCCX10-200D1						UC211-200D1	CX10D1	

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".
Note: Please refer to page 25 for size of grease fitting.

Cylindrical cartridge units cast housing Set screw type

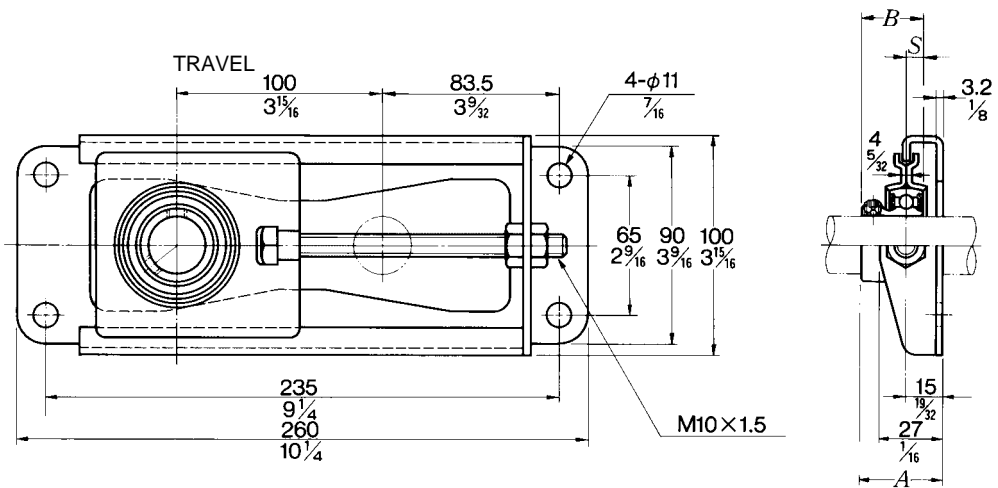


Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions					Bearing number ¹⁾	Housing number	Mass of unit
		<i>H</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>r</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>S</i>			
mm			mm		inch				kg lb
inch									
55	UCCX11D1	150	42	3	65.1	25.4	UCX11D1	CX11D1	4.4
2 1/8	UCCX11-201D1						UCX11-201D1	CX11D1	
2 1/8	UCCX11-202D1						UCX11-202D1	CX11D1	
2 7/16	UCCX11-203D1	5.9055	1 1/2	0.118	2.5630	1.000	UCX11-203D1	CX11D1	9.7
2 1/4	UCCX11-204D1						UC212-204D1	CX11D1	
2 3/8	UCCX11-205D1						UC212-205D1	CX11D1	
60	UCCX12D1	160	44	3	65.1	25.4	UCX12D1	CX12D1	5.0
2 3/8	UCCX12-206D1	6.2992	1 7/16	0.118	2.5630	1.000	UCX12-206D1	CX12D1	11
2 7/8	UCCX12-207D1						UCX12-207D1	CX12D1	

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

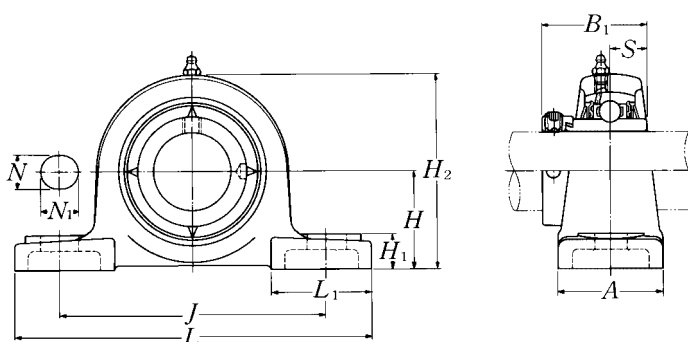
Note: Please refer to page 25 for size of grease fitting.

Mini stretcher Set screw type



Shaft dia.	Unit number	Nominal dimensions			Bolt size	Max. load recommended		Bearing number	Mass of unit	
		mm	inch			N	lbf		kg	lb
A	B	S								
12	ASPT201-10	31	22	6	M10	3 500		AS201	1.0	
1 1/2	ASPT201-008-10	1 1/2	0.8661	0.236	#8	770		AS201-008	2.2	
15	ASPT202-10	31	22	6	M10	3 500		AS202	1.0	
1 1/4	ASPT202-009-10	1 1/4	0.8661	0.236	#8	770		AS202-009	2.2	
1 1/8	ASPT202-010-10							AS202-010		
17	ASPT203-10	31	22	6	M10	3 500		AS203	1.0	
1 1/4	ASPT203-011-10	1 1/4	0.8661	0.236	#8	770		AS203-011	2.2	
20	ASPT204-10	33	25	7	M10	3 500		AS204	1.0	
3/4	ASPT204-012-10	1 1/4	0.9843	0.276	#8	770		AS204-012	2.2	
25	ASPT205-10	34.5	27	7.5	M10	3 500		AS205	1.1	
1 1/2	ASPT205-013-10							AS205-013		
3/4	ASPT205-014-10	1 1/4	1.0630	0.295	#8	770		AS205-014	2.4	
1 1/4	ASPT205-015-10							AS205-015		
1	ASPT205-100-10							AS205-100		

Pillow blocks cast housing
Eccentric locking collar type



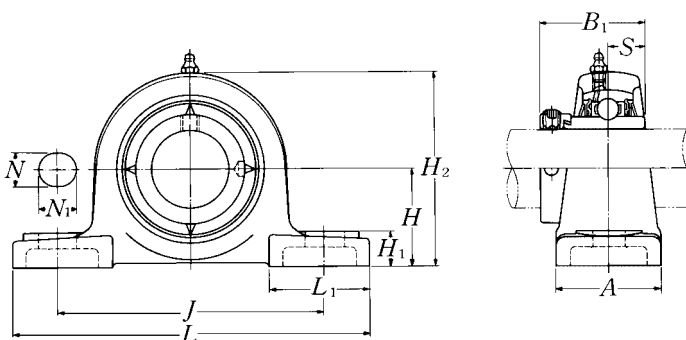
Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions											Bolt size
		<i>H</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>N</i> ₁	<i>H</i> ₁	<i>H</i> ₂	<i>L</i> ₁	<i>B</i> ₁	<i>S</i>	
mm inch						mm	inch						mm inch
20	UEL P204D1W3	33.3	127	95	38	13	16	14	65	42	43.7	17.1	M10
#4	UEL P204-012D1W3	1 1/8	5	3 7/8	1 1/2	1/2	5/8	1/2	2 1/2	1 3/4	1.720	0.673	#8
25	UEL P205D1W3	36.5	140	105	38	13	16	15	71	42	44.4	17.5	M10
1 1/8	UEL P205-013D1W3												
5/8	UEL P205-014D1W3	1 1/8	5 1/2	4 1/8	1 1/2	1/2	5/8	1 1/8	2 3/4	1 3/4	1.748	0.689	#8
1 1/8	UEL P205-015D1W3												
1	UEL P205-100D1W3												
30	UEL P206D1W3	42.9	165	121	48	17	20	17	83	54	48.4	18.3	M14
1 1/8	UEL P206-101D1W3												
1 1/8	UEL P206-102D1W3	1 1/8	6 1/2	4 3/4	1 3/4	1 1/8	1 1/4	1 1/8	3 1/4	2 1/8	1.906	0.720	1/2
1 3/8	UEL P206-103D1W3												
1 1/4	UEL P206-104D1W3												
35	UEL P207D1W3	47.6	167	127	48	17	20	18	93	54	51.1	18.8	M14
1 1/4	UEL P207-104D1W3												
1 3/8	UEL P207-105D1W3	1 3/8	6 1/2	5	1 3/4	1 1/8	1 1/4	1 3/8	3 1/2	2 1/8	2.012	0.740	1/2
1 3/8	UEL P207-106D1W3												
1 7/8	UEL P207-107D1W3												
40	UEL P208D1W3	49.2	184	137	54	17	20	18	98	52	56.3	21.4	M14
1 1/2	UEL P208-108D1W3	1 1/2	7 1/4	5 1/2	2 1/8	1 1/8	1 1/4	1 3/8	3 3/4	2 1/8	2.217	0.843	1/2
1 1/8	UEL P208-109D1W3												
45	UEL P209D1W3	54	190	146	54	17	20	20	106	60	56.3	21.4	M14
1 3/8	UEL P209-110D1W3												
1 1/2	UEL P209-111D1W3	2 1/8	7 1/2	5 3/4	2 1/8	1 1/8	1 1/4	1 3/8	4 1/8	2 3/8	2.217	0.843	1/2
1 3/4	UEL P209-112D1W3												
50	UEL P210D1W3	57.2	206	159	60	20	23	21	114	65	62.7	24.6	M16
1 3/4	UEL P210-113D1W3												
1 3/8	UEL P210-114D1W3	2 1/4	8 1/8	6 1/4	2 3/8	1 3/8	1 3/4	1 7/8	4 1/2	2 3/8	2.469	0.969	3/8
1 1/2	UEL P210-115D1W3												
2	UEL P210-200D1W3												

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: Please refer to page 25 for size of grease fitting.

Bearing number	Housing number	Mass of unit	
		kg	lb
UEL204D1W3	P204D1	0.7	
UEL204-012D1W3	P204D1	1.5	
UEL205D1W3	P205D1	0.9	
UEL205-013D1W3	P205D1		
UEL205-014D1W3	P205D1	2.0	
UEL205-015D1W3	P205D1		
UEL205-100D1W3	P205D1		
UEL206D1W3	P206D1	1.4	
UEL206-101D1W3	P206D1		
UEL206-102D1W3	P206D1	3.1	
UEL206-103D1W3	P206D1		
UEL206-104D1W3	P206D1		
UEL207D1W3	P207D1	1.8	
UEL207-104D1W3	P207D1		
UEL207-105D1W3	P207D1	4.0	
UEL207-106D1W3	P207D1		
UEL207-107D1W3	P207D1		
UEL208D1W3	P208D1	2.0	
UEL208-108D1W3	P208D1	4.4	
UEL208-109D1W3	P208D1		
UEL209D1W3	P209D1	2.4	
UEL209-110D1W3	P209D1		
UEL209-111D1W3	P209D1	5.3	
UEL209-112D1W3	P209D1		
UEL210D1W3	P210D1	2.8	
UEL210-113D1W3	P210D1		
UEL210-114D1W3	P210D1	6.2	
UEL210-115D1W3	P210D1		
UEL210-200D1W3	P210D1		

Pillow blocks cast housing
Eccentric locking collar type



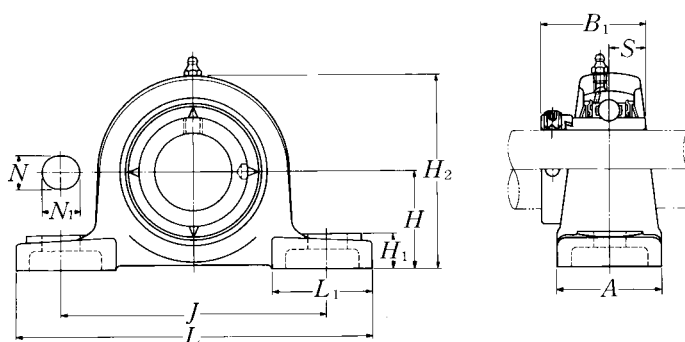
Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions											Bolt size
		<i>H</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>N</i> ₁	<i>H</i> ₁	<i>H</i> ₂	<i>L</i> ₁	<i>B</i> ₁	<i>S</i>	
mm inch						mm	inch						mm inch
55	UEL P211D1W3	63.5	219	171	60	20	23	23	126	65	71.4	27.8	M16
2	UEL P211-200D1W3												
2 1/8	UEL P211-201D1W3	2 1/2	8 5/8	6 7/8	2 3/8	3/4	1 1/8	1 1/8	4 1/2	2 1/2	2.811	1.094	5/8
2 1/4	UEL P211-202D1W3												
2 3/8	UEL P211-203D1W3												
60	UEL P212D1W3	69.8	241	184	70	20	23	25	138	70	77.8	31	M16
2 1/4	UEL P212-204D1W3												
2 3/8	UEL P212-205D1W3	2 3/4	9 1/2	7 1/4	2 3/4	3/4	1 1/8	1 1/8	5 1/2	2 3/4	3.063	1.220	5/8
2 1/2	UEL P212-206D1W3												
2 5/8	UEL P212-207D1W3												
65	UEL P213D1W3	76.2	265	203	70	25	28	27	151	77	85.7	34.15	M20
2 1/2	UEL P213-208D1W3	3	10 5/8	8	2 3/4	1 1/8	1 1/4	1 1/8	5 7/8	3 1/4	3.374	1.344	3/4
2 3/8	UEL P213-209D1W3												
70	UEL P214D1W3	79.4	266	210	72	25	28	27	157	77	85.7	34.15	M20
2 3/8	UEL P214-210D1W3												
2 1 1/8	UEL P214-211D1W3	3 1/8	10 1 1/8	8 1/2	2 7/8	1 1/8	1 1/4	1 1/8	6 1/8	3 1/4	3.374	1.344	3/4
2 1/2	UEL P214-212D1W3												
75	UEL P215D1W3	82.6	275	217	74	25	28	28	163	80	92	37.3	M20
2 1 3/8	UEL P215-213D1W3												
2 3/8	UEL P215-214D1W3	3 1/4	10 1 3/8	8 1 1/2	2 3/4	1 1/8	1 1/4	1 3/8	6 1 1/2	3 3/4	3.622	1.469	3/4
2 1 1/8	UEL P215-215D1W3												
3	UEL P215-300D1W3												

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: Please refer to page 25 for size of grease fitting.

Bearing number	Housing number	Mass of unit	
		kg	lb
UEL211D1W3	P211D1	3.5	
UEL211-200D1W3	P211D1		
UEL211-201D1W3	P211D1	7.7	
UEL211-202D1W3	P211D1		
UEL211-203D1W3	P211D1		
UEL212D1W3	P212D1	5.0	
UEL212-204D1W3	P212D1		
UEL212-205D1W3	P212D1	11	
UEL212-206D1W3	P212D1		
UEL212-207D1W3	P212D1		
UEL213D1W3	P213D1	6.4	
UEL213-208D1W3	P213D1	14	
UEL213-209D1W3	P213D1		
UEL214D1W3	P214D1	6.8	
UEL214-210D1W3	P214D1		
UEL214-211D1W3	P214D1	15	
UEL214-212D1W3	P214D1		
UEL215D1W3	P215D1	7.6	
UEL215-213D1W3	P215D1		
UEL215-214D1W3	P215D1	17	
UEL215-215D1W3	P215D1		
UEL215-300D1W3	P215D1		

Pillow blocks cast housing Eccentric locking collar type



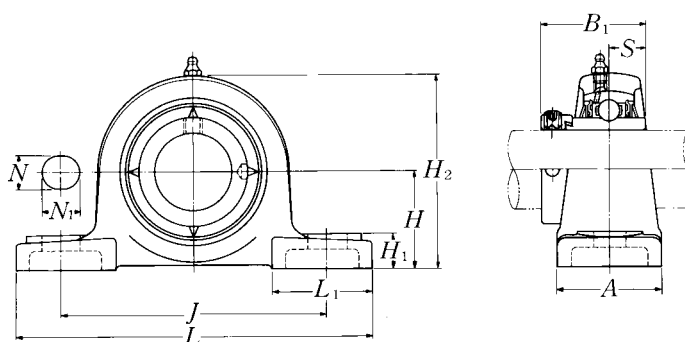
Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions											Bolt size
		H	L	J	A	N	N ₁	H ₁	H ₂	L ₁	B ₁	S	
mm inch						mm inch	mm inch	mm inch	mm inch	mm inch	mm inch	mm inch	mm inch
25 1#7/8 8/8 1#7/8 1	UEL305D1W3 UEL305-013D1W3 UEL305-014D1W3 UEL305-015D1W3 UEL305-100D1W3	45 1 3/4 6 3/8 5 1/6 1 3/4	175 6 7/8 5 1/6 1 3/4	132 5 1/6 1 3/4	45 1 3/4 1 3/4	17 2/3 2/3	20 3/4 3/4	15 1 1/2 3 1/2	85 3 1/2 2 1/8	54 2 1/8 1.843	46.8 1.843 0.657	16.7 0.657	M14 1/2
30 1 1/8 1 1/8 1 1/8	UEL306D1W3 UEL306-101D1W3 UEL306-102D1W3 UEL306-103D1W3	50 1 1/2 1 1/2 1 1/2	180 7 1/4 5 1/2 1 1/2	140 5 1/2 1 1/2	50 1 1/2 2 3/8	17 2/3 2/3	20 3/4 3/4	18 3/4 3 3/4	95 3 3/4 2 1/8	54 2 1/8 1.969	50 1.969 0.689	17.5 0.689	M14 1/2
35 1 1/4 1 1/4 1 1/4 1 1/4	UEL307D1W3 UEL307-104D1W3 UEL307-105D1W3 UEL307-106D1W3 UEL307-107D1W3	56 2 1/4 2 1/4 2 1/4 2 1/4	210 8 3/4 6 3/4 2 3/4	160 6 3/4 2 3/4	56 2 3/4 2 3/4	17 2/3 2/3	25 1 1/4 3/4	20 3/4 4 1/6	106 4 1/6 2 3/8	60 2 3/8 2.031	51.6 2.031 0.720	18.3 0.720	M14 1/2
40 1 1/2 1 1/2	UEL308D1W3 UEL308-108D1W3 UEL308-109D1W3	60 2 3/8 2 3/8	220 8 3/4 6 1/2	170 6 1/2 2 3/8	60 2 3/8 2 3/8	17 2/3 1 1/4	27 1 1/4 3/4	22 3/4 4 1/6	116 4 1/6 2 3/8	60 2 3/8 2.248	57.1 2.248 0.780	19.8 0.780	M14 1/2
45 1 3/8 1 1/2 1 3/4	UEL309D1W3 UEL309-110D1W3 UEL309-111D1W3 UEL309-112D1W3	67 2 5/8 2 5/8 2 5/8	245 9 3/4 7 1/4 2 5/8	190 7 1/4 2 5/8	67 2 5/8 2 5/8	20 3/4 1 1/4	30 1 1/4 1 1/4	24 1 1/4 5 3/8	129 5 3/8 2 1/6	65 2 1/6 2.311	58.7 2.311 0.780	19.8 0.780	M16 3/8
50 1 1/2 1 3/8 1 1/2	UEL310D1W3 UEL310-113D1W3 UEL310-114D1W3 UEL310-115D1W3	75 2 1/4 2 1/4 2 1/4	275 10 1/4 8 1/2 2 1/4	212 8 1/2 2 1/4	75 2 1/4 2 1/4	20 3/4 1 3/8	35 1 3/8 1 1/4	27 1 1/4 5 3/8	143 5 3/8 2 1/6	75 2 1/6 2.622	66.6 2.622 0.969	24.6 0.969	M16 3/8
55 2 1/4 2 1/4 2 3/4	UEL311D1W3 UEL311-200D1W3 UEL311-201D1W3 UEL311-202D1W3 UEL311-203D1W3	80 3 1/4 3 1/4 3 1/4 3 1/4	310 12 3/4 9 3/4 3 1/4	236 9 3/4 3 1/4	80 3 1/4 3 1/4	20 3/4 1 1/2	38 1 1/2 1 3/4	30 1 3/4 6 1/6	154 6 1/6 3 1/2	85 3 1/2 2.874	73 2.874 1.094	27.8 1.094	M16 3/8

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: Please refer to page 25 for size of grease fitting.

Bearing number	Housing number	Mass of unit	
		kg	lb
UEL305D1W3	P305D1	1.4	
UEL305-013D1W3	P305D1		
UEL305-014D1W3	P305D1	3.1	
UEL305-015D1W3	P305D1		
UEL305-100D1W3	P305D1		
UEL306D1W3	P306D1	1.9	
UEL306-101D1W3	P306D1		
UEL306-102D1W3	P306D1	4.2	
UEL306-103D1W3	P306D1		
UEL307D1W3	P307D1	2.9	
UEL307-104D1W3	P307D1		
UEL307-105D1W3	P307D1	6.4	
UEL307-106D1W3	P307D1		
UEL307-107D1W3	P307D1		
UEL308D1W3	P308D1	3.1	
UEL308-108D1W3	P308D1	6.8	
UEL308-109D1W3	P308D1		
UEL309D1W3	P309D1	4.3	
UEL309-110D1W3	P309D1		
UEL309-111D1W3	P309D1	9.5	
UEL309-112D1W3	P309D1		
UEL310D1W3	P310D1	6.0	
UEL310-113D1W3	P310D1		
UEL310-114D1W3	P310D1	13	
UEL310-115D1W3	P310D1		
UEL311D1W3	P311D1	7.7	
UEL311-200D1W3	P311D1		
UEL311-201D1W3	P311D1	17	
UEL311-202D1W3	P311D1		
UEL311-203D1W3	P311D1		

Pillow blocks cast housing Eccentric locking collar type



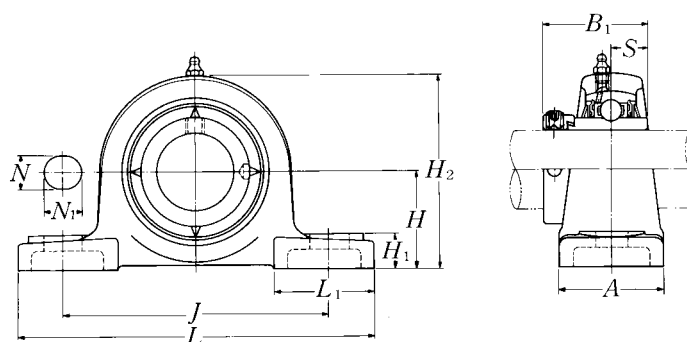
Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions											Bolt size
		H	L	J	A	N	N ₁	H ₁	H ₂	L ₁	B ₁	S	
mm inch						mm	inch						mm inch
60	UERP312D1W3	85	330	250	85	25	38	32	165	95	79.4	30.95	M20
2 1/4	UERP312-204D1W3												
2 3/8	UERP312-205D1W3	3 1/2	13	9 1/2	3 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/4	6 1/2	3 3/4	3.126	1.219	#4
2 7/8	UERP312-206D1W3												
2 7/8	UERP312-207D1W3												
65	UERP313D1W3	90	340	260	90	25	38	33	176	105	85.7	32.55	M20
2 1/2	UERP313-208D1W3	3 3/8	13 3/8	10 1/4	3 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/8	6 1/8	4 1/8	3.374	1.281	#4
2 1/2	UERP313-209D1W3												
70	UERP314D1W3	95	360	280	90	27	40	35	187	105	92.1	34.15	M22
2 3/8	UERP314-210D1W3												
2 1 1/8	UERP314-211D1W3	3 5/8	14 7/8	11 1/2	3 1/2	1 1/8	1 1/8	1 3/8	7 3/8	4 1/8	3.626	1.344	#8
2 3/4	UERP314-212D1W3												
75	UERP315D1W3	100	380	290	100	27	40	35	198	110	100	37.3	M22
2 1 3/8	UERP315-213D1W3												
2 3/8	UERP315-214D1W3	3 1 1/8	14 1/2	11 1 1/2	3 1 1/8	1 1 1/8	1 1 1/8	1 3/8	7 3/8	4 1 1/2	3.937	1.469	#8
2 1 3/8	UERP315-215D1W3												
3	UERP315-300D1W3												
80	UERP316D1W3	106	400	300	110	27	40	40	210	110	106.4	40.5	M22
3 1 1/8	UERP316-301D1W3												
3 1 1/8	UERP316-302D1W3	4 1 1/8	15 3/4	11 1 3/8	4 1 1/2	1 1 1/8	1 1 1/8	1 1 1/8	8 3/8	4 1 1/2	4.189	1.594	#8
3 3/8	UERP316-303D1W3												
85	UERP317D1W3	112	420	320	110	33	45	40	220	120	109.5	42.05	M27
3 1 1/4	UERP317-304D1W3												
3 3/8	UERP317-305D1W3	4 1 3/8	16 1 3/8	12 1 3/8	4 1 1/2	1 3/8	1 3/8	1 1 1/8	8 3/8	4 3/8	4.311	1.656	1
3 7/8	UERP317-307D1W3												
90	UERP318D1W3	118	430	330	110	33	45	45	235	120	115.9	43.65	M27
3 7/8	UERP318-307D1W3	4 5/8	16 1 1/8	13	4 1 1/2	1 3/8	1 3/8	1 3/8	9 1/4	4 3/8	4.563	1.719	1
3 1/2	UERP318-308D1W3												

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: Please refer to page 25 for size of grease fitting.

Bearing number	Housing number	Mass of unit	
		kg	lb
UEL312D1W3	P312D1	9.7	
UEL312-204D1W3	P312D1		
UEL312-205D1W3	P312D1	21	
UEL312-206D1W3	P312D1		
UEL312-207D1W3	P312D1		
UEL313D1W3	P313D1	11	
UEL313-208D1W3	P313D1	24	
UEL313-209D1W3	P313D1		
UEL314D1W3	P314D1	12	
UEL314-210D1W3	P314D1		
UEL314-211D1W3	P314D1	26	
UEL314-212D1W3	P314D1		
UEL315D1W3	P315D1	15	
UEL315-213D1W3	P315D1		
UEL315-214D1W3	P315D1	33	
UEL315-215D1W3	P315D1		
UEL315-300D1W3	P315D1		
UEL316D1W3	P316D1	19	
UEL316-301D1W3	P316D1		
UEL316-302D1W3	P316D1	42	
UEL316-303D1W3	P316D1		
UEL317D1W3	P317D1	21	
UEL317-304D1W3	P317D1		
UEL317-305D1W3	P317D1	46	
UEL317-307D1W3	P317D1		
UEL318D1W3	P318D1	25	
UEL318-307D1W3	P318D1	55	
UEL318-308D1W3	P318D1		

Pillow blocks cast housing
Eccentric locking collar type



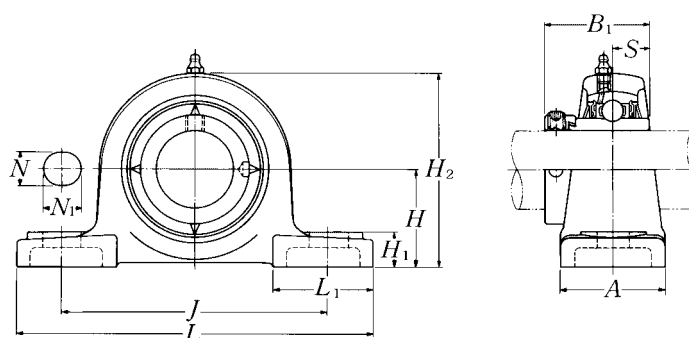
Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions											Bolt size	
							mm		inch					
		<i>H</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>N</i> ₁	<i>H</i> ₁	<i>H</i> ₂	<i>L</i> ₁	<i>B</i> ₁	<i>S</i>		
95 3 3/8 3 1 1/16 3 3/4	UEL319D1W3 UEL319-310D1W3 UEL319-311D1W3 UEL319-312D1W3	125 (4 9/16) 18 1/2 14 3/16	470 (18 1/2) 18 1/2 14 3/16	360 (14 1/8) 14 1/8 14 3/16	120 (4 3/8) 4 3/8 4 3/8	36 (1 1/8) 1 1/8 1 1/8	50 (1 7/8) 1 7/8 1 7/8	45 (1 3/8) 1 3/8 1 3/8	250 (9 7/8) 9 7/8 9 7/8	125 (4 3/8) 4 3/8 4 3/8	122.3 (4.815) 4.815 4.815	38.9 (1.531) 1.531 1.531	M30 1 1/8	
100 3 1 1/16 3 3/8 3 1 1/16 4	UEL320D1W3 UEL320-313D1W3 UEL320-314D1W3 UEL320-315D1W3 UEL320-400D1W3	140 (5 5/8) 19 3/8 14 1/8	490 (19 3/8) 19 3/8 14 1/8	380 (14 3/4) 14 3/4 14 1/8	120 (4 3/8) 4 3/8 4 3/8	36 (1 1/8) 1 1/8 1 1/8	50 (1 7/8) 1 7/8 1 7/8	50 (1 7/8) 1 7/8 1 7/8	275 (10 3/4) 10 3/4 10 1 1/16	130 (5 1/8) 5 1/8 5 1/8	128.6 (5.063) 5.063 5.063	50 (1.969) 1.969 1.969	M30 1 1/8	
105	UEL321D1W3	140	490	380	120	36	50	50	280	130	139.7	48.4	M30	
110	UEL322D1W3	150	520	400	140	40	55	55	300	135	141.3	49.2	M33	

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: Please refer to page 25 for size of grease fitting.

Bearing number	Housing number	Mass of unit
		kg lb
UEL319D1W3	P319D1	30
UEL319-310D1W3	P319D1	66
UEL319-311D1W3	P319D1	
UEL319-312D1W3	P319D1	
UEL320D1W3	P320D1	37
UEL320-313D1W3	P320D1	82
UEL320-314D1W3	P320D1	
UEL320-315D1W3	P320D1	
UEL320-400D1W3	P320D1	
UEL321D1W3	P321D1	37
UEL322D1W3	P322D1	48

Pillow blocks cast housing low center height
Eccentric locking collar type



Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾²⁾³⁾	Nominal dimensions											Bolt size
		<i>H</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>N</i> ₁	<i>H</i> ₁	<i>H</i> ₂	<i>L</i> ₁	<i>B</i> ₁	<i>S</i>	
mm inch						mm	inch						mm inch
20	UELPL204D1W3	31.75	127	95	38	13	16	14	64	42	43.7	17.1	M10
#4	UELPL204-012D1W3	1 ¹ / ₄	5	3 ³ / ₄	1 ¹ / ₂	1 ¹ / ₂	5 ⁸ / ₁₆	7 ¹ / ₁₆	2 ¹ / ₈	1 ⁷ / ₈	1.720	0.673	#8
25	UELPL205D1W3	33.34	140	105	38	13	16	15	68	42	44.4	17.5	M10
1¹/₁₆	UELPL205-013D1W3												
8/8	UELPL205-014D1W3	1 ¹ / ₁₆	5 ¹ / ₂	4 ¹ / ₈	1 ¹ / ₂	1 ¹ / ₂	5 ⁸ / ₁₆	1 ¹ / ₃₂	2 ¹ / ₁₆	1 ⁷ / ₈	1.748	0.689	#8
1¹/₈	UELPL205-015D1W3												
1	UELPL205-100D1W3												
30	UELPL206D1W3	39.69	165	121	48	17	20	17	80	54	48.4	18.3	M14
1¹/₁₆	UELPL206-101D1W3												
1¹/₈	UELPL206-102D1W3	1 ¹ / ₁₆	6 ¹ / ₂	4 ³ / ₄	1 ⁷ / ₈	1 ¹ / ₃₂	5 ¹ / ₃₂	1 ¹ / ₃₂	3 ¹ / ₃₂	2 ¹ / ₈	1.906	0.720	1 ¹ / ₂
1¹/₄	UELPL206-103D1W3												
1¹/₄	UELPL206-104D1W3												
35	UELPL207D1W3	46.04	167	127	48	17	20	18	91	54	51.1	18.8	M14
1¹/₄	UELPL207-104D1W3												
1¹/₁₆	UELPL207-105D1W3	1 ¹ / ₁₆	6 ¹ / ₁₆	5	1 ⁷ / ₈	1 ¹ / ₃₂	5 ¹ / ₃₂	1 ¹ / ₃₂	3 ¹ / ₃₂	2 ¹ / ₈	2.012	0.740	1 ¹ / ₂
1¹/₈	UELPL207-106D1W3												
1¹/₈	UELPL207-107D1W3												
45	UELPL209D1W3	52.39	190	146	54	17	20	20	104	60	56.3	21.4	M14
1¹/₈	UELPL209-110D1W3												
1¹/₁₆	UELPL209-111D1W3	2 ¹ / ₁₆	7 ¹ / ₃₂	5 ³ / ₄	2 ¹ / ₈	1 ¹ / ₃₂	5 ¹ / ₃₂	1 ¹ / ₃₂	4 ¹ / ₃₂	2 ³ / ₈	2.217	0.843	1 ¹ / ₂
1¹/₄	UELPL209-112D1W3												
50	UELPL210D1W3	55.56	206	159	60	20	23	21	112	65	62.7	24.6	M16
1¹/₁₆	UELPL210-113D1W3												
1¹/₈	UELPL210-114D1W3	2 ³ / ₁₆	8 ¹ / ₈	6 ¹ / ₄	2 ³ / ₈	1 ¹ / ₃₂	1 ¹ / ₃₂	1 ¹ / ₁₆	4 ¹ / ₃₂	2 ¹ / ₁₆	2.469	0.969	5 ⁸ / ₁₆
1¹/₁₆	UELPL210-115D1W3												
2	UELPL210-200D1W3												

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1"

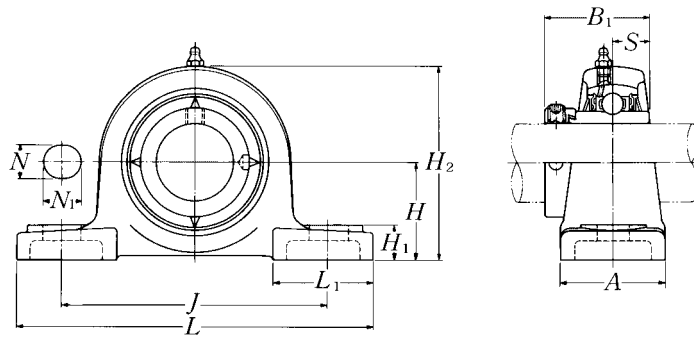
2) UELPL204 and UELPL205 has solid bases.

3) UELPL208 has the same dimension as UELP208 shown in page 174.

Note: Please refer to page 25 for size of grease fitting.

Bearing number	Housing number	Mass of unit	
		kg	lb
UEL204D1W3	PL204D1	0.7	
UEL204-012D1W3	PL204D1	1.5	
UEL205D1W3	PL205D1	0.8	
UEL205-013D1W3	PL205D1		
UEL205-014D1W3	PL205D1	1.8	
UEL205-015D1W3	PL205D1		
UEL205-100D1W3	PL205D1		
UEL206D1W3	PL206D1	1.4	
UEL206-101D1W3	PL206D1		
UEL206-102D1W3	PL206D1	3.1	
UEL206-103D1W3	PL206D1		
UEL206-104D1W3	PL206D1		
UEL207D1W3	PL207D1	1.7	
UEL207-104D1W3	PL207D1		
UEL207-105D1W3	PL207D1	3.7	
UEL207-106D1W3	PL207D1		
UEL207-107D1W3	PL207D1		
UEL209D1W3	PL209D1	2.3	
UEL209-110D1W3	PL209D1		
UEL209-111D1W3	PL209D1	5.1	
UEL209-112D1W3	PL209D1		
UEL210D1W3	PL210D1	2.7	
UEL210-113D1W3	PL210D1		
UEL210-114D1W3	PL210D1	6.0	
UEL210-115D1W3	PL210D1		
UEL210-200D1W3	PL210D1		

Pillow blocks cast housing low center height
Eccentric locking collar type



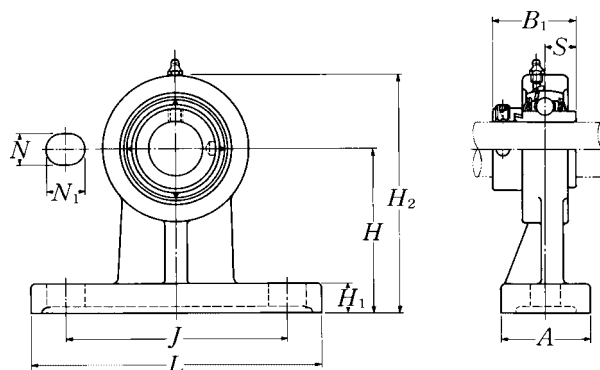
Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾²⁾³⁾	Nominal dimensions											Bolt size
mm inch							mm	inch					mm inch
		<i>H</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>N</i> ₁	<i>H</i> ₁	<i>H</i> ₂	<i>L</i> ₁	<i>B</i> ₁	<i>S</i>	
55	UELPL211D1W3	61.91	219	171	60	20	23	23	124	65	71.4	27.8	M16
2	UELPL211-200D1W3												
2 1/16	UELPL211-201D1W3	2 1/16	8 5/8	6 7/8	2 3/8	3/4	3/4	3/4	4 7/8	2 1/16	2.811	1.094	5/8
2 1/8	UELPL211-202D1W3												
2 3/16	UELPL211-203D1W3												
60	UELPL212D1W3	68.26	241	184	70	20	23	25	136	70	77.8	31	M16
2 1/4	UELPL212-204D1W3												
2 3/16	UELPL212-205D1W3	2 1/16	9 1/2	7 1/4	2 3/4	3/4	3/4	1 1/8	5 1/8	2 3/4	3.063	1.220	5/8
2 3/8	UELPL212-206D1W3												
2 5/16	UELPL212-207D1W3												

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: Please refer to page 25 for size of grease fitting.

Bearing number	Housing number	Mass of unit
		kg lb
UEL211D1W3	PL211D1	3.4
UEL211-200D1W3	PL211D1	7.5
UEL211-201D1W3	PL211D1	
UEL211-202D1W3	PL211D1	
UEL211-203D1W3	PL211D1	
UEL212D1W3	PL212D1	4.9
UEL212-204D1W3	PL212D1	11
UEL212-205D1W3	PL212D1	
UEL212-206D1W3	PL212D1	
UEL212-207D1W3	PL212D1	

Pillow blocks cast housing high center height
Eccentric locking collar type



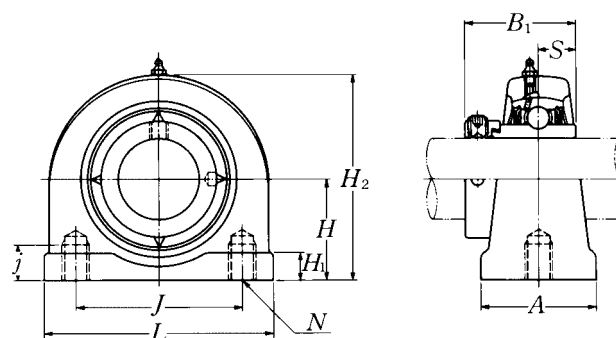
Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions										Bolt size	Bearing number
		H	L	J	A	N	N ₁	H ₁	H ₂	B ₁	S		
mm inch		mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm inch	
20 #4	UELHP204D1W3 UELHP204-012D1W3	70 2#4	127 5	95 3#4	40 1 1/2	13 1/2	19 #4	13 1/2	101 3 1/2	43.7 1.720	17.1 0.673	M10 #8	UEL204D1W3 UEL204-012D1W3
25 1 1/8 #8 1 1/4 1	UELHP205D1W3 UELHP205-013D1W3 UELHP205-014D1W3 UELHP205-015D1W3 UELHP205-100D1W3	80 3 1/2	142 5 1/2	105 4 1/8	50 1 1/2	13 1/2	19 #4	13 1/2	114 4 1/2	44.4 1.748	17.5 0.689	M10 #8	UEL205D1W3 UEL205-013D1W3 UEL205-014D1W3 UEL205-015D1W3 UEL205-100D1W3
30 1 1/8 1 1/8 1 3/8 1 1/4	UELHP206D1W3 UELHP206-101D1W3 UELHP206-102D1W3 UELHP206-103D1W3 UELHP206-104D1W3	90 3 5/8	165 6 1/2	120 4 7/8	50 1 1/2	17 #4	21 1 1/8	16 5/8	130 5 1/8	48.4 1.906	18.3 0.720	M14 1/2	UEL206D1W3 UEL206-101D1W3 UEL206-102D1W3 UEL206-103D1W3 UEL206-104D1W3
35 1 1/4 1 3/8 1 3/8 1 3/8	UELHP207D1W3 UELHP207-104D1W3 UELHP207-105D1W3 UELHP207-106D1W3 UELHP207-107D1W3	95 3 7/8	166 6 5/8	127 5	60 2 3/8	17 #4	21 1 1/8	18 #4	140 5 1/2	51.1 2.012	18.8 0.740	M14 1/2	UEL207D1W3 UEL207-104D1W3 UEL207-105D1W3 UEL207-106D1W3 UEL207-107D1W3
40 1 1/2 1 3/8	UELHP208D1W3 UELHP208-108D1W3 UELHP208-109D1W3	100 3 1/2	184 7 1/4	136 5 1/2	70 2 3/4	17 #4	21 1 1/8	20 #4	150 5 7/8	56.3 2.217	21.4 0.843	M14 1/2	UEL208D1W3 UEL208-108D1W3 UEL208-109D1W3
45 1 3/8 1 1 1/8 1 3/4	UELHP209D1W3 UELHP209-110D1W3 UELHP209-111D1W3 UELHP209-112D1W3	105 4 1/8	190 7 1/2	146 5 7/8	70 2 3/4	17 #4	22 #4	20 #4	158 6 1/8	56.3 2.217	21.4 0.843	M14 1/2	UEL209D1W3 UEL209-110D1W3 UEL209-111D1W3 UEL209-112D1W3
50 1 1 3/8 1 3/8 1 1 3/8 2	UELHP210D1W3 UELHP210-113D1W3 UELHP210-114D1W3 UELHP210-115D1W3 UELHP210-200D1W3	110 4 3/8	206 8 1/8	159 6 1/4	70 2 3/4	20 #4	22 #4	22 #4	165 6 1/2	62.7 2.469	24.6 0.969	M16 3/8	UEL210D1W3 UEL210-113D1W3 UEL210-114D1W3 UEL210-115D1W3 UEL210-200D1W3

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: Please refer to page 25 for size of grease fitting.

Housing number	Mass of unit
	kg lb
HP204D1	1.1
HP204D1	2.4
HP205D1	1.3
HP205D1	
HP205D1	2.9
HP205D1	
HP205D1	
HP206D1	1.9
HP206D1	
HP206D1	4.2
HP206D1	
HP206D1	
HP207D1	2.5
HP207D1	
HP207D1	5.5
HP207D1	
HP207D1	
HP208D1	3.5
HP208D1	7.7
HP208D1	
HP209D1	3.9
HP209D1	
HP209D1	8.6
HP209D1	
HP210D1	4.3
HP210D1	
HP210D1	9.5
HP210D1	
HP210D1	

Pillow blocks cast housing
Eccentric locking collar type



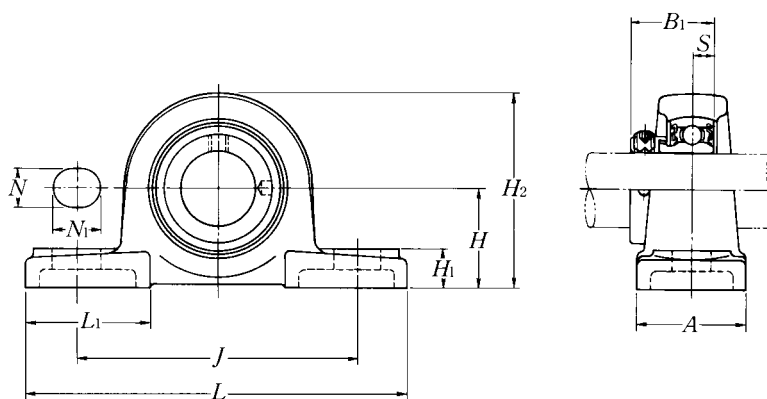
Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions										Bearing number
		mm					inch					
		<i>H</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>j</i>	<i>H</i> ₁	<i>H</i> ₂	<i>B</i> ₁	<i>S</i>	<i>N</i>	
20	UELUP204D1W3	30.2	76	52	38	13	11	62	43.7	17.1	M10 × 1.5	UEL204D1W3
#4	UELUP204-012D1W3	1#1/16	3	2!1/16	1!1/2	!1/2	81/16	281/16	1.720	0.673	M10 × 1.5	UEL204-012D1W3
25	UELUP205D1W3	36.5	84	56	38	15	12	72	44.4	17.5	M10 × 1.5	UEL205D1W3
!#1/16	UELUP205-013D1W3	181/16	331/16	283/32	1!1/2	!(3/32	!1%3/32	2883/32	1.748	0.689	M10 × 1.5	UEL205-013D1W3
8/8	UELUP205-014D1W3											UEL205-014D1W3
!1%1/16	UELUP205-015D1W3											UEL205-015D1W3
1	UELUP205-100D1W3											UEL205-100D1W3
30	UELUP206D1W3	42.9	94	66	48	18	12	84	48.4	18.3	M14 × 2	UEL206D1W3
1!1/16	UELUP206-101D1W3	1!!1/16	3!!1/16	2!(3/32	18/8	8#3/32	!1%3/32	31/16	1.906	0.720	M14 × 2	UEL206-101D1W3
1!8	UELUP206-102D1W3											UEL206-102D1W3
1#1/16	UELUP206-103D1W3											UEL206-103D1W3
1!4	UELUP206-104D1W3											UEL206-104D1W3
35	UELUP207D1W3	47.6	110	80	48	20	13	95	51.1	18.8	M14 × 2	UEL207D1W3
1!4	UELUP207-104D1W3	18/8	4!!1/32	3%3/32	18/8	81%3/32	!1/2	3##	2.012	0.740	M14 × 2	UEL207-104D1W3
1%1/16	UELUP207-105D1W3											UEL207-105D1W3
1#8	UELUP207-106D1W3											UEL207-106D1W3
181/16	UELUP207-107D1W3											UEL207-107D1W3
40	UELUP208D1W3	49.2	116	84	54	20	13	100	56.3	21.4	M14 × 2	UEL208D1W3
1!1/2	UELUP208-108D1W3	1!1%1/16	4(1/16	3%1/16	2!8	81%3/32	!1/2	3!1%1/16	2.217	0.843	M14 × 2	UEL208-108D1W3
1(1/16	UELUP208-109D1W3											UEL208-109D1W3
45	UELUP209D1W3	54.2	120	90	54	25	13	108	56.3	21.4	M14 × 2	UEL209D1W3
1%8	UELUP209-110D1W3	2!8	48#3/32	3!83/32	2!8	#!1/32	!1/2	4!4	2.217	0.843	M14 × 2	UEL209-110D1W3
1!!1/16	UELUP209-111D1W3											UEL209-111D1W3
1#4	UELUP209-112D1W3											UEL209-112D1W3
50	UELUP210D1W3	57.2	130	94	60	25	14	116	62.7	24.6	M16 × 2	UEL210D1W3
1!#1/16	UELUP210-113D1W3	2!4	5!8	3!!1/16	2#8	#!1/32	(1/16	4(1/16	2.469	0.969	M16 × 2	UEL210-113D1W3
18/8	UELUP210-114D1W3											UEL210-114D1W3
1!1%1/16	UELUP210-115D1W3											UEL210-115D1W3
2	UELUP210-200D1W3											UEL210-200D1W3

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: Please refer to page 25 for size of grease fitting.

Housing number	Mass of unit
	kg lb
UP204D1	0.7
UP204D1	1.5
UP205D1	0.9
UP205D1	
UP205D1	2.0
UP205D1	
UP205D1	
UP206D1	1.3
UP206D1	
UP206D1	2.9
UP206D1	
UP206D1	
UP207D1	1.8
UP207D1	
UP207D1	4.0
UP207D1	
UP207D1	
UP208D1	2.1
UP208D1	4.6
UP208D1	
UP209D1	2.4
UP209D1	
UP209D1	5.3
UP209D1	
UP210D1	3.1
UP210D1	
UP210D1	6.8
UP210D1	
UP210D1	

Pillow blocks cast housing low center height
Eccentric locking collar type



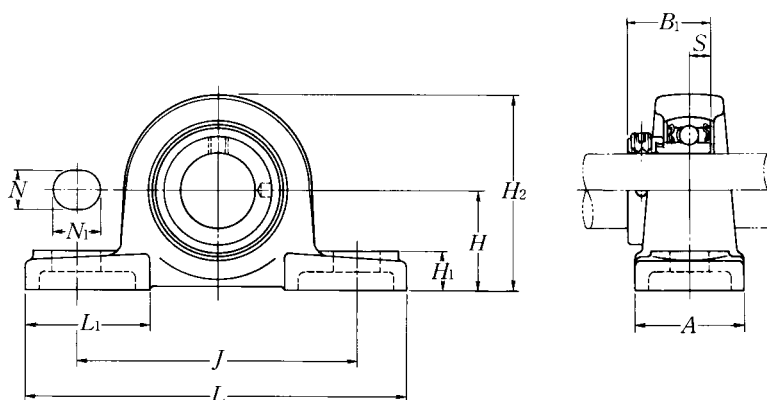
Shaft dia. mm inch	Unit number ^{1) 2)}	Nominal dimensions											Bolt size mm inch
		<i>H</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>N</i> ₁	<i>H</i> ₁	<i>H</i> ₂	<i>L</i> ₁	<i>B</i> ₁	<i>S</i>	
12 1/2	AELPL201W3 AELPL201-008W3	26.99 1 1/16	121 4 7/8	89 3 1/2	35 1 3/8	11 7/16	14 1/2	13 1/2	54 2 1/8	40 1 1/2	28.6 1.126	6.5 0.256	M10 #8
15 1/2 5/8	AELPL202W3 AELPL202-009W3 AELPL202-010W3	26.99 1 1/16	121 4 7/8	89 3 1/2	35 1 3/8	11 7/16	14 1/2	13 1/2	54 2 1/8	40 1 1/2	28.6 1.126	6.5 0.256	M10 #8
17 1 1/8	AELPL203W3 AELPL203-011W3	26.99 1 1/16	121 4 7/8	89 3 1/2	35 1 3/8	11 7/16	14 1/2	13 1/2	54 2 1/8	40 1 1/2	28.6 1.126	6.5 0.256	M10 #8
20 3/4	AELPL204W3 AELPL204-012W3	31.75 1 1/4	127 5	95 3 7/8	38 1 1/2	13 1/2	16 5/8	14 1/2	64 2 1/2	42 1 3/4	31 1.220	7.5 0.295	M10 #8
25 1 3/8 1 1/2 1 3/4 1	AELPL205W3 AELPL205-013W3 AELPL205-014W3 AELPL205-015W3 AELPL205-100W3	33.34 1 1/8	140 5 1/2	105 4 1/8	38 1 1/2	13 1/2	16 5/8	15 1 1/8	68 2 11/16	42 1 3/4	31 1.220	7.5 0.295	M10 #8
30 1 1/8 1 1/2 1 3/4 1 1/4	AELPL206W3 AELPL206-101W3 AELPL206-102W3 AELPL206-103W3 AELPL206-104W3	39.69 1 1/2	165 6 1/2	121 4 7/8	48 1 7/8	17 1 1/8	20 1 1/4	17 1 1/8	80 3 1/4	54 2 1/8	35.7 1.406	9 0.354	M14 1/2
35 1 1/4 1 3/8 1 7/8 1 3/4	AELPL207W3 AELPL207-104W3 AELPL207-105W3 AELPL207-106W3 AELPL207-107W3	46.04 1 3/4	167 6 1/2	127 5	48 1 7/8	17 1 1/8	20 1 1/4	18 3/4	91 3 1/2	54 2 1/8	38.9 1.531	9.5 0.374	M14 1/2

Remarks: 1) AELPL201 to AELPL205 has solid base.

2) If relubricatable type is needed, please order with suffix "D1".

Bearing number ²⁾	Housing ²⁾ number	Mass of unit	
		kg	lb
AEL201W3 AEL201-008W3	PL201 PL201	0.6 1.3	
AEL202W3 AEL202-009W3 AEL202-010W3	PL201 PL201 PL201	0.6 1.3	
AEL203W3 AEL203-011W3	PL201 PL201	0.6 1.3	
AEL204W3 AEL204-012W3	PL204 PL204	0.7 1.5	
AEL205W3 AEL205-013W3 AEL205-014W3 AEL205-015W3 AEL205-100W3	PL205 PL205 PL205 PL205 PL205	0.8 1.8	
AEL206W3 AEL206-101W3 AEL206-102W3 AEL206-103W3 AEL206-104W3	PL206 PL206 PL206 PL206 PL206	1.2 2.6	
AEL207W3 AEL207-104W3 AEL207-105W3 AEL207-106W3 AEL207-107W3	PL207 PL207 PL207 PL207 PL207	1.6 3.5	

Pillow blocks cast housing low center height
Eccentric locking collar type



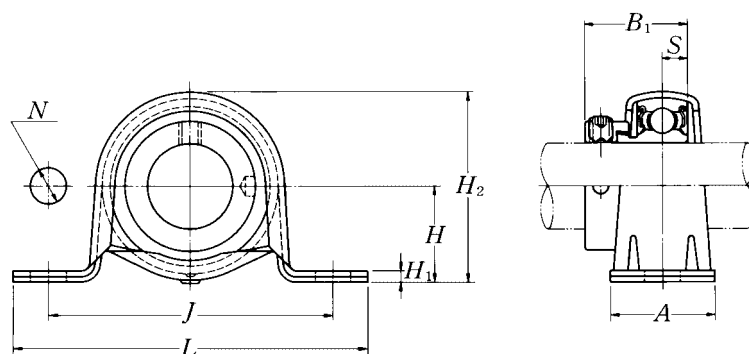
Shaft dia.	Unit number ^{1) 2)}	Nominal dimensions											Bolt size
		mm					inch					mm inch	
		<i>H</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>N</i> ₁	<i>H</i> ₁	<i>H</i> ₂	<i>L</i> ₁	<i>B</i> ₁		
12	JELPL201W3	26.99	121	89	35	11	14	13	54	40	28.6	6.5	M10
1 1/2	JELPL201-008W3	1 1/16	4 7/8	3 1/2	1 3/8	7/16	1/2	1/2	2 1/8	1 1/2	1.126	0.256	#8
15	JELPL202W3	26.99	121	89	35	11	14	13	54	40	28.6	6.5	M10
1 1/2	JELPL202-009W3	1 1/16	4 7/8	3 1/2	1 3/8	7/16	1/2	1/2	2 1/8	1 1/2	1.126	0.256	#8
15	JELPL202-010W3	26.99	121	89	35	11	14	13	54	40	28.6	6.5	M10
1 1/2	JELPL202-011W3	1 1/16	4 7/8	3 1/2	1 3/8	7/16	1/2	1/2	2 1/8	1 1/2	1.126	0.256	#8
17	JELPL203W3	26.99	121	89	35	11	14	13	54	40	28.6	6.5	M10
1 3/4	JELPL203-011W3	1 1/16	4 7/8	3 1/2	1 3/8	7/16	1/2	1/2	2 1/8	1 1/2	1.126	0.256	#8
20	JELPL204W3	31.75	127	95	38	13	16	14	64	42	31	7.5	M10
2	JELPL204-012W3	1 1/4	5	3 7/8	1 1/2	1/2	5/8	1/2	2 1/2	1 3/4	1.220	0.295	#8
25	JELPL205W3	33.34	140	105	38	13	16	15	68	42	31	7.5	M10
1 3/4	JELPL205-013W3	1 1/4	5 1/2	4 1/8	1 1/2	1/2	5/8	1 1/4	2 1/2	1 3/4	1.220	0.295	#8
2 1/8	JELPL205-014W3												
1 3/4	JELPL205-015W3												
1	JELPL205-100W3	33.34	140	105	38	13	16	15	68	42	31	7.5	M10
30	JELPL206W3	39.69	165	121	48	17	20	17	80	54	35.7	9	M14
1 1/4	JELPL206-101W3	1 1/2	6 1/2	4 7/8	1 7/8	1 1/4	1 1/2	1 1/4	3 1/4	2 1/8	1.406	0.354	1/2
1 1/2	JELPL206-102W3												
1 3/4	JELPL206-103W3												
1 1/4	JELPL206-104W3	39.69	165	121	48	17	20	17	80	54	35.7	9	M14
35	JELPL207W3	46.04	167	127	48	17	20	18	91	54	38.9	9.5	M14
1 1/4	JELPL207-104W3	1 1/4	6 1/2	5	1 7/8	1 1/4	1 1/2	1 1/4	3 1/4	2 1/8	1.531	0.374	1/2
1 1/2	JELPL207-105W3												
1 3/4	JELPL207-106W3												
1 3/4	JELPL207-107W3	46.04	167	127	48	17	20	18	91	54	38.9	9.5	M14

Remarks: 1) JELPL201 to JELPL205 has solid base.

2) If relubricatable type is needed, please order with suffix "D1".

Bearing number ²⁾	Housing ²⁾ number	Mass of unit	
		kg	lb
JEL201W3 JEL201-008W3	PL201 PL201	0.6 1.3	
JEL202W3 JEL202-009W3 JEL202-010W3	PL201 PL201 PL201	0.6 1.3	
JEL203W3 JEL203-011W3	PL201 PL201	0.6 1.3	
JEL204W3 JEL204-012W3	PL204 PL204	0.7 1.5	
JEL205W3 JEL205-013W3 JEL205-014W3 JEL205-015W3 JEL205-100W3	PL205 PL205 PL205 PL205 PL205	0.8 1.8	
JEL206W3 JEL206-101W3 JEL206-102W3 JEL206-103W3 JEL206-104W3	PL206 PL206 PL206 PL206 PL206	1.2 2.6	
JEL207W3 JEL207-104W3 JEL207-105W3 JEL207-106W3 JEL207-107W3	PL207 PL207 PL207 PL207 PL207	1.6 3.5	

Pillow blocks pressed steel housing
Eccentric locking collar type

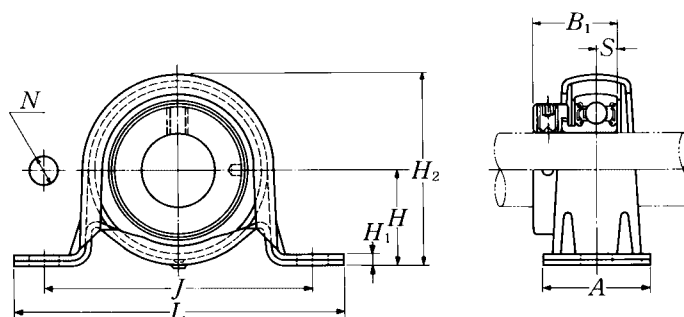


Shaft dia.	Unit number	Nominal dimensions									Bolt size	Bearing number
mm inch		<i>H</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>H</i> ₁	<i>H</i> ₂	<i>B</i> ₁	<i>S</i>	mm inch	
12 1/2	AELPP201W3 AELPP201-008W3	22.2 8/8	86 3 3/8	68 2 11/16	25 1 3/8	9.5 3/8	3.2 0.126	43.8 1 3/8	28.6 1.126	6.5 0.256	M 8 5/16	AEL201W3 AEL201-008W3
15 3/8 5/8	AELPP202W3 AELPP202-009W3 AELPP202-010W3	22.2 8/8	86 3 3/8	68 2 11/16	25 1 3/8	9.5 3/8	3.2 0.126	43.8 1 3/8	28.6 1.126	6.5 0.256	M 8 5/16	AEL202W3 AEL202-009W3 AEL202-010W3
17 1 1/8	AELPP203W3 AELPP203-011W3	22.2 8/8	86 3 3/8	68 2 11/16	25 1 3/8	9.5 3/8	3.2 0.126	43.8 1 3/8	28.6 1.126	6.5 0.256	M 8 5/16	AEL203W3 AEL203-011W3
20 3/4	AELPP204W3 AELPP204-012W3	25.4 1	98 3 7/8	76 3	32 1 1/4	9.5 3/8	3.2 0.126	50.5 2	31 1.220	7.5 0.295	M 8 5/16	AEL204W3 AEL204-012W3
25 1 3/8 5/8 1 1/8 1	AELPP205W3 AELPP205-013W3 AELPP205-014W3 AELPP205-015W3 AELPP205-100W3	28.6 1 1/8	108 4 1/4	86 3 3/8	32 1 1/4	11.5 3/4	4 0.157	56.6 2 1/8	31 1.220	7.5 0.295	M10 3/8	AEL205W3 AEL205-013W3 AEL205-014W3 AEL205-015W3 AEL205-100W3
30 1 1/8 1 1/8 1 3/8 1 1/4	AELPP206W3 AELPP206-101W3 AELPP206-102W3 AELPP206-103W3 AELPP206-104W3	33.3 1 3/8	117 4 1/2	95 3 7/8	38 1 1/2	11.5 3/4	4 0.157	66.3 2 5/8	35.7 1.406	9 0.354	M10 3/8	AEL206W3 AEL206-101W3 AEL206-102W3 AEL206-103W3 AEL206-104W3
35 1 1/4 1 3/8 1 3/8 1 3/8	AELPP207W3 AELPP207-104W3 AELPP207-105W3 AELPP207-106W3 AELPP207-107W3	39.7 1 5/8	129 5 1/8	106 4 1/8	42 1 7/8	11.5 3/4	4.6 0.181	78 3 1/8	38.9 1.531	9.5 0.374	M10 3/8	AEL207W3 AEL207-104W3 AEL207-105W3 AEL207-106W3 AEL207-107W3

Remarks: 1) The permissible load only applies in applications where the load is stable and the speed is 2400 rpm or less.
The mounting surface should be flat.

Housing number	Mass of unit kg lb	Max. load ¹⁾ recommended	
		N	lbf
		radial	axial
PP203	0.2	2 000	800
PP203	0.4	440	160
PP203	0.2	2 000	800
PP203	0.4	440	160
PP203	0.2	2 000	800
PP203	0.4	440	160
PP204	0.2	2 500	1 000
PP204	0.4	550	200
PP205	0.3	3 500	1 400
PP205			
PP205	0.7	770	280
PP205			
PP205			
PP206	0.5	4 000	1 600
PP206			
PP206	1.1	880	320
PP206			
PP206			
PP207	0.7	4 500	1 800
PP207			
PP207	1.5	990	360
PP207			
PP207			

Pillow blocks pressed steel housing with rubber ring
Eccentric locking collar type



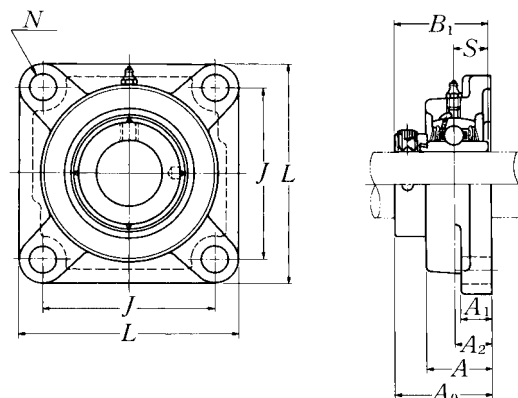
Shaft dia.	Unit number	Nominal dimensions									Bolt size	Bearing number
mm inch		mm					inch				mm inch	
		H	L	J	A	N	H ₁	H ₂	B ₁	S		
12 1/2	AELRPP201W3 AELRPP201-008W3	25.4 1	98 3 7/8	76 3	32 1 1/4	9.5 #8	3.2 0.126	50.5 2	28.6 1.126	6.5 0.256	M 8 5/16	AEL201W3 AEL201-008W3
15 1 1/8 5/8	AELRPP202W3 AELRPP202-009W3 AELRPP202-010W3	25.4 1	98 3 7/8	76 3	32 1 1/4	9.5 #8	3.2 0.126	50.5 2	28.6 1.126	6.5 0.256	M 8 5/16	AEL202W3 AEL202-009W3 AEL202-010W3
17 1 1/4	AELRPP203W3 AELRPP203-011W3	25.4 1	98 3 7/8	76 3	32 1 1/4	9.5 #8	3.2 0.126	50.5 2	28.6 1.126	6.5 0.256	M 8 5/16	AEL203W3 AEL203-011W3
20 3/4	AELRPP204W3 AELRPP204-012W3	28.6 1 1/8	108 4 1/4	86 3 3/8	32 1 1/4	11.5 #6	4 0.157	56.6 2 3/8	31 1.220	7.5 0.295	M10 #8	AEL204W3 AEL204-012W3
25 1 3/8 5/8 1 1/4 1	AELRPP205W3 AELRPP205-013W3 AELRPP205-014W3 AELRPP205-015W3 AELRPP205-100W3	33.3 1 1/8	117 4 1/2	95 3 7/8	38 1 1/2	11.5 #6	4 0.157	66.3 2 5/8	31 1.220	7.5 0.295	M10 #8	AEL205W3 AEL205-013W3 AEL205-014W3 AEL205-015W3 AEL205-100W3
30 1 1/2 1 1/8 1 3/4 1 1/4	AELRPP206W3 AELRPP206-101W3 AELRPP206-102W3 AELRPP206-103W3 AELRPP206-104W3	39.7 1 5/8	129 5 1/8	106 4 1/4	42 1 3/4	11.5 #6	4.6 0.181	78 3 1/8	35.7 1.406	9 0.354	M10 #8	AEL206W3 AEL206-101W3 AEL206-102W3 AEL206-103W3 AEL206-104W3

Remarks: 1) The permissible load only applies in applications where the load is stable and the speed is 2400 rpm or less.
The mounting surface should be flat.

2) When an anti-vibration rubber ring is used, the self alignment capability will be reduce.

Housing number	Mass of unit kg lb	Max. load ¹⁾ recommended	
		N	lbf
		radial	axial
PP204	0.2	1 000	200
PP204	0.4	220	40
PP204	0.2	1 000	200
PP204	0.4	220	40
PP204	0.2	1 000	200
PP204	0.4	220	40
PP205	0.3	1 150	200
PP205	0.7	250	40
PP206	0.5	1 300	200
PP206	1.1	280	40
PP206			
PP206			
PP206			
PP207	0.7	1 500	200
PP207	1.5	330	40
PP207			
PP207			
PP207			

Flanged units cast housing
Eccentric locking collar type



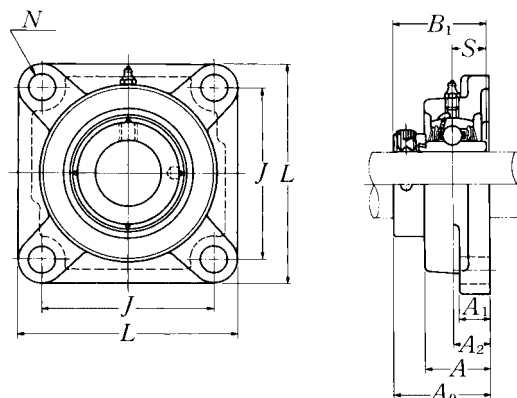
Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions									Bolt size	Bearing number
mm inch		mm					inch				mm inch	
		<i>L</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i> ₂	<i>A</i> ₁	<i>A</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>A</i> ₀	<i>B</i> ₁	<i>S</i>		
20 #4	UELFU204D1W3 UELFU204-012D1W3	86 3#8	63.5 2 1/2	19 #4	15 1/2	29.5 1 1/8	11.5 #4	45.6 1 3/4	43.7 1.720	17.1 0.673	M10 #8	UEL204D1W3 UEL204-012D1W3
25 1 1/8 #8 1 1/8 1	UELFU205D1W3 UELFU205-013D1W3 UELFU205-014D1W3 UELFU205-015D1W3 UELFU205-100D1W3	96 3#8	70 2 3/4	19 #4	15 1/2	30 1 1/8	11.5 #4	45.9 1 3/4	44.4 1.748	17.5 0.689	M10 #8	UEL205D1W3 UEL205-013D1W3 UEL205-014D1W3 UEL205-015D1W3 UEL205-100D1W3
30 1 1/8 1 1/8 1 1/8 1 1/4	UELFU206D1W3 UELFU206-101D1W3 UELFU206-102D1W3 UELFU206-103D1W3 UELFU206-104D1W3	109 4#8	82.5 3 1/4	20 #4	16 5/8	33 1 1/8	11.5 #4	50.1 1 7/8	48.4 1.906	18.3 0.720	M10 #8	UEL206D1W3 UEL206-101D1W3 UEL206-102D1W3 UEL206-103D1W3 UEL206-104D1W3
35 1 1/4 1 1/8 1 1/8 1 3/8 1 1/2	UELFU207D1W3 UELFU207-104D1W3 UELFU207-105D1W3 UELFU207-106D1W3 UELFU207-107D1W3	118 4#8	92 3 3/8	21 #4	17 5/8	36 1 1/4	14 #4	53.3 2 1/8	51.1 2.012	18.8 0.740	M12 1/2	UEL207D1W3 UEL207-104D1W3 UEL207-105D1W3 UEL207-106D1W3 UEL207-107D1W3
40 1 1/2 1 1/8	UELFU208D1W3 UELFU208-108D1W3 UELFU208-109D1W3	131 5#8	101.5 4	24 1 1/8	17 5/8	39 1 1/2	14 #4	58.9 2 3/8	56.3 2.217	21.4 0.843	M12 1/2	UEL208D1W3 UEL208-108D1W3 UEL208-109D1W3
45 1 3/8 1 1 1/8 1 1/8 1 3/4	UELFU209D1W3 UELFU209-110D1W3 UELFU209-111D1W3 UELFU209-112D1W3	137 5#8	105 4#4	24 1 1/8	18 #4	40 1 1/2	16 #8	58.9 2 3/8	56.3 2.217	21.4 0.843	M14 1/2	UEL209D1W3 UEL209-110D1W3 UEL209-111D1W3 UEL209-112D1W3
50 1 1 1/8 1 3/8 1 1 1/8 2	UELFU210D1W3 UELFU210-113D1W3 UELFU210-114D1W3 UELFU210-115D1W3 UELFU210-200D1W3	144 5#8	111 4#8	28 1#4	20 5/8	46 1 7/8	18 #4	66.1 2 5/8	62.7 2.469	24.6 0.969	M16 #8	UEL210D1W3 UEL210-113D1W3 UEL210-114D1W3 UEL210-115D1W3 UEL210-200D1W3

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: Please refer to page 25 for size of grease fitting.

Housing number	Mass of unit
	kg lb
FU204D1	0.8
FU204D1	1.8
FU205D1	0.9
FU205D1	
FU205D1	2.0
FU205D1	
FU205D1	
FU206D1	1.3
FU206D1	
FU206D1	2.9
FU206D1	
FU206D1	
FU207D1	1.8
FU207D1	
FU207D1	4.0
FU207D1	
FU207D1	
FU208D1	2.1
FU208D1	4.6
FU208D1	
FU209D1	2.5
FU209D1	
FU209D1	5.5
FU209D1	
FU210D1	2.9
FU210D1	
FU210D1	6.4
FU210D1	
FU210D1	

Flanged units cast housing
Eccentric locking collar type



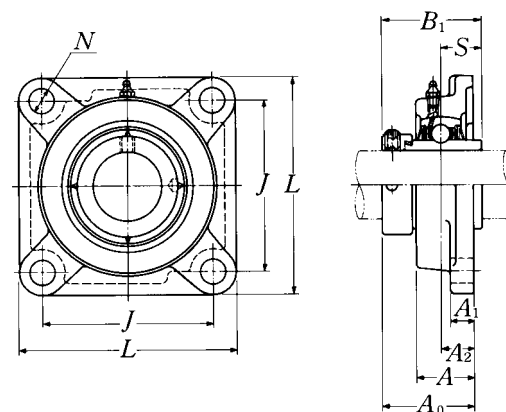
Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions									Bolt size	Bearing number
		mm					inch					
		<i>L</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i> ₂	<i>A</i> ₁	<i>A</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>A</i> ₀	<i>B</i> ₁	<i>S</i>		
mm inch											mm inch	
55 2 2 1/8 2 1/8 2 3/8	UELFU211D1W3 UELFU211-200D1W3 UELFU211-201D1W3 UELFU211-202D1W3 UELFU211-203D1W3	163 6 1/32	130 5 1/8	31 1 1/32	21 1 1/16	49 1 11/16	18 3/4	74.6 2 11/16	71.4 2.811	27.8 1.094	M16 5/8	UEL211D1W3 UEL211-200D1W3 UEL211-201D1W3 UEL211-202D1W3 UEL211-203D1W3
60 2 1/4 2 3/8 2 3/8 2 3/8	UELFU212D1W3 UELFU212-204D1W3 UELFU212-205D1W3 UELFU212-206D1W3 UELFU212-207D1W3	175 6 7/8	143 5 5/8	34 1 11/32	21 1 1/16	53 2 1/32	18 3/4	80.8 3 1/16	77.8 3.063	31 1.220	M16 5/8	UEL212D1W3 UEL212-204D1W3 UEL212-205D1W3 UEL212-206D1W3 UEL212-207D1W3
65 2 1/2 2 1/2	UELFU213D1W3 UELFU213-208D1W3 UELFU213-209D1W3	187 7 5/8	149 5 11/16	38 1 1/2	22 1 1/8	59 2 3/16	20.5 1 1/16	89.55 3 11/32	85.7 3.374	34.15 1.344	M18 5/8	UEL213D1W3 UEL213-208D1W3 UEL213-209D1W3
70 2 3/8 2 1 1/8 2 3/4	UELFU214D1W3 UELFU214-210D1W3 UELFU214-211D1W3 UELFU214-212D1W3	193 7 11/32	152 5 1/4	38 1 1/2	22 1 1/8	62 2 1/16	20.5 1 1/16	89.55 3 11/32	85.7 3.374	34.15 1.344	M18 5/8	UEL214D1W3 UEL214-210D1W3 UEL214-211D1W3 UEL214-212D1W3
75 2 1 3/8 2 3/8 2 1 3/8 3	UELFU215D1W3 UELFU215-213D1W3 UELFU215-214D1W3 UELFU215-215D1W3 UELFU215-300D1W3	200 7 7/8	159 6 1 1/8	41 1 5/8	22 1 1/8	65 2 1/2	20.5 1 1/16	95.7 3 5/8	92 3.622	37.3 1.469	M18 5/8	UEL215D1W3 UEL215-213D1W3 UEL215-214D1W3 UEL215-215D1W3 UEL215-300D1W3

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: Please refer to page 25 for size of grease fitting.

Housing number	Mass of unit
	kg lb
FU211D1	4.2
FU211D1	
FU211D1	9.3
FU211D1	
FU211D1	
FU212D1	5.2
FU212D1	
FU212D1	11
FU212D1	
FU212D1	
FU213D1	6.1
FU213D1	13
FU213D1	
FU214D1	6.0
FU214D1	
FU214D1	13
FU214D1	
FU215D1	7.5
FU215D1	
FU215D1	17
FU215D1	
FU215D1	

Flanged units cast housing
Eccentric locking collar type



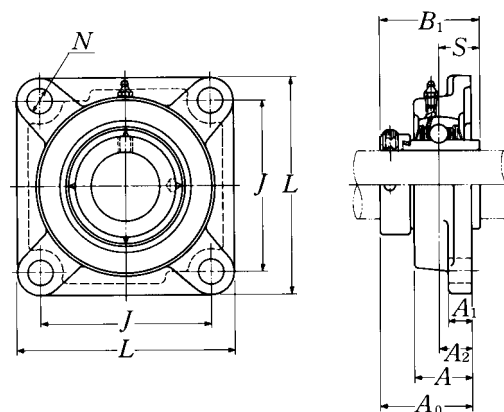
Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions									Bolt size	Bearing number
mm inch		mm					inch				mm inch	
		<i>L</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i> ₂	<i>A</i> ₁	<i>A</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>A</i> ₀	<i>B</i> ₁	<i>S</i>		
20 #4	UELF204D1W3 UELF204-012D1W3	86 3#8	64 2##64	15 !(32	11 &7/6	25.5 1	12 !%32	41.6 1\$!64	43.7 1.720	17.1 0.673	M10 #8	UEL204D1W3 UEL204-012D1W3
25 !#7/6 &8 !%7/6 1	UELF205D1W3 UELF205-013D1W3 UELF205-014D1W3 UELF205-015D1W3 UELF205-100D1W3	95 3#4	70 2#4	16 %8	13 !2	27 1!7/6	12 !%32	42.9 1!!7/6	44.4 1.748	17.5 0.689	M10 #8	UEL205D1W3 UEL205-013D1W3 UEL205-014D1W3 UEL205-015D1W3 UEL205-100D1W3
30 1!7/6 1!8 1#7/6 1!4	UELF206D1W3 UELF206-101D1W3 UELF206-102D1W3 UELF206-103D1W3 UELF206-104D1W3	108 4!4	83 3!&64	18 \$%64	13 !2	31 1&32	12 !%32	48.1 1%%64	48.4 1.906	18.3 0.720	M10 #8	UEL206D1W3 UEL206-101D1W3 UEL206-102D1W3 UEL206-103D1W3 UEL206-104D1W3
35 1!4 1%7/6 1#8 1&7/6	UELF207D1W3 UELF207-104D1W3 UELF207-105D1W3 UELF207-106D1W3 UELF207-107D1W3	117 4!(32	92 3%8	19 #4	15 !(32	34 1!!32	14 ##64	51.3 2!64	51.1 2.012	18.8 0.740	M12 &7/6	UEL207D1W3 UEL207-104D1W3 UEL207-105D1W3 UEL207-106D1W3 UEL207-107D1W3
40 1!2 1(7/6	UELF208D1W3 UELF208-108D1W3 UELF208-109D1W3	130 5!8	102 4!64	21 ##64	15 !(32	36 1!#32	16 %8	55.9 2!#64	56.3 2.217	21.4 0.843	M14 !2	UEL208D1W3 UEL208-108D1W3 UEL208-109D1W3
45 1%8 1!!7/6 1#4	UELF209D1W3 UELF209-110D1W3 UELF209-111D1W3 UELF209-112D1W3	137 5!#32	105 4(64	22 %%64	16 %8	38 1!2	16 %8	56.9 2!%64	56.3 2.217	21.4 0.843	M14 !2	UEL209D1W3 UEL209-110D1W3 UEL209-111 UEL209-112
50 1!#7/6 1&8 1!%7/6 2	UELF210D1W3 UELF210-113D1W3 UELF210-114D1W3 UELF210-115D1W3 UELF210-200D1W3	143 5%8	111 4#8	22 %%64	16 %8	40 1(7/6	16 %8	60.1 2#64	62.7 2.469	24.6 0.969	M14 !2	UEL210D1W3 UEL210-113D1W3 UEL210-114D1W3 UEL210-115D1W3 UEL210-200D1W3

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: Please refer to page 25 for size of grease fitting.

Housing number	Mass of unit
	kg lb
F204D1	0.7
F204D1	1.5
F205D1	0.8
F205D1	
F205D1	1.8
F205D1	
F205D1	
F206D1	1.2
F206D1	
F206D1	2.6
F206D1	
F206D1	
F207D1	1.6
F207D1	
F207D1	3.5
F207D1	
F207D1	
F208D1	1.9
F208D1	4.2
F208D1	
F209D1	2.3
F209D1	
F209D1	5.1
F209D1	
F210D1	2.6
F210D1	
F210D1	5.7
F210D1	
F210D1	

Flanged units cast housing
Eccentric locking collar type



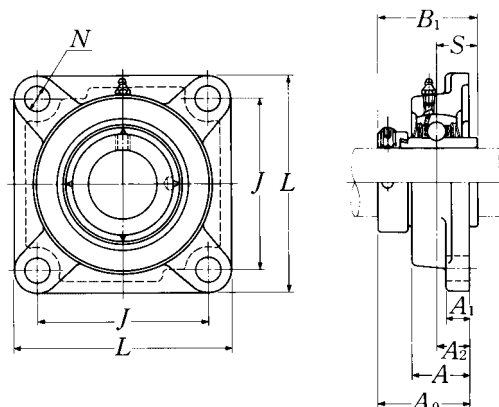
Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions									Bolt size	Bearing number
		mm					inch					
		<i>L</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i> ₂	<i>A</i> ₁	<i>A</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>A</i> ₀	<i>B</i> ₁	<i>S</i>		
55 2 2 1/8 2 1/4 2 3/8	UELF211D1W3 UELF211-200D1W3 UELF211-201D1W3 UELF211-202D1W3 UELF211-203D1W3	162 6 3/8	130 5 1/8	25 1 3/4	18 3/4	43 1 7/8	19 3/4	68.6 2 5/8	71.4 2.811	27.8 1.094	M16 5/8	UEL211D1W3 UEL211-200D1W3 UEL211-201D1W3 UEL211-202D1W3 UEL211-203D1W3
60 2 1/4 2 3/8 2 1/2 2 5/8	UELF212D1W3 UELF212-204D1W3 UELF212-205D1W3 UELF212-206D1W3 UELF212-207D1W3	175 6 7/8	143 5 5/8	29 1 1/4	18 3/4	48 1 7/8	19 3/4	75.8 2 5/8	77.8 3.063	31 1.220	M16 5/8	UEL212D1W3 UEL212-204D1W3 UEL212-205D1W3 UEL212-206D1W3 UEL212-207D1W3
65 2 1/2 2 3/4	UELF213D1W3 UELF213-208D1W3 UELF213-209D1W3	187 7 3/8	149 5 7/8	30 1 1/2	22 7/8	50 1 7/8	19 3/4	81.55 3 1/8	85.7 3.374	34.15 1.344	M16 5/8	UEL213D1W3 UEL213-208D1W3 UEL213-209D1W3
70 2 3/8 2 1 1/8 2 3/4	UELF214D1W3 UELF214-210D1W3 UELF214-211D1W3 UELF214-212D1W3	193 7 1/2	152 5 3/4	31 1 3/4	22 7/8	54 2 1/8	19 3/4	82.55 3 1/4	85.7 3.374	34.15 1.344	M16 5/8	UEL214D1W3 UEL214-210D1W3 UEL214-211D1W3 UEL214-212D1W3
75 2 1 3/8 2 3/8 2 1 1/8 3	UELF215D1W3 UELF215-213D1W3 UELF215-214D1W3 UELF215-215D1W3 UELF215-300D1W3	200 7 7/8	159 6 1/4	34 1 1/2	22 7/8	56 2 3/8	19 3/4	88.7 3 1/4	92 3.622	37.3 1.469	M16 5/8	UEL215D1W3 UEL215-213D1W3 UEL215-214D1W3 UEL215-215D1W3 UEL215-300D1W3

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: Please refer to page 25 for size of grease fitting.

Housing number	Mass of unit
	kg lb
F211D1	3.8
F211D1	
F211D1	8.4
F211D1	
F211D1	
F212D1	4.8
F212D1	
F212D1	11
F212D1	
F212D1	
F213D1	6.0
F213D1	13
F213D1	
F214D1	6.3
F214D1	
F214D1	14
F214D1	
F215D1	7.2
F215D1	
F215D1	16
F215D1	
F215D1	

Flanged units cast housing
Eccentric locking collar type



Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions									Bolt size	Bearing number
		mm					inch					
		<i>L</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i> ₂	<i>A</i> ₁	<i>A</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>A</i> ₀	<i>B</i> ₁	<i>S</i>		
25 1 1/8 1 3/8 1 1/2 1	UELF305D1W3 UELF305-013D1W3 UELF305-014D1W3 UELF305-015D1W3 UELF305-100D1W3	110 4 1/2	80 3 3/8	16 5/8	13 1/2	29 1 1/8	16 5/8	46.1 1 7/8	46.8 1.843	16.7 0.657	M14 1/2	UEL305D1W3 UEL305-013D1W3 UEL305-014D1W3 UEL305-015D1W3 UEL305-100D1W3
30 1 1/8 1 1/2 1 3/8	UELF306D1W3 UELF306-101D1W3 UELF306-102D1W3 UELF306-103D1W3	125 4 7/8	95 3 7/8	18 3/4	15 1/2	32 1 1/4	16 5/8	50.5 1 11/16	50 1.969	17.5 0.689	M14 1/2	UEL306D1W3 UEL306-101D1W3 UEL306-102D1W3 UEL306-103D1W3
35 1 1/4 1 3/8 1 1/2 1 3/8	UELF307D1W3 UELF307-104D1W3 UELF307-105D1W3 UELF307-106D1W3 UELF307-107D1W3	135 5 1/8	100 3 1/8	20 3/2	16 5/8	36 1 1/2	19 3/4	53.3 2 1/8	51.6 2.031	18.3 0.720	M16 3/8	UEL307D1W3 UEL307-104D1W3 UEL307-105D1W3 UEL307-106D1W3 UEL307-107D1W3
40 1 1/2 1 3/4	UELF308D1W3 UELF308-108D1W3 UELF308-109D1W3	150 5 7/8	112 4 1/2	23 3/2	17 1/2	40 1 3/4	19 3/4	60.3 2 3/8	57.1 2.248	19.8 0.780	M16 3/8	UEL308D1W3 UEL308-108D1W3 UEL308-109D1W3
45 1 3/8 1 1 1/8 1 3/4	UELF309D1W3 UELF309-110D1W3 UELF309-111D1W3 UELF309-112D1W3	160 6 3/8	125 4 7/8	25 1 1/4	18 3/2	44 1 7/8	19 3/4	63.9 2 5/8	58.7 2.311	19.8 0.780	M16 3/8	UEL309D1W3 UEL309-110D1W3 UEL309-111D1W3 UEL309-112D1W3
50 1 1 1/8 1 3/8 1 1 1/2	UELF310D1W3 UELF310-113D1W3 UELF310-114D1W3 UELF310-115D1W3	175 6 7/8	132 5 1/8	28 1 1/4	19 3/4	48 1 7/8	23 3/2	70 2 3/4	66.6 2.622	24.6 0.969	M20 3/4	UEL310D1W3 UEL310-113D1W3 UEL310-114D1W3 UEL310-115D1W3
55 2 2 1/8 2 1/2 2 3/8	UELF311D1W3 UELF311-200D1W3 UELF311-201D1W3 UELF311-202D1W3 UELF311-203D1W3	185 7 3/8	140 5 5/8	30 1 1/8	20 3/2	52 2 1/8	23 3/2	75.2 2 11/16	73 2.874	27.8 1.094	M20 3/4	UEL311D1W3 UEL311-200D1W3 UEL311-201D1W3 UEL311-202D1W3 UEL311-203D1W3

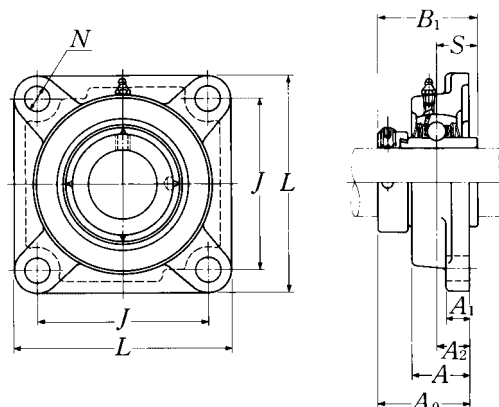
Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1"

2) Inner race face does not protrude from the housing face except UELF305 and UELF316.

Note: Please refer to page 25 for size of grease fitting.

Housing number	Mass of unit
	kg lb
F305D1	1.2
F305D1	
F305D1	2.6
F305D1	
F305D1	
F306D1	1.7
F306D1	
F306D1	3.7
F306D1	
F306D1	
F307D1	2.0
F307D1	
F307D1	4.4
F307D1	
F307D1	
F308D1	2.8
F308D1	
F308D1	6.2
F309D1	3.6
F309D1	
F309D1	7.9
F309D1	
F310D1	4.7
F310D1	
F310D1	10
F310D1	
F311D1	5.7
F311D1	
F311D1	13
F311D1	
F311D1	

Flanged units cast housing
Eccentric locking collar type



Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions									Bolt size	Bearing number
mm inch		mm					inch				mm inch	
		<i>L</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i> ₂	<i>A</i> ₁	<i>A</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>A</i> ₀	<i>B</i> ₁	<i>S</i>		
60 2 1/4 2 3/8 2 7/8 2 3/4	UELF312D1W3 UELF312-204D1W3 UELF312-205D1W3 UELF312-206D1W3 UELF312-207D1W3	195 7 11/16	150 5 7/8	33 1 1/8	22 7/8	56 2 1/8	23 1 1/8	81.45 3 1/8	79.4 3.126	30.95 1.219	M20 #4	UEL312D1W3 UEL312-204D1W3 UEL312-205D1W3 UEL312-206D1W3 UEL312-207D1W3
65 2 1/2 2 5/8	UELF313D1W3 UELF313-208D1W3 UELF313-209D1W3	208 8 1/8	166 6 5/8	33 1 1/8	22 7/8	58 2 3/8	23 1 1/8	86.15 3 3/8	85.7 3.374	32.55 1.281	M20 #4	UEL313D1W3 UEL313-208D1W3 UEL313-209D1W3
70 2 7/8 2 11/16 2 3/4	UELF314D1W3 UELF314-210D1W3 UELF314-211D1W3 UELF314-212D1W3	226 8 7/8	178 6 5/8	36 1 3/8	25 1 1/8	61 2 1/8	25 1 3/8	93.95 3 5/8	92.1 3.626	34.15 1.344	M22 8/8	UEL314D1W3 UEL314-210D1W3 UEL314-211D1W3 UEL314-212D1W3
75 2 11/16 2 7/8 2 11/16 3	UELF315D1W3 UELF315-213D1W3 UELF315-214D1W3 UELF315-215D1W3 UELF315-300D1W3	236 9 3/8	184 7 1/4	39 1 5/8	25 1 1/8	66 2 1/8	25 1 3/8	101.7 4	100 3.937	37.3 1.469	M22 8/8	UEL315D1W3 UEL315-213D1W3 UEL315-214D1W3 UEL315-215D1W3 UEL315-300D1W3
80 3 1/8 3 1/8 3 1/8	UELF316D1W3 UELF316-301D1W3 UELF316-302D1W3 UELF316-303D1W3	250 9 7/8	196 7 7/8	38 1 1/2	27 1 1/8	68 2 11/16	31 1 3/8	103.9 4 1/8	106.4 4.189	40.5 1.594	M27 1	UEL316D1W3 UEL316-301D1W3 UEL316-302D1W3 UEL316-303D1W3
85 3 1/4 3 3/8 3 3/8	UELF317D1W3 UELF317-304D1W3 UELF317-305D1W3 UELF317-307D1W3	260 10 1/4	204 8 1/8	44 1 5/8	27 1 1/8	74 2 7/8	31 1 3/8	111.45 4 3/8	109.5 4.311	42.05 1.656	M27 1	UEL317D1W3 UEL317-304D1W3 UEL317-305D1W3 UEL317-307D1W3
90 3 3/8 3 1/2	UELF318D1W3 UELF318-307D1W3 UELF318-308D1W3	280 11 1/8	216 8 1/2	44 1 5/8	30 1 3/8	76 3	35 1 3/8	116.25 4 5/8	115.9 4.563	43.65 1.719	M30 1 1/8	UEL318D1W3 UEL318-308D1W3 UEL318-308D1W3

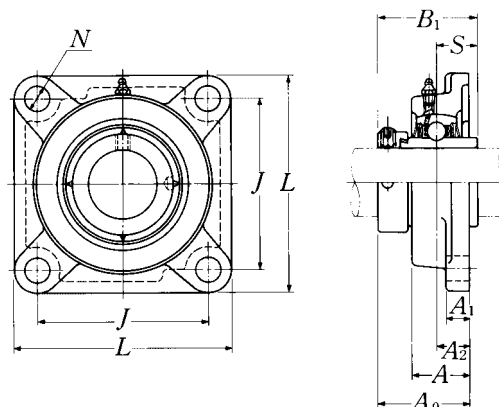
Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

2) Inner race face does not protrude from the housing face except UELF305 and UELF316.

Note: Please refer to page 25 for size of grease fitting.

Housing number	Mass of unit
	kg lb
F312D1	6.8
F312D1	
F312D1	15
F312D1	
F312D1	
F313D1	8.3
F313D1	18
F313D1	
F314D1	10
F314D1	
F314D1	22
F314D1	
F315D1	12
F315D1	
F315D1	26
F315D1	
F315D1	
F316D1	16
F316D1	
F316D1	35
F316D1	
F317D1	17
F317D1	
F317D1	37
F317D1	
F318D1	21
F318D1	46
F318D1	

Flanged units cast housing
Eccentric locking collar type



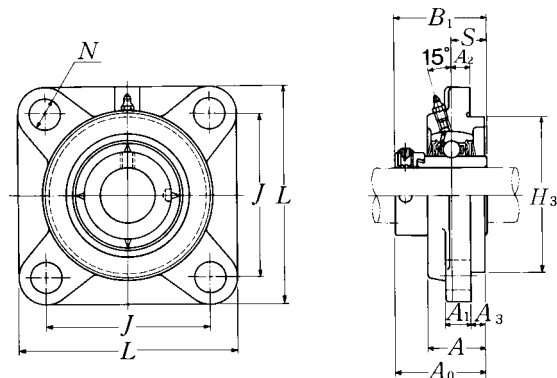
Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions									Bolt size	Bearing number
		<i>L</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i> ₂	<i>A</i> ₁	<i>A</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>A</i> ₀	<i>B</i> ₁	<i>S</i>		
mm inch					mm	inch					mm inch	
95	UELF319D1W3	290	228	59	30	94	35	142.4	122.3	38.9	M30	UELF319D1W3
3 11/16	UELF319-310D1W3											UELF319-310D1W3
3 11/16	UELF319-311D1W3	11 1/32	8 1/32	2 1/64	1 1/16	3 11/16	1 1/8	5 5/64	4.815	1.531	1 1/8	UELF319-311D1W3
3 7/8	UELF319-312D1W3											UELF319-312D1W3
100	UELF320D1W3	310	242	59	32	94	38	137.6	128.6	50	M33	UELF320D1W3
3 15/16	UELF320-313D1W3											UELF320-313D1W3
3 7/8	UELF320-314D1W3	12 1/32	9 1/32	2 1/64	1 1/4	3 11/16	1 1/2	5 3/64	5.063	1.969	1 1/4	UELF320-314D1W3
3 15/16	UELF320-315D1W3											UELF320-315D1W3
4	UELF320-400D1W3											UELF320-400D1W3
105	UELF321D1W3	310	242	59	32	94	38	150.3	139.7	48.4	M33	UELF321D1W3
110	UELF322D1W3	340	266	60	35	96	41	152.1	141.3	49.2	M36	UELF322D1W3

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: Please refer to page 25 for size of grease fitting.

Housing number	Mass of unit
	kg lb
F319D1	23
F319D1	
F319D1	51
F319D1	
F320D1	28
F320D1	
F320D1	62
F320D1	
F320D1	
F321D1	29
F322D1	40

Flanged cartridge units cast housing
Eccentric locking collar type



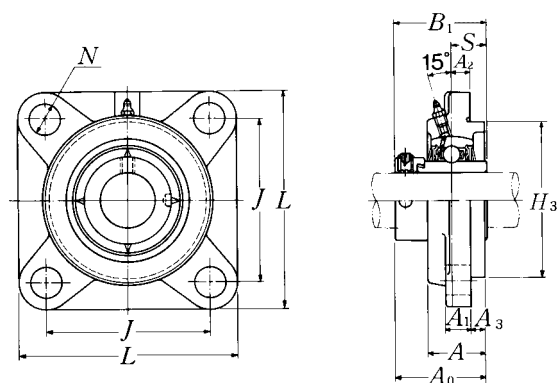
Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions											Bolt size
		L	J	A ₂	N	A ₃	A ₁	A	H ₃	A ₀	B ₁	S	
mm inch													mm inch
25	UELFS305D1W3	110	80	9	16	7	13	29	80	46.1	46.8	16.7	M14
1 7/8	UELFS305-013D1W3												
1 7/8	UELFS305-014D1W3	4 1/32	3 3/32	9/64	5/8	7/32	1/2	1 1/64	3.1496	1 1/16	1.843	0.657	1/2
1 7/8	UELFS305-015D1W3												
1	UELFS305-100D1W3												
30	UELFS306D1W3	125	95	10	16	8	15	32	90	50.5	50	17.5	M14
1 1/8	UELFS306-101D1W3												
1 1/8	UELFS306-102D1W3	4 9/32	3 5/16	9/64	5/8	1 1/16	1 1/32	1 1/8	3.5433	1 5/16	1.969	0.689	1/2
1 1/8	UELFS306-103D1W3												
35	UELFS307D1W3	135	100	11	19	9	16	36	100	53.3	51.6	18.3	M16
1 1/4	UELFS307-104D1W3												
1 1/4	UELFS307-105D1W3	5 1/16	3 1/16	1 1/16	3/4	9/64	5/8	1 1/32	3.9370	2 3/32	2.031	0.720	3/8
1 1/4	UELFS307-106D1W3												
1 1/4	UELFS307-107D1W3												
40	UELFS308D1W3	150	112	13	19	10	17	40	115	60.3	57.1	19.8	M16
1 1/2	UELFS308-108D1W3												
1 1/2	UELFS308-109D1W3	5 9/32	4 1/32	1 1/16	3/4	1 1/16	1 1/32	1 1/8	4.5276	2 1/8	2.248	0.780	3/8
45	UELFS309D1W3	160	125	14	19	11	18	44	125	63.9	58.7	19.8	M16
1 5/8	UELFS309-110D1W3												
1 5/8	UELFS309-111D1W3	6 1/16	4 1/8	1 1/8	3/4	1 1/16	1 1/32	1 5/8	4.9213	2 3/8	2.311	0.780	3/8
1 5/8	UELFS309-112D1W3												
50	UELFS310D1W3	175	132	16	23	12	19	48	140	70	66.6	24.6	M20
1 7/8	UELFS310-113D1W3												
1 7/8	UELFS310-114D1W3	6 5/8	5 1/8	1 1/4	1 1/2	1 1/32	3/4	1 1/2	5.5118	2 3/4	2.622	0.969	3/4
1 7/8	UELFS310-115D1W3												
55	UELFS311D1W3	185	140	17	23	13	20	52	150	75.2	73	27.8	M20
2	UELFS311-200D1W3												
2 1/8	UELFS311-201D1W3	7 1/32	5 3/8	1 3/8	1 1/2	1 1/8	1 1/32	2 1/8	5.9055	2 7/8	2.874	1.094	3/4
2 1/8	UELFS311-202D1W3												
2 1/8	UELFS311-203D1W3												

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: Please refer to page 25 for size of grease fitting.

Bearing number	Housing number	Mass of unit	
		kg	lb
UEL305D1W3	FS305D1	1.4	
UEL305-013D1W3	FS305D1		
UEL305-014D1W3	FS305D1	3.1	
UEL305-015D1W3	FS305D1		
UEL305-100D1W3	FS305D1		
UEL306D1W3	FS306D1	2.0	
UEL306-101D1W3	FS306D1		
UEL306-102D1W3	FS306D1	4.4	
UEL306-103D1W3	FS306D1		
UEL307D1W3	FS307D1	2.4	
UEL307-104D1W3	FS307D1		
UEL307-105D1W3	FS307D1	5.3	
UEL307-106D1W3	FS307D1		
UEL307-107D1W3	FS307D1		
UEL308D1W3	FS308D1	3.4	
UEL308-108D1W3	FS308D1	7.5	
UEL308-109D1W3	FS308D1		
UEL309D1W3	FS309D1	4.2	
UEL309-110D1W3	FS309D1		
UEL309-111D1W3	FS309D1	9.3	
UEL309-112D1W3	FS309D1		
UEL310D1W3	FS310D1	5.5	
UEL310-113D1W3	FS310D1		
UEL310-114D1W3	FS310D1	12	
UEL310-115D1W3	FS310D1		
UEL311D1W3	FS311D1	6.5	
UEL311-200D1W3	FS311D1		
UEL311-201D1W3	FS311D1	14	
UEL311-202D1W3	FS311D1		
UEL311-203D1W3	FS311D1		

Flanged cartridge units cast housing
Eccentric locking collar type



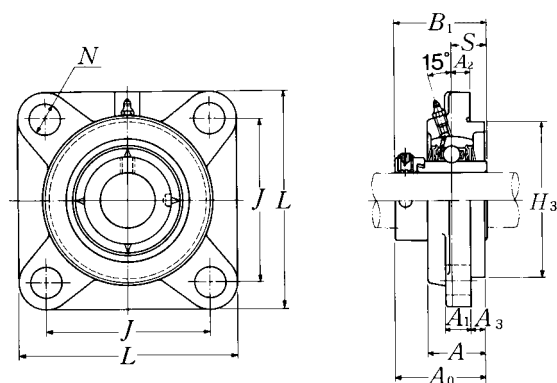
Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions											Bolt size
		L	J	A ₂	N	A ₃	A ₁	A	H ₃	A ₀	B ₁	S	
mm inch						mm inch	mm inch						mm inch
60	UELFS312D1W3	195	150	19	23	14	22	56	160	81.5	79.4	30.95	M20
2 1/4	UELFS312-204D1W3												
2 3/8	UELFS312-205D1W3	7 11/16	5 3/32	#4	3/8	1/2	7/8	2 1/16	6.2992	3 1/8	3.126	1.219	#4
2 3/8	UELFS312-206D1W3												
2 3/8	UELFS312-207D1W3												
65	UELFS313D1W3	208	166	15	23	18	22	58	175	86.2	85.7	32.55	M20
2 1/2	UELFS313-208D1W3	8 1/8	6 5/16	1 1/8	3/8	3/4	7/8	2 3/8	6.8898	3 3/8	3.374	1.281	#4
2 1/2	UELFS313-209D1W3												
70	UELFS314D1W3	226	178	18	25	18	25	61	185	94.0	92.1	34.15	M22
2 3/8	UELFS314-210D1W3												
2 1 1/8	UELFS314-211D1W3	8 3/8	7 1/4	3/4	1 1/4	3/4	1 1/8	2 1/8	7.2835	3 3/4	3.626	1.344	8/8
2 3/4	UELFS314-212D1W3												
75	UELFS315D1W3	236	184	21	25	18	25	66	200	101.7	100	37.3	M22
2 1 3/8	UELFS315-213D1W3												
2 3/8	UELFS315-214D1W3												
2 1 3/8	UELFS315-215D1W3	9 3/8	7 1/4	3/4	1 1/4	3/4	1 1/8	2 1/8	7.8740	4	3.937	1.469	8/8
3	UELFS315-300D1W3												
80	UELFS316D1W3	250	196	18	31	20	27	68	210	103.9	106.4	40.5	M27
3 1/8	UELFS316-301D1W3												
3 1/8	UELFS316-302D1W3	9 5/8	7 3/8	3/4	1 3/8	3/4	1 1/8	2 3/8	8.2677	4 3/8	4.189	1.594	1
3 3/8	UELFS316-303D1W3												
85	UELFS317D1W3	260	204	24	31	20	27	74	220	111.5	109.5	42.05	M27
3 1/4	UELFS317-304D1W3												
3 3/8	UELFS317-305D1W3	10 1/4	8 1/8	1 1/8	1 3/8	3/4	1 1/8	2 3/8	8.6614	4 3/8	4.311	1.656	1
3 3/8	UELFS317-307D1W3												
90	UELFS318D1W3	280	216	24	35	20	30	76	240	116.3	115.9	43.65	M30
3 3/8	UELFS318-307D1W3	11 1/8	8 1/2	1 1/8	1 3/8	3/4	1 3/8	2 3/4	9.4488	4 3/8	4.563	1.719	1 1/8
3 1/2	UELFS318-308D1W3												

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: Please refer to page 25 for size of grease fitting.

Bearing number	Housing number	Mass of unit
		kg lb
UEL312D1W3	FS312D1	7.5
UEL312-204D1W3	FS312D1	17
UEL312-205D1W3	FS312D1	
UEL312-206D1W3	FS312D1	
UEL312-207D1W3	FS312D1	
UEL313D1W3	FS313D1	9.3
UEL313-208D1W3	FS313D1	21
UEL313-209D1W3	FS313D1	
UEL314D1W3	FS314D1	11
UEL314-210D1W3	FS314D1	24
UEL314-211D1W3	FS314D1	
UEL314-212D1W3	FS314D1	
UEL315D1W3	FS315D1	13
UEL315-213D1W3	FS315D1	29
UEL315-214D1W3	FS315D1	
UEL315-215D1W3	FS315D1	
UEL315-300D1W3	FS315D1	
UEL316D1W3	FS316D1	16
UEL316-301D1W3	FS316D1	35
UEL316-302D1W3	FS316D1	
UEL316-303D1W3	FS316D1	
UEL317D1W3	FS317D1	19
UEL317-304D1W3	FS317D1	42
UEL317-305D1W3	FS317D1	
UEL317-307D1W3	FS317D1	
UEL318D1W3	FS318D1	23
UEL318-307D1W3	FS318D1	51
UEL318-308D1W3	FS318D1	

Flanged cartridge units cast housing
Eccentric locking collar type



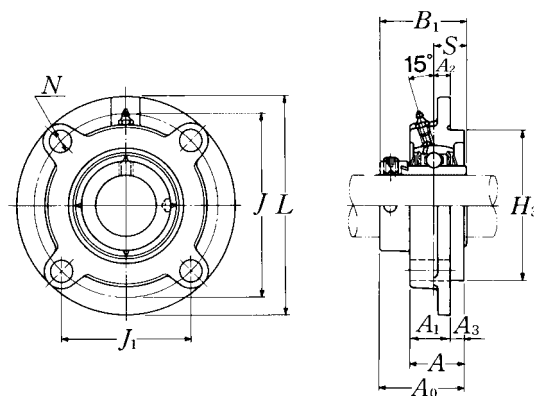
Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions											Bolt size
		<i>L</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A₂</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>A₃</i>	<i>A₁</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>H₃</i>	<i>A₀</i>	<i>B₁</i>	<i>S</i>	
mm inch						mm	inch						mm inch
95	UELFS319D1W3	290	228	39	35	20	30	94	250	142.4	122.3	38.9	M30
3 1/8	UELFS319-310D1W3												
3 1/16	UELFS319-311D1W3	11 1/32	8 1/32	1 1/32	1 1/8	3/32	1 1/16	3 5/64	9.8425	5 1/64	4.815	1.531	1 1/8
3 1/4	UELFS319-312D1W3												
100	UELFS320D1W3	310	242	39	38	20	32	94	260	137.6	128.6	50	M33
3 1/16	UELFS320-313D1W3												
3 1/8	UELFS320-314D1W3	12 1/32	9 1/32	1 1/32	1 1/2	3/32	1 1/4	3 5/64	10.2362	5 1/64	5.063	1.969	1 1/4
3 1/16	UELFS320-315D1W3												
4	UELFS320-400D1W3												
105	UELFS321D1W3	310	242	39	38	20	32	94	260	150.3	139.7	48.4	M33
110	UELFS322D1W3	340	266	35	41	25	35	96	300	152.1	141.3	49.2	M36

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: Please refer to page 25 for size of grease fitting.

Bearing number	Housing number	Mass of unit
		kg lb
UEL319D1W3	FS319D1	26
UEL319-310D1W3	FS319D1	57
UEL319-311D1W3	FS319D1	
UEL319-312D1W3	FS319D1	
UEL320D1W3	FS320D1	32
UEL320-313D1W3	FS320D1	71
UEL320-314D1W3	FS320D1	
UEL320-315D1W3	FS320D1	
UEL320-400D1W3	FS320D1	
UEL321D1W3	FS321D1	32
UEL322D1W3	FS322D1	42

Flanged cartridge units cast housing
Eccentric locking collar type



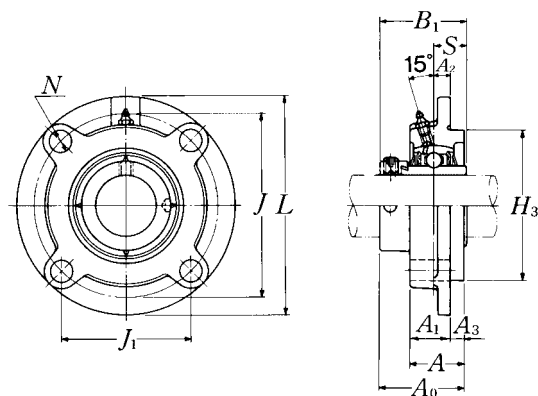
Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions												Bolt size
mm inch		mm						inch						mm inch
		<i>L</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>J</i> ₁	<i>A</i> ₂	<i>N</i>	<i>A</i> ₃	<i>A</i> ₁	<i>A</i>	<i>H</i> ₃	<i>A</i> ₀	<i>B</i> ₁	<i>S</i>	
20 #4	UELFC204D1W3 UELFC204-012D1W3	100 3 11/16	78 3 1/8	55.1 2 11/64	10 3/8	12 1/2	5 5/64	20.5 1 1/8	25.5 1	62 2.4409	41.6 1 5/64	43.7 1.720	17.1 0.673	M10 #8
25 1 1/8 #8 1 1/8 1	UELFC205D1W3 UELFC205-013D1W3 UELFC205-014D1W3 UELFC205-015D1W3 UELFC205-100D1W3	115 4 1/2	90 3 5/8	63.6 2 1/2	10 3/8	12 1/2	6 3/64	21 1 1/8	27 1 1/8	70 2.7559	42.9 1 11/64	44.4 1.748	17.5 0.689	M10 #8
30 1 1/8 1 1/8 1 1/8 1 1/4	UELFC206D1W3 UELFC206-110D1W3 UELFC206-102D1W3 UELFC206-103D1W3 UELFC206-104D1W3	125 4 3/8	100 3 1/8	70.7 2 5/8	10 3/8	12 1/2	8 1/8	23 1 1/8	31 1 3/8	80 3.1496	48.1 1 7/64	48.4 1.906	18.3 0.720	M10 #8
35 1 1/4 1 1/8 1 3/8 1 3/8	UELFC207D1W3 UELFC207-104D1W3 UELFC207-105D1W3 UELFC207-106D1W3 UELFC207-107D1W3	135 5 1/8	110 4 1/8	77.8 3 1/8	11 7/8	14 1 1/8	8 3/8	26 1 1/2	34 1 11/32	90 3.5433	51.3 2 1/64	51.1 2.012	18.8 0.740	M12 7/8
40 1 1/2 1 1/2	UELFC208D1W3 UELFC208-108D1W3 UELFC208-109D1W3	145 5 7/8	120 4 3/8	84.8 3 11/32	11 7/8	14 1 1/8	10 3/64	26 1 1/8	36 1 3/8	100 3.9370	55.9 2 1/64	56.3 2.217	21.4 0.843	M12 7/8
45 1 3/8 1 11/16 1 3/4	UELFC209D1W3 UELFC209-110D1W3 UELFC209-111D1W3 UELFC209-112D1W3	160 6 1/8	132 5 1/8	93.3 3 5/8	10 3/8	16 1 1/8	12 3/8	26 1 1/8	38 1 1/2	105 4.1339	56.9 2 1/64	56.3 2.217	21.4 0.843	M14 1 1/2
50 1 13/16 1 3/8 1 13/16 2	UELFC210D1W3 UELFC210-113D1W3 UELFC210-114D1W3 UELFC210-115D1W3 UELFC210-200D1W3	165 6 1/2	138 5 1/8	97.6 3 5/8	10 3/8	16 1 1/8	12 3/8	28 1 3/8	40 1 5/8	110 4.3307	60.1 2 3/64	62.7 2.469	24.6 0.969	M14 1 1/2

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: Please refer to page 25 for size of grease fitting.

Bearing number	Housing number	Mass of unit	
		kg	lb
UEL204D1W3	FC204D1	0.8	
UEL204-012D1W3	FC204D1	1.8	
UEL205D1W3	FC205D1	1.1	
UEL205-013D1W3	FC205D1		
UEL205-014D1W3	FC205D1	2.4	
UEL205-015D1W3	FC205D1		
UEL205-100D1W3	FC205D1		
UEL206D1W3	FC206D1	1.5	
UEL206-101D1W3	FC206D1		
UEL206-102D1W3	FC206D1	3.3	
UEL206-103D1W3	FC206D1		
UEL206-104D1W3	FC206D1		
UEL207D1W3	FC207D1	1.8	
UEL207-104D1W3	FC207D1		
UEL207-105D1W3	FC207D1	4.0	
UEL207-106D1W3	FC207D1		
UEL207-107D1W3	FC207D1		
UEL208D1W3	FC208D1	2.2	
UEL208-108D1W3	FC208D1	4.9	
UEL208-109D1W3	FC208D1		
UEL209D1W3	FC209D1	2.8	
UEL209-110D1W3	FC209D1		
UEL209-111D1W3	FC209D1	6.2	
UEL209-112D1W3	FC209D1		
UEL210D1W3	FC210D1	3.3	
UEL210-113D1W3	FC210D1		
UEL210-114D1W3	FC210D1	7.3	
UEL210-115D1W3	FC210D1		
UEL210-200D1W3	FC210D1		

Flanged cartridge units cast housing
Eccentric locking collar type



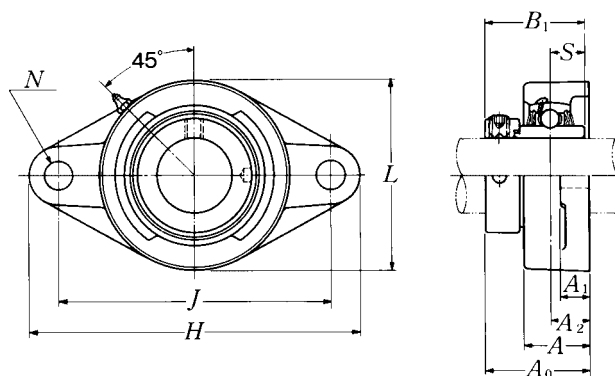
Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions													Bolt size	
								mm		inch						
		<i>L</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>J</i> ₁	<i>A</i> ₂	<i>N</i>	<i>A</i> ₃	<i>A</i> ₁	<i>A</i>	<i>H</i> ₃	<i>A</i> ₀	<i>B</i> ₁	<i>S</i>	mm inch		
55 2 2 1/8 2 1/8 2 3/8	UELFC211D1W3 UELFC211-200D1W3 UELFC211-201D1W3 UELFC211-202D1W3 UELFC211-203D1W3	185 7 (3/2)	150 5 (3/2)	106.1 4 1/4	13 3/4	19 3/4	12 1 1/2	31 1 3/2	43 1 1/2	125 4.9213	68.6 2 5/8	71.4 2.811	27.8 1.094	M16 3/8		
60 2 1/4 2 3/8 2 3/8 2 3/8	UELFC212D1W3 UELFC212-204D1W3 UELFC212-205D1W3 UELFC212-206D1W3 UELFC212-207D1W3	195 7 1/2	160 6 1/4	113.1 4 3/4	17 3/4	19 3/4	12 1 1/2	36 1 1/2	48 1 3/4	135 5.3150	75.8 2 3/4	77.8 3.063	31 1.220	M16 3/8		
65 2 1/2 2 1/2	UELFC213D1W3 UELFC213-208D1W3 UELFC213-209D1W3	205 8 1/2	170 6 1/2	120.2 4 5/8	16 3/8	19 3/4	14 3/4	36 1 1/2	50 1 1/2	145 5.7087	81.6 3 1/2	85.7 3.374	34.15 1.344	M16 3/8		
70 2 3/8 2 1 1/8 2 3/4	UELFC214D1W3 UELFC214-210D1W3 UELFC214-211D1W3 UELFC214-212D1W3	215 8 1/2	177 6 1/2	125.1 4 3/4	17 3/4	19 3/4	14 3/4	40 1 1/2	54 2 1/8	150 5.9055	82.6 3 1/4	85.7 3.374	34.15 1.344	M16 3/8		
75 2 1 3/8 2 3/8 2 1 3/8 3	UELFC215D1W3 UELFC215-213D1W3 UELFC215-214D1W3 UELFC215-215D1W3 UELFC215-300D1W3	220 8 3/2	184 7 1/4	130.1 5 1/8	18 3/4	19 3/4	16 3/8	40 1 1/2	56 2 1/4	160 6.2992	88.7 3 1/4	92 3.622	37.3 1.469	M16 3/8		

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: Please refer to page 25 for size of grease fitting.

Bearing number	Housing number	Mass of unit	
		kg	lb
UEL211D1W3	FC211D1	4.5	
UEL211-200D1W3	FC211D1		
UEL211-201D1W3	FC211D1	9.9	
UEL211-202D1W3	FC211D1		
UEL211-203D1W3	FC211D1		
UEL212D1W3	FC212D1	5.7	
UEL212-204D1W3	FC212D1		
UEL212-205D1W3	FC212D1	13	
UEL212-206D1W3	FC212D1		
UEL212-207D1W3	FC212D1		
UEL213D1W3	FC213D1	6.5	
UEL213-208D1W3	FC213D1	14	
UEL213-209D1W3	FC213D1		
UEL214D1W3	FC214D1	7.2	
UEL214-210D1W3	FC214D1		
UEL214-211D1W3	FC214D1	16	
UEL214-212D1W3	FC214D1		
UEL215D1W3	FC215D1	8.0	
UEL215-213D1W3	FC215D1		
UEL215-214D1W3	FC215D1	18	
UEL215-215D1W3	FC215D1		
UEL215-300D1W3	FC215D1		

Flanged cartridge units cast housing
Eccentric locking collar type



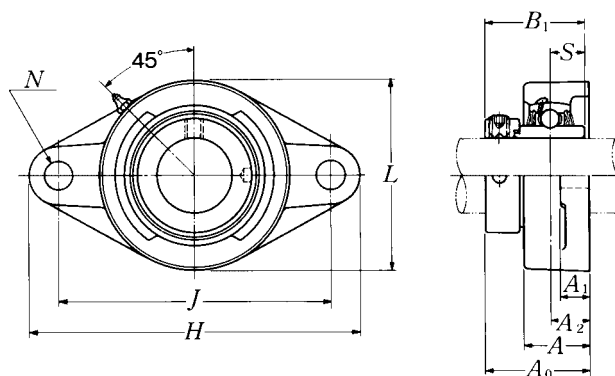
Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions										Bolt size
		H	J	A ₂	A ₁	A	N	L	A ₀	B ₁	S	
mm inch												mm inch
20 #4	UELFLU204D1W3 UELFLU204-012D1W3	113 4 1/2	90 3 5/8	19 #4	15 1/2	29.5 1 1/8	11.5 #4	61 2 1/2	45.6 1 3/4	43.7 1.720	17.1 0.673	M10 #8
25 1 1/8 #8 1 1/8 1	UELFLU205D1W3 UELFLU205-013D1W3 UELFLU205-014D1W3 UELFLU205-015D1W3 UELFLU205-100D1W3	125 4 1/2	99 3 7/8	19 #4	15 1/2	30 1 1/8	11.5 #4	70 2 3/4	45.9 1 3/4	44.4 1.748	17.5 0.689	M10 #8
30 1 1/8 1 1/8 1 1/8 1 1/4	UELFLU206D1W3 UELFLU206-101D1W3 UELFLU206-102D1W3 UELFLU206-103D1W3 UELFLU206-104D1W3	142 5 1/2	116.5 4 1/2	20 #4	16 #8	33 1 1/8	11.5 #4	83 3 1/2	50.1 1 3/4	48.4 1.906	18.3 0.720	M10 #8
35 1 1/4 1 1/8 1 3/8 1 7/8	UELFLU207D1W3 UELFLU207-104D1W3 UELFLU207-105D1W3 UELFLU207-106D1W3 UELFLU207-107D1W3	156 6 1/2	130 5 1/8	21 #4	17 #4	36 1 1/2	14 #4	96 3 3/4	53.3 2 1/4	51.1 2.012	18.8 0.740	M12 1 1/2
40 1 1/2 1 1/2	UELFLU208D1W3 UELFLU208-108D1W3 UELFLU208-109D1W3	172 6 3/4	143.5 5 1/2	24 1 1/8	17 #4	39 1 1/2	14 #4	105 4 1/8	58.9 2 3/8	56.3 2.217	21.4 0.843	M12 1 1/2
45 1 3/8 1 1 1/8 1 3/4	UELFLU209D1W3 UELFLU209-110D1W3 UELFLU209-111D1W3 UELFLU209-112D1W3	180 7 1/2	148.5 5 3/4	24 1 1/8	18 #4	40 1 1/2	16 #8	111 4 3/8	58.9 2 3/8	56.3 2.217	21.4 0.843	M14 1 1/2
50 1 1 1/8 1 3/8 1 1 1/8 2	UELFLU210D1W3 UELFLU210-113D1W3 UELFLU210-114D1W3 UELFLU210-115D1W3 UELFLU210-200D1W3	190 7 1/2	157 6 1/8	28 1 3/4	20 #4	46 1 7/8	18 #4	116 4 1/2	66.1 2 5/8	62.7 2.469	24.6 0.969	M16 #8

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: Please refer to page 25 for size of grease fitting.

Bearing number	Housing number	Mass of unit
		kg lb
UEL204D1W3 UEL204-012D1W3	FLU204D1 FLU204D1	0.6 1.3
UEL205D1W3 UEL205-013D1W3 UEL205-014D1W3 UEL205-015D1W3 UEL205-100D1W3	FLU205D1 FLU205D1 FLU205D1 FLU205D1 FLU205D1	0.8 1.8
UEL206D1W3 UEL206-101D1W3 UEL206-102D1W3 UEL206-103D1W3 UEL206-104D1W3	FLU206D1 FLU206D1 FLU206D1 FLU206D1 FLU206D1	1.1 2.4
UEL207D1W3 UEL207-104D1W3 UEL207-105D1W3 UEL207-106D1W3 UEL207-107D1W3	FLU207D1 FLU207D1 FLU207D1 FLU207D1 FLU207D1	1.4 3.1
UEL208D1W3 UEL208-108D1W3 UEL208-109D1W3	FLU208D1 FLU208D1 FLU208D1	1.8 4.0
UEL209D1W3 UEL209-110D1W3 UEL209-111D1W3 UEL209-112D1W3	FLU209D1 FLU209D1 FLU209D1 FLU209D1	2.1 4.6
UEL210D1W3 UEL210-113D1W3 UEL210-114D1W3 UEL210-115D1W3 UEL210-200D1W3	FLU210D1 FLU210D1 FLU210D1 FLU210D1 FLU210D1	2.5 5.5

Flanged cartridge units cast housing
Eccentric locking collar type



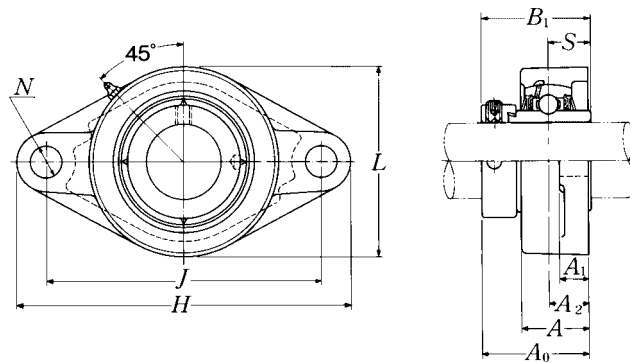
Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions										Bolt size
		H	J	A ₂	A ₁	A	N	L	A ₀	B ₁	S	
mm inch												mm inch
55	UELFLU211D1W3	217	184	31	21	49	18	134	74.6	71.4	27.8	M16
2	UELFLU211-200D1W3											
2 1/8	UELFLU211-201D1W3	8 1/32	7 1/4	1 3/32	1 #7/16	1 1/2	3/4	5 3/32	2 1/2	2.811	1.094	3/8
2 1/8	UELFLU211-202D1W3											
2 3/8	UELFLU211-203D1W3											
60	UELFLU212D1W3	235	202	34	21	53	18	138	80.8	77.8	31	M16
2 1/4	UELFLU212-204D1W3											
2 3/8	UELFLU212-205D1W3	9 1/4	7 1/2	1 1/32	1 #7/16	2 3/32	3/4	5 1/2	3 1/2	3.063	1.220	3/8
2 3/8	UELFLU212-206D1W3											
2 3/8	UELFLU212-207D1W3											
65	UELFLU213D1W3	248	210	38	22	59	20.5	152	89.55	85.7	34.15	M18
2 1/2	UELFLU213-208D1W3											
2 1/2	UELFLU213-209D1W3	9 7/8	8 1/4	1 1/2	1 #7/16	2 1/2	1 #7/16	5 1/32	3 1/32	3.374	1.344	3/8
70	UELFLU214D1W3	257	216	38	22	62	20.5	159	89.55	85.7	34.15	M18
2 3/8	UELFLU214-210D1W3											
2 1 1/8	UELFLU214-211D1W3	10 1/8	8 1/2	1 1/2	1 #7/16	2 3/8	1 #7/16	6 1/4	3 1/32	3.374	1.344	3/8
2 3/4	UELFLU214-212D1W3											
75	UELFLU215D1W3	266	225	41	22	65	20.5	165	95.7	92	37.3	M18
2 1 3/8	UELFLU215-213D1W3											
2 3/8	UELFLU215-214D1W3	10 1/32	8 3/8	1 3/8	1 #7/16	2 1/2	1 #7/16	6 1/2	3 3/8	3.622	1.469	3/8
2 1 3/8	UELFLU215-215D1W3											
3	UELFLU215-300D1W3											

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: Please refer to page 25 for size of grease fitting.

Bearing number	Housing number	Mass of unit
		kg lb
UEL211D1W3	FLU211D1	3.5
UEL211-200D1W3	FLU211D1	7.7
UEL211-201D1W3	FLU211D1	
UEL211-202D1W3	FLU211D1	
UEL211-203D1W3	FLU211D1	
UEL212D1W3	FLU212D1	4.5
UEL212-204D1W3	FLU212D1	9.9
UEL212-205D1W3	FLU212D1	
UEL212-206D1W3	FLU212D1	
UEL212-207D1W3	FLU212D1	
UEL213D1W3	FLU213D1	5.6
UEL213-208D1W3	FLU213D1	12
UEL213-209D1W3	FLU213D1	
UEL214D1W3	FLU214D1	5.7
UEL214-210D1W3	FLU214D1	13
UEL214-211D1W3	FLU214D1	
UEL214-212D1W3	FLU214D1	
UEL215D1W3	FLU215D1	6.6
UEL215-213D1W3	FLU215D1	15
UEL215-214D1W3	FLU215D1	
UEL215-215D1W3	FLU215D1	
UEL215-300D1W3	FLU215D1	

Flanged units cast housing
Eccentric locking collar type



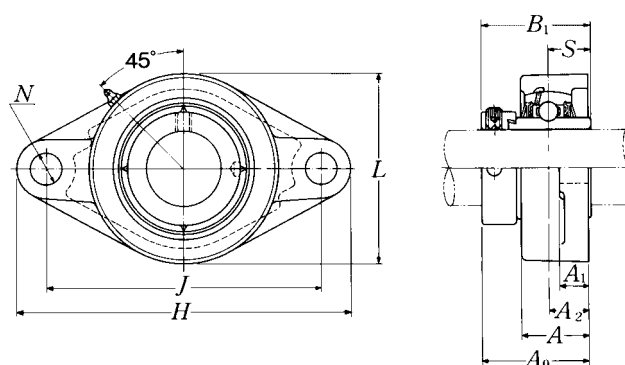
Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions										Bolt size	Bearing number
		H	J	A ₂	A ₁	A	N	L	A ₀	B ₁	S		
mm inch												mm inch	
20 #4	UELFL204D1W3 UELFL204-012D1W3	113 4 1/2	90 3 5/8	15 1 1/2	11 7/8	25.5 1	12 1 1/2	60 2 3/8	41.6 1 5/8	43.7 1.720	17.1 0.673	M10 #8	UEL204D1W3 UEL204-012D1W3
25 1 1/8 #8 1 1/2 1	UELFL205D1W3 UELFL205-013D1W3 UELFL205-014D1W3 UELFL205-015D1W3 UELFL205-100D1W3	130 5 1/8	99 3 7/8	16 5/8	13 1 1/2	27 1 1/8	16 5/8	68 2 11/64	42.9 1 11/16	44.4 1.748	17.5 0.689	M14 #2	UEL205D1W3 UEL205-013D1W3 UEL205-014D1W3 UEL205-015D1W3 UEL205-100D1W3
30 1 1/8 1 1/8 1 3/8 1 1/4	UELFL206D1W3 UELFL206-101D1W3 UELFL206-102D1W3 UELFL206-103D1W3 UELFL206-104D1W3	148 5 7/8	117 4 5/8	18 3/4	13 1 1/2	31 1 1/8	16 5/8	80 3 1/8	48.1 1 7/8	48.4 1.906	18.3 0.720	M14 #2	UEL206D1W3 UEL206-101D1W3 UEL206-102D1W3 UEL206-103D1W3 UEL206-104D1W3
35 1 1/4 1 3/8 1 3/8 1 7/8 1 3/4	UELFL207D1W3 UELFL207-104D1W3 UELFL207-105D1W3 UELFL207-106D1W3 UELFL207-107D1W3	161 6 1/2	130 5 1/8	19 #4	15 1 1/2	34 1 1/2	16 5/8	90 3 1/2	51.3 2 1/4	51.1 2.012	18.8 0.740	M14 #2	UEL207D1W3 UEL207-104D1W3 UEL207-105D1W3 UEL207-106D1W3 UEL207-107D1W3
40 1 1/2 1 3/8	UELFL208D1W3 UELFL208-108D1W3 UELFL208-109D1W3	175 6 7/8	144 5 5/8	21 5/8	15 1 1/2	36 1 1/8	16 5/8	100 3 1/2	55.9 2 1/8	56.3 2.217	21.4 0.843	M14 #2	UEL208D1W3 UEL208-108D1W3 UEL208-109D1W3
45 1 3/8 1 1/2 1 3/4	UELFL209D1W3 UELFL209-110D1W3 UELFL209-111D1W3 UELFL209-112D1W3	188 7 1/2	148 5 7/8	22 5/8	16 5/8	38 1 1/2	19 #4	108 4 1/4	56.9 2 1/8	56.3 2.217	21.4 0.843	M16 5/8	UEL209D1W3 UEL209-110D1W3 UEL209-111D1W3 UEL209-112D1W3
50 1 1/2 1 3/8 1 1/2 2	UELFL210D1W3 UELFL210-113D1W3 UELFL210-114D1W3 UELFL210-115D1W3 UELFL210-200D1W3	197 7 7/8	157 6 1/8	22 5/8	16 5/8	40 1 3/8	19 #4	115 4 1/2	60.1 2 3/8	62.7 2.469	24.6 0.969	M16 5/8	UEL210D1W3 UEL210-113D1W3 UEL210-114D1W3 UEL210-115D1W3 UEL210-200D1W3

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: Please refer to page 25 for size of grease fitting.

Housing number	Mass of unit
	kg lb
FL204D1	0.6
FL204D1	1.3
FL205D1	0.7
FL205D1	
FL205D1	1.5
FL205D1	
FL205D1	
FL206D1	1.0
FL206D1	
FL206D1	2.2
FL206D1	
FL206D1	
FL207D1	1.3
FL207D1	
FL207D1	2.9
FL207D1	
FL207D1	
FL208D1	1.7
FL208D1	3.7
FL208D1	
FL209D1	2.0
FL209D1	
FL209D1	4.4
FL209D1	
FL210D1	2.3
FL210D1	
FL210D1	5.1
FL210D1	
FL210D1	

Flanged units cast housing
Eccentric locking collar type



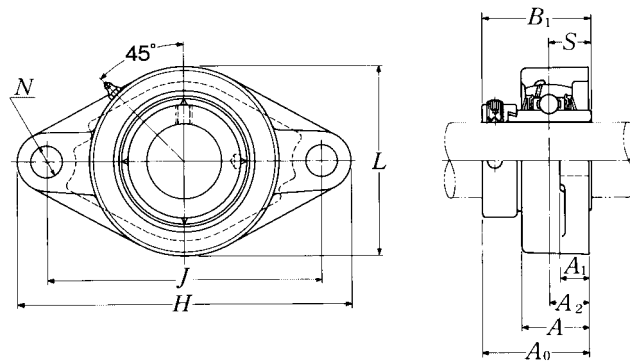
Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions										Bolt size	Bearing number
		mm					inch						
		<i>H</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i> ₂	<i>A</i> ₁	<i>A</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>A</i> ₀	<i>B</i> ₁	<i>S</i>		
55 2 2 1/8 2 1/8 2 3/8	UELFL211D1W3 UELFL211-200D1W3 UELFL211-201D1W3 UELFL211-202D1W3 UELFL211-203D1W3	224 8 1/16	184 7 1/4	25 1 5/16	18 3/4	43 1 1/2	19 3/4	130 5 1/8	68.6 2 5/8	71.4 2.811	27.8 1.094	M16 5/8	UEL211D1W3 UEL211-200D1W3 UEL211-201D1W3 UEL211-202D1W3 UEL211-203D1W3
60 2 1/4 2 3/8 2 3/8 2 3/8	UELFL212D1W3 UELFL212-204D1W3 UELFL212-205D1W3 UELFL212-206D1W3 UELFL212-207D1W3	250 9 5/8	202 7 7/8	29 1 1/4	18 3/4	48 1 7/8	23 1 1/2	140 5 1/2	75.8 2 7/8	77.8 3.063	31 1.220	M20 3/4	UEL212D1W3 UEL212-204D1W3 UEL212-205D1W3 UEL212-206D1W3 UEL212-207D1W3
65 2 1/2 2 1/2	UELFL213D1W3 UELFL213-208D1W3 UELFL213-209D1W3	258 10 1/8	210 8 1/4	30 1 1/8	22 7/8	50 1 7/8	23 1 1/2	155 6 1/8	81.55 3 1/8	85.7 3.374	34.15 1.344	M20 3/4	UEL213D1W3 UEL213-208D1W3 UEL213-209D1W3
70 2 3/8 2 1 1/8 2 3/4	UELFL214D1W3 UELFL214-210D1W3 UELFL214-211D1W3 UELFL214-212D1W3	265 10 3/8	216 8 1/2	31 1 1/2	22 7/8	54 2 1/8	23 1 1/2	160 6 3/8	82.55 3 1/4	85.7 3.374	34.15 1.344	M20 3/4	UEL214D1W3 UEL214-210D1W3 UEL214-211D1W3 UEL214-212D1W3
75 2 1 3/8 2 3/8 2 1 3/8 3	UELFL215D1W3 UELFL215-213D1W3 UELFL215-214D1W3 UELFL215-215D1W3 UELFL215-300D1W3	275 10 1/8	225 8 3/4	34 1 1/2	22 7/8	56 2 1/4	23 1 1/2	165 6 1/2	88.7 3 1/4	92 3.622	37.3 1.469	M20 3/4	UEL215D1W3 UEL215-213D1W3 UEL215-214D1W3 UEL215-215D1W3 UEL215-300D1W3

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: Please refer to page 25 for size of grease fitting.

Housing number	Mass of unit
	kg lb
FL211D1	3.3
FL211D1	
FL211D1	7.3
FL211D1	
FL211D1	
FL212D1	4.3
FL212D1	
FL212D1	9.5
FL212D1	
FL212D1	
FL213D1	5.5
FL213D1	
FL213D1	12
FL214D1	5.8
FL214D1	
FL214D1	13
FL214D1	
FL215D1	6.4
FL215D1	
FL215D1	14
FL215D1	
FL215D1	

Flanged units cast housing
Eccentric locking collar type



Shaft dia.	Unit number ^{1) 2)}	Nominal dimensions										Bolt size	Bearing number
		mm					inch						
		<i>H</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i> ₂	<i>A</i> ₁	<i>A</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>A</i> ₀	<i>B</i> ₁	<i>S</i>		
25 1 1/8 1 1/8 1 1/8 1	UELFL305D1W3 UELFL305-013D1W3 UELFL305-014D1W3 UELFL305-015D1W3 UELFL305-100D1W3	150 5 1/8	113 4 1/2	16 5/8	13 1 1/2	29 1 1/8	19 3/4	80 3 1/8	46.1 1 11/16	46.8 1.843	16.7 0.657	M16 5/8	UEL305D1W3 UEL305-013D1W3 UEL305-014D1W3 UEL305-015D1W3 UEL305-100D1W3
30 1 1/8 1 1/8 1 1/8	UELFL306D1W3 UELFL306-101D1W3 UELFL306-102D1W3 UELFL306-103D1W3	180 7 1/8	134 5 3/8	18 3/4	15 1 1/2	32 1 1/4	23 1 1/8	90 3 1/2	50.5 1 11/16	50 1.969	17.5 0.689	M20 3/4	UEL306D1W3 UEL306-101D1W3 UEL306-102D1W3 UEL306-103D1W3
35 1 1/4 1 1/8 1 1/8 1 1/8	UELFL307D1W3 UELFL307-104D1W3 UELFL307-105D1W3 UELFL307-106D1W3 UELFL307-107D1W3	185 7 3/8	141 5 5/8	20 3/4	16 5/8	36 1 1/8	23 1 1/8	100 3 1/16	53.3 2 1/8	51.6 2.031	18.3 0.720	M20 3/4	UEL307D1W3 UEL307-104D1W3 UEL307-105D1W3 UEL307-106D1W3 UEL307-107D1W3
40 1 1/2 1 1/8	UELFL308D1W3 UELFL308-108D1W3 UELFL308-109D1W3	200 7 7/8	158 6 1/8	23 1 1/8	17 1 1/8	40 1 1/2	23 1 1/8	112 4 1/8	60.3 2 3/8	57.1 2.248	19.8 0.780	M20 3/4	UEL308D1W3 UEL308-108D1W3 UEL308-109D1W3
45 1 3/8 1 1/2 1 3/8	UELFL309D1W3 UELFL309-110D1W3 UELFL309-111D1W3 UELFL309-112D1W3	230 9 1/8	177 6 11/16	25 1 1/8	18 3/4	44 1 3/8	25 1 1/8	125 4 1/2	63.9 2 5/8	58.7 2.311	19.8 0.780	M22 7/8	UEL309D1W3 UEL309-110D1W3 UEL309-111D1W3 UEL309-112D1W3
50 1 1/2 1 3/8 1 1/2	UELFL310D1W3 UELFL310-113D1W3 UELFL310-114D1W3 UELFL310-115D1W3	240 9 3/8	187 7 1/8	28 1 1/4	19 3/4	48 1 3/8	25 1 1/8	140 5 1/2	70 2 3/4	66.6 2.622	24.6 0.969	M22 7/8	UEL310D1W3 UEL310-113D1W3 UEL310-114D1W3 UEL310-115D1W3
55 2 2 1/8 2 1/8 2 3/8	UELFL311D1W3 UELFL311-200D1W3 UELFL311-201D1W3 UELFL311-202D1W3 UELFL311-203D1W3	250 9 7/8	198 7 7/8	30 1 1/4	20 3/4	52 2 1/8	25 1 1/8	150 5 1/8	75.2 2 11/16	73 2.874	27.8 1.094	M22 7/8	UEL311D1W3 UEL311-200D1W3 UEL311-201D1W3 UEL311-202D1W3 UEL311-203D1W3

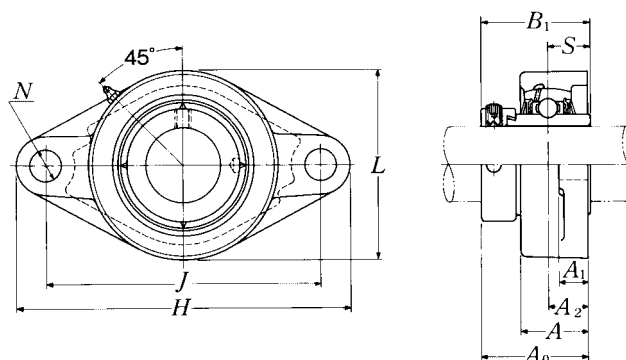
Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

2) Inner race face does not protrude from the housing face except UELFL305 and UELFL316.

Note: Please refer to page 25 for size of grease fitting.

Housing number	Mass of unit
	kg lb
FL305D1	1.1
FL305D1	
FL305D1	2.4
FL305D1	
FL305D1	
FL306D1	1.6
FL306D1	
FL306D1	3.5
FL306D1	
FL307D1	2.0
FL307D1	
FL307D1	4.4
FL307D1	
FL307D1	
FL308D1	2.6
FL308D1	
FL308D1	5.7
FL309D1	3.6
FL309D1	
FL309D1	7.9
FL309D1	
FL310D1	4.6
FL310D1	
FL310D1	10
FL310D1	
FL311D1	5.3
FL311D1	
FL311D1	12
FL311D1	
FL311D1	

Flanged units cast housing
Eccentric locking collar type



Shaft dia.	Unit number ^{1) 2)}	Nominal dimensions										Bolt size	Bearing number
		mm					inch						
mm inch		<i>H</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i> ₂	<i>A</i> ₁	<i>A</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>A</i> ₀	<i>B</i> ₁	<i>S</i>	mm inch	
60 2 1/4 2 3/8 2 3/8 2 3/8	UELFL312D1W3 UELFL312-204D1W3 UELFL312-205D1W3 UELFL312-206D1W3 UELFL312-207D1W3	270 10 3/8 8 1/2 1 1/4 3/8	212 8 1/2 1 1/4 3/8	33 1 1/4 3/8	22 3/8	56 2 1/8 1 1/8	31 1 1/8 6 3/8	160 6 3/8 3 1/8	81.45 3 1/8 3.126	79.4 3 1/8 1.219	30.95	M27 1	UEL312D1W3 UEL312-204D1W3 UEL312-205D1W3 UEL312-206D1W3 UEL312-207D1W3
65 2 1/2 2 3/8	UELFL313D1W3 UELFL313-208D1W3 UELFL313-209D1W3	295 11 3/8 9 5/8	240 9 5/8 1 1/4	33 1 1/4 3/8	25 3/8	58 2 3/8 1 3/8	31 1 3/8 6 7/8	175 6 7/8 3 5/8	86.15 3 5/8 3.374	85.7 3 5/8 1.281	32.55	M27 1	UEL313D1W3 UEL313-208D1W3 UEL313-209D1W3
70 2 3/8 2 1 1/8 2 3/4	UELFL314D1W3 UELFL314-210D1W3 UELFL314-211D1W3 UELFL314-212D1W3	315 12 1/2 9 3/4 1 3/8	250 9 3/4 1 3/8	36 1 3/8 3/8	28 1 3/8	61 2 1/2 1 3/8	35 1 3/8 7 3/8	185 7 3/8 3 5/8	93.95 3 5/8 3.626	92.1 3 5/8 1.344	34.15	M30 1 1/8	UEL314D1W3 UEL314-210D1W3 UEL314-211D1W3 UEL314-212D1W3
75 2 1 3/8 2 3/8 2 1 3/8 3	UELFL315D1W3 UELFL315-213D1W3 UELFL315-214D1W3 UELFL315-215D1W3 UELFL315-300D1W3	320 12 1/2 10 1/4 1 1/2 1 3/8	260 10 1/4 1 1/2	39 1 1/2 3/8	30 1 3/8	66 2 1/2 1 3/8	35 1 3/8 7 1/8	195 7 1/8 4	101.7 4	100 3.937	37.3 1.469	M30 1 1/8	UEL315D1W3 UEL315-213D1W3 UEL315-214D1W3 UEL315-215D1W3 UEL315-300D1W3
80 3 1/8 3 1/8 3 3/8	UELFL316D1W3 UELFL316-301D1W3 UELFL316-302D1W3 UELFL316-303D1W3	355 13 1/2 11 3/8 1 1/2	285 11 3/8 1 1/2	38 1 1/2 3/8	32 1 1/4	68 2 1 1/8	38 1 1/2	210 8 3/8	103.9 4 3/8	106.4 4.189	40.5 1.594	M33 1 1/4	UEL316D1W3 UEL316-301D1W3 UEL316-302D1W3 UEL316-303D1W3
85 3 1/4 3 3/8 3 3/8	UELFL317D1W3 UELFL317-304D1W3 UELFL317-305D1W3 UELFL317-307D1W3	370 14 1/8 11 1/8 1 5/8	300 11 1/8 1 5/8	44 1 5/8 3/8	32 1 1/4	74 2 3/8	38 1 1/2	220 8 1/2	111.45 4 3/8	109.5 4.311	42.05 1.656	M33 1 1/4	UEL317D1W3 UEL317-304D1W3 UEL317-305D1W3 UEL317-307D1W3
90 3 3/8 3 1/2	UELFL318D1W3 UELFL318-307D1W3 UELFL318-308D1W3	385 15 1/2 12 1/2	315 12 1/2 1 5/8	44 1 5/8 3/8	36 1 1/2	76 3	38 1 1/2	235 9 1/4	116.25 4 3/8	115.9 4.563	43.65 1.719	M33 1 1/4	UEL318D1W3 UEL318-307D1W3 UEL318-308D1W3

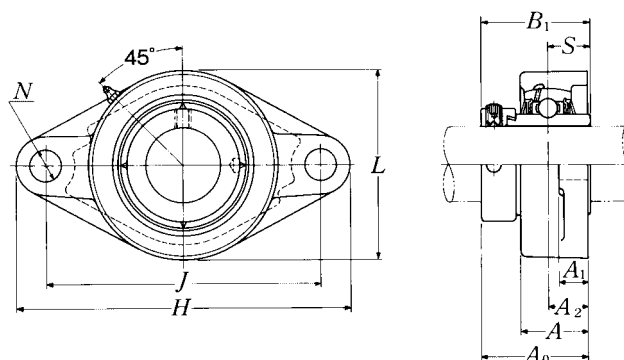
Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

2) Inner race face does not protrude from the housing face except UELFL305 and UELFL316.

Note: Please refer to page 25 for size of grease fitting.

Housing number	Mass of unit
	kg lb
FL312D1	6.4
FL312D1	
FL312D1	14
FL312D1	
FL312D1	
FL313D1	8.2
FL313D1	18
FL313D1	
FL314D1	9.5
FL314D1	
FL314D1	21
FL314D1	
FL315D1	11
FL315D1	
FL315D1	24
FL315D1	
FL315D1	
FL316D1	14
FL316D1	
FL316D1	31
FL316D1	
FL317D1	16
FL317D1	
FL317D1	35
FL317D1	
FL318D1	19
FL318D1	42
FL318D1	

Flanged units cast housing
Eccentric locking collar type



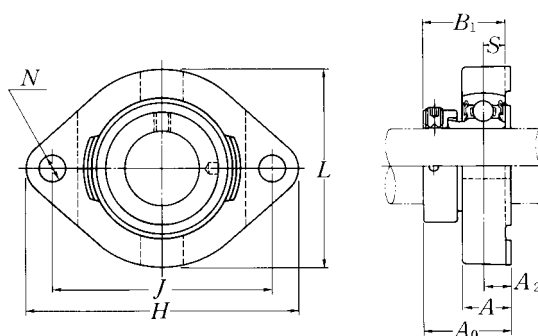
Shaft dia.	Unit number ^{1) 2)}	Nominal dimensions											Bolt size	Bearing number
		<i>H</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i> ₂	<i>A</i> ₁	<i>A</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>A</i> ₀	<i>B</i> ₁	<i>S</i>			
mm inch												mm inch		
95 3 7/8 3 11/16 3 3/4	UELFL319D1W3 UELFL319-310D1W3 UELFL319-311D1W3 UELFL319-312D1W3	405 15 1/16 12 7/8 2 1/4	330 12 5/8 4 1/2 1 3/4	59 2 3/8 1 1/2 3 1/8	40 1 1/2 1 5/8 1 1/4	94 3 11/16 1 5/8 10 3/8	41 1 5/8 1 3/4 5 1/4	250 9 7/8 22 5 3/4	142.4 5 5/8 4.815 1.531	122.3 4 3/4 5.063 1.969	38.9 1 1/2 48.4 1 7/8	M36 1 1/2 M39 1 1/2	UEL319D1W3 UEL319-310D1W3 UEL319-311D1W3 UEL319-312D1W3	
100 3 15/16 3 7/8 3 15/16 4	UELFL320D1W3 UELFL320-313D1W3 UELFL320-314D1W3 UELFL320-315D1W3 UELFL320-400D1W3	440 17 1/16 14 1/8 2 3/8 1 1/2	360 14 1/8 4 1/2 1 3/4 3 1/8	59 2 3/8 1 1/2 3 1/8 1 1/4	40 1 1/2 1 5/8 1 1/4 1 1/8	94 3 11/16 1 5/8 10 3/8 5 1/4	44 1 3/4 1 1/2 5 1/4 5 1/8	270 10 1/2 22 5 3/4 5 3/8	137.6 5 3/8 4.815 1.531 5.063	128.6 5 1/4 5.063 1.969 5.063	50 1 7/8 48.4 1 7/8 49.2	M39 1 1/2 M39 1 1/2	UEL320D1W3 UEL320-313D1W3 UEL320-314D1W3 UEL320-315D1W3 UEL320-400D1W3	
105	UELFL321D1W3	440	360	59	40	94	44	270	150.3	139.7	48.4	M39	UEL321D1W3	
110	UELFL322D1W3	470	390	60	42	96	44	300	152.1	141.3	49.2	M39	UEL322D1W3	

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: Please refer to page 25 for size of grease fitting.

Housing number	Mass of unit
	kg lb
FL319D1	24
FL319D1	
FL319D1	53
FL319D1	
FL320D1	29
FL320D1	
FL320D1	64
FL320D1	
FL320D1	
FL321D1	30
FL322D1	36

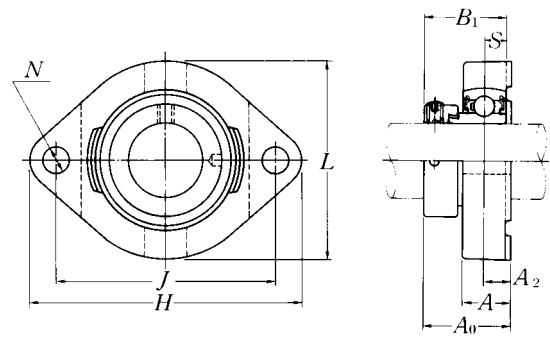
Flanged units cast housing
Eccentric locking collar type



Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions									Bolt size	Bearing ¹⁾ number	Housing ¹⁾ number	Mass of unit	
		H	J	A ₂	A	N	L	A ₀	B ₁	S				kg	lb
mm inch											mm inch				
12	AELFD201W3	81	63	8.5	15	7	59	30.6	28.6	6.5	M 6	AEL201W3	FD201	0.3	
1/2	AELFD201-008W3	3 1/16	2 5/16	5/16	1/2	7/32	2 3/16	1 1/8	1.126	0.256	1/4	AEL201-008W3	FD201	0.7	
15	AELFD202W3	81	63	8.5	15	7	59	30.6	28.6	6.5	M 6	AEL202W3	FD201	0.3	
3/8	AELFD202-009W3	3 1/16	2 5/16	5/16	1/2	7/32	2 3/16	1 1/8	1.126	0.256	1/4	AEL202-009W3	FD201	0.7	
5/8	AELFD202-010W3	3 1/16	2 5/16	5/16	1/2	7/32	2 3/16	1 1/8	1.126	0.256	1/4	AEL202-010W3	FD201	0.7	
17	AELFD203W3	81	63	8.5	15	7	59	30.6	28.6	6.5	M 6	AEL203W3	FD201	0.3	
1 1/8	AELFD203-011W3	3 1/16	2 5/16	5/16	1/2	7/32	2 3/16	1 1/8	1.126	0.256	1/4	AEL203-011W3	FD201	0.7	
20	AELFD204W3	90	71	9.5	17	10	67	33	31	7.5	M 8	AEL204W3	FD204	0.5	
3/4	AELFD204-012W3	3 1/2	2 7/8	3/8	1 1/8	1 1/4	2 5/8	1 1/8	1.220	0.295	3/8	AEL204-012W3	FD204	1.1	
25	AELFD205W3	95	76	9.5	17	10	71	33	31	7.5	M 8	AEL205W3	FD205	0.5	
1 3/8	AELFD205-013W3											AEL205-013W3	FD205		
1 1/2	AELFD205-014W3	3 3/4	2 11/16	3/8	1 1/8	1 1/4	2 3/4	1 1/8	1.220	0.295	3/8	AEL205-014W3	FD205	1.1	
1 5/8	AELFD205-015W3											AEL205-015W3	FD205		
1	AELFD205-100W3											AEL205-100W3	FD205		
30	AELFD206W3	113	90	12	21	12	84	38.7	35.7	9	M10	AEL206W3	FD206	0.8	
1 1/4	AELFD206-101W3											AEL206-101W3	FD206		
1 1/8	AELFD206-102W3	4 1/8	3 1/8	1 1/4	1 3/8	1 1/2	3 1/8	1 1/2	1.406	0.354	3/8	AEL206-102W3	FD206	1.8	
1 3/8	AELFD206-103W3											AEL206-103W3	FD206		
1 1/2	AELFD206-104W3											AEL206-104W3	FD206		
35	AELFD207W3	125	100	12.5	22	12	94	41.9	38.9	9.5	M10	AEL207W3	FD207	1.0	
1 1/4	AELFD207-104W3											AEL207-104W3	FD207		
1 3/8	AELFD207-105W3	4 3/8	3 1/8	1 1/4	1 3/8	1 1/2	3 1/8	1 1/2	1.531	0.374	3/8	AEL207-105W3	FD207	2.2	
1 5/8	AELFD207-106W3											AEL207-106W3	FD207		
1 7/8	AELFD207-107W3											AEL207-107W3	FD207		

Remarks: 1) If relubricatable type is needed, please order with suffix "A-" "D1". ex. A-AELFD201D1W3

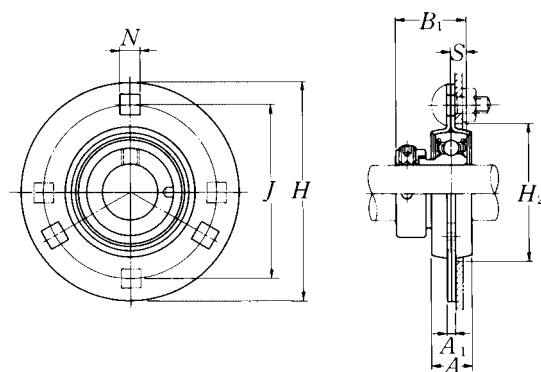
Flanged units cast housing
Eccentric locking collar type



Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions									Bolt size	Bearing ¹⁾ number	Housing ¹⁾ number	Mass of unit	
		mm					inch								kg
		<i>H</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i> ₂	<i>A</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>A</i> ₀	<i>B</i> ₁	<i>S</i>				mm inch	
12	JELFD201W3	81	63	8.5	15	7	59	30.6	28.6	6.5	M 6	JEL201W3	FD201	0.3	
1/2	JELFD201-008W3	3 1/16	2 5/16	5/16	1/2	3/8	2 3/16	1 1/8	1.126	0.256	1/4	JEL201-008W3	FD201	0.7	
15	JELFD202W3	81	63	8.5	15	7	59	30.6	28.6	6.5	M 6	JEL202W3	FD201	0.3	
3/8	JELFD202-009W3	3 1/16	2 5/16	5/16	1/2	3/8	2 3/16	1 1/8	1.126	0.256	1/4	JEL202-009W3	FD201	0.7	
5/8	JELFD202-010W3	3 1/16	2 5/16	5/16	1/2	3/8	2 3/16	1 1/8	1.126	0.256	1/4	JEL202-010W3	FD201	0.7	
17	JELFD203W3	81	63	8.5	15	7	59	30.6	28.6	6.5	M 6	JEL203W3	FD201	0.3	
1 1/8	JELFD203-011W3	3 1/16	2 5/16	5/16	1/2	3/8	2 3/16	1 1/8	1.126	0.256	1/4	JEL203-011W3	FD201	0.7	
20	JELFD204W3	90	71	9.5	17	10	67	33	31	7.5	M 8	JEL204W3	FD204	0.5	
3/4	JELFD204-012W3	3 1/2	2 7/8	3/8	5/8	1 1/4	2 5/8	1 1/4	1.220	0.295	5/16	JEL204-012W3	FD204	1.1	
25	JELFD205W3	95	76	9.5	17	10	71	33	31	7.5	M 8	JEL205W3	FD205	0.5	
1 3/8	JELFD205-013W3	3 7/8	2 3/4	3/8	5/8	1 1/4	2 7/8	1 1/4	1.220	0.295	5/16	JEL205-013W3	FD205	1.1	
1 1/2	JELFD205-014W3											JEL205-014W3	FD205		
1 3/4	JELFD205-015W3											JEL205-015W3	FD205		
1	JELFD205-100W3											JEL205-100W3	FD205		
30	JELFD206W3	113	90	12	21	12	84	38.7	35.7	9	M10	JEL206W3	FD206	0.8	
1 1/2	JELFD206-101W3	4 1/2	3 1/2	1 3/2	1 3/4	1 3/2	3 3/4	1 1/2	1.406	0.354	3/8	JEL206-101W3	FD206	1.8	
1 3/8	JELFD206-102W3											JEL206-102W3	FD206		
1 1/4	JELFD206-103W3											JEL206-103W3	FD206		
1 1/2	JELFD206-104W3											JEL206-104W3	FD206		
35	JELFD207W3	125	100	12.5	22	12	94	41.9	38.9	9.5	M10	JEL207W3	FD207	1.0	
1 3/4	JELFD207-104W3	4 3/2	3 1/4	3/4	8/8	1 3/2	3 1/4	1 3/2	1.531	0.374	3/8	JEL207-104W3	FD207	2.2	
1 1/2	JELFD207-105W3											JEL207-105W3	FD207		
1 3/8	JELFD207-106W3											JEL207-106W3	FD207		
1 1/4	JELFD207-107W3											JEL207-107W3	FD207		

Remarks: 1) If relubricatable type is needed, please order with suffix "A-" "D1". ex. A-JELFD201D1W3

Flanged units pressed steel housing
Eccentric locking collar type

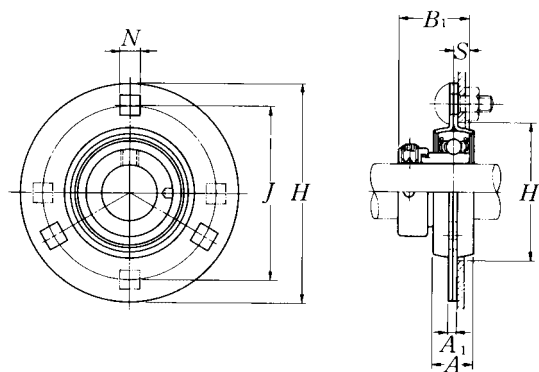


Shaft dia. mm inch	Unit number	Nominal dimensions								Bolt size mm inch	Max. load recommended		Bearing number
		H	J	A ₁	N ¹⁾	A	B ₁	S	H ₂ min.		N radial	lbf axial	
12 1/2	AELPF201W3 AELPF201-008W3	81 3 1/8	63.5 2 1/2	4 0.157	7.1 3/32	14 1/2	28.6 1.126	6.5 0.256	49 1 3/4	M6 5/16	2 700 600	1 350 300	AEL201W3 AEL201-008W3
15 5/8 3/8	AELPF202W3 AELPF202-009W3 AELPF202-010W3	81 3 1/8	63.5 2 1/2	4 0.157	7.1 3/32	14 1/2	28.6 1.126	6.5 0.256	49 1 3/4	M6 5/16	2 700 600	1 350 300	AEL202W3 AEL202-009W3 AEL202-010W3
17 1 1/8	AELPF203W3 AELPF203-011W3	81 3 1/8	63.5 2 1/2	4 0.157	7.1 3/32	14 1/2	28.6 1.126	6.5 0.256	49 1 3/4	M6 5/16	2 700 600	1 350 300	AEL203W3 AEL203-011W3
20 3/4	AELPF204W3 AELPF204-012W3	90 3 1/2	71.5 2 7/8	4 0.157	9 3/16	16 5/8	31 1.220	7.5 0.295	56 2 1/4	M8 3/4	3 000 660	1 500 330	AEL204W3 AEL204-012W3
25 1 3/8 3/8 1 1/8 1	AELPF205W3 AELPF205-013W3 AELPF205-014W3 AELPF205-015W3 AELPF205-100W3	95 3 3/4	76 2 9/16	4 0.157	9 3/16	18 3/4	31 1.220	7.5 0.295	60 2 3/8	M8 3/4	4 000 880	2 000 440	AEL205W3 AEL205-013W3 AEL205-014W3 AEL205-015W3 AEL205-100W3
30 1 1/4 1 1/8 1 3/8 1 1/2	AELPF206W3 AELPF206-101W3 AELPF206-102W3 AELPF206-103W3 AELPF206-104W3	113 4 3/8	90.5 3 5/8	5.2 0.205	11 7/16	18 3/4	35.7 1.406	9 0.354	71 2 7/8	M10 #8	5 000 1 100	2 500 550	AEL206W3 AEL206-101W3 AEL206-102W3 AEL206-103W3 AEL206-104W3
35 1 1/4 1 3/8 1 3/8 1 3/8	AELPF207W3 AELPF207-104W3 AELPF207-105W3 AELPF207-106W3 AELPF207-107W3	122 4 7/8	100 3 7/8	5.2 0.205	11 7/16	20 3/2	38.9 1.531	9.5 0.374	81 3 1/8	M10 #8	6 000 1 300	3 000 650	AEL207W3 AEL207-104W3 AEL207-105W3 AEL207-106W3 AEL207-107W3
40 1 1/2 1 3/8	AELPF208W3 AELPF208-108W3 AELPF208-109W3	148 5 7/8	119 4 11/16	6.8 0.268	13.5 1 1/8	21 1 1/8	43.7 1.720	11 0.433	91 3 5/8	M12 1 1/2	7 000 1 500	3 500 750	AEL208W3 AEL208-108W3 AEL208-109W3

Remarks: 1) AELPF208 has four bolt holes.

Housing number	Mass of unit
	kg lb
PF203	0.2
PF203	0.4
PF203	0.2
PF203	0.4
PF203	0.4
PF203	0.2
PF203	0.4
PF204	0.3
PF204	0.7
PF205	0.4
PF205	
PF205	0.9
PF205	
PF205	
PF206	0.6
PF206	
PF206	1.3
PF206	
PF206	
PF207	0.8
PF207	
PF207	1.8
PF207	
PF207	
PF208	1.3
PF208	2.9
PF208	

Flanged units pressed steel housing
Eccentric locking collar type

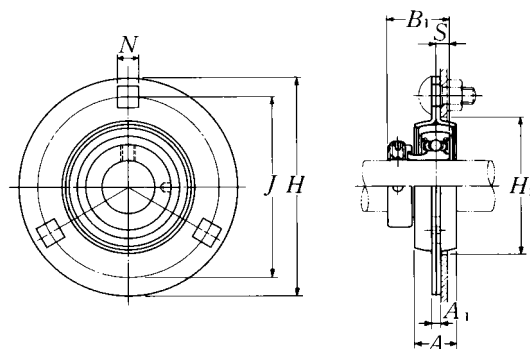


Shaft dia. mm inch	Unit number	Nominal dimensions								Bolt size mm inch	Max. load recommended		Bearing number
		H	J	A ₁	N ¹⁾	A	B ₁	S	H ₂ min.		N radial	lbf axial	
12 1/2	JELPF201W3 JELPF201-008W3	81 3 1/8	63.5 2 1/2	4 0.157	7.1 3/32	14 1/2	28.6 1.126	6.5 0.256	49 1 3/4	M6 5/16	2 700 600	1 350 300	JEL201W3 JEL201-008W3
15 5/8 3/8	JELPF202W3 JELPF202-009W3 JELPF202-010W3	81 3 1/8	63.5 2 1/2	4 0.157	7.1 3/32	14 1/2	28.6 1.126	6.5 0.256	49 1 3/4	M6 5/16	2 700 600	1 350 300	JEL202W3 JEL202-009W3 JEL202-010W3
17 1 1/8	JELPF203W3 JELPF203-011W3	81 3 1/8	63.5 2 1/2	4 0.157	7.1 3/32	14 1/2	28.6 1.126	6.5 0.256	49 1 3/4	M6 5/16	2 700 600	1 350 300	JEL203W3 JEL203-011W3
20 3/4	JELPF204W3 JELPF204-012W3	90 3 1/2	71.5 2 7/8	4 0.157	9 3/8	16 5/8	31 1.220	7.5 0.295	56 2 1/8	M8 5/8	3 000 660	1 500 330	JEL204W3 JEL204-012W3
25 1 3/8 3/8 1 1/8 1	JELPF205W3 JELPF205-013W3 JELPF205-014W3 JELPF205-015W3 JELPF205-100W3	95 3 3/4	76 2 5/8	4 0.157	9 3/8	18 3/2	31 1.220	7.5 0.295	60 2 3/8	M8 5/8	4 000 800	2 000 440	JEL205W3 JEL205-013W3 JEL205-014W3 JEL205-015W3 JEL205-100W3
30 1 1/8 1 1/8 1 3/8 1 1/4	JELPF206W3 JELPF206-101W3 JELPF206-102W3 JELPF206-103W3 JELPF206-104W3	113 4 1/2	90.5 3 5/8	5.2 0.205	11 7/8	18 3/2	35.7 1.406	9 0.354	71 2 7/8	M10 #8	5 000 1 100	2 500 550	JEL206W3 JEL206-101W3 JEL206-102W3 JEL206-103W3 JEL206-104W3
35 1 3/8 1 3/8 1 3/8 1 3/8	JELPF207W3 JELPF207-104W3 JELPF207-105W3 JELPF207-106W3 JELPF207-107W3	122 4 7/8	100 3 1/8	5.2 0.205	11 7/8	20 3/2	38.9 1.531	9.5 0.374	81 3 1/8	M10 #8	6 000 1 300	3 000 650	JEL207W3 JEL207-104W3 JEL207-105W3 JEL207-106W3 JEL207-107W3
40 1 1/2 1 1/8	JELPF208W3 JELPF208-108W3 JELPF208-109W3	148 5 7/8	119 4 1/2	6.8 0.268	13.5 1 1/8	21 1 1/8	43.7 1.720	11 0.433	91 3 5/8	M12 1 1/2	7 000 1 500	3 500 750	JEL208W3 JEL208-108W3 JEL208-109W3

Remarks: 1) JELPF208 has four bolt holes.

Housing number	Mass of unit
	kg lb
PF203	0.2
PF203	0.4
PF203	0.2
PF203	0.4
PF203	0.4
PF203	0.2
PF203	0.4
PF204	0.3
PF204	0.7
PF205	0.4
PF205	
PF205	0.9
PF205	
PF205	
PF206	0.6
PF206	
PF206	1.3
PF206	
PF206	
PF207	0.8
PF207	
PF207	1.8
PF207	
PF207	
PF208	1.3
PF208	2.9
PF208	

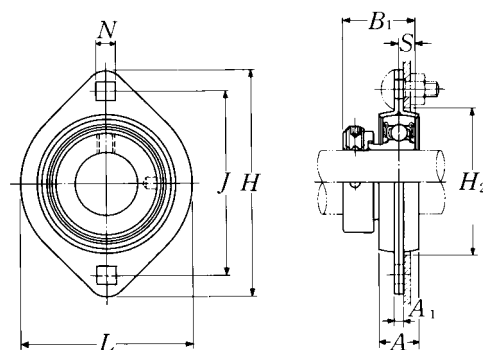
Flanged units pressed steel housing with rubber ring
Eccentric locking collar type



Shaft dia. mm inch	Unit number	Nominal dimensions								Bolt size mm inch	Max. load recommended		Bearing number
		H	J	A ₁	N	A	B ₁	S	H ₂ min.		N radial	lbf axial	
12 1/2	AELRPF201W3 AELRPF201-008W3	90 3 1/2	71.5 2 7/8	4 0.157	9 3/4	16 5/8	28.6 1.126	6.5 0.256	56 2 1/4	M8 5/16	1 000 220	200 40	AEL201W3 AEL201-008W3
15 1/2 5/8	AELRPF202W3 AELRPF202-009W3 AELRPF202-010W3	90 3 1/2	71.5 2 7/8	4 0.157	9 3/4	16 5/8	28.6 1.126	6.5 0.256	56 2 1/4	M8 5/16	1 000 220	200 40	AEL202W3 AEL202-009W3 AEL202-010W3
17 1 1/8	AELRPF203W3 AELRPF203-011W3	90 3 1/2	71.5 2 7/8	4 0.157	9 3/4	16 5/8	28.6 1.126	6.5 0.256	56 2 1/4	M8 5/16	1 000 220	200 40	AEL203W3 AEL203-011W3
20 3/4	AELRPF204W3 AELRPF204-012W3	95 3 3/4	76 2 7/8	4 0.157	9 3/4	18 3/2	31 1.220	7.5 0.295	60 2 3/8	M8 5/16	1 150 250	200 40	AEL204W3 AEL204-012W3
25 1 3/8 1 1/2 1 3/4 1	AELRPF205W3 AELRPF205-013W3 AELRPF205-014W3 AELRPF205-015W3 AELRPF205-100W3	113 4 1/2	90.5 3 1/2	5.2 0.205	11 7/8	18 3/2	31 1.220	7.5 0.295	71 2 7/8	M10 #8	1 300 280	200 40	AEL205W3 AEL205-013W3 AEL205-014W3 AEL205-015W3 AEL205-100W3
30 1 1/2 1 3/4 1 7/8 1 1/2	AELRPF206W3 AELRPF206-101W3 AELRPF206-102W3 AELRPF206-103W3 AELRPF206-104W3	122 4 7/8	100 3 1/2	5.2 0.205	11 7/8	20 3/2	35.7 1.406	9 0.354	81 3 1/8	M10 #8	1 500 330	200 40	AEL206W3 AEL206-101W3 AEL206-102W3 AEL206-103W3 AEL206-104W3

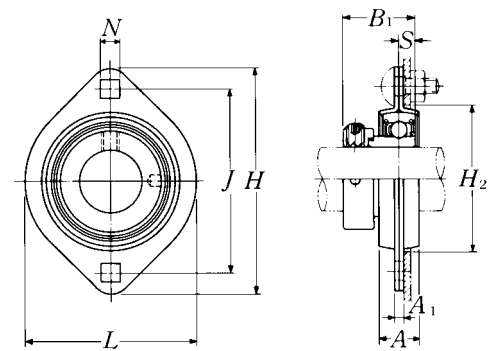
Housing number		Mass of unit kg lb
Rubber	Housing	
R201	PF204	0.3
R201	PF204	0.7
R201	PF204	0.3
R201	PF204	0.7
R201	PF204	0.3
R201	PF204	0.7
R204	PF205	0.4
R204	PF205	0.9
R205	PF206	0.5
R205	PF206	1.1
R205	PF206	
R205	PF206	
R205	PF206	
R206	PF207	0.7
R206	PF207	1.5
R206	PF207	
R206	PF207	
R206	PF207	

Flanged units pressed steel housing
Eccentric locking collar type

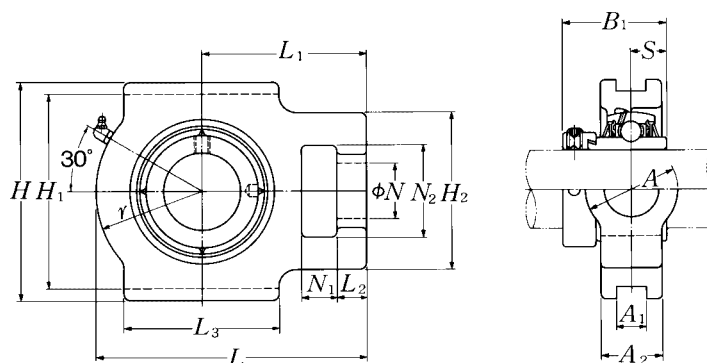


Shaft dia.	Unit number	Nominal dimensions										Bolt size	Bearing number	Housing number	Mass of unit	
		H	J	A ₁	N	A	L	B ₁	S	H ₂	mm inch				kg	lb
12	AELPFL201W3	81	63.5	4	7.1	14	59	28.6	6.5	49	M 6	AEL201W3	PFL203	0.2		
1/2	AELPFL201-008W3	3 1/8	2 1/2	0.157	3/32	1/2	2 3/8	1.126	0.256	1 3/4	1/4	AEL201-008W3	PFL203	0.4		
15	AELPFL202W3	81	63.5	4	7.1	14	59	28.6	6.5	49	M 6	AEL202W3	PFL203	0.2		
1 1/8	AELPFL202-009W3	3 1/8	2 1/2	0.157	3/32	1/2	2 3/8	1.126	0.256	1 3/4	1/4	AEL202-009W3	PFL203	0.4		
1 1/8	AELPFL202-010W3	3 1/8	2 1/2	0.157	3/32	1/2	2 3/8	1.126	0.256	1 3/4	1/4	AEL202-010W3	PFL203	0.4		
17	AELPFL203W3	81	63.5	4	7.1	14	59	28.6	6.5	49	M 6	AEL203W3	PFL203	0.1		
1 1/8	AELPFL203-011W3	3 1/8	2 1/2	0.157	3/32	1/2	2 3/8	1.126	0.256	1 3/4	1/4	AEL203-011W3	PFL203	0.2		
20	AELPFL204W3	90	71.5	4	9	16	67	31	7.5	56	M 8	AEL204W3	PFL204	0.3		
3/4	AELPFL204-012W3	3 1/2	2 7/8	0.157	7/64	5/8	2 5/8	1.220	0.295	2 1/4	3/8	AEL204-012W3	PFL204	0.7		
25	AELPFL205W3	95	76	4	9	18	71	31	7.5	60	M 8	AEL205W3	PFL205	0.3		
1 3/8	AELPFL205-013W3											AEL205-013W3	PFL205			
1 3/8	AELPFL205-014W3	3 1/4	2 3/4	0.157	7/64	3/8	2 3/4	1.220	0.295	2 3/4	3/8	AEL205-014W3	PFL205	0.7		
1 3/8	AELPFL205-015W3											AEL205-015W3	PFL205			
1	AELPFL205-100W3											AEL205-100W3	PFL205			
30	AELPFL206W3	113	90.5	5.2	11	18	84	35.7	9	71	M10	AEL206W3	PFL206	0.5		
1 1/8	AELPFL206-101W3											AEL206-101W3	PFL206			
1 1/8	AELPFL206-102W3	4 3/8	3 1/2	0.205	1/2	3/4	3 1/8	1.406	0.354	2 3/4	3/8	AEL206-102W3	PFL206	1.1		
1 3/8	AELPFL206-103W3											AEL206-103W3	PFL206			
1 1/4	AELPFL206-104W3											AEL206-104W3	PFL206			
35	AELPFL207W3	122	100	5.2	11	20	94	38.9	9.5	81	M10	AEL207W3	PFL207	0.7		
1 1/4	AELPFL207-104W3											AEL207-104W3	PFL207			
1 3/8	AELPFL207-105W3	4 1/8	3 1/8	0.205	1/2	3/4	3 1/8	1.531	0.374	3 1/8	3/8	AEL207-105W3	PFL207	1.5		
1 3/8	AELPFL207-106W3											AEL207-106W3	PFL207			
1 3/8	AELPFL207-107W3											AEL207-107W3	PFL207			
40	AELPFL208W3	148	119	6.8	13.5	21	100	43.7	11	91	M12	AEL208W3	PFL208	1.0		
1 1/2	AELPFL208-108W3	5 1/8	4 1/2	0.268	1 1/32	1 1/8	3 1/8	1.720	0.433	3 5/8	1 1/2	AEL208-108W3	PFL208	2.2		
1 1/2	AELPFL208-109W3											AEL208-109W3	PFL208			

Flanged units pressed steel housing
Eccentric locking collar type



Shaft dia.	Unit number	Nominal dimensions									Bolt size	Bearing number	Housing number	Mass of unit
		mm					inch							
		H	J	A ₁	N	A	L	B ₁	S	H ₂				
12	JELPFL201W3	81	63	4	7.1	14	59	28.6	6.5	49	M 6	JEL201W3	PFL203	0.2
1/2	JELPFL201-008W3	3 1/8	2 1/4	0.157	3/32	1/2	2 3/8	1.126	0.256	1 3/4	1/4	JEL201-008W3	PFL203	0.4
15	JELPFL202W3	81	63	4	7.1	14	59	28.6	6.5	49	M 6	JEL202W3	PFL203	0.2
1 1/8	JELPFL202-009W3	3 1/8	2 1/4	0.157	3/32	1/2	2 3/8	1.126	0.256	1 3/4	1/4	JEL202-009W3	PFL203	0.4
1 1/8	JELPFL202-010W3	3 1/8	2 1/4	0.157	3/32	1/2	2 3/8	1.126	0.256	1 3/4	1/4	JEL202-010W3	PFL203	0.4
17	JELPFL203W3	81	63	4	7.1	14	59	28.6	6.5	49	M 6	JEL203W3	PFL203	0.1
1 1/4	JELPFL203-011W3	3 1/8	2 1/4	0.157	3/32	1/2	2 3/8	1.126	0.256	1 3/4	1/4	JEL203-011W3	PFL203	0.2
20	JELPFL204W3	90	71	4	9	16	67	31	7.5	56	M 8	JEL204W3	PFL204	0.3
3/4	JELPFL204-012W3	3 1/2	2 3/4	0.157	7/32	5/8	2 5/8	1.220	0.295	2 1/4	3/4	JEL204-012W3	PFL204	0.7
25	JELPFL205W3	95	76	4	9	18	71	31	7.5	60	M 8	JEL205W3	PFL205	0.3
1 3/8	JELPFL205-013W3	3 3/4	2 3/4	0.157	7/32	3/4	2 3/4	1.220	0.295	2 3/4	3/4	JEL205-013W3	PFL205	0.7
1 3/8	JELPFL205-014W3	3 3/4	2 3/4	0.157	7/32	3/4	2 3/4	1.220	0.295	2 3/4	3/4	JEL205-014W3	PFL205	0.7
1 3/8	JELPFL205-015W3	3 3/4	2 3/4	0.157	7/32	3/4	2 3/4	1.220	0.295	2 3/4	3/4	JEL205-015W3	PFL205	0.7
1	JELPFL205-100W3	3 3/4	2 3/4	0.157	7/32	3/4	2 3/4	1.220	0.295	2 3/4	3/4	JEL205-100W3	PFL205	0.7
30	JELPFL206W3	113	90	5.2	11	18	84	35.7	9	71	M10	JEL206W3	PFL206	0.5
1 1/8	JELPFL206-101W3	4 1/2	3 3/8	0.205	7/16	3/4	3 1/4	1.406	0.354	2 3/4	3/8	JEL206-101W3	PFL206	1.1
1 1/8	JELPFL206-102W3	4 1/2	3 3/8	0.205	7/16	3/4	3 1/4	1.406	0.354	2 3/4	3/8	JEL206-102W3	PFL206	1.1
1 3/8	JELPFL206-103W3	4 1/2	3 3/8	0.205	7/16	3/4	3 1/4	1.406	0.354	2 3/4	3/8	JEL206-103W3	PFL206	1.1
1 1/4	JELPFL206-104W3	4 1/2	3 3/8	0.205	7/16	3/4	3 1/4	1.406	0.354	2 3/4	3/8	JEL206-104W3	PFL206	1.1
35	JELPFL207W3	122	100	5.2	11	20	94	38.9	9.5	81	M10	JEL207W3	PFL207	0.7
1 1/4	JELPFL207-104W3	4 3/4	3 3/4	0.205	7/16	3/4	3 3/4	1.531	0.374	3 1/4	3/8	JEL207-104W3	PFL207	1.5
1 3/8	JELPFL207-105W3	4 3/4	3 3/4	0.205	7/16	3/4	3 3/4	1.531	0.374	3 1/4	3/8	JEL207-105W3	PFL207	1.5
1 3/8	JELPFL207-106W3	4 3/4	3 3/4	0.205	7/16	3/4	3 3/4	1.531	0.374	3 1/4	3/8	JEL207-106W3	PFL207	1.5
1 3/8	JELPFL207-107W3	4 3/4	3 3/4	0.205	7/16	3/4	3 3/4	1.531	0.374	3 1/4	3/8	JEL207-107W3	PFL207	1.5
40	JELPFL208W3	148	119	6.8	13.5	21	100	43.7	11	91	M12	JEL208W3	PFL208	1.0
1 1/2	JELPFL208-108W3	5 3/4	4 1/2	0.268	1/2	3/4	3 3/4	1.720	0.433	3 3/4	1/2	JEL208-108W3	PFL208	2.2
1 3/4	JELPFL208-109W3	5 3/4	4 1/2	0.268	1/2	3/4	3 3/4	1.720	0.433	3 3/4	1/2	JEL208-109W3	PFL208	2.2

Take-up units cast housing
 Eccentric locking collar type


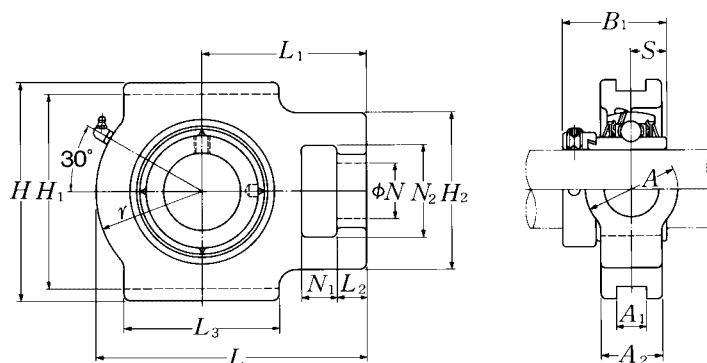
Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions															
		mm								inch							
<div>mm</div> <div>inch</div>		<i>N</i> ₁	<i>L</i> ₂	<i>H</i> ₂	<i>N</i> ₂	<i>N</i>	<i>L</i> ₃	<i>A</i> ₁	<i>H</i> ₁	<i>H</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>A</i> ₂	<i>A</i>	<i>r</i>	<i>L</i> ₁	<i>B</i> ₁	<i>S</i>
20 #4	UEL204D1W3 UEL204-012D1W3	16 5/8	12 1/2	51 2	32 1 1/4	19 #4	51 2	12 0.472	76 2 5/16	89 3 1/2	94 3 11/16	21 1 1/8	32 1 1/4	33 1 1/8	61 2 1/2	43.7 1.720	17.1 0.673
25 1 1/8 5/8 1 1/16 1	UEL205D1W3 UEL205-013D1W3 UEL205-014D1W3 UEL205-015D1W3 UEL205-100D1W3	16 5/8	12 1/2	51 2	32 1 1/4	19 #4	51 2	12 0.472	76 2 5/16	89 3 1/2	97 3 11/16	24 1 1/4	32 1 1/4	35 1 3/8	62 2 1/2	44.4 1.748	17.5 0.689
30 1 1/8 1 1/8 1 7/16 1 1/4	UEL206D1W3 UEL206-101D1W3 UEL206-102D1W3 UEL206-103D1W3 UEL206-104D1W3	16 5/8	12 1/2	56 2 1/8	37 1 1/2	22 8/8	57 2 1/4	12 0.472	89 3 1/2	102 4 1/2	113 4 1/2	28 1 1/8	37 1 1/2	43 1 11/16	70 2 3/4	48.4 1.906	18.3 0.720
35 1 1/4 1 1/16 1 3/8 1 1/8	UEL207D1W3 UEL207-104D1W3 UEL207-105D1W3 UEL207-106D1W3 UEL207-107D1W3	16 5/8	15 1 1/2	64 2 1/2	37 1 1/2	22 8/8	64 2 1/2	12 0.472	89 3 1/2	102 4 1/2	129 5 1/8	30 1 1/8	37 1 1/2	51 2	78 3 1/4	51.1 2.012	18.8 0.740
40 1 1/2 1 1/2	UEL208D1W3 UEL208-108D1W3 UEL208-109D1W3	19 #4	18 3/4	83 3 1/2	49 1 1/2	29 1 1/2	83 3 1/2	16 0.630	102 4 1/4	114 4 1/2	144 5 1/2	33 1 1/4	49 1 1/2	56 2 1/4	88 3 1/2	56.3 2.217	21.4 0.843
45 1 3/8 1 1/16 1 3/4	UEL209D1W3 UEL209-110D1W3 UEL209-111D1W3 UEL209-112D1W3	19 #4	18 3/4	83 3 1/2	49 1 1/2	29 1 1/2	83 3 1/2	16 0.630	102 4 1/4	117 4 1/2	145 5 1/8	35 1 3/8	49 1 1/2	57 2 1/4	88 3 1/2	56.3 2.217	21.4 0.843
50 1 1/2 1 3/8 1 1/16 2	UEL210D1W3 UEL210-113D1W3 UEL210-114D1W3 UEL210-115D1W3 UEL210-200D1W3	19 #4	18 3/4	83 3 1/2	49 1 1/2	29 1 1/2	86 3 3/8	16 0.630	102 4 1/4	117 4 1/2	151 5 1/2	37 1 1/2	49 1 1/2	59 2 3/8	92 3 3/8	62.7 2.469	24.6 0.969

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: Please refer to page 25 for size of grease fitting.

Bearing number	Housing number	Mass of unit
		kg lb
UEL204D1W3 UEL204-012D1W3	T204D1 T204D1	0.8 1.8
UEL205D1W3 UEL205-013D1W3 UEL205-014D1W3 UEL205-015D1W3 UEL205-100D1W3	T205D1 T205D1 T205D1 T205D1 T205D1	1.0 2.2
UEL206D1W3 UEL206-101D1W3 UEL206-102D1W3 UEL206-103D1W3 UEL206-104D1W3	T206D1 T206D1 T206D1 T206D1 T206D1	1.5 3.3
UEL207D1W3 UEL207-104D1W3 UEL207-105D1W3 UEL207-106D1W3 UEL207-107D1W3	T207D1 T207D1 T207D1 T207D1 T207D1	1.8 4.0
UEL208D1W3 UEL208-108D1W3 UEL208-109D1W3	T208D1 T208D1 T208D1	2.4 5.3
UEL209D1W3 UEL209-110D1W3 UEL209-111D1W3 UEL209-112D1W3	T209D1 T209D1 T209D1 T209D1	2.5 5.5
UEL210D1W3 UEL210-113D1W3 UEL210-114D1W3 UEL210-115D1W3 UEL210-200D1W3	T210D1 T210D1 T210D1 T210D1 T210D1	2.6 5.7

Take-up units cast housing
Eccentric locking collar type

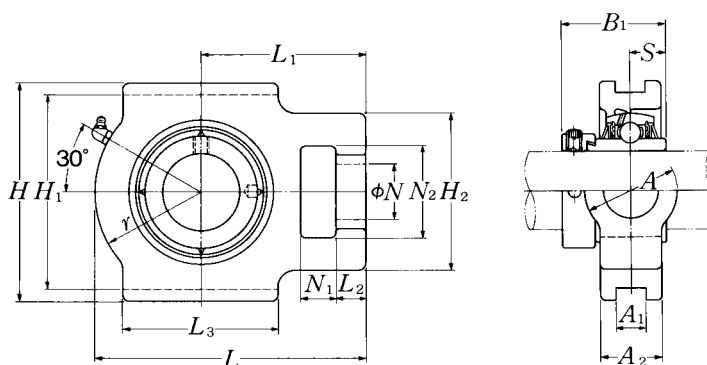


Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions															
		mm								inch							
mm inch		<i>N</i> ₁	<i>L</i> ₂	<i>H</i> ₂	<i>N</i> ₂	<i>N</i>	<i>L</i> ₃	<i>A</i> ₁	<i>H</i> ₁	<i>H</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>A</i> ₂	<i>A</i>	<i>r</i>	<i>L</i> ₁	<i>B</i> ₁	<i>S</i>
55 2 2 1/16 2 1/8 2 3/16	UEL211D1W3 UEL211-200D1W3 UEL211-201D1W3 UEL211-202D1W3 UEL211-203D1W3	25 #1 3/32 #1 3/32 #1 3/32 #1 3/32	21 1 1/16 1 1/16 1 1/16 1 1/16	102 4 1/32 4 1/32 4 1/32 4 1/32	64 2 1/8 2 1/8 2 1/8 2 1/8	35 1 3/8 1 3/8 1 3/8 1 3/8	95 3 7/8 3 7/8 3 7/8 3 7/8	22 0.866 0.866 0.866 0.866	130 5 1/8 5 1/8 5 1/8 5 1/8	146 5 7/8 5 7/8 5 7/8 5 7/8	171 6 5/16 6 5/16 6 5/16 6 5/16	38 1 1/2 1 1/2 1 1/2 1 1/2	64 2 1/8 2 1/8 2 1/8 2 1/8	65 2 1/6 2 1/6 2 1/6 2 1/6	106 4 1/6 4 1/6 4 1/6 4 1/6	71.4 2.811 2.811 2.811 2.811	27.8 1.094 1.094 1.094 1.094
60 2 1/4 2 3/16 2 3/8 2 7/16	UEL212D1W3 UEL212-204D1W3 UEL212-205D1W3 UEL212-206D1W3 UEL212-207D1W3	32 1 1/4 1 1/4 1 1/4 1 1/4	21 1 1/16 1 1/16 1 1/16 1 1/16	102 4 1/32 4 1/32 4 1/32 4 1/32	64 2 1/8 2 1/8 2 1/8 2 1/8	35 1 3/8 1 3/8 1 3/8 1 3/8	102 4 1/32 4 1/32 4 1/32 4 1/32	22 0.866 0.866 0.866 0.866	130 5 1/8 5 1/8 5 1/8 5 1/8	146 5 7/8 5 7/8 5 7/8 5 7/8	194 7 7/8 7 7/8 7 7/8 7 7/8	42 1 1/2 1 1/2 1 1/2 1 1/2	64 2 1/8 2 1/8 2 1/8 2 1/8	75 2 1/16 2 1/16 2 1/16 2 1/16	119 4 11/16 4 11/16 4 11/16 4 11/16	77.8 3.063 3.063 3.063 3.063	31 1.220 1.220 1.220 1.220
65 2 1/2 2 1/6	UEL213D1W3 UEL213-208D1W3 UEL213-209D1W3	32 1 1/4 1 1/4	23 1 1/8 1 1/8	111 4 3/8 4 3/8	70 2 3/4 2 3/4	41 1 3/8 1 3/8	121 4 3/4 4 3/4	26 1.024 1.024	151 5 11/16 5 11/16	167 6 1/6 6 1/6	224 8 11/16 8 11/16	44 1 3/8 1 3/8	70 2 3/4 2 3/4	87 3 1/8 3 1/8	137 5 11/32 5 11/32	85.7 3.374 3.374	34.15 1.344 1.344
70 2 3/8 2 1 1/16 2 3/4	UEL214D1W3 UEL214-210D1W3 UEL214-211D1W3 UEL214-212D1W3	32 1 1/4 1 1/4 1 1/4	23 1 1/8 1 1/8 1 1/8	111 4 3/8 4 3/8	70 2 3/4 2 3/4	41 1 3/8 1 3/8	121 4 3/4 4 3/4	26 1.024 1.024	151 5 11/16 5 11/16	167 6 1/6 6 1/6	224 8 11/16 8 11/16	46 1 11/16 1 11/16	70 2 3/4 2 3/4	87 3 1/8 3 1/8	137 5 11/32 5 11/32	85.7 3.374 3.374	34.15 1.344 1.344
75 2 1 1/16 2 3/8 2 1 1/16 3	UEL215D1W3 UEL215-213D1W3 UEL215-214D1W3 UEL215-215D1W3 UEL215-300D1W3	32 1 1/4 1 1/4 1 1/4 1 1/4	23 1 1/8 1 1/8 1 1/8 1 1/8	111 4 3/8 4 3/8	70 2 3/4 2 3/4	41 1 3/8 1 3/8	121 4 3/4 4 3/4	26 1.024 1.024	151 5 11/16 5 11/16	167 6 1/6 6 1/6	232 9 1/8 9 1/8	48 1 3/8 1 3/8	70 2 3/4 2 3/4	92 3 3/8 3 3/8	140 5 1/2 5 1/2	92 3.622 3.622	37.3 1.469 1.469

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: Please refer to page 25 for size of grease fitting.

Bearing number	Housing number	Mass of unit	
		kg	lb
UEL211D1W3	T211D1	4.0	
UEL211-200D1W3	T211D1		
UEL211-201D1W3	T211D1	8.8	
UEL211-202D1W3	T211D1		
UEL211-203D1W3	T211D1		
UEL212D1W3	T212D1	5.1	
UEL212-204D1W3	T212D1		
UEL212-205D1W3	T212D1	11	
UEL212-206D1W3	T212D1		
UEL212-207D1W3	T212D1		
UEL213D1W3	T213D1	7.5	
UEL213-208D1W3	T213D1	17	
UEL213-209D1W3	T213D1		
UEL214D1W3	T214D1	7.5	
UEL214-210D1W3	T214D1		
UEL214-211D1W3	T214D1	17	
UEL214-212D1W3	T214D1		
UEL215D1W3	T215D1	8.0	
UEL215-213D1W3	T215D1		
UEL215-214D1W3	T215D1	18	
UEL215-215D1W3	T215D1		
UEL215-300D1W3	T215D1		

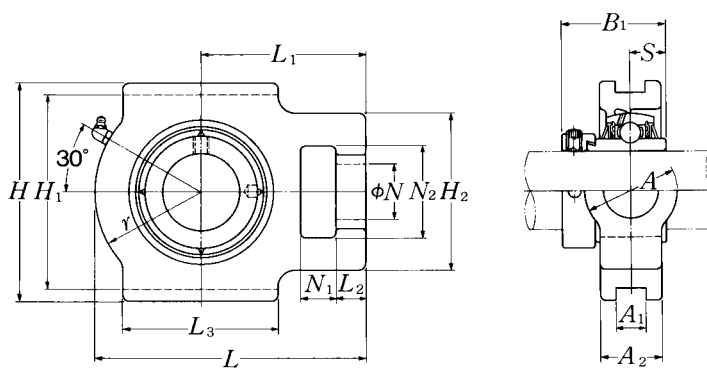
Take-up units cast housing
 Eccentric locking collar type


Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions															
		mm								inch							
<div>mm</div> <div>inch</div>		<i>N</i> ₁	<i>L</i> ₂	<i>H</i> ₂	<i>N</i> ₂	<i>N</i>	<i>L</i> ₃	<i>A</i> ₁	<i>H</i> ₁	<i>H</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>A</i> ₂	<i>A</i>	<i>r</i>	<i>L</i> ₁	<i>B</i> ₁	<i>S</i>
25	UEL305D1W3	16	14	62	36	26	65	12	80	89	122	26	36	46	76	46.8	16.7
1 1/16	UEL305-013D1W3																
5/8	UEL305-014D1W3	16	14	62	36	26	65	12	80	89	122	26	36	46	76	46.8	16.7
1 1/16	UEL305-015D1W3																
1	UEL305-100D1W3																
30	UEL306D1W3	18	16	70	41	28	74	16	90	100	137	28	41	52	85	50	17.5
1 1/16	UEL306-101D1W3																
1 1/8	UEL306-102D1W3	18	16	70	41	28	74	16	90	100	137	28	41	52	85	50	17.5
1 1/16	UEL306-103D1W3																
35	UEL307D1W3	20	17	75	45	30	80	16	100	111	150	32	45	56	94	51.6	18.3
1 1/4	UEL307-104D1W3																
1 1/16	UEL307-105D1W3	20	17	75	45	30	80	16	100	111	150	32	45	56	94	51.6	18.3
1 1/8	UEL307-106D1W3																
1 1/16	UEL307-107D1W3																
40	UEL308D1W3	22	19	83	50	32	89	18	112	124	162	34	50	62	100	57.1	19.8
1 1/2	UEL308-108D1W3																
1 1/16	UEL308-109D1W3	22	19	83	50	32	89	18	112	124	162	34	50	62	100	57.1	19.8
45	UEL309D1W3	24	20	90	55	34	97	18	125	138	178	38	55	68	110	58.7	19.8
1 1/8	UEL309-110D1W3																
1 1 1/16	UEL309-111D1W3	24	20	90	55	34	97	18	125	138	178	38	55	68	110	58.7	19.8
1 1/4	UEL309-112D1W3																
50	UEL310D1W3	27	22	98	61	37	106	20	140	151	192	40	61	74	118	66.6	24.6
1 1 1/16	UEL310-113D1W3																
1 1/8	UEL310-114D1W3	27	22	98	61	37	106	20	140	151	192	40	61	74	118	66.6	24.6
1 1 1/16	UEL310-115D1W3																
55	UEL311D1W3	29	23	105	66	39	115	22	150	163	207	44	66	80	127	73	27.8
2	UEL311-200D1W3																
2 1/16	UEL311-201D1W3	29	23	105	66	39	115	22	150	163	207	44	66	80	127	73	27.8
2 1/8	UEL311-202D1W3																
2 1/16	UEL311-203D1W3																

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: Please refer to page 25 for size of grease fitting.

Bearing number	Housing number	Mass of unit
		kg lb
UEL305D1W3	T305D1	1.4
UEL305-013D1W3	T305D1	3.1
UEL305-014D1W3	T305D1	
UEL305-015D1W3	T305D1	
UEL305-100D1W3	T305D1	
UEL306D1W3	T306D1	1.9
UEL306-101D1W3	T306D1	4.2
UEL306-102D1W3	T306D1	
UEL306-103D1W3	T306D1	
UEL307D1W3	T307D1	2.5
UEL307-104D1W3	T307D1	5.5
UEL307-105D1W3	T307D1	
UEL307-106D1W3	T307D1	
UEL307-107D1W3	T307D1	
UEL308D1W3	T308D1	3.1
UEL308-108D1W3	T308D1	6.8
UEL308-109D1W3	T308D1	
UEL309D1W3	T309D1	4.2
UEL309-110D1W3	T309D1	9.3
UEL309-111D1W3	T309D1	
UEL309-112D1W3	T309D1	
UEL310D1W3	T310D1	5.2
UEL310-113D1W3	T310D1	11
UEL310-114D1W3	T310D1	
UEL310-115D1W3	T310D1	
UEL311D1W3	T311D1	6.6
UEL311-200D1W3	T311D1	15
UEL311-201D1W3	T311D1	
UEL311-202D1W3	T311D1	
UEL311-203D1W3	T311D1	

Take-up units cast housing
 Eccentric locking collar type


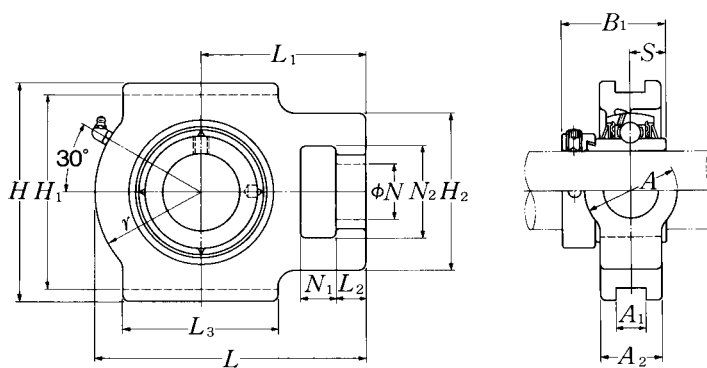
Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions															
		mm								inch							
mm inch		<i>N</i> ₁	<i>L</i> ₂	<i>H</i> ₂	<i>N</i> ₂	<i>N</i>	<i>L</i> ₃	<i>A</i> ₁	<i>H</i> ₁	<i>H</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>A</i> ₂	<i>A</i>	<i>r</i>	<i>L</i> ₁	<i>B</i> ₁	<i>S</i>
60 2¼ 2⅝ 2⅞ 2⅞	UEL312D1W3 UEL312-204D1W3 UEL312-205D1W3 UEL312-206D1W3 UEL312-207D1W3	31 1⅔ 1⅔ 1⅔ 1⅔	25 #1⅔ #1⅔ #1⅔ #1⅔	113 4⅞ 4⅞ 4⅞ 4⅞	71 2⅞ 2⅞ 2⅞ 2⅞	41 1⅞ 1⅞ 1⅞ 1⅞	123 4⅞ 4⅞ 4⅞ 4⅞	22 0.866 0.866 0.866 0.866	160 6⅞ 6⅞ 6⅞ 6⅞	178 7 7 7 7	220 8⅞ 8⅞ 8⅞ 8⅞	46 1⅞ 1⅞ 1⅞ 1⅞	71 2⅞ 2⅞ 2⅞ 2⅞	85 3⅞ 3⅞ 3⅞ 3⅞	135 5⅞ 5⅞ 5⅞ 5⅞	79.4 3.126 3.126 3.126 3.126	30.95 1.219 1.219 1.219 1.219
65 2½ 2⅞	UEL313D1W3 UEL313-208D1W3 UEL313-209D1W3	32 1⅞ 1⅞	27 1⅞ 1⅞	116 4⅞ 4⅞	70 2⅞ 2⅞	43 1⅞ 1⅞	134 5⅞ 5⅞	26 1.024 1.024	170 6⅞ 6⅞	190 7⅞ 7⅞	238 9⅞ 9⅞	50 1⅞ 1⅞	80 3⅞ 3⅞	92 3⅞ 3⅞	146 5⅞ 5⅞	85.7 3.374 3.374	32.55 1.281 1.281
70 2⅞ 2⅞ 2⅞	UEL314D1W3 UEL314-210D1W3 UEL314-211D1W3 UEL314-212D1W3	36 1⅞ 1⅞ 1⅞	27 1⅞ 1⅞ 1⅞	130 5⅞ 5⅞ 5⅞	85 3⅞ 3⅞ 3⅞	46 1⅞ 1⅞ 1⅞	140 5⅞ 5⅞ 5⅞	26 1.024 1.024 1.024	180 7⅞ 7⅞ 7⅞	202 7⅞ 7⅞ 7⅞	252 9⅞ 9⅞ 9⅞	52 2⅞ 2⅞ 2⅞	90 3⅞ 3⅞ 3⅞	97 3⅞ 3⅞ 3⅞	155 6⅞ 6⅞ 6⅞	92.1 3.626 3.626 3.626	34.15 1.344 1.344 1.344
75 2⅞ 2⅞ 2⅞ 3	UEL315D1W3 UEL315-213D1W3 UEL315-214D1W3 UEL315-215D1W3 UEL315-300D1W3	36 1⅞ 1⅞ 1⅞ 1⅞	27 1⅞ 1⅞ 1⅞ 1⅞	132 5⅞ 5⅞ 5⅞ 5⅞	85 3⅞ 3⅞ 3⅞ 3⅞	46 1⅞ 1⅞ 1⅞ 1⅞	150 5⅞ 5⅞ 5⅞ 5⅞	26 1.024 1.024 1.024 1.024	192 7⅞ 7⅞ 7⅞ 7⅞	216 8⅞ 8⅞ 8⅞ 8⅞	262 10⅞ 10⅞ 10⅞ 10⅞	55 2⅞ 2⅞ 2⅞ 2⅞	90 3⅞ 3⅞ 3⅞ 3⅞	102 4⅞ 4⅞ 4⅞ 4⅞	160 6⅞ 6⅞ 6⅞ 6⅞	100 3.937 3.937 3.937 3.937	37.3 1.469 1.469 1.469 1.469
80 3⅞ 3⅞ 3⅞	UEL316D1W3 UEL316-301D1W3 UEL316-302D1W3 UEL316-303D1W3	42 1⅞ 1⅞ 1⅞	30 1⅞ 1⅞ 1⅞	150 5⅞ 5⅞ 5⅞	98 3⅞ 3⅞ 3⅞	53 2⅞ 2⅞ 2⅞	160 6⅞ 6⅞ 6⅞	30 1.181 1.181 1.181	204 8⅞ 8⅞ 8⅞	230 9⅞ 9⅞ 9⅞	282 11⅞ 11⅞ 11⅞	60 2⅞ 2⅞ 2⅞	102 4⅞ 4⅞ 4⅞	108 4⅞ 4⅞ 4⅞	174 6⅞ 6⅞ 6⅞	106.4 4.189 4.189 4.189	40.5 1.594 1.594 1.594
85 3¼ 3⅞ 3⅞	UEL317D1W3 UEL317-304D1W3 UEL317-305D1W3 UEL317-307D1W3	42 1⅞ 1⅞ 1⅞	32 1⅞ 1⅞ 1⅞	152 5⅞ 5⅞ 5⅞	98 3⅞ 3⅞ 3⅞	53 2⅞ 2⅞ 2⅞	170 6⅞ 6⅞ 6⅞	32 1.260 1.260 1.260	214 8⅞ 8⅞ 8⅞	240 9⅞ 9⅞ 9⅞	298 11⅞ 11⅞ 11⅞	64 2⅞ 2⅞ 2⅞	102 4⅞ 4⅞ 4⅞	115 4⅞ 4⅞ 4⅞	183 7⅞ 7⅞ 7⅞	109.5 4.311 4.311 4.311	42.05 1.656 1.656 1.656
90 3⅞ 3⅞	UEL318D1W3 UEL318-307D1W3 UEL318-308D1W3	46 1⅞ 1⅞	32 1⅞ 1⅞	160 6⅞ 6⅞	106 4⅞ 4⅞	57 2⅞ 2⅞	175 6⅞ 6⅞	32 1.260 1.260	228 8⅞ 8⅞	255 10⅞ 10⅞	312 12⅞ 12⅞	66 2⅞ 2⅞	110 4⅞ 4⅞	120 4⅞ 4⅞	192 7⅞ 7⅞	115.9 4.563 4.563	43.65 1.719 1.719

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: Please refer to page 25 for size of grease fitting.

Bearing number	Housing number	Mass of unit
		kg lb
UEL312D1W3	T312D1	7.9
UEL312-204D1W3	T312D1	17
UEL312-205D1W3	T312D1	
UEL312-206D1W3	T312D1	
UEL312-207D1W3	T312D1	
UEL313D1W3	T313D1	10
UEL313-208D1W3	T313D1	22
UEL313-209D1W3	T313D1	
UEL314D1W3	T314D1	12
UEL314-210D1W3	T314D1	26
UEL314-211D1W3	T314D1	
UEL314-212D1W3	T314D1	
UEL315D1W3	T315D1	14
UEL315-213D1W3	T315D1	31
UEL315-214D1W3	T315D1	
UEL315-215D1W3	T315D1	
UEL315-300D1W3	T315D1	
UEL316D1W3	T316D1	18
UEL316-301D1W3	T316D1	40
UEL316-302D1W3	T316D1	
UEL316-303D1W3	T316D1	
UEL317D1W3	T317D1	21
UEL317-304D1W3	T317D1	46
UEL317-305D1W3	T317D1	
UEL317-307D1W3	T317D1	
UEL318D1W3	T318D1	23
UEL318-307D1W3	T318D1	51
UEL318-308D1W3	T318D1	

Take-up units cast housing Eccentric locking collar type



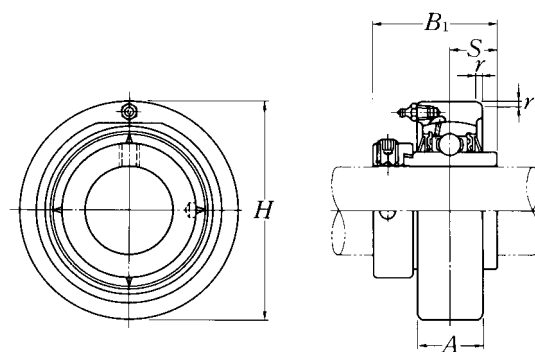
Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions															
		mm								inch							
mm inch		N ₁	L ₂	H ₂	N ₂	N	L ₃	A ₁	H ₁	H	L	A ₂	A	r	L ₁	B ₁	S
95 3 3/8 3 1/16 3 3/4	UEL319D1W3 UEL319-310D1W3 UEL319-311D1W3 UEL319-312D1W3	46 1 1/16 1 1/16 1 1/16	33 1 1/16 1 1/16 1 1/16	165 6 1/2 4 1/16 2 1/4	106 4 1/16 2 1/4 7 3/32	57 2 1/4 7 3/32 1.378	180 7 3/32 1.378 9 5/64	35 1.378 9 5/64 10 5/8	240 9 5/8 10 5/8 12 1/16	270 10 5/8 10 5/8 12 1/16	322 12 1/16 2 3/32 4 1/32	72 2 3/32 4 1/32 4 3/32	110 4 1/32 4 3/32 7 7/8	125 4 3/32 7 7/8 4.815	197 7 7/8 4.815 1.531	122.3 4.815 1.531	38.9 1.531
100 3 1/16 3 5/8 3 1/16 4	UEL320D1W3 UEL320-313D1W3 UEL320-314D1W3 UEL320-315D1W3 UEL320-400D1W3	48 1 5/8 1 1/32 6 5/8 4 1/32 2 1/16 7 5/8 1.378 10 1/16 11 1/32 13 1/32 2 1/16 4 3/32 5 1/16 8 3/32 5.063 1.969	34 1 1/32 6 5/8 4 1/32 2 1/16 7 5/8 1.378 10 1/16 11 1/32 13 1/32 2 1/16 4 3/32 5 1/16 8 3/32 5.063 1.969	175 6 5/8 4 1/32 2 1/16 7 5/8 1.378 10 1/16 11 1/32 13 1/32 2 1/16 4 3/32 5 1/16 8 3/32 5.063 1.969	115 4 1/32 2 1/16 7 5/8 1.378 10 1/16 11 1/32 13 1/32 2 1/16 4 3/32 5 1/16 8 3/32 5.063 1.969	59 2 1/16 7 5/8 1.378 10 1/16 11 1/32 13 1/32 2 1/16 4 3/32 5 1/16 8 3/32 5.063 1.969	200 7 5/8 1.378 10 1/16 11 1/32 13 1/32 2 1/16 4 3/32 5 1/16 8 3/32 5.063 1.969	35 1.378 10 1/16 11 1/32 13 1/32 2 1/16 4 3/32 5 1/16 8 3/32 5.063 1.969	260 10 1/16 11 1/32 13 1/32 2 1/16 4 3/32 5 1/16 8 3/32 5.063 1.969	290 11 1/32 13 1/32 2 1/16 4 3/32 5 1/16 8 3/32 5.063 1.969	345 13 1/32 2 1/16 4 3/32 5 1/16 8 3/32 5.063 1.969	75 4 3/32 5 1/16 8 3/32 5.063 1.969	120 5 1/16 8 3/32 5.063 1.969	135 8 3/32 5.063 1.969	210 5.063 1.969	128.6 5.063 1.969	50 1.969
105	UEL321D1W3	48	34	175	115	59	200	35	260	290	347	75	120	135	212	139.7	48.4
110	UEL322D1W3	52	40	185	125	65	215	38	285	320	385	80	130	150	235	141.3	49.2

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: Please refer to page 25 for size of grease fitting.

Bearing number	Housing number	Mass of unit
		kg lb
UEL319D1W3	T319D1	26
UEL319-310D1W3	T319D1	
UEL319-311D1W3	T319D1	57
UEL319-312D1W3	T319D1	
UEL320D1W3	T320D1	34
UEL320-313D1W3	T320D1	
UEL320-314D1W3	T320D1	75
UEL320-315D1W3	T320D1	
UEL320-400D1W3	T320D1	
UEL321D1D1W3	T321D1	35
UEL322D1D1W3	T322D1	43

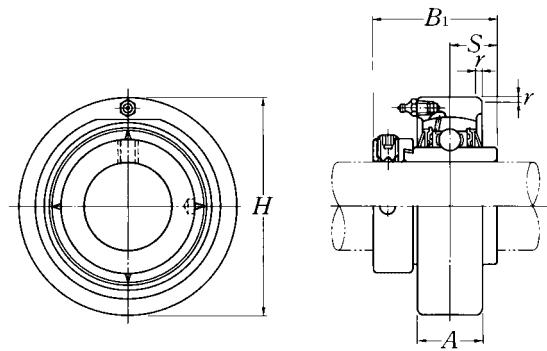
Cylindrical cartridge units cast housing
Eccentric locking collar type



Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions					Bearing number	Housing number	Mass of unit
		H	A	r	B ₁	S			
mm inch									kg lb
20	UELC204D1W3	72	20	2	43.7	17.1	UEL204D1W3	C204D1	0.6
#4	UELC204-012D1W3	2.8346	0.7874	0.079	1.720	0.673	UEL204-012D1W3	C204D1	1.3
25	UELC205D1W3	80	22	2	44.4	17.5	UEL205D1W3	C205D1	0.8
1#7/8	UELC205-013D1W3						UEL205-013D1W3	C205D1	
1#8	UELC205-014D1W3	3.1496	0.8661	0.079	1.748	0.689	UEL205-014D1W3	C205D1	1.8
1#7/8	UELC205-015D1W3						UEL205-015D1W3	C205D1	
1	UELC205-100D1W3						UEL205-100D1W3	C205D1	
30	UELC206D1W3	85	27	2	48.4	18.3	UEL206D1W3	C206D1	1.0
1#7/8	UELC206-101D1W3						UEL206-101D1W3	C206D1	
1#8	UELC206-102D1W3	3.3465	1.0630	0.079	1.906	0.720	UEL206-102D1W3	C206D1	2.2
1#7/8	UELC206-103D1W3						UEL206-103D1W3	C206D1	
1#4	UELC206-104D1W3						UEL206-104D1W3	C206D1	
35	UELC207D1W3	90	28	2	51.1	18.8	UEL207D1W3	C207D1	1.1
1#4	UELC207-104D1W3						UEL207-104D1W3	C207D1	
1#7/8	UELC207-105D1W3	3.5433	1.1024	0.079	2.012	0.740	UEL207-105D1W3	C207D1	2.4
1#8	UELC207-106D1W3						UEL207-106D1W3	C207D1	
1#7/8	UELC207-107D1W3						UEL207-107D1W3	C207D1	
40	UELC208D1W3	100	30	2.5	56.3	21.4	UEL208D1W3	C208D1	1.4
1#2	UELC208-108D1W3	3.9370	1.1811	0.098	2.217	0.843	UEL208-108D1W3	C208D1	3.1
1#7/8	UELC208-109D1W3						UEL208-109D1W3	C208D1	
45	UELC209D1W3	110	31	2.5	56.3	21.4	UEL209D1W3	C209D1	1.7
1#8	UELC209-110D1W3						UEL209-110D1W3	C209D1	
1#7/8	UELC209-111D1W3	4.3307	1.2165	0.098	2.217	0.843	UEL209-111D1W3	C209D1	3.7
1#4	UELC209-112D1W3						UEL209-112D1W3	C209D1	
50	UELC210D1W3	120	33	2.5	62.7	24.6	UEL210D1W3	C210D1	2.1
1#7/8	UELC210-113D1W3						UEL210-113D1W3	C210D1	
1#8	UELC210-114D1W3	4.7244	1.2992	0.098	2.469	0.969	UEL210-114D1W3	C210D1	4.6
1#7/8	UELC210-115D1W3						UEL210-115D1W3	C210D1	
2	UELC210-200D1W3						UEL210-200D1W3	C210D1	

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: Please refer to page 25 for size of grease fitting.

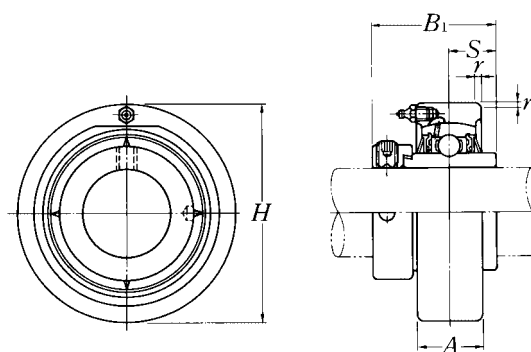


Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions					Bearing number	Housing number	Mass of unit
		<i>H</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>r</i>	<i>B₁</i>	<i>S</i>			
mm			mm		inch				kg lb
inch									
55	UELC211D1W3	125	35	2.5	71.4	27.8	UEL211D1W3	C211D1	2.4
2	UELC211-200D1W3						UEL211-200D1W3	C211D1	
2 1/8	UELC211-201D1W3	4.9213	1 1/8	0.098	2.811	1.094	UEL211-201D1W3	C211D1	5.3
2 1/8	UELC211-202D1W3						UEL211-202D1W3	C211D1	
2 3/8	UELC211-203D1W3						UEL211-203D1W3	C211D1	
60	UELC212D1W3	130	38	2.5	77.8	31	UEL212D1W3	C212D1	2.9
2 1/4	UELC212-204D1W3						UEL212-204D1W3	C212D1	
2 5/8	UELC212-205D1W3	5.1181	1 1/2	0.098	3.063	1.220	UEL212-205D1W3	C212D1	6.4
2 3/4	UELC212-206D1W3						UEL212-206D1W3	C212D1	
2 7/8	UELC212-207D1W3						UEL212-207D1W3	C212D1	

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: Please refer to page 25 for size of grease fitting.

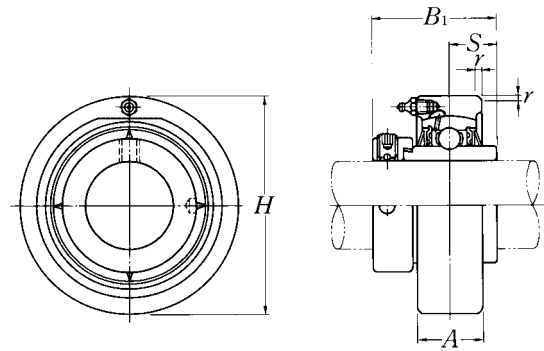
Cylindrical cartridge units cast housing
Eccentric locking collar type



Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions					Bearing number	Housing number	Mass of unit
		<i>H</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>r</i>	<i>B</i> ₁	<i>S</i>			
mm inch			mm inch	mm inch	mm inch	mm inch			kg lb
25 1#7/8 1#7/8 1#7/8 1	UELC305D1W3 UELC305-013D1W3 UELC305-014D1W3 UELC305-015D1W3 UELC305-100D1W3	90 3.5433	26 1#3/2	2.5 0.098	46.8 1.843	16.7 0.657	UEL305D1W3 UEL305-013D1W3 UEL305-014D1W3 UEL305-015D1W3 UEL305-100D1W3	C305D1 C305D1 C305D1 C305D1 C305D1	1.1 2.4
30 1#7/8 1#7/8 1#7/8	UELC306D1W3 UELC306-101D1W3 UELC306-102D1W3 UELC306-103D1W3	100 3.9370	28 1#3/4	2.5 0.098	50 1.969	17.5 0.689	UEL306D1W3 UEL306-101D1W3 UEL306-102D1W3 UEL306-103D1W3	C306D1 C306D1 C306D1 C306D1	1.5 3.3
35 1#7/8 1#7/8 1#7/8 1#7/8	UELC307D1W3 UELC307-104D1W3 UELC307-105D1W3 UELC307-106D1W3 UELC307-107D1W3	110 4.3307	32 1#3/4	3 0.118	51.6 2.031	18.3 0.720	UEL307D1W3 UEL307-104D1W3 UEL307-105D1W3 UEL307-106D1W3 UEL307-107D1W3	C307D1 C307D1 C307D1 C307D1 C307D1	1.8 4.0
40 1#7/8 1#7/8	UELC308D1W3 UELC308-108D1W3 UELC308-109D1W3	120 4.7244	34 1#3/2	3 0.118	57.1 2.248	19.8 0.780	UEL308D1W3 UEL308-108D1W3 UEL308-109D1W3	C308D1 C308D1 C308D1	2.3 5.1
45 1#7/8 1#7/8 1#7/8	UELC309D1W3 UELC309-110D1W3 UELC309-111D1W3 UELC309-112D1W3	130 5.1181	38 1#7/8	3.5 0.138	58.7 2.311	19.8 0.780	UEL309D1W3 UEL309-110D1W3 UEL309-111D1W3 UEL309-112D1W3	C309D1 C309D1 C309D1 C309D1	2.9 6.4
50 1#7/8 1#7/8 1#7/8	UELC310D1W3 UELC310-113D1W3 UELC310-114D1W3 UELC310-115D1W3	140 5.5118	40 1#3/4	3.5 0.138	66.6 2.622	24.6 0.969	UEL310D1W3 UEL310-113D1W3 UEL310-114D1W3 UEL310-115D1W3	C310D1 C310D1 C310D1 C310D1	3.5 7.7
55 2 2#7/8 2#7/8 2#7/8	UELC311D1W3 UELC311-200D1W3 UELC311-201D1W3 UELC311-202D1W3 UELC311-203D1W3	150 5.9055	44 1#3/4	3.5 0.138	73 2.874	27.8 1.094	UEL311D1W3 UEL311-200D1W3 UEL311-201D1W3 UEL311-202D1W3 UEL311-203D1W3	C311D1 C311D1 C311D1 C311D1 C311D1	4.2 9.3

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: Please refer to page 25 for size of grease fitting.

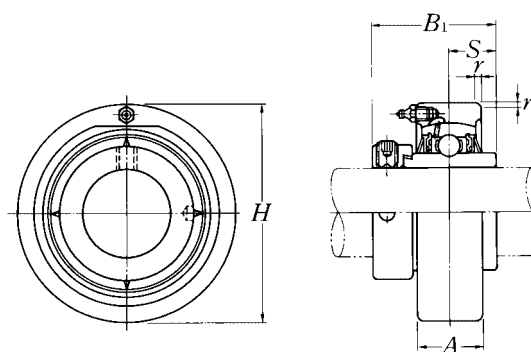


Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions					Bearing number	Housing number	Mass of unit
		<i>H</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>r</i>	<i>B</i> ₁	<i>S</i>			
mm			mm		inch				
inch									kg lb
60	UELC312D1W3	160	46	3.5	79.4	30.95	UEL312D1W3	C312D1	5.1
2 1/4	UELC312-204D1W3						UEL312-204D1W3	C312D1	
2 5/8	UELC312-205D1W3	6.2992	1 11/16	0.138	3.126	1.219	UEL312-205D1W3	C312D1	11
2 7/8	UELC312-206D1W3						UEL312-206D1W3	C312D1	
2 3/4	UELC312-207D1W3						UEL312-207D1W3	C312D1	
65	UELC313D1W3	170	50	3.5	85.7	32.55	UEL313D1W3	C313D1	6.2
2 1/2	UELC313-208D1W3	6.6929	1 9/16	0.138	3.374	1.281	UEL313-208D1W3	C313D1	14
2 1/8	UELC313-209D1W3						UEL313-209D1W3	C313D1	
70	UELC314D1W3	180	52	4	92.1	34.15	UEL314D1W3	C314D1	7.2
2 7/8	UELC314-210D1W3						UEL314-210D1W3	C314D1	
2 1 1/8	UELC314-211D1W3	7.0866	2 1/4	0.157	3.626	1.344	UEL314-211D1W3	C314D1	16
2 3/4	UELC314-212D1W3						UEL314-212D1W3	C314D1	
75	UELC315D1W3	190	55	4	100	37.3	UEL315D1W3	C315D1	8.4
2 1 1/8	UELC315-213D1W3						UEL315-213D1W3	C315D1	
2 7/8	UELC315-214D1W3	7.4803	2 1 1/8	0.157	3.937	1.469	UEL315-214D1W3	C315D1	19
2 1 1/4	UELC315-215D1W3						UEL315-215D1W3	C315D1	
3	UELC315-300D1W3						UEL315-300D1W3	C315D1	
80	UELC316D1W3	200	60	4	106.4	40.5	UEL316D1W3	C316D1	10
3 1 1/8	UELC316-301D1W3						UEL316-301D1W3	C316D1	
3 1/8	UELC316-302D1W3	7.8740	2 3/8	0.157	4.189	1.594	UEL316-302D1W3	C316D1	22
3 3/8	UELC316-303D1W3						UEL316-303D1W3	C316D1	
85	UELC317D1W3	215	64	4	109.5	42.05	UEL317D1W3	C317D1	13
3 1/4	UELC317-304D1W3						UEL317-304D1W3	C317D1	
3 3/8	UELC317-305D1W3	8.4646	2 5/8	0.157	4.311	1.656	UEL317-305D1W3	C317D1	29
3 7/8	UELC317-307D1W3						UEL317-307D1W3	C317D1	
90	UELC318D1W3	225	66	4	115.9	43.65	UEL318D1W3	C318D1	14
3 7/8	UELC318-307D1W3	8.8583	2 1 1/2	0.157	4.563	1.719	UEL318-307D1W3	C318D1	31
3 1/2	UELC318-308D1W3						UEL318-308D1W3	C318D1	

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: Please refer to page 25 for size of grease fitting.

Cylindrical cartridge units cast housing
Eccentric locking collar type



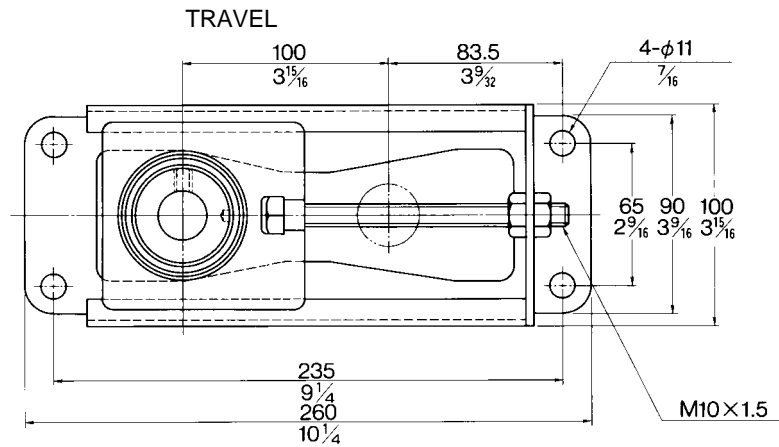
Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions					Bearing number	Housing number	Mass of unit
		<i>H</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>r</i>	<i>B</i> ₁	<i>S</i>			
mm									kg
inch									lb
95	UELC319D1W3	240	72	4	122.3	38.9	UEL319D1W3	C319D1	17
3 1/8	UELC319-310D1W3						UEL319-310D1W3	C319D1	
3 1/16	UELC319-311D1W3	9.4488	2 7/64	0.157	4.815	1.531	UEL319-311D1W3	C319D1	37
3 3/4	UELC319-312D1W3						UEL319-312D1W3	C319D1	
100	UELC320D1W3	260	75	4	128.6	50	UEL320D1W3	C320D1	21
3 1/16	UELC320-313D1W3						UEL320-313D1W3	C320D1	
3 3/8	UELC320-314D1W3	10.2362	2 1/4	0.157	5.063	1.969	UEL320-314D1W3	C320D1	46
3 1/2	UELC320-315D1W3						UEL320-315D1W3	C320D1	
4	UELC320-400D1W3						UEL320-400D1W3	C320D1	
105	UELC321D1W3	260	75	4	139.7	48.4	UEL321D1W3	C321D1	22
110	UELC322D1W3	300	80	5	141.3	49.2	UEL322D1W3	C322D1	31

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

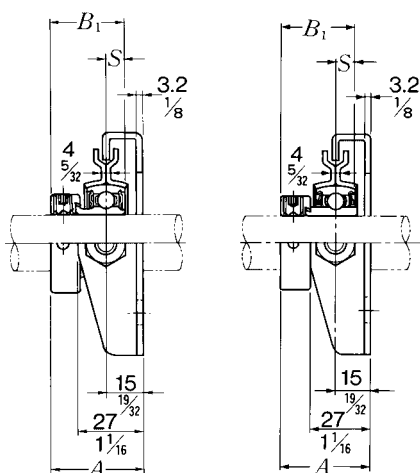
Note: Please refer to page 25 for size of grease fitting.



Mini stretcher
Eccentric locking collar type



Shaft dia.	Unit number	Nominal dimensions			Bolt size	Max. load recommended		Bearing number	Mass of unit
		mm A	mm B _i	inch S		N	lbf		
12	AELPT201-10W3	37.1	28.6	6.5	M10	3 500		AEL201W3	1.0
12	AELPT201-008-10W3	1 @ 64	1.126	0.256	#8	770		AEL201-008W3	2.2
15	AELPT202-10W3	37.1	28.6	6.5	M10	3 500		AEL202W3	1.0
15	AELPT202-009-10W3	1 @ 64	1.126	0.256	#8	770		AEL202-009W3	2.2
15	AELPT202-010-10W3							AEL202-010W3	
17	AELPT203-10W3	37.1	28.6	6.5	M10	3 500		AEL203W3	1.0
17	AELPT203-011-10W3	1 @ 64	1.126	0.256	#8	770		AEL203-011W3	2.2
20	AELPT204-10W3	38.5	31	7.5	M10	3 500		AEL204W3	1.1
20	AELPT204-012-10W3	1 ## 64	1.220	0.295	#8	770		AEL204-012W3	2.4
25	AELPT205-10W3	38.5	31	7.5	M10	3 500		AEL205W3	1.1
25	AELPT205-013-10W3							AEL205-013W3	
25	AELPT205-014-10W3	1 ## 64	1.220	0.295	#8	770		AEL205-014W3	2.4
25	AELPT205-015-10W3							AEL205-015W3	
25	AELPT205-100-10W3							AEL205-100W3	

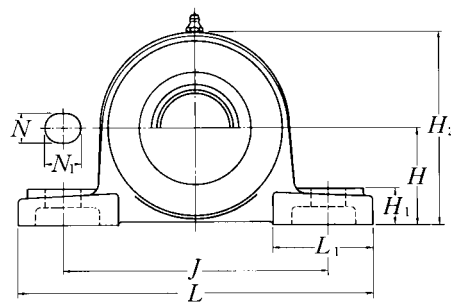
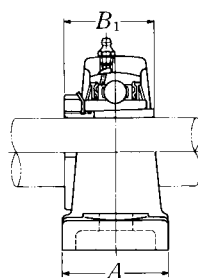
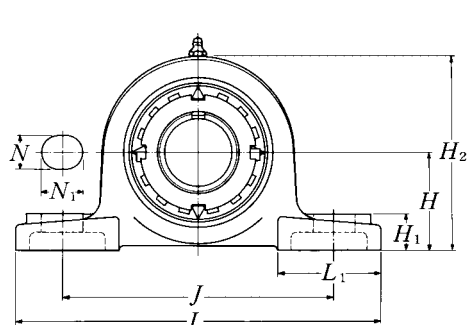


AELPT type

JELPT type

Shaft dia.	Unit number	Nominal dimensions			Bolt size	Max. load recommended		Bearing number	Mass of unit
		mm	inch			N	lbf		
mm		A	B ₁	S	mm				kg
inch					inch				lb
12	JELPT201-10W3	37.1	28.6	6.5	M10	3 500		JEL201W3	1.0
1/2	JELPT201-008-10W3	1 @ 64	1.126	0.256	#8	770		JEL201-008W3	2.2
15	JELPT202-10W3	37.1	28.6	6.5	M10	3 500		JEL202W3	1.0
1 1/8	JELPT202-009-10W3	1 @ 64	1.126	0.256	#8	770		JEL202-009W3	2.2
5/8	JELPT202-010-10W3							JEL202-010W3	
17	JELPT203-10W3	37.1	28.6	6.5	M10	3 500		JEL203W3	1.0
1 1/4	JELPT203-011-10W3	1 @ 64	1.126	0.256	#8	770		JEL203-011W3	2.2
20	JELPT204-10W3	38.5	31	7.5	M10	3 500		JEL204W3	1.1
3/4	JELPT204-012-10W3	1 ## 64	1.220	0.295	#8	770		JEL204-012W3	2.4
25	JELPT205-10W3	38.5	31	7.5	M10	3 500		JEL205W3	1.1
1 5/8	JELPT205-013-10W3							JEL205-013W3	
1 1/2	JELPT205-014-10W3	1 ## 64	1.220	0.295	#8	770		JEL205-014W3	2.4
1 3/4	JELPT205-015-10W3							JEL205-015W3	
1	JELPT205-100-10W3							JEL205-100W3	

Pillow blocks cast housing Adapter type



Pressed steel dust cover type

Open end: **S-UKP...D1**

Closed end: **SM-UKP...D1**

Shaft dia.	Unit number ^{1) 2) 3)}	Nominal dimensions										Bolt size	Bearing number
mm inch		mm					inch					mm inch	
		H	L	J	A	N	N ₁	H ₁	H ₂	B ₁	L ₁		
20 #4	UKP205D1;H2305X UKP205D1;HE2305	36.5 1 1/2	140 5 1/2	105 4 1/8	38 1 1/2	13 1/2	16 5/8	15 1 1/2	71 2 3/4	35 1.378	42 1 1/2	M10 #8	UK205D1;H2305X UK205D1;HE2305
25 #8 1	UKP206D1;H2306X UKP206D1;HS2306 UKP206D1;HE2306X	42.9 1 11/16	165 6 1/2	121 4 7/8	48 1 7/8	17 1 1/4	20 3/4	17 1 1/4	83 3 1/4	38 1.496	54 2 1/8	M14 1/2	UK206D1;H2306X UK206D1;HS2306 UK206D1;HE2306X
30 1 1/8	UKP207D1;H2307X UKP207D1;HS2307	47.6 1 7/8	167 6 1/2	127 5	48 1 7/8	17 1 1/4	20 3/4	18 3/4	93 3 1/2	43 1.693	54 2 1/8	M14 1/2	UK207D1;H2307X UK207D1;HS2307
35 1 1/4 1 3/8	UKP208D1;H2308X UKP208D1;HE2308X UKP208D1;HS2308X	49.2 1 11/16	184 7 1/4	137 5 1/2	54 2 1/8	17 1 1/4	20 3/4	18 3/4	98 3 7/8	46 1.811	52 2 1/16	M14 1/2	UK208D1;H2308X UK208D1;HE2308X UK208D1;HS2308X
40 1 3/8 1 1/2 1 5/8	UKP209D1;H2309X UKP209D1;HA2309 UKP209D1;HE2309X UKP209D1;HS2309X	54 2 1/8	190 7 1/2	146 5 7/8	54 2 1/8	17 1 1/4	20 3/4	20 3/4	106 4 1/8	50 1.969	60 2 3/8	M14 1/2	UK209D1;H2309X UK209D1;HA2309 UK209D1;HE2309X UK209D1;HS2309X
45 1 3/4 1 11/16 1 7/8	UKP210D1;H2310X UKP210D1;HS2310 UKP210D1;HA2310 UKP210D1;HE2310X	57.2 2 1/4	206 8 1/8	159 6 1/4	60 2 3/8	20 3/4	23 1 1/4	21 1 1/8	114 4 1/2	55 2.165	65 2 5/8	M16 3/8	UK210D1;H2310X UK210D1;HS2310 UK210D1;HA2310 UK210D1;HE2310X
50 1 3/4 1 11/16 2	UKP211D1;H2311X UKP211D1;HS2311 UKP211D1;HA2311 UKP211D1;HE2311XY	63.5 2 1/2	219 8 5/8	171 6 3/4	60 2 3/8	20 3/4	23 1 1/4	23 1 1/4	126 4 1/2	59 2.323	65 2 5/8	M16 3/8	UK211D1;H2311X UK211D1;HS2311 UK211D1;HA2311 UK211D1;HE2311XY
55 2 1/8	UKP212D1;H2312X UKP212D1;HS2312	69.8 2 3/4	241 9 1/2	184 7 1/4	70 2 3/4	20 3/4	23 1 1/4	25 1 1/2	138 5 1/2	62 2.441	70 2 3/4	M16 3/8	UK212D1;H2312X UK212D1;HS2312
60 2 3/8 2 1/4 2 5/8	UKP213D1;H2313X UKP213D1;HA2313 UKP213D1;HE2313X UKP213D1;HS2313X	76.2 3	265 10 1/2	203 8	70 2 3/4	25 1 1/2	28 1 3/4	27 1 1/4	151 5 1/2	65 2.559	77 3 1/4	M20 #4	UK213D1;H2313X UK213D1;HA2313 UK213D1;HE2313X UK213D1;HS2313X

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

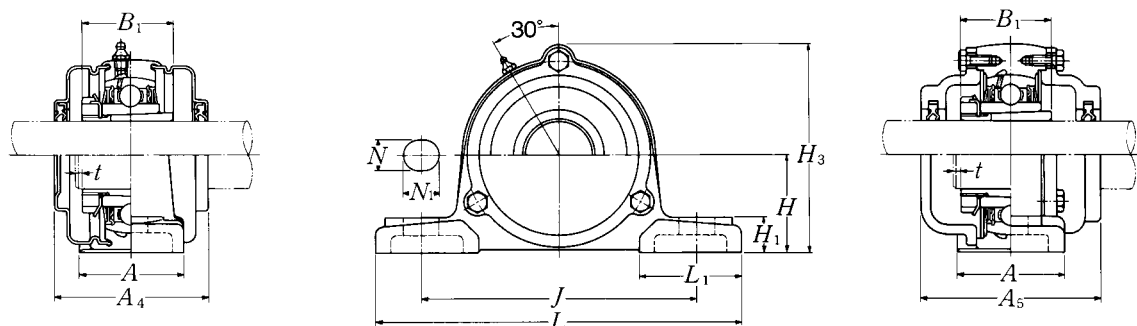
2) Adapter number with suffix "X" means a narrow slot type adapter sleeve.

In this case the lock washer with the straight inner prong should be used.

3) For HE2311XY, screw thread pitch different from the standard is applied, because of the thin thread section of sleeve.

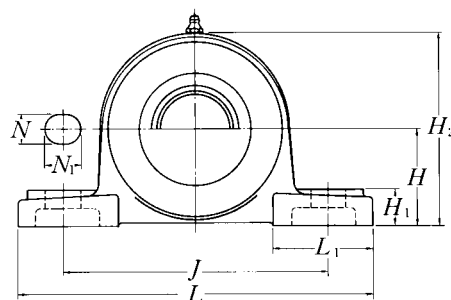
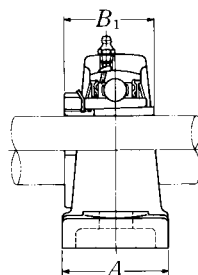
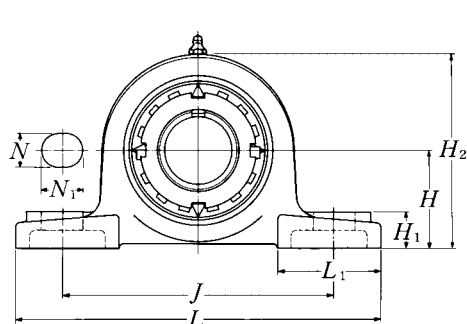
To distinguish it, a suffix "Y" is added.

Note: Please refer to page 25 for size of grease fitting.

**Cast dust cover type**Open end: **C-UKP...D1**Closed end: **CM-UKP...D1**

Housing number	Unit number pressed steel dust cover type	Unit number cast dust cover type	Nominal dimensions				Mass of unit		
			mm t max.	A4	inch H3	A5	kg UKP	lb S(SM)	lb C(CM)
P205D1	S(SM)-UKP205D1;H2305X	C(CM)-UKP205D1;H2305X	2	57	76	70	0.9	0.9	1.3
P205D1	S(SM)-UKP205ED1;HE2305	C(CM)-UKP205ED1;HE2305	3/64	2 1/4	3	2 3/4	2.0	2.0	2.9
P206D1	S(SM)-UKP206D1;H2306X	C(CM)-UKP206D1;H2306X	2	62	88	75	1.3	1.4	1.9
P206D1	S(SM)-UKP206SD1;HS2306	C(CM)-UKP206SD1;HS2306	3/64	2 5/16	3 1/32	2 1/16	2.9	3.1	4.2
P206D1	S(SM)-UKP206ED1;HE2306X	C(CM)-UKP206ED1;HE2306X							
P207D1	S(SM)-UKP207D1;H2307X	C(CM)-UKP207D1;H2307X	3	72	99	80	1.7	1.8	2.4
P207D1	S(SM)-UKP207SD1;HS2307	C(CM)-UKP207SD1;HS2307	1/8	2 9/32	3 3/32	3 3/32	3.7	4.0	5.3
P208D1	S(SM)-UKP208D1;H2308X	C(CM)-UKP208D1;H2308X	3	82	105	90	2.0	2.1	3.4
P208D1	S(SM)-UKP208ED1;HE2308X	C(CM)-UKP208ED1;HE2308X	1/8	3 1/32	4 1/8	3 1/32	4.4	4.6	7.5
P208D1	S(SM)-UKP208D1;HS2308X	C(CM)-UKP208D1;HS2308X							
P209D1	S(SM)-UKP209D1;H2309X	C(CM)-UKP209D1;H2309X	3	82	113	95	2.3	2.5	3.7
P209D1	S(SM)-UKP209AD1;HA2309	C(CM)-UKP209AD1;HA2309							
P209D1	S(SM)-UKP209ED1;HE2309X	C(CM)-UKP209ED1;HE2309X	1/8	3 1/32	4 7/16	3 3/4	5.1	5.5	8.2
P209D1	S(SM)-UKP209SD1;HS2309X	C(CM)-UKP209SD1;HS2309X							
P210D1	S(SM)-UKP210D1;H2310X	C(CM)-UKP210D1;H2310X	3	87	119	100	2.8	3.0	4.5
P210D1	S(SM)-UKP210SD1;HS2310	C(CM)-UKP210SD1;HS2310							
P210D1	S(SM)-UKP210AD1;HA2310	C(CM)-UKP210AD1;HA2310	1/8	3 7/16	4 11/16	3 1/16	6.2	6.6	9.9
P210D1	S(SM)-UKP210ED1;HE2310X	C(CM)-UKP210ED1;HE2310X							
P211D1	S(SM)-UKP211D1;H2311X	C(CM)-UKP211D1;H2311X	4	92	130	100	3.5	3.8	5.6
P211D1	S(SM)-UKP211SD1;HS2311	C(CM)-UKP211SD1;HS2311							
P211D1	S(SM)-UKP211AD1;HA2311	C(CM)-UKP211AD1;HA2311	3/32	3 3/8	5 1/8	3 1/16	7.7	8.4	12
P211D1	S(SM)-UKP211ED1;HE2311XY	C(CM)-UKP211ED1;HE2311XY							
P212D1	S(SM)-UKP212D1;H2312X	C(CM)-UKP212D1;H2312X	4	102	143	115	4.7	5.0	6.9
P212D1	S(SM)-UKP212SD1;HS2312	C(CM)-UKP212SD1;HS2312	3/32	4 1/32	5 5/8	4 1/32	10	11	15
P213D1	S(SM)-UKP213D1;H2313X	C(CM)-UKP213D1;H2313X	4	107	155	120	6.0	6.4	8.1
P213D1	S(SM)-UKP213AD1;HA2313	C(CM)-UKP213AD1;HA2313							
P213D1	S(SM)-UKP213ED1;HE2313X	C(CM)-UKP213ED1;HE2313X	3/32	4 1/32	6 3/32	4 3/32	13	14	18
P213D1	S(SM)-UKP213SD1;HS2313X	C(CM)-UKP213SD1;HS2313X							

Pillow blocks cast housing Adapter type



Pressed steel dust cover type

Open end: **S-UKP...D1**

Closed end: **SM-UKP...D1**

Shaft dia.	Unit number ^{1) 2) 3)}	Nominal dimensions										Bolt size	Bearing number
		mm					inch						
		<i>H</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>N</i> ₁	<i>H</i> ₁	<i>H</i> ₂	<i>B</i> ₁	<i>L</i> ₁	mm inch	
65 2 5/8 2 1/2	UKP215D1;H2315X UKP215D1;HA2315 UKP215D1;HE2315X	82.6 3 1/4	275 10 13/16	217 8 11/32	74 2 29/32	25 1 1/32	28 1 1/32	28 1 1/32	163 6 11/32	73 2.874	80 3 3/32	M20 #4	UK215D1;H2315X UK215D1;HA2315 UK215D1;HE2315X
70 2 11/16 2 3/4	UKP216D1;H2316X UKP216D1;HA2316 UKP216D1;HE2316X	88.9 3 1/2	292 11 1/2	232 9 1/8	78 3 1/16	25 1 1/32	28 1 1/32	30 1 1/16	175 6 7/8	78 3.071	85 3 11/32	M20 #4	UK216D1;H2316X UK216D1;HA2316 UK216D1;HE2316X
75 2 13/16 3	UKP217D1;H2317X UKP217D1;HA2317X UKP217D1;HE2317X	95.2 3 7/8	310 12 3/32	247 9 29/32	83 3 1/32	25 1 1/32	28 1 1/32	32 1 1/4	187 7 7/8	82 3.228	85 3 11/32	M20 #4	UK217D1;H2317X UK217D1;HA2317X UK217D1;HE2317X
80 3 1/8	UKP218D1;H2318X UKP218D1;HA2318X	101.6 4	327 12 7/8	262 10 1/16	88 3 11/32	27 1 1/16	30 1 1/16	33 1 1/16	200 7 7/8	86 3.386	90 3 11/32	M22 8/8	UK218D1;H2318X UK218D1;HA2318X

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

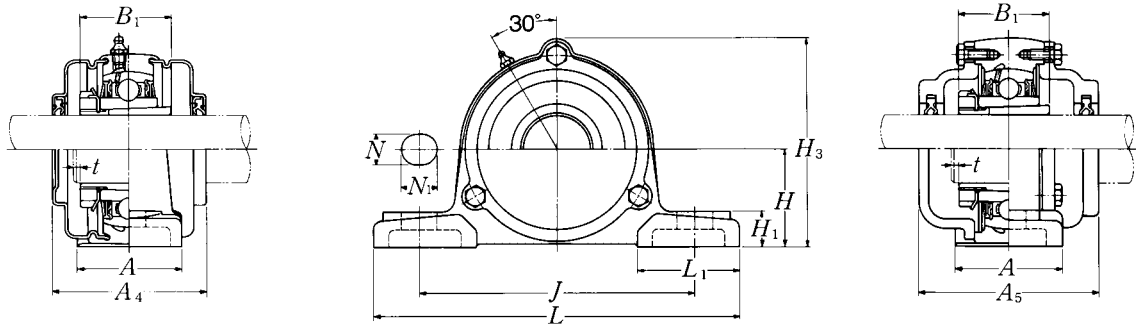
2) Adapter number with suffix "X" means a narrow slot type adapter sleeve.

In this case the lock washer with the straight inner prong should be used.

3) For HE2311XY, screw thread pitch different from the standard is applied, because of the thin thread section of sleeve.

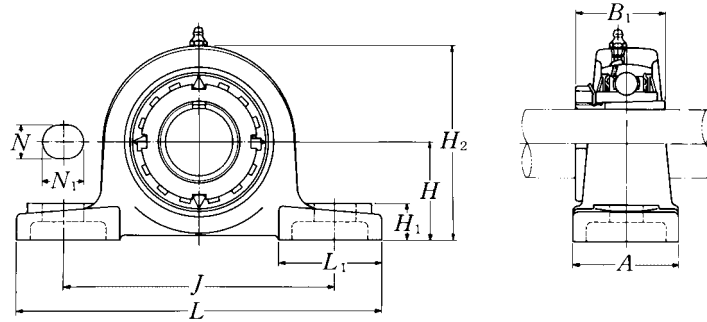
To distinguish it, a suffix "Y" is added.

Note: Please refer to page 25 for size of grease fitting.

**Cast dust cover type**Open end: **C-UKP...D1**Closed end: **CM-UKP...D1**

Housing number	Unit number pressed steel dust cover type	Unit number cast dust cover type	Nominal dimensions				Mass of unit		
			mm <i>t</i> max.	<i>A</i> ₄	inch <i>H</i> ₃	<i>A</i> ₅	kg	lb	
P215D1	-	C(CM)-UKP215D1;H2315X	4	-	168	135	7.6	-	12
P215D1	-	C(CM)-UKP215AD1;HA2315	3/32	-	6 1/8	5 1/16	17	-	26
P215D1	-	C(CM)-UKP215ED1;HE2315X							
P216D1	-	C(CM)-UKP216D1;H2316X	4	-	181	145	9.4	-	13
P216D1	-	C(CM)-UKP216AD1;HA2316	3/32	-	7 1/8	5 3/32	21	-	29
P216D1	-	C(CM)-UKP216D1;HE2316X							
P217D1	-	C(CM)-UKP217D1;H2317X	5	-	191	155	12	-	16
P217D1	-	C(CM)-UKP217AD1;HA2317X	1/16	-	7 1/32	6 3/32	26	-	35
P217D1	-	C(CM)-UKP217ED1;HE2317X							
P218D1	-	C(CM)-UKP218D1;H2318X	5	-	204	165	14	-	19
P218D1	-	C(CM)-UKP218AD1;HA2318X	1/16	-	8 1/32	6 1/2	31	-	42

Pillow blocks cast housing Adapter type



Shaft dia.	Unit number ^{1) 2) 3)}	Nominal dimensions										Bolt size	Bearing number
		mm					inch						
		<i>H</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>N</i> ₁	<i>H</i> ₁	<i>H</i> ₂	<i>B</i> ₁	<i>L</i> ₁		
mm inch		<i>H</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>N</i> ₁	<i>H</i> ₁	<i>H</i> ₂	<i>B</i> ₁	<i>L</i> ₁	mm inch	
20 #4	UKP305D1;H2305X UKP305D1;HE2305	45 1 3/4	175 6 7/8	132 5 1/4	45 1 3/8	17 2/3	20 3/4	15 1/2	85 3 1/2	35 1.378	54 2 1/8	M14 1/2	UK305D1;H2305X UK305D1;HE2305
25 #8 1	UKP306D1;H2306X UKP306D1;HS2306 UKP306D1;HE2306X	50 1 7/8	180 7 1/8	140 5 1/2	50 1 7/8	17 2/3	20 3/4	18 3/4	95 3 3/4	38 1.496	54 2 1/8	M14 1/2	UK306D1;H2306X UK306D1;HS2306 UK306D1;HE2306X
30 1 1/8	UKP307D1;H2307X UKP307D1;HS2307	56 2 1/8	210 8 3/8	160 6 3/8	56 2 1/4	17 2/3	25 1 1/8	20 3/4	106 4 1/8	43 1.693	60 2 3/8	M14 1/2	UK307D1;H2307X UK307D1;HS2307
35 1 1/4 1 5/8	UKP308D1;H2308X UKP308D1;HE2308X UKP308D1;HS2308X	60 2 3/8	220 8 7/8	170 6 1/2	60 2 3/8	17 2/3	27 1 1/8	22 7/8	116 4 5/8	46 1.811	60 2 3/8	M14 1/2	UK308D1;H2308X UK308D1;HE2308X UK308D1;HS2308X
40 1 3/8 1 1/2 1 5/8	UKP309D1;H2309X UKP309D1;HA2309 UKP309D1;HE2309X UKP309D1;HS2309X	67 2 5/8	245 9 7/8	190 7 1/2	67 2 5/8	20 3/4	30 1 1/8	24 1 1/8	129 5 1/8	50 1.969	65 2 5/8	M16 3/8	UK309D1;H2309X UK309D1;HA2309 UK309D1;HE2309X UK309D1;HS2309X
45 1 5/8 1 11/16 1 3/4	UKP310D1;H2310X UKP310D1;HS2310 UKP310D1;HA2310 UKP310D1;HE2310X	75 2 9/8	275 10 7/8	212 8 1/2	75 2 9/8	20 3/4	35 1 3/8	27 1 1/8	143 5 5/8	55 2.165	75 2 9/8	M16 3/8	UK310D1;H2310X UK310D1;HS2310 UK310D1;HA2310 UK310D1;HE2310X
50 1 3/8 1 1/2 2	UKP311D1;H2311X UKP311D1;HS2311 UKP311D1;HA2311 UKP311D1;HE2311XY	80 3 1/8	310 12 3/8	236 9 3/8	80 3 1/8	20 3/4	38 1 1/2	30 1 1/8	154 6 1/8	59 2.323	85 3 1/8	M16 3/8	UK311D1;H2311X UK311D1;HS2311 UK311D1;HA2311 UK311D1;HE2311XY
55 2 1/8	UKP312D1;H2312X UKP312D1;HS2312	85 3 1/4	330 13	250 9 7/8	85 3 1/4	25 1 1/8	38 1 1/2	32 1 1/4	165 6 1/2	62 2.441	95 3 7/8	M20 3/4	UK312D1;H2312X UK312D1;HS2312
60 2 3/8 2 1/4 2 5/8	UKP313D1;H2313X UKP313D1;HA2313 UKP313D1;HE2313X UKP313D1;HS2313X	90 3 5/8	340 13 3/8	260 10 1/4	90 3 5/8	25 1 1/8	38 1 1/2	33 1 1/8	176 6 7/8	65 2.559	105 4 1/8	M20 3/4	UK313D1;H2313X UK313D1;HA2313 UK313D1;HE2313X UK313D1;HS2313X

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

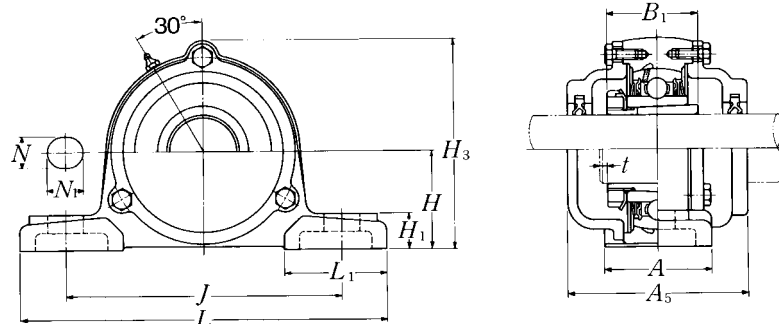
2) Adapter number with suffix "X" means a narrow slot type adapter sleeve.

In this case the lock washer with the straight inner prong should be used.

3) For HE2311XY, screw thread pitch different from the standard is applied, because of the thin thread section of sleeve.

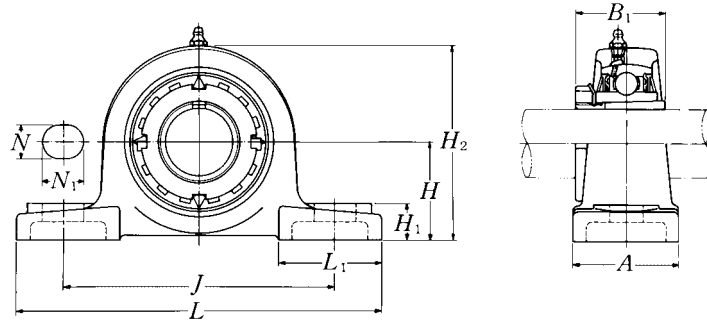
To distinguish it, a suffix "Y" is added.

Note: Please refer to page 25 for size of grease fitting.

**Cast dust cover type**Open end: **C-UKP...D1**Closed end: **CM-UKP...D1**

Housing number	Unit number cast dust cover type	Nominal dimensions			Mass of unit	
		mm	inch		kg	lb
		t	H ₃	A ₅	UKP	C(CM)
P305D1	C(CM)-UKP305D1;H2305X	2	91	80	1.4	2.2
P305D1	C(CM)-UKP305ED1;HE2305	3/64	3 1/32	3 3/32	3.1	4.9
P306D1	C(CM)-UKP306D1;H2306X	2	105	85	1.8	2.8
P306D1	C(CM)-UKP306SD1;HS2306	3/64	4 1/8	3 11/32	4.0	6.2
P306D1	C(CM)-UKP306ED1;HE2306X					
P307D1	C(CM)-UKP307D1;H2307X	3	115	95	2.9	3.6
P307D1	C(CM)-UKP307SD1;HS2307	1/8	4 1/8	3 7/8	6.4	7.9
P308D1	C(CM)-UKP308D1;H2308X	3	125	105	3.1	4.6
P308D1	C(CM)-UKP308ED1;HE2308X	1/8	4 9/32	4 1/8	6.8	10
P308D1	C(CM)-UKP308D1;HS2308X					
P309D1	C(CM)-UKP309D1;H2309X	3	140	110	4.2	6.3
P309D1	C(CM)-UKP309AD1;HA2309					
P309D1	C(CM)-UKP309ED1;HE2309X	1/8	5 1/2	4 11/32	9.3	14
P309D1	C(CM)-UKP309SD1;HS2309X					
P310D1	C(CM)-UKP310D1;H2310X	3	156	120	5.8	8.5
P310D1	C(CM)-UKP310SD1;HS2310					
P310D1	C(CM)-UKP310AD1;HA2310	1/8	6 3/32	4 29/32	13	19
P310D1	C(CM)-UKP310ED1;HE2310X					
P311D1	C(CM)-UKP311D1;H2311X	4	166	125	7.4	9.8
P311D1	C(CM)-UKP311SD1;HS2311					
P311D1	C(CM)-UKP311AD1;HA2311	3/32	6 1/8	4 29/32	16	22
P311D1	C(CM)-UKP311ED1;HE2311XY					
P312D1	C(CM)-UKP312D1;H2312X	4	179	135	9.3	12
P312D1	C(CM)-UKP312SD1;HS2312	3/32	7 1/16	5 5/16	21	26
P313D1	C(CM)-UKP313D1;H2313X	4	190	140	10	15
P313D1	C(CM)-UKP313AD1;HA2313					
P313D1	C(CM)-UKP313ED1;HE2313X	3/32	7 1/8	5 1/2	22	33
P313D1	C(CM)-UKP313SD1;HS2313X					

Pillow blocks cast housing Adapter type



Shaft dia.	Unit number ^{1) 2) 3)}	Nominal dimensions										Bolt size	Bearing number
mm inch		mm					inch					mm inch	
		H	L	J	A	N	N ₁	H ₁	H ₂	B ₁	L ₁		
65 2 3/8 2 1/2	UKP315D1;H2315X UKP315D1;HA2315 UKP315D1;HE2315X	100 3 15/16	380 14 1/32	290 11 1/32	100 3 15/16	27 1 1/16	40 1 1/16	35 1 3/8	198 7 7/32	73 2.874	110 4 11/32	M22 8/8	UK315D1;H2315X UK315D1;HA2315 UK315D1;HE2315X
70 2 11/16 2 7/8	UKP316D1;H2316X UKP316D1;HA2316 UKP316D1;HE2316X	106 4 1/16	400 15 7/8	300 11 1/16	110 4 11/32	27 1 1/16	40 1 1/16	40 1 1/16	210 8 3/32	78 3.071	110 4 11/32	M22 8/8	UK316D1;H2316X UK316D1;HA2316 UK316D1;HE2316X
75 2 13/16 3	UKP317D1;H2317X UKP317D1;HA2317X UKP317D1;HE2317X	112 4 1/32	420 16 1/32	320 12 1/32	110 4 11/32	33 1 1/16	45 1 1/8	40 1 1/16	220 8 1/32	82 3.228	120 4 7/32	M27 1	UK317D1;H2317X UK317D1;HA2317X UK317D1;HE2317X
80 3 1/8	UKP318D1;H2318X UKP318D1;HA2318X	118 4 5/8	430 16 1/16	330 13	110 4 11/32	33 1 1/16	45 1 1/8	45 1 1/8	235 9 1/4	86 3.386	120 4 7/32	M27 1	UK318D1;H2318X UK318D1;HA2318X
85 3 1/4	UKP319D1;H2319X UKP319D1;HE2319X	125 4 7/8	470 18 1/2	360 14 1/16	120 4 7/32	36 1 1/32	50 1 1/2	45 1 1/8	250 9 7/32	90 3.543	125 4 1/32	M30 1 1/8	UK319D1;H2319X UK319D1;HE2319X
90 3 5/8 3 1/2	UKP320D1;H2320X UKP320D1;HA2320 UKP320D1;HE2320X	140 5 5/8	490 19 3/32	380 14 1/32	120 4 7/32	36 1 1/32	50 1 1/2	50 1 1/2	275 10 11/16	97 3.819	130 5 1/8	M30 1 1/8	UK320D1;H2320X UK320D1;HA2320 UK320D1;HE2320X
100	UKP322D1;H2322X	150	520	400	140	40	55	55	300	105	135	M33	UK322D1;H2322X
110	UKP324D1;H2324X	160	570	450	140	40	55	65	320	112	140	M33	UK324D1;H2324X
115	UKP326D1;H2326	180	600	480	140	40	55	75	355	121	140	M33	UK326D1;H2326
125	UKP328D1;H2328	200	620	500	140	40	55	75	390	131	140	M33	UK328D1;H2328

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

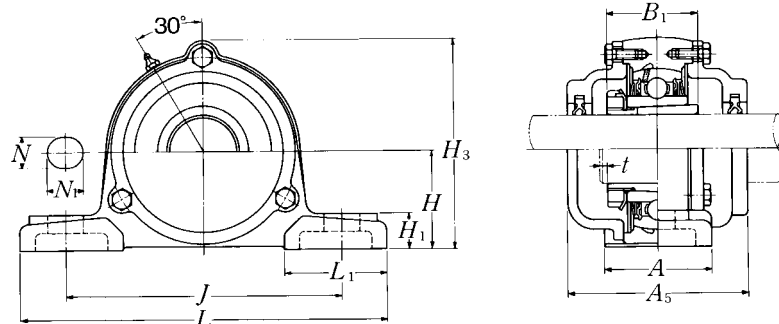
2) Adapter number with suffix "X" means a narrow slot type adapter sleeve.

In this case the lock washer with the straight inner prong should be used.

3) For HE2311XY, screw thread pitch different from the standard is applied, because of the thin thread section of sleeve.

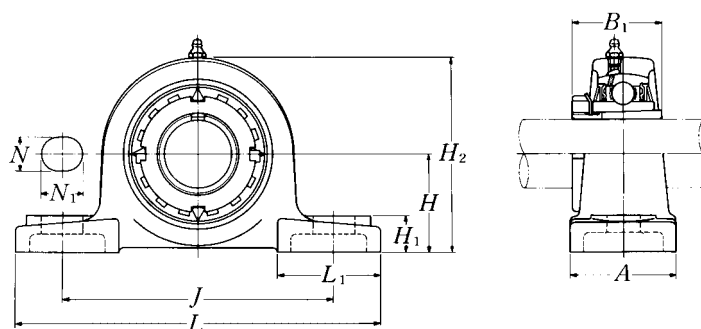
To distinguish it, a suffix "Y" is added.

Note: Please refer to page 25 for size of grease fitting.

**Cast dust cover type**Open end: **C-UKP...D1**Closed end: **CM-UKP...D1**

Housing number	Unit number cast dust cover type	Nominal dimensions			Mass of unit	
		mm	inch		kg	lb
		t	H ₃	A ₅	UKP	C(CM)
P315D1	C(CM)-UKP315D1;H2315X	4	210	150	15	21
P315D1	C(CM)-UKP315AD1;HA2315	5/32	8 3/32	5 9/32	33	46
P315D1	C(CM)-UKP315ED1;HE2315X					
P316D1	C(CM)-UKP316D1;H2316X	4	221	155	18	24
P316D1	C(CM)-UKP316AD1;HA2316	5/32	8 11/16	6 5/32	40	53
P316D1	C(CM)-UKP316D1;HE2316X					
P317D1	C(CM)-UKP317D1;H2317X	5	235	170	20	27
P317D1	C(CM)-UKP317AD1;HA2317X	11/64	9 1/4	6 11/16	44	60
P317D1	C(CM)-UKP317ED1;HE2317X					
P318D1	C(CM)-UKP318D1;H2318X	5	246	170	24	31
P318D1	C(CM)-UKP318AD1;HA2318X	11/64	9 11/16	6 11/16	53	68
P319D1	C(CM)-UKP319D1;H2319X	5	258	180	29	38
P319D1	C(CM)-UKP319ED1;HE2319X	11/64	10 5/32	7 5/32	64	84
P320D1	C(CM)-UKP320D1;H2320X	5	283	190	35	47
P320D1	C(CM)-UKP320AD1;HA2320	11/64	11 5/32	7 11/32	77	104
P320D1	C(CM)-UKP320ED1;HE2320X					
P322D1	C(CM)-UKP322D1;H2322X	5	313	200	46	60
P324D1	C(CM)-UKP324D1;H2324X	5	335	215	55	69
P326D1	C(CM)-UKP326D1;H2326	6	375	225	73	94
P328D1	C(CM)-UKP328D1;H2328	6	407	235	89	114

Pillow blocks cast housing Adapter type



Shaft dia.	Unit number ^{1) 2) 3)}	Nominal dimensions										Bolt size
mm inch		mm					inch					mm inch
		H	L	J	A	N	N ₁	H ₁	H ₂	B ₁	L ₁	
20 #4	UKPX05D1;H2305X UKPX05D1;HE2305	44.4 1#4	159 6!4	119 4!1%6	51 2	17 @!32	20 @%32	18 @#32	85 3!132	35 1.378	50 1#132	M14 !2
25 #8 1	UKPX06D1;H2306X UKPX06D1;HS2306 UKPX06D1;HE2306X	47.6 1&8	175 6&8	127 5	57 2!4	17 @!32	20 @%32	20 @%32	93 3@!32	38 1.496	54 2!8	M14 !2
30 1!8	UKPX07D1;H2307X UKPX07D1;HS2307	54 2!8	203 8	144 5@!32	57 2!4	17 @!32	20 @%32	21 !#76	105 4!8	43 1.693	60 2#8	M14 !2
35 1!4 1#8	UKPX08D1;H2308X UKPX08D1;HE2308X UKPX08D1;HS2308X	58.7 2%76	222 8#4	156 6%32	67 2%8	20 @%32	23 @!32	26 1!32	111 4#8	46 1.811	65 2!76	M16 %8
40 1&76 1!2 1%8	UKPX09D1;H2309X UKPX09D1;HA2309 UKPX09D1;HE2309X UKPX09D1;HS2309X	58.7 2%76	222 8#4	156 6%32	67 2%8	20 @%32	23 @!32	26 1!32	116 4!76	50 1.969	65 2!76	M16 %8
45 1%8 1!176 1#4	UKPX10D1;H2310X UKPX10D1;HS2310 UKPX10D1;HA2310 UKPX10D1;HE2310X	63.5 2!2	241 9!2	171 6@#32	73 2&8	20 @%32	23 @!32	27 1!76	126 4#132	55 2.165	70 2#4	M16 %8
50 1&8 1!%76 2	UKPX11D1;H2311X UKPX11D1;HS2311 UKPX11D1;HA2311 UKPX11D1;HE2311XY	69.8 2#4	260 10!4	184 7!4	79 3!8	25 #!32	28 1#32	30 1#76	137 5!#32	59 2.323	75 2!%76	M20 #4
55 2!8	UKPX12D1;H2312X UKPX12D1;HS2312	76.2 3	286 11!4	203 8	83 3!32	25 #!32	28 1#32	33 1%76	151 5!%76	62 2.441	80 3%32	M20 #4
60 2#76 2!4 2#8	UKPX13D1;H2313X UKPX13D1;HA2313 UKPX13D1;HE2313X UKPX13D1;HS2313X	76.2 3	286 11!4	203 8	83 3!32	25 #!32	28 1#32	33 1%76	154 6!76	65 2.559	80 3%32	M20 #4

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

2) Adapter number with suffix "X" means a narrow slot type adapter sleeve.

In this case the lock washer with the straight inner prong should be used.

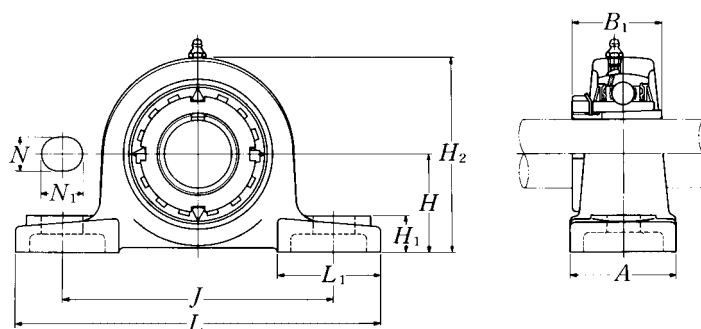
3) For HE2311XY, screw thread pitch different from the standard is applied, because of the thin thread section of sleeve.

To distinguish it, a suffix "Y" is added.

Note: Please refer to page 25 for size of grease fitting.

Bearing number	Housing number	Mass of unit
		kg lb
UKX05D1;H2305X UKX05D1;HE2305	PX05D1 PX05D1	1.5 3.3
UKX06D1;H2306X UKX06D1;HS2306 UKX06D1;HE2306X	PX06D1 PX06D1 PX06D1	1.8 4.0
UKX07D1;H2307X UKX07D1;HS2307	PX07D1 PX07D1	2.5 5.5
UKX08D1;H2308X UKX08D1;HE2308X UKX08D1;HS2308X	PX08D1 PX08D1 PX08D1	3.2 7.1
UKX09D1;H2309X UKX09D1;HA2309 UKX09D1;HE2309X UKX09D1;HS2309X	PX09D1 PX09D1 PX09D1 PX09D1	3.3 7.3
UKX10D1;H2310X UKX10D1;HS2310 UKX10D1;HA2310 UKX10D1;HE2310X	PX10D1 PX10D1 PX10D1 PX10D1	4.2 9.3
UKX11D1;H2311X UKX11D1;HS2311 UKX11D1;HA2311 UKX11D1;HE2311XY	PX11D1 PX11D1 PX11D1 PX11D1	5.4 12
UKX12D1;H2312X UKX12D1;HS2312	PX12D1 PX12D1	7.1 16
UKX13D1;H2313X UKX13D1;HA2313 UKX13D1;HE2313X UKX13D1;HS2313X	PX13D1 PX13D1 PX13D1 PX13D1	7.3 16

Pillow blocks cast housing Adapter type



Shaft dia.	Unit number ^{1) 2) 3)}	Nominal dimensions										Bolt size
		mm					inch					
mm inch		<i>H</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>N</i> ₁	<i>H</i> ₁	<i>H</i> ₂	<i>B</i> ₁	<i>L</i> ₁	mm inch
65 2 5/8 2 1/2	UKPX15D1;H2315X	88.9	330	229	89	27	30	35	175	73	95	M22 8/8
	UKPX15D1;HA2315	3 1/2	13	9 1/32	3 1/2	1 1/16	1 7/16	1 5/8	6 7/8	2.874	3 7/8	
	UKPX15D1;HE2315X											
70 2 7/8 2 3/4	UKPX16D1;H2316X	101.6	381	283	102	27	30	40	194	78	110	M22 8/8
	UKPX16D1;HA2316	4	15	11 1/32	4 1/32	1 1/16	1 7/16	1 1/2	7 7/8	3.071	4 1/32	
	UKPX16D1;HE2316X											
75 2 9/16 3	UKPX17D1;H2317X	101.6	381	283	102	27	30	40	200	82	110	M22 8/8
	UKPX17D1;HA2317X	4	15	11 1/32	4 1/32	1 1/16	1 7/16	1 1/2	7 7/8	3.228	4 1/32	
	UKPX17D1;HE2317X											
80 3 1/16	UKPX18D1;H2318X	101.6	381	283	111	27	30	40	206	86	110	M22 8/8
	UKPX18D1;HA2318X	4	15	11 1/32	4 7/8	1 1/16	1 7/16	1 1/2	8 1/8	3.386	4 1/32	
90	UKPX20D1;H2320X	127	432	337	121	33	36	45	244	97	125	M27

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

2) Adapter number with suffix "X" means a narrow slot type adapter sleeve.

In this case the lock washer with the straight inner prong should be used.

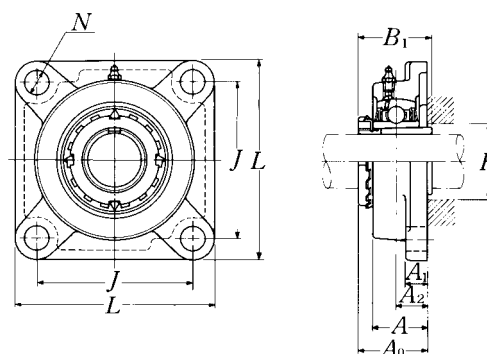
3) For HE2311XY, screw thread pitch different from the standard is applied, because of the thin thread section of sleeve.

To distinguish it, a suffix "Y" is added.

Note: Please refer to page 25 for size of grease fitting.

Bearing number	Housing number	Mass of unit
		kg lb
UKX15D1;H2315X	PX15D1	11
UKX15D1;HA2315	PX15D1	24
UKX15D1;HE2315X	PX15D1	
UKX16D1;H2316X	PX16D1	16
UKX16D1;HA2316	PX16D1	35
UKX16D1;HE2316X	PX16D1	
UKX17D1;H2317X	PX17D1	16
UKX17D1;HA2317X	PX17D1	35
UKX17D1;HE2317X	PX17D1	
UKX18D1;H2318X	PX18D1	17
UKX18D1;HA2318X	PX18D1	37
UKX20D1;H2320X	PX20D1	29

Flanged units cast housing Adapter type



Shaft dia.	Unit number ^{1) 2) 3)}	Nominal dimensions									Bolt size	Bearing number
		<i>L</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A₂</i>	<i>A₁</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>A₀</i>	<i>B₁</i>	<i>F</i> min.		
mm inch					mm inch	mm inch	mm inch	mm inch	mm inch	mm inch		
20 #4	UKF205D1;H2305X UKF205D1;HE2305	95 3#4	70 2#4	16 #8	13 1/2	27 1 1/16	12 1/2	35.5 1 3/8	35 1.378	30 1 1/8	M10 #8	UK205D1;H2305X UK205D1;HE2305
25 #8 1	UKF206D1;H2306X UKF206D1;HS2306 UKF206D1;HE2306X	108 4 1/4	83 3 1/8	18 3/4	13 1/2	31 1 1/8	12 1/2	39 1 1/2	38 1.496	36 1 1/8	M10 #8	UK206D1;H2306X UK206D1;HS2306 UK206D1;HE2306X
30 1 1/8	UKF207D1;H2307X UKF207D1;HS2307	117 4 1/2	92 3 3/8	19 #4	15 1 1/2	34 1 1/8	14 #4	42.5 1 7/8	43 1.693	40 1 1/2	M12 #10	UK207D1;H2307X UK207D1;HS2307
35 1 1/4 1 3/8	UKF208D1;H2308X UKF208D1;HE2308X UKF208D1;HS2308X	130 5 1/8	102 4 1/4	21 #4	15 1 1/2	36 1 1/8	16 #8	46.5 1 7/8	46 1.811	46 1 7/8	M14 1/2	UK208D1;H2308X UK208D1;HE2308X UK208D1;HS2308X
40 1 1/2 1 3/8	UKF209D1;H2309X UKF209D1;HA2309 UKF209D1;HE2309X UKF209D1;HS2309X	137 5 1/8	105 4 1/4	22 #4	16 #8	38 1 1/2	16 #8	48.5 1 7/8	50 1.969	52 2 1/8	M14 1/2	UK209D1;H2309X UK209D1;HA2309 UK209D1;HE2309X UK209D1;HS2309X
45 1 3/8 1 1/2 1 3/4	UKF210D1;H2310X UKF210D1;HS2310 UKF210D1;HA2310 UKF210D1;HE2310X	143 5 3/8	111 4 3/8	22 #4	16 #8	40 1 1/2	16 #8	50 1 7/8	55 2.165	57 2 1/4	M14 1/2	UK210D1;H2310X UK210D1;HS2310 UK210D1;HA2310 UK210D1;HE2310X
50 1 3/8 1 1/2 2	UKF211D1;H2311X UKF211D1;HS2311 UKF211D1;HA2311 UKF211D1;HE2311XY	162 6 3/8	130 5 1/8	25 #4	18 #8	43 1 1/2	19 #4	54.5 2 1/8	59 2.323	64 2 1/2	M16 #8	UK211D1;H2311X UK211D1;HS2311 UK211D1;HA2311 UK211D1;HE2311XY
55 2 1/8	UKF212D1;H2312X UKF212D1;HS2312	175 6 3/8	143 5 3/8	29 1 1/4	18 #8	48 1 3/4	19 #4	61 2 1/8	62 2.441	69 2 3/8	M16 #8	UK212D1;H2312X UK212D1;HS2312
60 2 1/2 2 1/4 2 3/8	UKF213D1;H2313X UKF213D1;HA2313 UKF213D1;HE2313X UKF213D1;HS2313X	187 7 3/8	149 5 7/8	30 1 1/2	22 #8	50 1 3/4	19 #4	64 2 5/8	65 2.559	74 2 3/4	M16 #8	UK213D1;H2313X UK213D1;HA2313 UK213D1;HE2313X UK213D1;HS2313X

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

2) Adapter number with suffix "X" means a narrow slot type adapter sleeve.

In this case the lock washer with the straight inner prong should be used.

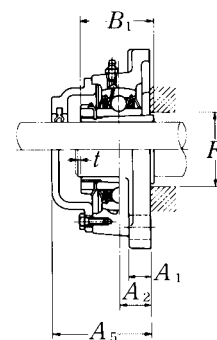
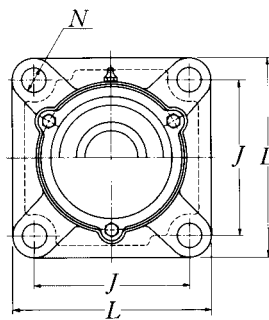
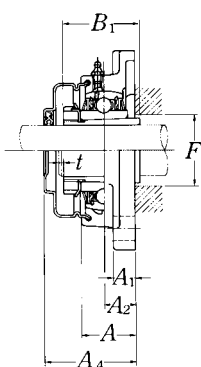
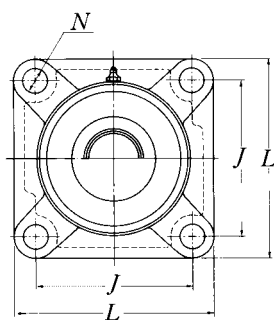
3) For HE2311XY, screw thread pitch different from the standard is applied, because of the thin thread section of sleeve.

To distinguish it, a suffix "Y" is added.

4) If the inch series housing units with dust cover are ordered with a closed end, the suffixes E, S or A are not included.

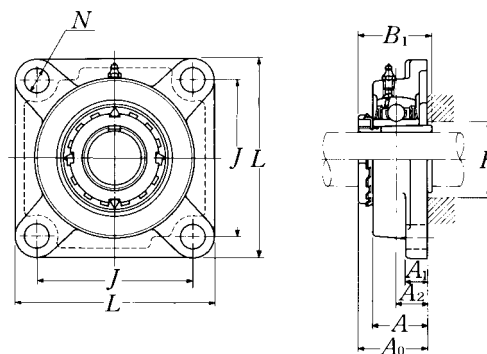
Example: SM-UKF205D1; HE2305

Note: Please refer to page 25 for size of grease fitting.

**Pressed steel dust cover type**Open end: **S-UKF...D1**Closed end: **SM-UKF...D1****Cast dust cover type**Open end: **C-UKF...D1**Closed end: **CM-UKF...D1**

Housing number	Unit number ⁴⁾ pressed steel dust cover type	Unit number ⁴⁾ cast dust cover type	Nominal dimensions			Mass of unit		
			mm t max.	inch A ₁	inch A ₅	kg UKF	lb S(SM)	lb C(CM)
F205D1	S(SM)-UKF205D1;H2305X	C(CM)-UKF205D1;H2305X	2	44.5	51	0.8	0.8	1.1
F205D1	S(SM)-UKF205ED1;HE2305	C(CM)-UKF205ED1;HE2305	3/64	1#4	2	1.8	1.8	2.4
F206D1	S(SM)-UKF206D1;H2306X	C(CM)-UKF206D1;H2306X	2	49	56	1.1	1.1	1.6
F206D1	S(SM)-UKF206SD1;HS2306	C(CM)-UKF206SD1;HS2306	3/64	1 1/16	2 3/32	2.4	2.4	3.5
F206D1	S(SM)-UKF206ED1;HE2306X	C(CM)-UKF206ED1;HE2306X						
F207D1	S(SM)-UKF207D1;H2307X	C(CM)-UKF207D1;H2307X	3	55	59	1.5	1.6	2.1
F207D1	S(SM)-UKF207SD1;HS2307	C(CM)-UKF207SD1;HS2307	1/8	2 3/32	2 1/16	3.3	3.5	4.6
F208D1	S(SM)-UKF208D1;H2308X	C(CM)-UKF208D1;H2308X	3	62	66	1.9	2.0	2.7
F208D1	S(SM)-UKF208ED1;HE2308X	C(CM)-UKF208ED1;HE2308X	1/8	2 5/16	2 1/32	4.2	4.4	6.0
F208D1	S(SM)-UKF208D1;HS2308X	C(CM)-UKF208D1;HS2308X						
F209D1	S(SM)-UKF209D1;H2309X	C(CM)-UKF209D1;H2309X	3	63	70	2.3	2.4	3.0
F209D1	S(SM)-UKF209AD1;HA2309	C(CM)-UKF209AD1;HA2309						
F209D1	S(SM)-UKF209ED1;HE2309X	C(CM)-UKF209ED1;HE2309X	1/8	2 1/32	2 3/4	5.1	5.3	6.6
F209D1	S(SM)-UKF209SD1;HS2309X	C(CM)-UKF209SD1;HS2309X						
F210D1	S(SM)-UKF210D1;H2310X	C(CM)-UKF210D1;H2310X	3	65.5	72	2.6	2.7	3.6
F210D1	S(SM)-UKF210SD1;HS2310	C(CM)-UKF210SD1;HS2310						
F210D1	S(SM)-UKF210AD1;HA2310	C(CM)-UKF210AD1;HA2310	1/8	2 1/32	2 5/32	5.7	6.0	7.9
F210D1	S(SM)-UKF210ED1;HE2310X	C(CM)-UKF210ED1;HE2310X						
F211D1	S(SM)-UKF211D1;H2311X	C(CM)-UKF211D1;H2311X	4	71	75	3.8	3.9	4.9
F211D1	S(SM)-UKF211SD1;HS2311	C(CM)-UKF211SD1;HS2311						
F211D1	S(SM)-UKF211AD1;HA2311	C(CM)-UKF211AD1;HA2311	3/32	2 3/32	2 1/16	8.4	8.6	11
F211D1	S(SM)-UKF211ED1;HE2311XY	C(CM)-UKF211ED1;HE2311XY						
F212D1	S(SM)-UKF212D1;H2312X	C(CM)-UKF212D1;H2312X	4	80	86	4.5	4.7	6.0
F212D1	S(SM)-UKF212SD1;HS2312	C(CM)-UKF212SD1;HS2312	3/32	3 3/32	3 5/8	9.9	10	13
F213D1	S(SM)-UKF213D1;H2313X	C(CM)-UKF213D1;H2313X	4	83.5	90	5.6	5.8	7.4
F213D1	S(SM)-UKF213AD1;HA2313	C(CM)-UKF213AD1;HA2313						
F213D1	S(SM)-UKF213ED1;HE2313X	C(CM)-UKF213ED1;HE2313X	3/32	3 1/16	3 1/32	12	13	16
F213D1	S(SM)-UKF213SD1;HS2313X	C(CM)-UKF213SD1;HS2313X						

Flanged units cast housing Adapter type



Shaft dia.	Unit number ^{1) 2) 3)}	Nominal dimensions									Bolt size	Bearing number
		<i>L</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A₂</i>	<i>A₁</i> mm	<i>A</i> inch	<i>N</i> inch	<i>A₀</i>	<i>B₁</i>	<i>F</i> min.		
65 2 1/8 2 1/2	UKF215D1;H2315X UKF215D1;HA2315 UKF215D1;HE2315X	200 7 8/8	159 6 1/4	34 1 1/2	22 8/8	56 2 1/2	19 3/4	71 2 7/8	73 2.874	84 3 3/8	M16 5/8	UK215D1;H2315X UK215D1;HA2315 UK215D1;HE2315X
70 2 1/8 2 3/4	UKF216D1;H2316X UKF216D1;HA2316 UKF216D1;HE2316X	208 8 1/8	165 6 1/2	34 1 1/2	22 8/8	58 2 3/8	23 1 1/8	73.5 2 7/8	78 3.071	90 3 1/2	M20 3/4	UK216D1;H2316X UK216D1;HA2316 UK216D1;HE2316X
75 2 1/8 3	UKF217D1;H2317X UKF217D1;HA2317X UKF217D1;HE2317X	220 8 5/8	175 6 7/8	36 1 1/4	24 1 1/8	63 2 1/2	23 1 1/8	77 3 1/8	82 3.228	95 3 7/8	M20 3/4	UK217D1;H2317X UK217D1;HA2317X UK217D1;HE2317X
80 3 1/8	UKF218D1;H2318X UKF218D1;HA2318X	235 9 1/4	187 7 3/8	40 1 5/8	24 1 1/8	68 2 11/16	23 1 1/8	81.5 3 1/8	86 3.386	102 4 1/8	M20 3/4	UK218D1;H2318X UK218D1;HA2318X

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

2) Adapter number with suffix "X" means a narrow slot type adapter sleeve.

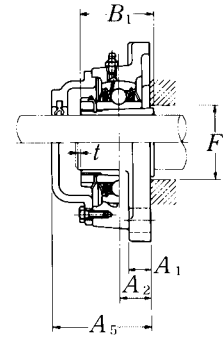
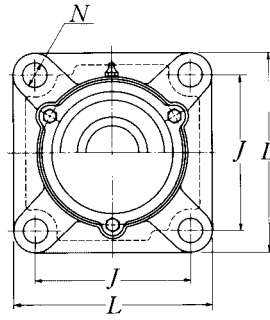
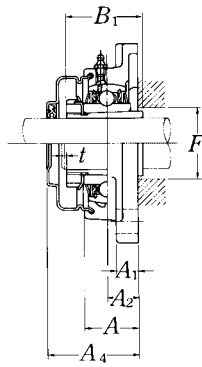
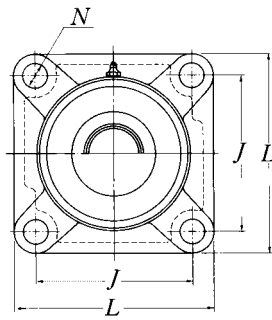
In this case the lock washer with the straight inner prong should be used.

3) For HE2311XY, screw thread pitch different from the standard is applied, because of the thin thread section of sleeve.
To distinguish it, a suffix "Y" is added.

4) If the inch series housing units with dust cover are ordered with a closed end, the suffixes E, S or A are not included.

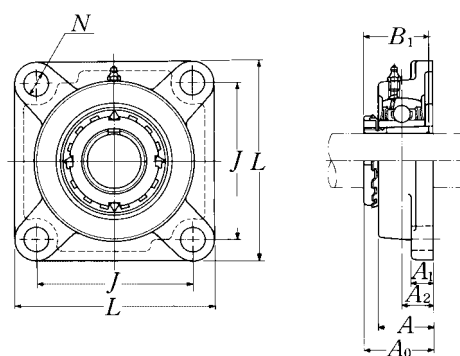
Example: SM-UKF205D1; HE2305

Note: Please refer to page 25 for size of grease fitting.

**Pressed steel dust cover type**Open end: **S-UKF...D1**Closed end: **SM-UKF...D1****Cast dust cover type**Open end: **C-UKF...D1**Closed end: **CM-UKF...D1**

Housing number	Unit number ⁴⁾ pressed steel dust cover type	Unit number ⁴⁾ cast dust cover type	Nominal dimensions			Mass of unit		
			mm t max.	inch A ₄ A ₅		kg UKF	lb S(SM) C(CM)	
F215D1	-	C(CM)-UKF215D1;H2315X	4	-	102	7.1	-	9.1
F215D1	-	C(CM)-UKF215AD1;HA2315	3/32	-	4 1/32	16	-	20
F215D1	-	C(CM)-UKF215ED1;HE2315X						
F216D1	-	C(CM)-UKF216D1;H2316X	4	-	106	8.5	-	11
F216D1	-	C(CM)-UKF216AD1;HA2316	3/32	-	4 7/16	19	-	24
F216D1	-	C(CM)-UKF216D1;HE2316X						
F217D1	-	C(CM)-UKF217D1;H2317X	5	-	114	9.9	-	13
F217D1	-	C(CM)-UKF217AD1;HA2317X	1/8	-	4 1/2	22	-	29
F217D1	-	C(CM)-UKF217ED1;HE2317X						
F218D1	-	C(CM)-UKF218D1;H2318X	5	-	122	12	-	16
F218D1	-	C(CM)-UKF218AD1;HA2318X	1/8	-	4 7/16	26	-	35

Flanged units cast housing Adapter type



Shaft dia.	Unit number ^{1) 2) 3)}	Nominal dimensions								Bolt size	Bearing number
mm inch		mm				inch				mm inch	
		L	J	A ₂	A ₁	A	N	A ₀	B ₁		
20 #4	UKF305D1;H2305X UKF305D1;HE2305	110 4 11/32	80 3 1/2	16 5/8	13 1 1/2	29 1 1/32	16 5/8	37 1 1/4	35 1.378	M14 1 1/2	UK305D1;H2305X UK305D1;HE2305
25 #8 1	UKF306D1;H2306X UKF306D1;HS2306 UKF306D1;HE2306X	125 4 1/2	95 3 5/8	18 3/4	15 1 1/2	32 1 1/4	16 5/8	40.5 1 1/2	38 1.496	M14 1 1/2	UK306D1;H2306X UK306D1;HS2306 UK306D1;HE2306X
30 1 1/8	UKF307D1;H2307X UKF307D1;HS2307	135 5 1/8	100 3 1 1/2	20 3/2	16 5/8	36 1 1 3/32	19 #4	45.5 1 1/4	43 1.693	M16 5/8	UK307D1;H2307X UK307D1;HS2307
35 1 1/4 1 5/8	UKF308D1;H2308X UKF308D1;HE2308X UKF308D1;HS2308X	150 5 1/2	112 4 1 1/2	23 3/2	17 1 1/2	40 1 1/8	19 #4	50 1 1 1/2	46 1.811	M16 5/8	UK308D1;H2308X UK308D1;HE2308X UK308D1;HS2308X
40 1 5/8 1 1/2 1 3/8	UKF309D1;H2309X UKF309D1;HA2309 UKF309D1;HE2309X UKF309D1;HS2309X	160 6 1/8	125 4 3/4	25 1 1/4	18 3/2	44 1 1/32	19 #4	54.5 2 1/8	50 1.969	M16 5/8	UK309D1;H2309X UK309D1;HA2309 UK309D1;HE2309X UK309D1;HS2309X
45 1 3/8 1 1 1/8 1 3/4	UKF310D1;H2310X UKF310D1;HS2310 UKF310D1;HA2310 UKF310D1;HE2310X	175 6 5/8	132 5 1 1/8	28 1 1/4	19 #4	48 1 5/8	23 1/2	60.5 2 3/8	55 2.165	M20 #4	UK310D1;H2310X UK310D1;HS2310 UK310D1;HA2310 UK310D1;HE2310X
50 1 5/8 1 1 3/8 2	UKF311D1;H2311X UKF311D1;HS2311 UKF311D1;HA2311 UKF311D1;HE2311XY	185 7 1/2	140 5 5/8	30 1 1/8	20 3/2	52 2 1/8	23 1/2	64 2 5/8	59 2.323	M20 #4	UK311D1;H2311X UK311D1;HS2311 UK311D1;HA2311 UK311D1;HE2311XY
55 2 1/8	UKF312D1;H2312X UKF312D1;HS2312	195 7 1 1/8	150 5 1/2	33 1 1/4	22 5/8	56 2 1/2	23 1/2	69.5 2 3/4	62 2.441	M20 #4	UK312D1;H2312X UK312D1;HS2312
60 2 3/8 2 1/4 2 5/8	UKF313D1;H2313X UKF313D1;HA2313 UKF313D1;HE2313X UKF313D1;HS2313X	208 8 1/8	166 6 1 1/2	33 1 1/4	22 5/8	58 2 1/2	23 1/2	71.5 2 1 1/8	65 2.559	M20 #4	UK313D1;H2313X UK313D1;HA2313 UK313D1;HE2313X UK313D1;HS2313X

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

2) Adapter number with suffix "X" means a narrow slot type adapter sleeve.

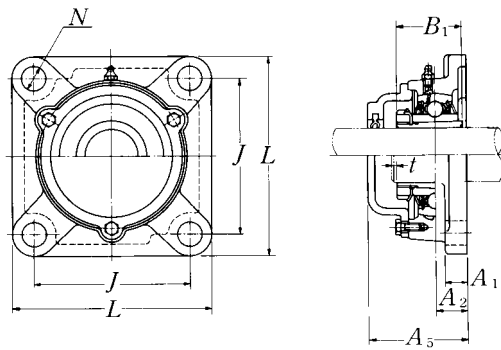
In this case the lock washer with the straight inner prong should be used.

3) For HE2311XY, screw thread pitch different from the standard is applied, because of the thin thread section of sleeve.
To distinguish it, a suffix "Y" is added.

4) If the inch series housing units with dust cover are ordered with a closed end, the suffixes E, S or A are not included.

Example: CM-UKF305D1; HE2305

Note: Please refer to page 25 for size of grease fitting.

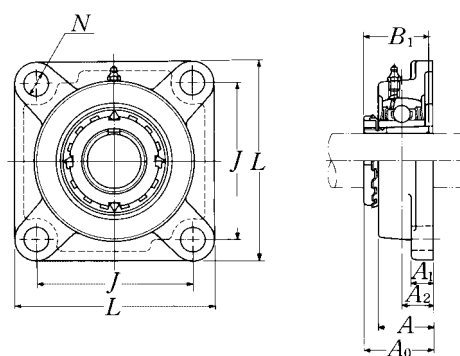


Cast dust cover type

Open end: **C-UKF...D1**Closed end: **CM-UKF...D1**

Housing number	Unit number ⁴⁾ cast dust cover type	Nominal dimensions		Mass of unit	
		mm	inch	kg	lb
		t max.	A ₅	UKF	C(CM)
F305D1	C(CM)-UKF305D1;H2305X	2	56	1.1	1.6
F305D1	C(CM)-UKF305ED1;HE2305	$\frac{5}{64}$	2 $\frac{3}{32}$	2.4	3.5
F306D1	C(CM)-UKF306D1;H2306X	2	60	1.6	2.3
F306D1	C(CM)-UKF306SD1;HS2306	$\frac{5}{64}$	2 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.5	5.1
F306D1	C(CM)-UKF306ED1;HE2306X				
F307D1	C(CM)-UKF307D1;H2307X	3	68	2.0	2.8
F307D1	C(CM)-UKF307SD1;HS2307	$\frac{1}{8}$	2 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.4	6.2
F308D1	C(CM)-UKF308D1;H2308X	3	76	2.7	3.6
F308D1	C(CM)-UKF308ED1;HE2308X	$\frac{1}{8}$	3	6.0	7.9
F308D1	C(CM)-UKF308D1;HS2308X				
F309D1	C(CM)-UKF309D1;H2309X	3	80	3.5	4.7
F309D1	C(CM)-UKF309AD1;HA2309				
F309D1	C(CM)-UKF309ED1;HE2309X	$\frac{1}{8}$	3 $\frac{3}{32}$	7.7	10
F309D1	C(CM)-UKF309SD1;HS2309X				
F310D1	C(CM)-UKF310D1;H2310X	3	88	4.5	5.7
F310D1	C(CM)-UKF310SD1;HS2310				
F310D1	C(CM)-UKF310AD1;HA2310	$\frac{1}{8}$	3 $\frac{1}{32}$	9.9	13
F310D1	C(CM)-UKF310ED1;HE2310X				
F311D1	C(CM)-UKF311D1;H2311X	4	92	5.5	7.7
F311D1	C(CM)-UKF311SD1;HS2311				
F311D1	C(CM)-UKF311AD1;HA2311	$\frac{3}{32}$	3 $\frac{5}{8}$	12	17
F311D1	C(CM)-UKF311ED1;HE2311XY				
F312D1	C(CM)-UKF312D1;H2312X	4	100	6.4	8.6
F312D1	C(CM)-UKF312SD1;HS2312	$\frac{3}{32}$	3 $\frac{1}{16}$	14	19
F313D1	C(CM)-UKF313D1;H2313X	4	103	7.7	9.9
F313D1	C(CM)-UKF313AD1;HA2313				
F313D1	C(CM)-UKF313ED1;HE2313X	$\frac{3}{32}$	4 $\frac{1}{16}$	17	22
F313D1	C(CM)-UKF313SD1;HS2313X				

Flanged units cast housing Adapter type



Shaft dia.	Unit number ^{1) 2) 3)}	Nominal dimensions								Bolt size	Bearing number
mm inch		mm				inch				mm inch	
		<i>L</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i> ₂	<i>A</i> ₁	<i>A</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>A</i> ₀	<i>B</i> ₁		
65 2 5/8 2 1/2	UKF315D1;H2315X UKF315D1;HA2315 UKF315D1;HE2315X	236 9 3/8	184 7 1/4	39 1 1/2	25 1 1/8	66 2 1/2	25 1 3/8	81.5 3 1/8	73 2.874	M22 8/8	UK315D1;H2315X UK315D1;HA2315 UK315D1;HE2315X
70 2 7/8 2 3/4	UKF316D1;H2316X UKF316D1;HA2316 UKF316D1;HE2316X	250 9 7/8	196 7 7/8	38 1 1/2	27 1 1/8	68 2 11/16	31 1 3/8	84 3 3/8	78 3.071	M27 1	UK316D1;H2316X UK316D1;HA2316 UK316D1;HE2316X
75 2 7/8 3	UKF317D1;H2317X UKF317D1;HA2317X UKF317D1;HE2317X	260 10 1/4	204 8 1/8	44 1 3/4	27 1 1/8	74 2 9/16	31 1 3/8	92 3 5/8	82 3.228	M27 1	UK317D1;H2317X UK317D1;HA2317X UK317D1;HE2317X
80 3 1/8	UKF318D1;H2318X UKF318D1;HA2318X	280 11 1/8	216 8 1/2	44 1 3/4	30 1 1/8	76 3	35 1 3/8	94 3 5/8	86 3.386	M30 1 1/8	UK318D1;H2318X UK318D1;HA2318X
85 3 1/4	UKF319D1;H2319X UKF319D1;HE2319X	290 11 3/8	228 8 11/8	59 2 3/8	30 1 1/8	94 3 11/16	35 1 3/8	111.5 4 3/8	90 3.543	M30 1 1/8	UK319D1;H2319X UK319D1;HE2319X
90 3 5/8 3 1/2	UKF320D1;H2320X UKF320D1;HA2320 UKF320D1;HE2320X	310 12 1/8	242 9 1/2	59 2 3/8	32 1 1/4	94 3 11/16	38 1 1/2	115.5 4 5/8	97 3.819	M33 1 1/4	UK320D1;H2320X UK320D1;HA2320 UK320D1;HE2320X
100	UKF322D1;H2322X	340	266	60	35	96	41	121	105	M36	UK322D1;H2322X
110	UKF324D1;H2324X	370	290	65	40	110	41	130	112	M36	UK324D1;H2324X
115	UKF326D1;H2326	410	320	65	45	115	41	133	121	M36	UK326D1;H2326
125	UKF328D1;H2328	450	350	75	55	125	41	146.5	131	M36	UK328D1;H2328

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

2) Adapter number with suffix "X" means a narrow slot type adapter sleeve.

In this case the lock washer with the straight inner prong should be used.

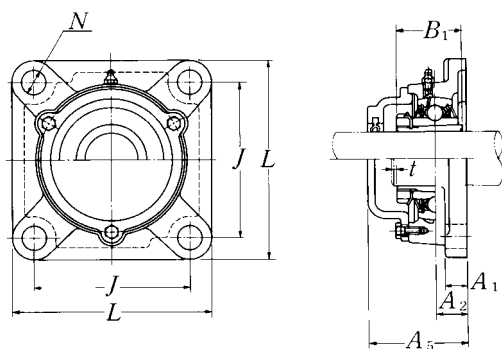
3) For HE2311XY, screw thread pitch different from the standard is applied, because of the thin thread section of sleeve.

To distinguish it, a suffix "Y" is added.

4) If the inch series housing units with dust cover are ordered with a closed end, the suffixes E, S or A are not included.

Example: CM-UKF305D1; HE2305

Note: Please refer to page 25 for size of grease fitting.

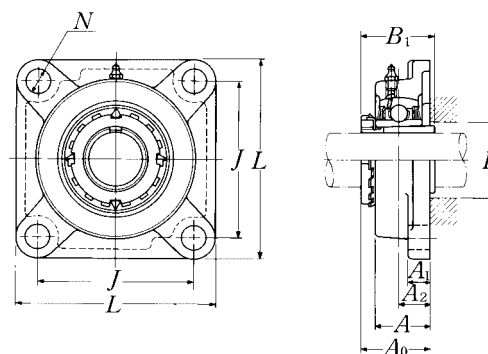


Cast dust cover type

Open end: **C-UKF...D1**Closed end: **CM-UKF...D1**

Housing number	Unit number ⁴⁾ cast dust cover type	Nominal dimensions		Mass of unit	
		mm	inch	kg	lb
		t max.	A ₅	UKF	C(CM)
F315D1	C(CM)-UKF315D1;H2315X	4	114	12	14
F315D1	C(CM)-UKF315AD1;HA2315	32	1 1/2	26	31
F315D1	C(CM)-UKF315ED1;HE2315X				
F316D1	C(CM)-UKF316D1;H2316X	4	116	15	19
F316D1	C(CM)-UKF316AD1;HA2316	32	1 1/8	33	42
F316D1	C(CM)-UKF316D1;HE2316X				
F317D1	C(CM)-UKF317D1;H2317X	5	129	16	21
F317D1	C(CM)-UKF317AD1;HA2317X	64	2 3/2	35	46
F317D1	C(CM)-UKF317ED1;HE2317X				
F318D1	C(CM)-UKF318D1;H2318X	5	129	20	25
F318D1	C(CM)-UKF318AD1;HA2318X	64	2 3/2	44	55
F319D1	C(CM)-UKF319D1;H2319X	5	149	22	28
F319D1	C(CM)-UKF319ED1;HE2319X	64	5 8/8	49	62
F320D1	C(CM)-UKF320D1;H2320X	5	154	26	33
F320D1	C(CM)-UKF320AD1;HA2320	64	6 1/6	57	73
F320D1	C(CM)-UKF320ED1;HE2320X				
F322D1	C(CM)-UKF322D1;H2322X	5	160	38	46
F324D1	C(CM)-UKF324D1;H2324X	5	172	49	60
F326D1	C(CM)-UKF326D1;H2326	6	178	66	79
F328D1	C(CM)-UKF328D1;H2328	6	192	91	108

Flanged units cast housing Adapter type



Shaft dia.	Unit number ^{1) 2) 3)}	Nominal dimensions									Bolt size	Bearing number
		<i>L</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A₂</i>	<i>A₁</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>A₀</i>	<i>B₁</i>	<i>F</i> min.		
mm inch					mm	inch					mm inch	
20 #4	UKFX05D1;H2305X UKFX05D1;HE2305	108 4 1/4	83 3 1/4	18 3/4	13 1/2	30 1 1/8	12 1/2	39 1 1/2	35 1.378	30 1 1/8	M10 #8	UKX05D1;H2305X UKX05D1;HE2305
25 #8 1	UKFX06D1;H2306X UKFX06D1;HS2306 UKFX06D1;HE2306X	117 4 1/2	92 3 3/8	19 3/4	14 7/8	34 1 1/2	16 5/8	41.5 1 5/8	38 1.496	36 1 1/2	M14 1/2	UKX06D1;H2306X UKX06D1;HS2306 UKX06D1;HE2306X
30 1 1/8	UKFX07D1;H2307X UKFX07D1;HS2307	130 5 1/8	102 4 1/4	21 5/8	14 7/8	38 1 1/2	16 5/8	45.5 1 7/8	43 1.693	40 1 5/8	M14 1/2	UKX07D1;H2307X UKX07D1;HS2307
35 1 1/4 1 5/8	UKFX08D1;H2308X UKFX08D1;HE2308X UKFX08D1;HS2308X	137 5 1/2	105 4 1/8	22 5/8	14 7/8	40 1 1/8	19 3/4	47.5 1 7/8	46 1.811	46 1 7/8	M16 3/8	UKX08D1;H2308X UKX08D1;HE2308X UKX08D1;HS2308X
40 1 5/8 1 1/2 1 3/8	UKFX09D1;H2309X UKFX09D1;HA2309 UKFX09D1;HE2309X UKFX09D1;HS2309X	143 5 5/8	111 4 3/8	23 1 1/4	14 7/8	40 1 1/8	19 3/4	50 1 7/8	50 1.969	52 2 1/8	M16 3/8	UKX09D1;H2309X UKX09D1;HA2309 UKX09D1;HE2309X UKX09D1;HS2309X
45 1 3/8 1 11/16 1 7/8	UKFX10D1;H2310X UKFX10D1;HS2310 UKFX10D1;HA2310 UKFX10D1;HE2310X	162 6 3/8	130 5 1/8	26 1 1/2	20 1 1/4	44 1 3/4	19 3/4	55.5 2 1/8	55 2.165	57 2 1/4	M16 3/8	UKX10D1;H2310X UKX10D1;HS2310 UKX10D1;HA2310 UKX10D1;HE2310X
50 1 7/8 1 13/16 2	UKFX11D1;H2311X UKFX11D1;HS2311 UKFX11D1;HA2311 UKFX11D1;HE2311XY	175 6 7/8	143 5 5/8	29 1 1/4	20 1 1/4	49 1 7/8	19 3/4	60 2 3/8	59 2.323	64 2 5/8	M16 3/8	UKX11D1;H2311X UKX11D1;HS2311 UKX11D1;HA2311 UKX11D1;HE2311XY
55 2 1/8	UKFX12D1;H2312X UKFX12D1;HS2312	187 7 3/8	149 5 7/8	34 1 1/2	21 1 1/4	59 2 3/8	19 3/4	66 2 1/2	62 2.441	69 2 3/4	M16 3/8	UKX12D1;H2312X UKX12D1;HS2312
60 2 3/8 2 1/4 2 5/8	UKFX13D1;H2313X UKFX13D1;HA2313 UKFX13D1;HE2313X UKFX13D1;HS2313X	187 7 3/8	149 5 7/8	34 1 1/2	21 1 1/4	59 2 3/8	19 3/4	70 2 3/4	65 2.559	74 2 7/8	M16 3/8	UKX13D1;H2313X UKX13D1;HA2313 UKX13D1;HE2313X UKX13D1;HS2313X

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

2) Adapter number with suffix "X" means a narrow slot type adapter sleeve.

In this case the lock washer with the straight inner prong should be used.

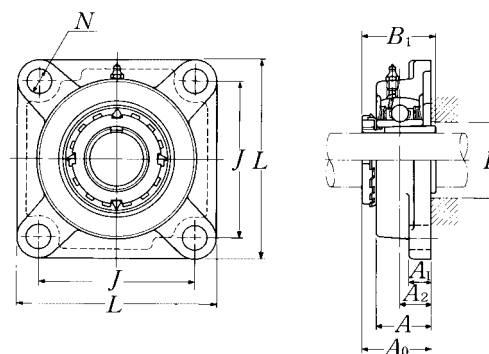
3) For HE2311XY, screw thread pitch different from the standard is applied, because of the thin thread section of sleeve.

To distinguish it, a suffix "Y" is added.

Note: Please refer to page 25 for size of grease fitting.

Housing number	Mass of unit	
	kg	lb
FX05D1	1.0	
FX05D1	2.2	
FX06D1	1.6	
FX06D1	3.5	
FX06D1		
FX07D1	2.0	
FX07D1	4.4	
FX08D1	2.4	
FX08D1	5.3	
FX08D1		
FX09D1	2.5	
FX09D1		
FX09D1	5.5	
FX09D1		
FX10D1	3.8	
FX10D1		
FX10D1	8.4	
FX10D1		
FX11D1	4.6	
FX11D1		
FX11D1	10	
FX11D1		
FX12D1	5.0	
FX12D1	11	
FX13D1	5.0	
FX13D1		
FX13D1	11	
FX13D1		

Flanged units cast housing Adapter type



Shaft dia.	Unit number ^{1) 2) 3)}	Nominal dimensions									Bolt size	Bearing number
		<i>L</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i> ₂	<i>A</i> ₁	<i>A</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>A</i> ₀	<i>B</i> ₁	<i>F</i> min.		
mm inch					mm inch		inch				mm inch	
65 2 5/8 2 1/2	UKFX15D1;H2315X UKFX15D1;HA2315 UKFX15D1;HE2315X	197 7 3/4	152 5 7/8	40 1 5/8	24 1 3/8	68 2 11/16	23 1 1/2	77.5 3 1/8	73 2.874	84 3 3/8	M20 #4	UKX15D1;H2315X UKX15D1;HA2315 UKX15D1;HE2315X
70 2 3/4 2 7/8	UKFX16D1;H2316X UKFX16D1;HA2316 UKFX16D1;HE2316X	214 8 5/8	171 6 3/4	40 1 5/8	24 1 3/8	70 2 3/4	23 1 1/2	80 3 1/8	78 3.071	90 3 11/16	M20 #4	UKX16D1;H2316X UKX16D1;HA2316 UKX16D1;HE2316X
75 2 7/8 3	UKFX17D1;H2317X UKFX17D1;HA2317X UKFX17D1;HE2317X	214 8 5/8	171 6 3/4	40 1 5/8	24 1 3/8	70 2 3/4	23 1 1/2	81.5 3 1/8	82 3.228	95 3 7/8	M20 #4	UKX17D1;H2317X UKX17D1;HA2317X UKX17D1;HE2317X
80 3 1/8	UKFX18D1;H2318X UKFX18D1;HA2318X	214 8 5/8	171 6 3/4	45 1 3/4	24 1 3/8	76 3	23 1 1/2	90 3 5/8	86 3.386	102 4 1/8	M20 #4	UKX18D1;H2318X UKX18D1;HA2318X
90	UKFX20D1;H2320X	268	211	59	31	97	31	107.5	97	112	M27	UKX20D1;H2320X

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

2) Adapter number with suffix "X" means a narrow slot type adapter sleeve.

In this case the lock washer with the straight inner prong should be used.

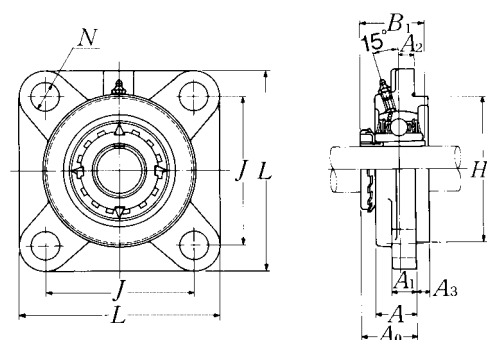
3) For HE2311XY, screw thread pitch different from the standard is applied, because of the thin thread section of sleeve.

To distinguish it, a suffix "Y" is added.

Note: Please refer to page 25 for size of grease fitting.

Housing number	Mass of unit
	kg lb
FX15D1	8.2
FX15D1	18
FX15D1	
FX16D1	10
FX16D1	22
FX16D1	
FX17D1	11
FX17D1	24
FX17D1	
FX18D1	11
FX18D1	24
FX20D1	15

Flanged cartridge units cast housing Adapter type



Shaft dia.	Unit number ^{1) 2) 3)}	Nominal dimensions										Bolt size	Bearing number
mm inch		mm					inch					mm inch	
		L	J	A ₂	N	A ₃	A ₁	A	H ₃	A ₀	B ₁		
20 #4	UKFS305D1;H2305X UKFS305D1;HE2305	110 4 11/32	80 3 1/2	9 #64	16 #8	7 (3/2)	13 1 1/2	29 1 1/4	80 3.1496	37 1 1/4	35 1 3/8	M14 1 1/2	UK305D1;H2305X UK305D1;HE2305
25 #5 1	UKFS306D1;H2306X UKFS306D1;HS2306 UKFS306D1;HE2306X	125 4 1/2	95 3 7/8	10 #64	16 #8	8 3/4	15 1 1/2	32 1 1/4	90 3.5433	40.5 1 1/2	38 1 4/8	M14 1 1/2	UK306D1;H2306X UK306D1;HS2306 UK306D1;HE2306X
30 1 1/8	UKFS307D1;H2307X UKFS307D1;HS2307	135 5 1/8	100 3 1/2	11 #7	19 #4	9 #64	16 #8	36 1 1/2	100 3.9370	45.5 1 3/4	43 1 7/8	M16 #8	UK307D1;H2307X UK307D1;HS2307
35 1 1/4 1 5/8	UKFS308D1;H2308X UKFS308D1;HE2308X UKFS308D1;HS2308X	150 5 1/2	112 4 1/2	13 #64	19 #4	10 #64	17 1 1/2	40 1 3/4	115 4.5276	50 1 1/2	46 1 7/8	M16 #8	UK308D1;H2308X UK308D1;HE2308X UK308D1;HS2308X
40 1 3/8 1 1/2 1 5/8	UKFS309D1;H2309X UKFS309D1;HA2309 UKFS309D1;HE2309X UKFS309D1;HS2309X	160 6 3/8	125 4 1/4	14 #64	19 #4	11 #7	18 #3/2	44 1 3/4	125 4.9213	54.5 2 1/4	50 1 3/4	M16 #8	UK309D1;H2309X UK309D1;HA2309 UK309D1;HE2309X UK309D1;HS2309X
45 1 3/8 1 11/16 1 3/4	UKFS310D1;H2310X UKFS310D1;HS2310 UKFS310D1;HA2310 UKFS310D1;HE2310X	175 6 5/8	132 5 1/4	16 #8	23 #3/2	12 1 1/2	19 #4	48 1 3/4	140 5.5118	60.5 2 3/8	55 2 1/8	M20 #4	UK310D1;H2310X UK310D1;HS2310 UK310D1;HA2310 UK310D1;HE2310X
50 1 3/4 1 15/16 2	UKFS311D1;H2311X UKFS311D1;HS2311 UKFS311D1;HA2311 UKFS311D1;HE2311XY	185 7 1/2	140 5 5/8	17 #64	23 #3/2	13 #64	20 #3/2	52 2 1/4	150 5.9055	64 2 5/8	59 2 3/8	M20 #4	UK311D1;H2311X UK311D1;HS2311 UK311D1;HA2311 UK311D1;HE2311XY
55 2 1/8	UKFS312D1;H2312X UKFS312D1;HS2312	195 7 11/16	150 5 1/2	19 #4	23 #3/2	14 #64	22 #8	56 2 1/4	160 6.2992	69.5 2 3/4	62 2 1/2	M20 #4	UK312D1;H2312X UK312D1;HS2312
60 2 3/8 2 1/4 2 5/8	UKFS313D1;H2313X UKFS313D1;HA2313 UKFS313D1;HE2313X UKFS313D1;HS2313X	208 8 1/8	166 6 1/2	15 1/2	23 #3/2	18 #64	22 #8	58 2 1/2	175 6.8898	71.5 2 13/16	65 2 1/2	M20 #4	UK313D1;H2313X UK313D1;HA2313 UK313D1;HE2313X UK313D1;HS2313X

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

2) Adapter number with suffix "X" means a narrow slot type adapter sleeve.

In this case the lock washer with the straight inner prong should be used.

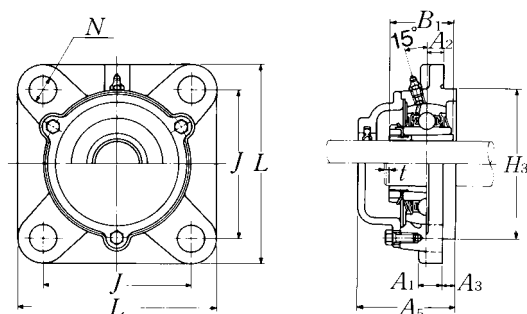
3) For HE2311XY, screw thread pitch different from the standard is applied, because of the thin thread section of sleeve.

To distinguish it, a suffix "Y" is added.

4) If the inch series housing units with dust cover are ordered with a closed end, the suffixes E, S or A are not included.

Example: CM-UKFS305D1; HE2305

Note: Please refer to page 25 for size of grease fitting.



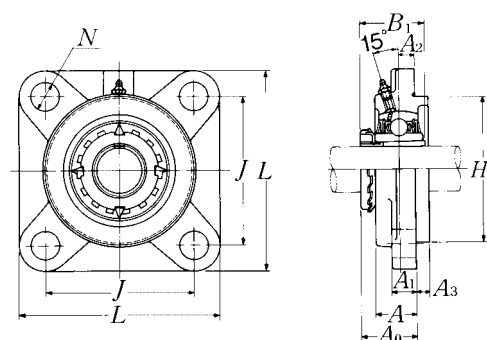
Cast dust cover type

Open end: **C-UKFS...D1**

Closed end: **CM-UKFS...D1**

Housing number	Unit number ⁴⁾ cast dust cover type	Nominal dimensions		Mass of unit	
		mm	inch	kg	lb
		t max.	A ₅	UKFS	C(CM)
FS305D1	C(CM)-UKFS305D1;H2305X	2	56	1.3	1.8
FS305D1	C(CM)-UKFS305ED1;HE2305	1/64	2 1/64	2.9	4.0
FS306D1	C(CM)-UKFS306D1;H2306X	2	60	1.9	2.5
FS306D1	C(CM)-UKFS306SD1;HS2306	1/64	2 3/64	4.2	5.5
FS306D1	C(CM)-UKFS306ED1;HE2306X				
FS307D1	C(CM)-UKFS307D1;H2307X	3	67	2.4	3.1
FS307D1	C(CM)-UKFS307SD1;HS2307	1/8	2 5/8	5.3	6.8
FS308D1	C(CM)-UKFS308D1;H2308X	3	76	3.3	4.2
FS308D1	C(CM)-UKFS308ED1;HE2308X	1/8	2 3/8	7.3	9.3
FS308D1	C(CM)-UKFS308D1;HS2308X				
FS309D1	C(CM)-UKFS309D1;H2309X	3	80	4.1	5.2
FS309D1	C(CM)-UKFS309AD1;HA2309				
FS309D1	C(CM)-UKFS309ED1;HE2309X	1/8	3 1/32	9.0	11
FS309D1	C(CM)-UKFS309SD1;HS2309X				
FS310D1	C(CM)-UKFS310D1;H2310X	3	88	5.3	6.8
FS310D1	C(CM)-UKFS310SD1;HS2310				
FS310D1	C(CM)-UKFS310AD1;HA2310	1/8	3 11/32	12	15
FS310D1	C(CM)-UKFS310ED1;HE2310X				
FS311D1	C(CM)-UKFS311D1;H2311X	4	93	6.2	8.3
FS311D1	C(CM)-UKFS311SD1;HS2311				
FS311D1	C(CM)-UKFS311AD1;HA2311	3/32	3 3/8	14	18
FS311D1	C(CM)-UKFS311ED1;HE2311XY				
FS312D1	C(CM)-UKFS312D1;H2312X	4	100	7.1	9.0
FS312D1	C(CM)-UKFS312SD1;HS2312	3/32	3 13/16	16	20
FS313D1	C(CM)-UKFS313D1;H2313X	4	103	8.7	11
FS313D1	C(CM)-UKFS313AD1;HA2313				
FS313D1	C(CM)-UKFS313ED1;HE2313X	3/32	4 1/16	19	24
FS313D1	C(CM)-UKFS313SD1;HS2313X				

Flanged cartridge units cast housing Adapter type



Shaft dia.	Unit number ^{1) 2) 3)}	Nominal dimensions										Bolt size	Bearing number
		mm					inch						
		L	J	A ₂	N	A ₃	A ₁	A	H ₃	A ₀	B ₁		
65 2 1/8 2 1/2	UKFS315D1;H2315X UKFS315D1;HA2315 UKFS315D1;HE2315X	236 9 3/32	184 7 1/4	21 1 1/8	25 1 3/8	18 3/4	25 1 1/8	66 2 1/2	200 7.8740	81.5 3 1/8	73 2.874	M22 8/8	UK315D1;H2315X UK315D1;HA2315 UK315D1;HE2315X
70 2 1/8 2 3/4	UKFS316D1;H2316X UKFS316D1;HA2316 UKFS316D1;HE2316X	250 9 7/8	196 7 7/8	18 3/4	31 1 3/8	20 1 1/8	27 1 1/8	68 2 5/8	210 8.2677	84 3 3/8	78 3.071	M27 1	UK316D1;H2316X UK316D1;HA2316 UK316D1;HE2316X
75 2 1/8 3	UKFS317D1;H2317X UKFS317D1;HA2317X UKFS317D1;HE2317X	260 10 1/4	204 8 1/8	24 1 1/2	31 1 3/8	20 1 1/8	27 1 1/8	74 2 3/4	220 8.6614	92 3 3/8	82 3.228	M27 1	UK317D1;H2317X UK317D1;HA2317X UK317D1;HE2317X
80 3 1/8	UKFS318D1;H2318X UKFS318D1;HA2318X	280 11 1/8	216 8 1/2	24 1 1/8	35 1 3/8	20 1 1/8	30 1 1/8	76 2 1/4	240 9.4488	94 3 5/8	86 3.386	M30 1 1/8	UK318D1;H2318X UK318D1;HA2318X
85 3 1/4	UKFS319D1;H2319X UKFS319D1;HE2319X	290 11 3/8	228 8 11/32	39 1 11/32	35 1 3/8	20 1 1/8	30 1 1/8	94 3 5/8	250 9.8425	111.5 4 3/8	90 3.543	M30 1 1/8	UK319D1;H2319X UK319D1;HE2319X
90 3 3/8 3 1/2	UKFS320D1;H2320X UKFS320D1;HA2320 UKFS320D1;HE2320X	310 12 1/8	242 9 1/2	39 1 11/32	38 1 1/2	20 1 1/8	32 1 1/4	94 3 5/8	260 10.2362	115.5 4 5/8	97 3.819	M33 1 1/4	UK320D1;H2320X UK320D1;HA2320 UK320D1;HE2320X
100	UKFS322D1;H2322X	340	266	35	41	25	35	96	300	121	105	M36	UK322D1;H2322X
110	UKFS324D1;H2324X	370	290	35	41	30	40	110	330	130	112	M36	UK324D1;H2324X
115	UKFS326D1;H2326	410	320	35	41	30	45	115	360	133	121	M36	UK326D1;H2326
125	UKFS328D1;H2328	450	350	45	41	30	55	125	400	146.5	131	M36	UK328D1;H2328

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

2) Adapter number with suffix "X" means a narrow slot type adapter sleeve.

In this case the lock washer with the straight inner prong should be used.

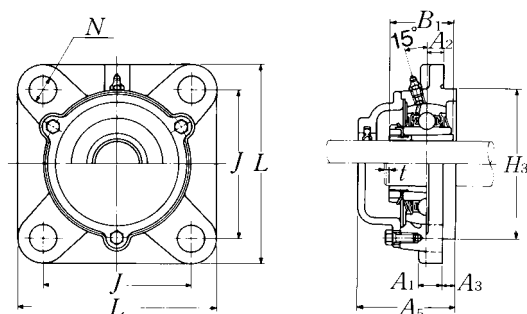
3) For HE2311XY, screw thread pitch different from the standard is applied, because of the thin thread section of sleeve.

To distinguish it, a suffix "Y" is added.

4) If the inch series housing units with dust cover are ordered with a closed end, the suffixes E, S or A are not included.

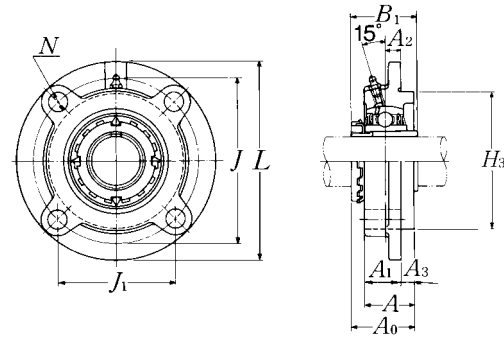
Example: CM-UKFS305D1; HE2305

Note: Please refer to page 25 for size of grease fitting.

**Cast dust cover type**Open end: **C-UKFS...D1**Closed end: **CM-UKFS...D1**

Housing number	Unit number ⁴⁾ cast dust cover type	Nominal dimensions		Mass of unit	
		mm	inch	kg	lb
		t max.	A ₅	UKFS	C(CM)
FS315D1	C(CM)-UKFS315D1;H2315X	4	114	13	16
FS315D1	C(CM)-UKFS315AD1;HA2315	3/32	4#1/64	29	35
FS315D1	C(CM)-UKFS315ED1;HE2315X				
FS316D1	C(CM)-UKFS316D1;H2316X	4	116	15	18
FS316D1	C(CM)-UKFS316AD1;HA2316	3/32	4(1/16)	33	40
FS316D1	C(CM)-UKFS316D1;HE2316X				
FS317D1	C(CM)-UKFS317D1;H2317X	5	129	17	22
FS317D1	C(CM)-UKFS317AD1;HA2317X	1/16	5/16	37	49
FS317D1	C(CM)-UKFS317ED1;HE2317X				
FS318D1	C(CM)-UKFS318D1;H2318X	5	129	21	26
FS318D1	C(CM)-UKFS318AD1;HA2318X	1/16	5/16	46	57
FS319D1	C(CM)-UKFS319D1;H2319X	5	149	25	31
FS319D1	C(CM)-UKFS319ED1;HE2319X	1/16	5 5/16	55	68
FS320D1	C(CM)-UKFS320D1;H2320X	5	154	30	35
FS320D1	C(CM)-UKFS320AD1;HA2320	1/16	6 1/16	66	77
FS320D1	C(CM)-UKFS320ED1;HE2320X				
FS322D1	C(CM)-UKFS322D1;H2322X	5	160	39	48
FS324D1	C(CM)-UKFS324D1;H2324X	5	172	53	63
FS326D1	C(CM)-UKFS326D1;H2326	6	178	61	85
FS328D1	C(CM)-UKFS328D1;H2328	6	192	100	120

Flanged cartridge units cast housing Adapter type



Shaft dia.	Unit number ^{1) 2) 3)}	Nominal dimensions												Bolt size	Bearing number
mm inch		mm						inch						mm inch	
		L	J	J ₁	A ₂	N	A ₃	A ₁	A	H ₃	A ₀	B ₁			
20 #4	UKFC205D1;H2305X UKFC205D1;HE2305	115 4 1/2	90 3 5/8	63.6 2 1/2	10 3/8	12 1 1/2	6 1/4	21 1 1/8	27 1 1/4	70 2.7559	35.5 1 3/8	35	M10 #8	UK205D1;H2305X UK205D1;HE2305	
25 #8 1	UKFC206D1;H2306X UKFC206D1;HS2306 UKFC206D1;HE2306X	125 4 7/8	100 3 1/2	70.7 2 3/4	10 3/8	12 1 1/2	8 5/16	23 1 1/8	31 1 1/4	80 3.1496	39 1 1/2	38	M10 #8	UK206D1;H2306X UK206D1;HS2306 UK206D1;HE2306X	
30 1 1/8	UKFC207D1;H2307X UKFC207D1;HS2307	135 5 1/8	110 4 1/4	77.8 3 1/8	11 7/8	14 1 1/8	8 5/16	26 1 1/4	34 1 1/2	90 3.5433	42.5 1 7/8	43	M12 #10	UK207D1;H2307X UK207D1;HS2307	
35 1 1/4 1 3/8	UKFC208D1;H2308X UKFC208D1;HE2308X UKFC208D1;HS2308X	145 5 3/4	120 4 3/4	84.8 3 1/4	11 7/8	14 1 1/8	10 3/4	26 1 1/4	36 1 3/8	100 3.9370	46.5 1 7/8	46	M12 #10	UK208D1;H2308X UK208D1;HE2308X UK208D1;HS2308X	
40 1 3/8 1 1/2 1 5/8	UKFC209D1;H2309X UKFC209D1;HA2309 UKFC209D1;HE2309X UKFC209D1;HS2309X	160 6 3/8	132 5 1/8	93.3 3 5/8	10 3/8	16 1 1/4	12 5/8	26 1 1/4	38 1 1/2	105 4.1339	48.5 1 7/8	50	M14 #12	UK209D1;H2309X UK209D1;HA2309 UK209D1;HE2309X UK209D1;HS2309X	
45 1 3/8 1 11/16 1 3/4	UKFC210D1;H2310X UKFC210D1;HS2310 UKFC210D1;HA2310 UKFC210D1;HE2310X	165 6 1/2	138 5 1/2	97.6 3 7/8	10 3/8	16 1 1/4	12 5/8	28 1 1/8	40 1 5/8	110 4.3307	50 1 7/8	55	M14 #12	UK210D1;H2310X UK210D1;HS2310 UK210D1;HA2310 UK210D1;HE2310X	
50 1 3/8 1 11/16 2	UKFC211D1;H2311X UKFC211D1;HS2311 UKFC211D1;HA2311 UKFC211D1;HE2311XY	185 7 1/4	150 5 3/4	106.1 4 1/8	13 1 1/8	19 1 1/4	12 5/8	31 1 1/8	43 1 7/8	125 4.9213	54.5 2 1/8	59	M16 #12	UK211D1;H2311X UK211D1;HS2311 UK211D1;HA2311 UK211D1;HE2311XY	
55 2 1/8	UKFC212D1;H2312X UKFC212D1;HS2312	195 7 11/16	160 6 1/8	113.1 4 3/8	17 1 1/8	19 1 1/4	12 5/8	36 1 3/8	48 1 7/8	135 5.3150	61 2 3/8	62	M16 #12	UK212D1;H2312X UK212D1;HS2312	
60 2 3/8 2 1/4 2 5/8	UKFC213D1;H2313X UKFC213D1;HA2313 UKFC213D1;HE2313X UKFC213D1;HS2313X	205 8 1/8	170 6 11/16	120.2 4 3/4	16 5/8	19 1 1/4	14 1 1/8	36 1 3/8	50 1 7/8	145 5.7087	64 2 5/8	65	M16 #12	UK213D1;H2313X UK213D1;HA2313 UK213D1;HE2313X UK213D1;HS2313X	

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

2) Adapter number with suffix "X" means a narrow slot type adapter sleeve.

In this case the lock washer with the straight inner prong should be used.

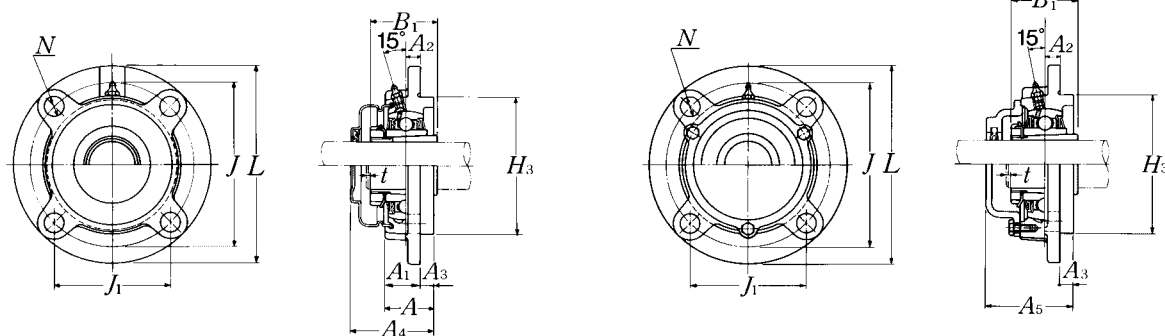
3) For HE2311XY, screw thread pitch different from the standard is applied, because of the thin thread section of sleeve.

To distinguish it, a suffix "Y" is added.

4) If the inch series housing units with dust cover are ordered with a closed end, the suffixes E, S or A are not included.

Example: SM-UKFC205D1; HE2305

Note: Please refer to page 25 for size of grease fitting.



Pressed steel dust cover type

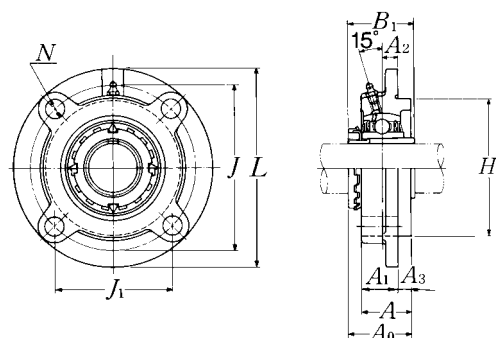
Open end: **S-UKFC...D1**Closed end: **SM-UKFC...D1**

Cast dust cover type

Open end: **C-UKFC...D1**Closed end: **CM-UKFC...D1**

Housing number	Unit number ⁴⁾ pressed steel dust cover type	Unit number ⁴⁾ cast dust cover type	Nominal dimensions			Mass of unit		
			mm t max.	inch A ₄ A ₅	inch A ₅	kg UKFC	lb S(SM)	lb C(CM)
FC205D1	S(SM)-UKFC205D1;H2305X	C(CM)-UKFC205D1;H2305X	2	44.5	51	1.0	1.1	1.4
FC205D1	S(SM)-UKFC205ED1;HE2305	C(CM)-UKFC205ED1;HE2305	3/64	1#3/4	2	2.2	2.4	3.1
FC206D1	S(SM)-UKFC206D1;H2306X	C(CM)-UKFC206D1;H2306X	2	49	56	1.4	1.4	1.8
FC206D1	S(SM)-UKFC206SD1;HS2306	C(CM)-UKFC206SD1;HS2306	3/64	1 1/64	2 1/16	3.1	3.1	4.0
FC206D1	S(SM)-UKFC206ED1;HE2306X	C(CM)-UKFC206ED1;HE2306X						
FC207D1	S(SM)-UKFC207D1;H2307X	C(CM)-UKFC207D1;H2307X	3	55	59	1.7	1.8	2.3
FC207D1	S(SM)-UKFC207SD1;HS2307	C(CM)-UKFC207SD1;HS2307	1/8	2 1/16	2 1/8	3.7	4.0	5.1
FC208D1	S(SM)-UKFC208D1;H2308X	C(CM)-UKFC208D1;H2308X	3	62	66	2.1	2.2	2.9
FC208D1	S(SM)-UKFC208ED1;HE2308X	C(CM)-UKFC208ED1;HE2308X	1/8	2 3/16	2 1/2	4.6	4.9	6.4
FC208D1	S(SM)-UKFC208D1;HS2308X	C(CM)-UKFC208D1;HS2308X						
FC209D1	S(SM)-UKFC209D1;H2309X	C(CM)-UKFC209D1;H2309X	3	63	70	2.8	2.9	4.0
FC209D1	S(SM)-UKFC209AD1;HA2309	C(CM)-UKFC209AD1;HA2309						
FC209D1	S(SM)-UKFC209ED1;HE2309X	C(CM)-UKFC209ED1;HE2309X	1/8	2 1/16	2 3/4	6.2	6.4	8.8
FC209D1	S(SM)-UKFC209SD1;HS2309X	C(CM)-UKFC209SD1;HS2309X						
FC210D1	S(SM)-UKFC210D1;H2310X	C(CM)-UKFC210D1;H2310X	3	65.5	72	3.3	3.4	4.4
FC210D1	S(SM)-UKFC210SD1;HS2310	C(CM)-UKFC210SD1;HS2310						
FC210D1	S(SM)-UKFC210AD1;HA2310	C(CM)-UKFC210AD1;HA2310	1/8	2 5/16	2 3/4	7.3	7.5	9.7
FC210D1	S(SM)-UKFC210ED1;HE2310X	C(CM)-UKFC210ED1;HE2310X						
FC211D1	S(SM)-UKFC211D1;H2311X	C(CM)-UKFC211D1;H2311X	4	71	75	4.4	4.6	5.8
FC211D1	S(SM)-UKFC211SD1;HS2311	C(CM)-UKFC211SD1;HS2311						
FC211D1	S(SM)-UKFC211AD1;HA2311	C(CM)-UKFC211AD1;HA2311	3/32	2 1/16	2 1/8	9.7	10	13
FC211D1	S(SM)-UKFC211ED1;HE2311XY	C(CM)-UKFC211ED1;HE2311XY						
FC212D1	S(SM)-UKFC212D1;H2312X	C(CM)-UKFC212D1;H2312X	4	80	86	5.4	5.6	6.6
FC212D1	S(SM)-UKFC212SD1;HS2312	C(CM)-UKFC212SD1;HS2312	3/32	3 3/32	3 5/16	12	12	15
FC213D1	S(SM)-UKFC213D1;H2313X	C(CM)-UKFC213D1;H2313X	4	83.5	90	6.1	6.3	7.8
FC213D1	S(SM)-UKFC213AD1;HA2313	C(CM)-UKFC213AD1;HA2313						
FC213D1	S(SM)-UKFC213ED1;HE2313X	C(CM)-UKFC213ED1;HE2313X	3/32	3 3/32	3 5/16	13	14	17
FC213D1	S(SM)-UKFC213SD1;HS2313X	C(CM)-UKFC213SD1;HS2313X						

Flanged cartridge units cast housing Adapter type



Shaft dia.	Unit number ^{1) 2) 3)}	Nominal dimensions												Bolt size	Bearing number
		mm						inch							
		<i>L</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>J</i> ₁	<i>A</i> ₂	<i>N</i>	<i>A</i> ₃	<i>A</i> ₁	<i>A</i>	<i>H</i> ₃	<i>A</i> ₀	<i>B</i> ₁			
mm inch													mm inch		
65 2 1/8 2 1/2	UKFC215D1;H2315X UKFC215D1;HA2315 UKFC215D1;HE2315X	220 8 1/32	184 7 1/4	130.1 5 1/8	18 3/4	19 3/4	16 5/8	40 1 1/2	56 2 1/4	160 6.2992	71 2 3/4	73 2.874	M16 5/8	UK215D1;H2315X UK215D1;HA2315 UK215D1;HE2315X	
70 2 1/8 2 3/4	UKFC216D1;H2316X UKFC216D1;HA2316 UKFC216D1;HE2316X	240 9 1/8	200 7 7/8	141.4 5 1/2	18 3/4	23 1 1/4	16 5/8	42 1 1/2	58 2 1/4	170 6.6929	73.5 2 7/8	78 3.071	M20 3/4	UK216D1;H2316X UK216D1;HA2316 UK216D1;HE2316X	
75 2 1/8 3	UKFC217D1;H2317X UKFC217D1;HA2317X UKFC217D1;HE2317X	250 9 1/8	208 8 1/8	147.1 5 3/4	18 3/4	23 1 1/4	18 3/4	45 1 1/2	63 2 1/4	180 7.0866	77 3 1/4	82 3.228	M20 3/4	UK217D1;H2317X UK217D1;HA2317X UK217D1;HE2317X	
80 3 1/8	UKFC218D1;H2318X UKFC218D1;HA2318X	265 10 1/8	220 8 1/2	155.5 6 1/8	22 7/8	23 1 1/4	18 3/4	50 1 7/8	68 2 3/4	190 7.4803	81.5 3 1/8	86 3.386	M20 3/4	UK218D1;H2318X UK218D1;HA2318X	

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

2) Adapter number with suffix "X" means a narrow slot type adapter sleeve.

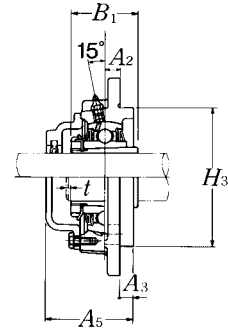
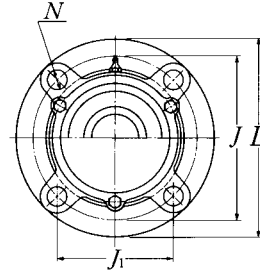
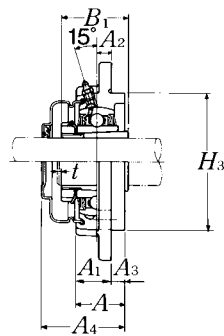
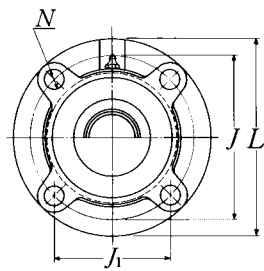
In this case the lock washer with the straight inner prong should be used.

3) For HE2311XY, screw thread pitch different from the standard is applied, because of the thin thread section of sleeve.
To distinguish it, a suffix "Y" is added.

4) If the inch series housing units with dust cover are ordered with a closed end, the suffixes E, S or A are not included.

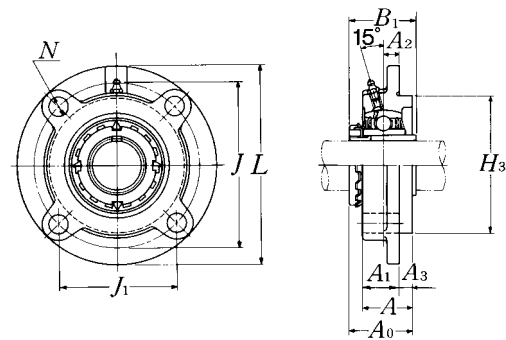
Example: SM-UKFC205D1; HE2305

Note: Please refer to page 25 for size of grease fitting.

**Pressed steel dust cover type**Open end: **S-UKFC...D1**Closed end: **SM-UKFC...D1****Cast dust cover type**Open end: **C-UKFC...D1**Closed end: **CM-UKFC...D1**

Housing number	Unit number ⁴⁾ pressed steel dust cover type	Unit number ⁴⁾ cast dust cover type	Nominal dimensions			Mass of unit		
			mm <i>t</i> max.	inch <i>A</i> ₄	inch <i>A</i> ₅	kg UKFC	lb S(SM)	lb C(CM)
FC215D1	-	C(CM)-UKFC215D1;H2315X	4	-	102	8.0	-	10
FC215D1	-	C(CM)-UKFC215AD1;HA2315	3/32	-	4 1/64	18	-	22
FC215D1	-	C(CM)-UKFC215ED1;HE2315X						
FC216D1	-	C(CM)-UKFC216D1;H2316X	4	-	106	9.7	-	16
FC216D1	-	C(CM)-UKFC216AD1;HA2316	3/32	-	4 1/64	21	-	26
FC216D1	-	C(CM)-UKFC216D1;HE2316X						
FC217D1	-	C(CM)-UKFC217D1;H2317X	5	-	114	11	-	14
FC217D1	-	C(CM)-UKFC217AD1;HA2317X	1/8	-	4 1/64	24	-	31
FC217D1	-	C(CM)-UKFC217ED1;HE2317X						
FC218D1	-	C(CM)-UKFC218D1;H2318X	5	-	122	14	-	17
FC218D1	-	C(CM)-UKFC218AD1;HA2318X	1/8	-	4 1/64	31	-	37

Flanged cartridge units cast housing Adapter type



Shaft dia.	Unit number ^{1) 2) 3)}	Nominal dimensions											Bolt size
							mm		inch				
		L	J	J ₁	A ₂	N	A ₃	A ₁	A	H ₃	A ₀	B ₁	
20 #4	UKFCX05D1;H2305X UKFCX05D1;HE2305	111 4#8	92 3#8	65 2(1/6	10 #64	9.5 #8	6 1/4	24 1#1/6	30 1#1/6	76 2.9921	37 1#64	35 1.378	M8 #1/6
25 #8 1	UKFCX06D1;H2306X UKFCX06D1;HS2306 UKFCX06D1;HE2306X	127 5	105 4(64	74.2 2#64	8 #1/6	12 1#3/2	9.5 #8	22.5 #8	32 1#&64	85 3.3465	40 1#&64	38 1.496	M10 #8
30 1#8	UKFCX07D1;H2307X UKFCX07D1;HS2307	133 5!4	111 4#8	78.5 3#3/2	9 #64	12 1#3/2	11 #1/6	26 1!3/2	37 1#64	92 3.6220	44.5 1#4	43 1.693	M10 #8
35 1!4 1#8	UKFCX08D1;H2308X UKFCX08D1;HE2308X UKFCX08D1;HS2308X	133 5!4	111 4#8	78.5 3#3/2	9 #64	12 1#3/2	11 #1/6	26 1!3/2	37 1#64	92 3.6220	45.5 1#1/64	46 1.811	M10 #8
40 1&1/6 1!2 1#8	UKFCX09D1;H2309X UKFCX09D1;HA2309 UKFCX09D1;HE2309X UKFCX09D1;HS2309X	155 6#3/2	130 5!8	91.9 3#8	8 #1/6	14 #64	12 1#3/2	25 #1/2	37 1#64	108 4.2520	47 1#&3/2	50 1.969	M12 &1/6
45 1#8 1!!1/6 1#4	UKFCX10D1;H2310X UKFCX10D1;HS2310 UKFCX10D1;HA2310 UKFCX10D1;HE2310X	162 6#8	136 5#64	96.2 3#3/2	7 (3/2	14 #64	16 #8	25 #1/2	41 1#64	118 4.6457	52.5 2!1/6	55 2.165	M12 &1/6
50 1&8 1!%1/6 2	UKFCX11D1;H2311X UKFCX11D1;HS2311 UKFCX11D1;HA2311 UKFCX11D1;HE2311XY	180 7#3/2	152 5^#64	107.5 4!#64	4 #3/2	16 #8	22 #64	26 1!3/2	48 1#&64	127 5.0000	57 2!4	59 2.323	M14 !2
55 2!8	UKFCX12D1;H2312X UKFCX12D1;HS2312	194 7#8	165 6!2	116.7 4!(3/2	11 #1/6	16 #8	20 #3/2	33 1#1/6	53 2#64	140 5.5118	64 2##64	62 2.441	M14 !2
60 2#1/6 2!4 2#8	UKFCX13D1;H2313X UKFCX13D1;HA2313 UKFCX13D1;HE2313X UKFCX13D1;HS2313X	194 7#8	165 6!2	116.7 4!(3/2	11 #1/6	16 #8	20 #3/2	33 1#1/6	53 2#64	140 5.5118	66 2!(3/2	65 2.559	M14 !2

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

2) Adapter number with suffix "X" means a narrow slot type adapter sleeve.

In this case the lock washer with the straight inner prong should be used.

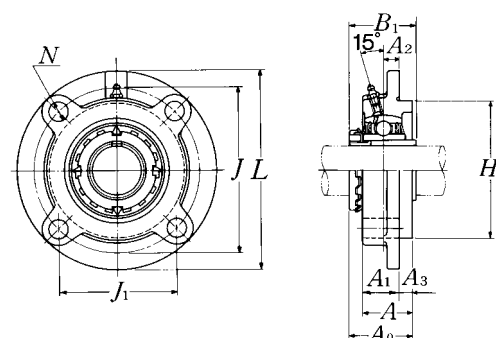
3) For HE2311XY, screw thread pitch different from the standard is applied, because of the thin thread section of sleeve.

To distinguish it, a suffix "Y" is added.

Note: Please refer to page 25 for size of grease fitting.

Bearing number	Housing number	Mass of unit
		kg lb
UKX05D1;H2305X	FCX05D1	1.1
UKX05D1;HE2305	FCX05D1	2.4
UKX06D1;H2306X	FCX06D1	1.5
UKX06D1;HS2306	FCX06D1	3.3
UKX06D1;HE2306X	FCX06D1	
UKX07D1;H2307X	FCX07D1	1.9
UKX07D1;HS2307	FCX07D1	4.2
UKX08D1;H2308X	FCX08D1	1.9
UKX08D1;HE2308X	FCX08D1	4.2
UKX08D1;HS2308X	FCX08D1	
UKX09D1;H2309X	FCX09D1	2.6
UKX09D1;HA2309	FCX09D1	
UKX09D1;HE2309X	FCX09D1	5.7
UKX09D1;HS2309X	FCX09D1	
UKX10D1;H2310X	FCX10D1	3.1
UKX10D1;HS2310	FCX10D1	
UKX10D1;HA2310	FCX10D1	6.8
UKX10D1;HE2310X	FCX10D1	
UKX11D1;H2311X	FCX11D1	4.2
UKX11D1;HS2311	FCX11D1	
UKX11D1;HA2311	FCX11D1	9.3
UKX11D1;HE2311XY	FCX11D1	
UKX12D1;H2312X	FCX12D1	5.5
UKX12D1;HS2312	FCX12D1	12
UKX13D1;H2313X	FCX13D1	5.4
UKX13D1;HA2313	FCX13D1	
UKX13D1;HE2313X	FCX13D1	12
UKX15D1;HS2313X	FCX13D1	

Flanged cartridge units cast housing Adapter type



Shaft dia.	Unit number ^{1) 2) 3)}	Nominal dimensions											Bolt size
		mm					inch						
		<i>L</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>J</i> ₁	<i>A</i> ₂	<i>N</i>	<i>A</i> ₃	<i>A</i> ₁	<i>A</i>	<i>H</i> ₃	<i>A</i> ₀	<i>B</i> ₁	
65 2 1/8 2 1/2	UKFCX15D1;H2315X UKFCX15D1;HA2315 UKFCX15D1;HE2315X	222	190	134.3	12	19	22	35	57	164	71.5	73	M16
		8 7/8	7 1/4	5 3/32	1/2	3/4	7/8	1 1/8	2 1/4	6.4567	2 7/16	2.874	5/8
70 2 1/8 2 3/4	UKFCX16D1;H2316X UKFCX16D1;HA2316 UKFCX16D1;HE2316X	260	219	154.8	10	23	25	36	61	186	75	78	M20
		10 1/4	8 5/8	6 1/32	3/4	1 1/8	1 1/4	1 1/2	2 1/2	7.3228	2 7/8	3.071	3/4
75 2 1/8 3	UKFCX17D1;H2317X UKFCX17D1;HA2317X UKFCX17D1;HE2317X	260	219	154.8	10	23	25	36	61	186	76.5	82	M20
		10 1/4	8 5/8	6 1/32	3/4	1 1/8	1 1/4	1 1/2	2 1/2	7.3228	3 1/8	3.228	3/4
80 3 1/8	UKFCX18D1;H2318X UKFCX18D1;HA2318X	260	219	154.8	12	23	28	43	71	186	85	86	M20
		10 1/4	8 5/8	6 1/32	1/2	1 1/8	1 1/4	1 7/8	2 7/8	7.3228	3 1/2	3.386	3/4
90	UKFCX20D1;H2320X	276	238	168.3	22	23	28	66	94	206	99	97	M20

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

2) Adapter number with suffix "X" means a narrow slot type adapter sleeve.

In this case the lock washer with the straight inner prong should be used.

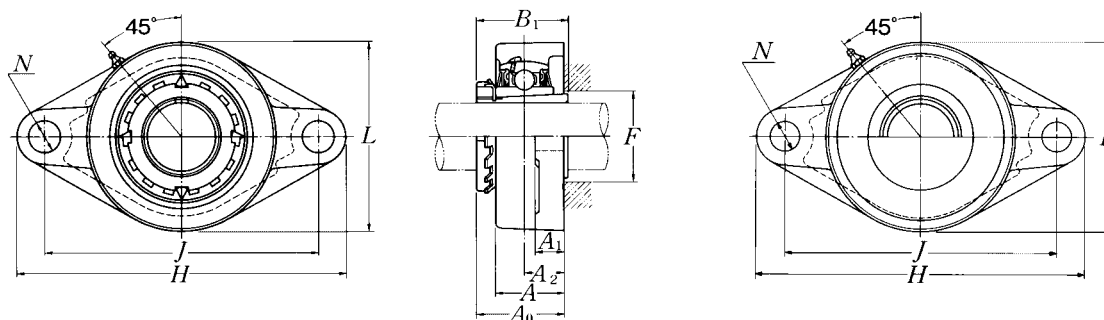
3) For HE2311XY, screw thread pitch different from the standard is applied, because of the thin thread section of sleeve.

To distinguish it, a suffix "Y" is added.

Note: Please refer to page 25 for size of grease fitting.

Bearing number	Housing number	Mass of unit
		kg lb
UKX15D1;H2315X	FCX15D1	7.8
UKX15D1;HA2315	FCX15D1	17
UKX15D1;HE2315X	FCX15D1	
UKX16D1;H2316X	FCX16D1	11
UKX16D1;HA2316	FCX16D1	24
UKX16D1;HE2316X	FCX16D1	
UKX17D1;H2317X	FCX17D1	12
UKX17D1;HA2317X	FCX17D1	26
UKX17D1;HE2317X	FCX17D1	
UKX18D1;H2318X	FCX18D1	12
UKX18D1;HA2318X	FCX18D1	26
UKFX20D1;H2320X	FCX20D1	15

Flanged units cast housing Adapter type



Pressed steel dust cover type

Open end: **S-UKFL...D1**

Closed end: **SM-UKFL...D1**

Shaft dia.	Unit number ^{1) 2) 3)}	Nominal dimensions										Bolt size	Bearing number
		H	J	A ₂	A ₁	A	N	L	A ₀	B ₁	F min.		
mm inch												mm inch	
20 #4	UKFL205D1;H2305X UKFL205D1;HE2305	130 5 1/8	99 3 9/16	16 5/8	13 1/2	27 1 1/8	16 5/8	68 2 11/16	35.5 1 3/16	35 1.378	30 1 1/8	M14 1/2	UK205D1;H2305X UK205D1;HE2305
25 #8 1	UKFL206D1;H2306X UKFL206D1;HS2306 UKFL206D1;HE2306X	148 5 7/8	117 4 5/8	18 3/4	13 1/2	31 1 1/8	16 5/8	80 3 1/8	39 1 5/8	38 1.496	36 1 3/8	M14 1/2	UK206D1;H2306X UK206D1;HS2306 UK206D1;HE2306X
30 1 1/8	UKFL207D1;H2307X UKFL207D1;HS2307	161 6 3/8	130 5 1/8	19 3/4	15 1 1/8	34 1 1/4	16 5/8	90 3 5/8	42.5 1 7/8	43 1.693	40 1 5/8	M14 1/2	UK207D1;H2307X UK207D1;HS2307
35 1 1/4 1 5/8	UKFL208D1;H2308X UKFL208D1;HE2308X UKFL208D1;HS2308X	175 6 7/8	144 5 5/8	21 5/8	15 1 1/8	36 1 1/4	16 5/8	100 3 1/2	46.5 1 7/8	46 1.811	46 1 7/8	M14 1/2	UK208D1;H2308X UK208D1;HE2308X UK208D1;HS2308X
40 1 5/8 1 1/2 1 3/8	UKFL209D1;H2309X UKFL209D1;HA2309 UKFL209D1;HE2309X UKFL209D1;HS2309X	188 7 1/2	148 5 7/8	22 7/8	16 1 1/8	38 1 1/2	19 3/4	108 4 1/4	48.5 1 7/8	50 1.969	52 2 1/8	M16 3/8	UK209D1;H2309X UK209D1;HA2309 UK209D1;HE2309X UK209D1;HS2309X
45 1 3/8 1 11/16 1 3/4	UKFL210D1;H2310X UKFL210D1;HS2310 UKFL210D1;HA2310 UKFL210D1;HE2310X	197 7 7/8	157 6 1/8	22 7/8	16 1 1/8	40 1 3/4	19 3/4	115 4 1/2	50 1 7/8	55 2.165	57 2 1/4	M16 3/8	UK210D1;H2310X UK210D1;HS2310 UK210D1;HA2310 UK210D1;HE2310X
50 1 3/8 1 11/16 2	UKFL211D1;H2311X UKFL211D1;HS2311 UKFL211D1;HA2311 UKFL211D1;HE2311XY	224 8 7/8	184 7 1/4	25 1 1/4	18 1 1/8	43 1 11/16	19 3/4	130 5 1/8	54.5 2 1/8	59 2.323	64 2 5/8	M16 3/8	UK211D1;H2311X UK211D1;HS2311 UK211D1;HA2311 UK211D1;HE2311XY
55 2 1/8	UKFL212D1;H2312X UKFL212D1;HS2312	250 9 7/8	202 7 7/8	29 1 1/4	18 1 1/8	48 1 7/8	23 1 1/4	140 5 1/2	61 2 1/8	62 2.441	69 2 3/4	M20 3/4	UK212D1;H2312X UK212D1;HS2312
60 2 3/8 2 1/4 2 5/8	UKFL213D1;H2313X UKFL213D1;HA2313 UKFL213D1;HE2313X UKFL213D1;HS2313X	258 10 1/8	210 8 3/8	30 1 1/8	22 1 1/4	50 1 3/4	23 1 1/4	155 6 1/8	64 2 5/8	65 2.559	74 2 7/8	M20 3/4	UK213D1;H2313X UK213D1;HA2313 UK213D1;HE2313X UK213D1;HS2313X

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

2) Adapter number with suffix "X" means a narrow slot type adapter sleeve.

In this case the lock washer with the straight inner prong should be used.

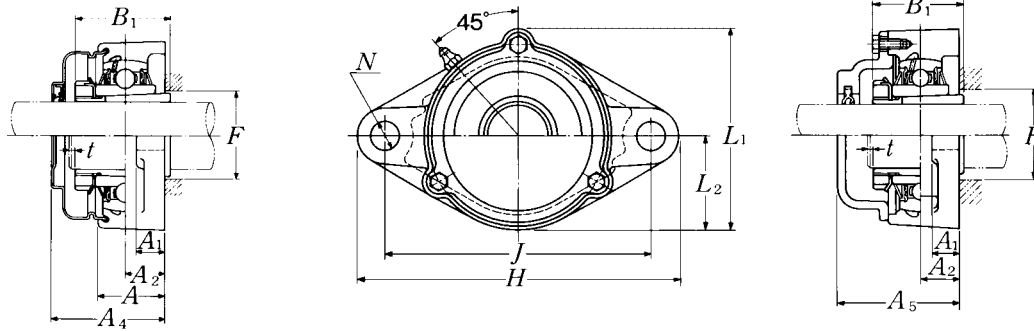
3) For HE2311XY, screw thread pitch different from the standard is applied, because of the thin thread section of sleeve.

To distinguish it, a suffix "Y" is added.

4) If the inch series housing units with dust cover are ordered with a closed end, the suffixes E, S or A are not included.

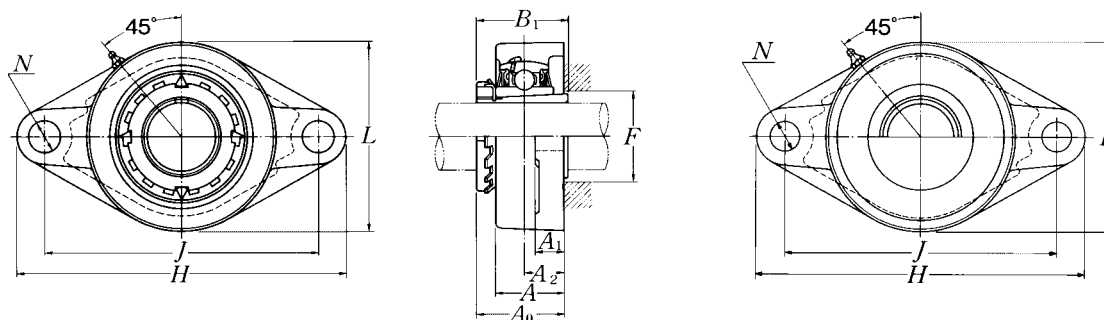
Example: SM-UKFL205D1; HE2305

Note: Please refer to page 25 for size of grease fitting.

**Cast dust cover type**Open end: **C-UKFL...D1**Closed end: **CM-UKFL...D1**

Housing number	Unit number ⁴⁾ pressed steel dust cover type	Unit number ⁴⁾ cast dust cover type	Nominal dimensions					Mass of unit		
			mm t max.	A ₄	A ₅	inch L ₁	L ₂	kg UKFL	lb S(SM)	lb C(CM)
FL205D1	S(SM)-UKFL205D1;H2305X	C(CM)-UKFL205D1;H2305X	2	44.5	51	74	34	0.6	0.7	0.9
FL205D1	S(SM)-UKFL205ED1;HE2305	C(CM)-UKFL205ED1;HE2305	3/64	1 7/8	2	2 3/32	1 1/32	1.3	1.5	2.0
FL206D1	S(SM)-UKFL206D1;H2306X	C(CM)-UKFL206D1;H2306X	2	49	56	85	40	1.0	1.0	1.3
FL206D1	S(SM)-UKFL206SD1;HS2306	C(CM)-UKFL206SD1;HS2306	3/64	1 1/16	2 3/32	3 1/32	1 1/16	2.2	2.2	2.9
FL206D1	S(SM)-UKFL206ED1;HE2306X	C(CM)-UKFL206ED1;HE2306X								
FL207D1	S(SM)-UKFL207D1;H2307X	C(CM)-UKFL207D1;H2307X	3	55	59	97	45	1.3	1.3	1.9
FL207D1	S(SM)-UKFL207SD1;HS2307	C(CM)-UKFL207SD1;HS2307	1/8	2 1/32	2 1/16	3 1/8	1 3/32	2.9	2.9	4.2
FL208D1	S(SM)-UKFL208D1;H2308X	C(CM)-UKFL208D1;H2308X	3	62	66	106	50	1.6	1.7	2.3
FL208D1	S(SM)-UKFL208ED1;HE2308X	C(CM)-UKFL208ED1;HE2308X	1/8	2 1/16	2 1/32	4 1/16	1 1/32	3.5	3.7	5.1
FL208D1	S(SM)-UKFL208D1;HS2308X	C(CM)-UKFL208D1;HS2308X								
FL209D1	S(SM)-UKFL209D1;H2309X	C(CM)-UKFL209D1;H2309X	3	63	70	113	54	2.0	2.1	2.7
FL209D1	S(SM)-UKFL209AD1;HA2309	C(CM)-UKFL209AD1;HA2309								
FL209D1	S(SM)-UKFL209ED1;HE2309X	C(CM)-UKFL209ED1;HE2309X	1/8	2 1/32	2 1/8	4 1/16	2 1/8	4.4	4.6	6.0
FL209D1	S(SM)-UKFL209SD1;HS2309X	C(CM)-UKFL209SD1;HS2309X								
FL210D1	S(SM)-UKFL210D1;H2310X	C(CM)-UKFL210D1;H2310X	3	65.5	72	120	58	2.3	2.4	3.2
FL210D1	S(SM)-UKFL210SD1;HS2310	C(CM)-UKFL210SD1;HS2310								
FL210D1	S(SM)-UKFL210AD1;HA2310	C(CM)-UKFL210AD1;HA2310	1/8	2 1/32	2 3/32	4 3/32	2 3/32	5.1	5.3	7.1
FL210D1	S(SM)-UKFL210ED1;HE2310X	C(CM)-UKFL210ED1;HE2310X								
FL211D1	S(SM)-UKFL211D1;H2311X	C(CM)-UKFL211D1;H2311X	4	71	75	133	65	3.3	3.4	4.6
FL211D1	S(SM)-UKFL211SD1;HS2311	C(CM)-UKFL211SD1;HS2311								
FL211D1	S(SM)-UKFL211AD1;HA2311	C(CM)-UKFL211AD1;HA2311	3/32	2 3/32	2 1/16	5 1/4	2 1/16	7.3	7.5	10
FL211D1	S(SM)-UKFL211ED1;HE2311XY	C(CM)-UKFL211ED1;HE2311XY								
FL212D1	S(SM)-UKFL212D1;H2312X	C(CM)-UKFL212D1;H2312X	4	80	86	144	70	4.0	4.2	5.2
FL212D1	S(SM)-UKFL212SD1;HS2312	C(CM)-UKFL212SD1;HS2312	3/32	3 3/32	3 7/8	5 3/32	2 7/8	8.8	9.3	11
FL213D1	S(SM)-UKFL213D1;H2313X	C(CM)-UKFL213D1;H2313X	4	83.5	90	157	78	5.2	5.4	6.8
FL213D1	S(SM)-UKFL213AD1;HA2313	C(CM)-UKFL213AD1;HA2313								
FL213D1	S(SM)-UKFL213ED1;HE2313X	C(CM)-UKFL213ED1;HE2313X	3/32	3 3/32	3 1/8	6 1/16	3 1/16	11	12	15
FL213D1	S(SM)-UKFL213SD1;HS2313X	C(CM)-UKFL213SD1;HS2313X								

Flanged units cast housing Adapter type



Pressed steel dust cover type

Open end: **S-UKFL...D1**

Closed end: **SM-UKFL...D1**

Shaft dia.	Unit number ^{1) 2) 3)}	Nominal dimensions										Bolt size	Bearing number
mm inch		<i>H</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i> ₂	<i>A</i> ₁	<i>A</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>A</i> ₀	<i>B</i> ₁	<i>F</i> min.	mm inch	
65 2 5/8 2 1/2	UKFL215D1;H2315X UKFL215D1;HA2315 UKFL215D1;HE2315X	275 10 11/16	225 8 11/16	34 1 11/32	22 8/8	56 2 1/4	23 1 1/2	165 6 1/2	71 2 7/8	73 2.874	84 3 3/8	M20 #4	UK215D1;H2315X UK215D1;HA2315 UK215D1;HE2315X
70 2 11/16 2 3/4	UKFL216D1;H2316X UKFL216D1;HA2316 UKFL216D1;HE2316X	290 11 11/32	233 9 1/4	34 1 11/32	22 8/8	58 2 1/4	25 1 1/4	180 7 1/8	73.5 2 7/8	78 3.071	90 3 1/2	M22 8/8	UK216D1;H2316X UK216D1;HA2316 UK216D1;HE2316X
75 2 13/16 3	UKFL217D1;H2317X UKFL217D1;HA2317X UKFL217D1;HE2317X	305 12	248 9 7/8	36 1 1/4	24 1 1/8	63 2 1/2	25 1 1/4	190 7 1/2	77 3 1/8	82 3.228	95 3 7/8	M22 8/8	UK217D1;H2317X UK217D1;HA2317X UK217D1;HE2317X
80 3 1/8	UKFL218D1;H2318X UKFL218D1;HA2318X	320 12 1/2	265 10 5/8	40 1 5/8	24 1 1/8	68 2 11/16	25 1 1/4	205 8 1/8	81.5 3 1/8	86 3.386	102 4 1/8	M22 8/8	UK218D1;H2318X UK218D1;HA2318X

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

2) Adapter number with suffix "X" means a narrow slot type adapter sleeve.

In this case the lock washer with the straight inner prong should be used.

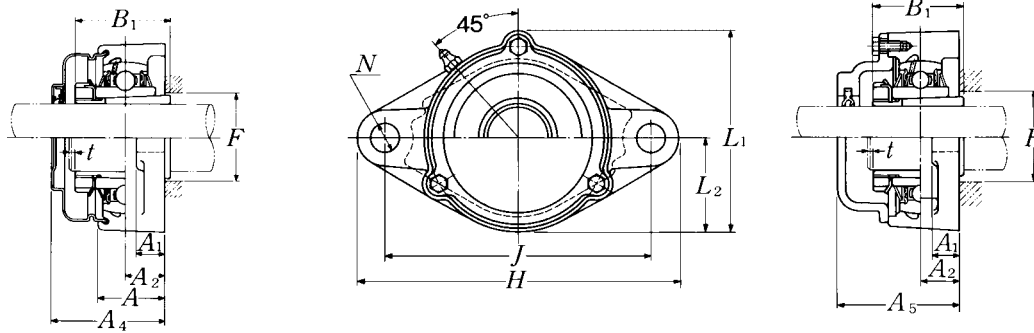
3) For HE2311XY, screw thread pitch different from the standard is applied, because of the thin thread section of sleeve.

To distinguish it, a suffix "Y" is added.

4) If the inch series housing units with dust cover are ordered with a closed end, the suffixes E, S or A are not included.

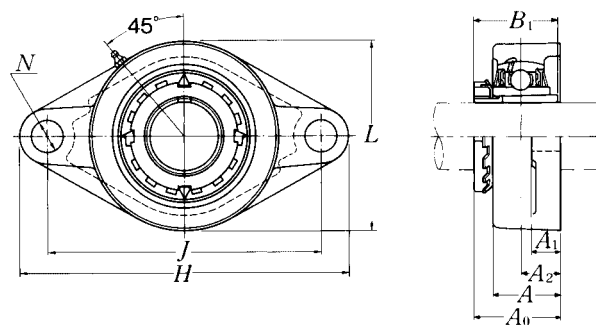
Example: SM-UKFL205D1; HE2305

Note: Please refer to page 25 for size of grease fitting.

**Cast dust cover type**Open end: **C-UKFL...D1**Closed end: **CM-UKFL...D1**

Housing number	Unit number ⁴⁾ pressed steel dust cover type	Unit number ⁴⁾ cast dust cover type	Nominal dimensions					Mass of unit		
			mm t max.	A ₄	inch A ₅	L ₁	L ₂	kg UKFL	lb S(SM)	lb C(CM)
FL215D1	-	C(CM)-UKFL215D1;H2315X	4	-	102	169	82	6.4	-	8.3
FL215D1	-	C(CM)-UKFL215AD1;HA2315	3/32	-	4 1/32	6 1/32	3 1/32	14	-	18
FL215D1	-	C(CM)-UKFL215ED1;HE2315X								
FL216D1	-	C(CM)-UKFL216D1;H2316X	4	-	106	183	90	8.6	-	11
FL216D1	-	C(CM)-UKFL216AD1;HA2316	3/32	-	4 1/16	7 1/32	3 1/32	19	-	24
FL216D1	-	C(CM)-UKFL216D1;HE2316X								
FL217D1	-	C(CM)-UKFL217D1;H2317X	5	-	114	192	95	9.8	-	12
FL217D1	-	C(CM)-UKFL217AD1;HA2317X	1/16	-	4 1/2	7 1/16	3 1/4	22	-	26
FL217D1	-	C(CM)-UKFL217ED1;HE2317X								
FL218D1	-	C(CM)-UKFL218D1;H2318X	5	-	122	205	102	12	-	15
FL218D1	-	C(CM)-UKFL218AD1;HA2318X	1/16	-	4 1/8	8 1/16	4 1/32	26	-	33

Flanged units cast housing Adapter type



Shaft dia.	Unit number ^{1) 2) 3)}	Nominal dimensions									Bolt size	Bearing number
		H	J	A ₂	A ₁	A	N	L	A ₀	B ₁		
mm inch											mm inch	
20 #4	UKFL305D1;H2305X UKFL305D1;HE2305	150 5 9/32	113 4 5/16	16 5/8	13 1/2	29 1 1/32	19 #4	80 3 1/32	37 1 1/16	35 1.378	M16 5/8	UK305D1;H2305X UK305D1;HE2305
25 #8 1	UKFL306D1;H2306X UKFL306D1;HS2306 UKFL306D1;HE2306X	180 7 1/32	134 5 1/32	18 3/4	15 1 1/32	32 1 1/4	23 #4	90 3 1/32	40.5 1 1/32	38 1.496	M20 #4	UK306D1;H2306X UK306D1;HS2306 UK306D1;HE2306X
30 1 1/8	UKFL307D1;H2307X UKFL307D1;HS2307	185 7 1/32	141 5 5/16	20 #32	16 5/8	36 1 1/32	23 #4	100 3 1/16	45.5 1 1/16	43 1.693	M20 #4	UK307D1;H2307X UK307D1;HS2307
35 1 1/4 1 5/8	UKFL308D1;H2308X UKFL308D1;HE2308X UKFL308D1;HS2308X	200 7 7/8	158 6 5/32	23 #32	17 #132	40 1 1/16	23 #4	112 4 1/32	50 1 1/32	46 1.811	M20 #4	UK308D1;H2308X UK308D1;HE2308X UK308D1;HS2308X
40 1 5/8 1 1/2 1 3/8	UKFL309D1;H2309X UKFL309D1;HA2309 UKFL309D1;HE2309X UKFL309D1;HS2309X	230 9 1/16	177 6 11/32	25 #64	18 #32	44 1 1/32	25 #64	125 4 1/32	54.5 2 1/16	50 1.969	M22 #8	UK309D1;H2309X UK309D1;HA2309 UK309D1;HE2309X UK309D1;HS2309X
45 1 3/8 1 11/16 1 3/4	UKFL310D1;H2310X UKFL310D1;HS2310 UKFL310D1;HA2310 UKFL310D1;HE2310X	240 9 5/8	187 7 1/16	28 1 1/8	19 #4	48 1 3/8	25 #64	140 5 1/2	60.5 2 3/8	55 2.165	M22 #8	UK310D1;H2310X UK310D1;HS2310 UK310D1;HA2310 UK310D1;HE2310X
50 1 3/4 1 13/16 2	UKFL311D1;H2311X UKFL311D1;HS2311 UKFL311D1;HA2311 UKFL311D1;HE2311XY	250 9 1/32	198 7 7/16	30 1 1/16	20 #32	52 2 1/16	25 #64	150 5 1/32	64 2 5/16	59 2.323	M22 #8	UK311D1;H2311X UK311D1;HS2311 UK311D1;HA2311 UK311D1;HE2311XY
55 2 1/8	UKFL312D1;H2312X UKFL312D1;HS2312	270 10 5/8	212 8 11/32	33 1 1/16	22 5/8	56 2 1/32	31 1 1/32	160 6 1/16	69.5 2 3/4	62 2.441	M27 1	UK312D1;H2312X UK312D1;HS2312
60 2 3/8 2 1/4 2 5/8	UKFL313D1;H2313X UKFL313D1;HA2313 UKFL313D1;HE2313X UKFL313D1;HS2313X	295 11 3/8	240 9 5/16	33 1 1/16	25 #132	58 2 1/32	31 1 1/32	175 6 5/8	71.5 2 11/16	65 2.559	M27 1	UK313D1;H2313X UK313D1;HA2313 UK313D1;HE2313X UK313D1;HS2313X

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

2) Adapter number with suffix "X" means a narrow slot type adapter sleeve.

In this case the lock washer with the straight inner prong should be used.

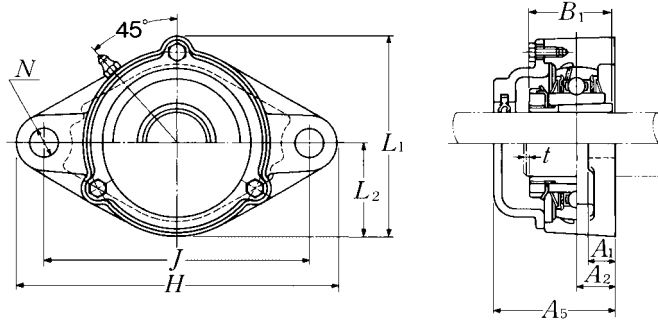
3) For HE2311XY, screw thread pitch different from the standard is applied, because of the thin thread section of sleeve.

To distinguish it, a suffix "Y" is added.

4) If the inch series housing units with dust cover are ordered with a closed end, the suffixes E, S or A are not included.

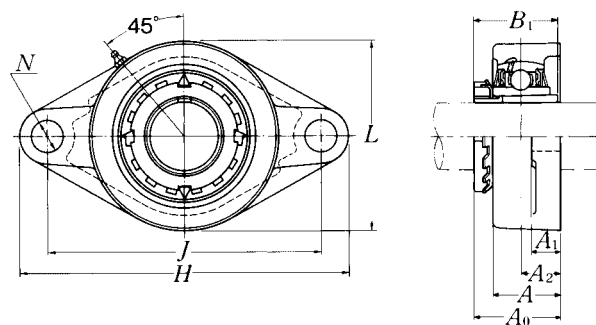
Example: CM-UKFL305D1; HE2305

Note: Please refer to page 25 for size of grease fitting.

**Cast dust cover type**Open end: **C-UKFL...D1**Closed end: **CM-UKFL...D1**

Housing number	Unit number ⁴⁾ cast dust cover type	Nominal dimensions				Mass of unit	
		t max.	mm	inch	L ₂	kg	lb
			A ₅	L ₁		UKFL	C(CM)
FL305D1	C(CM)-UKFL305D1;H2305X	2	56	86	40	1.1	1.6
FL305D1	C(CM)-UKFL305ED1;HE2305	3/64	2 3/32	3 1/8	1 1/16	2.4	3.5
FL306D1	C(CM)-UKFL306D1;H2306X	2	60	101	45	1.5	1.9
FL306D1	C(CM)-UKFL306SD1;HS2306	3/64	2 3/8	3 1/32	1 1/32	3.3	4.2
FL306D1	C(CM)-UKFL306ED1;HE2306X						
FL307D1	C(CM)-UKFL307D1;H2307X	3	68	110	50	1.9	2.4
FL307D1	C(CM)-UKFL307SD1;HS2307	1/8	2 11/16	4 1/32	1 1/32	4.2	5.3
FL308D1	C(CM)-UKFL308D1;H2308X	3	76	122	56	2.5	3.3
FL308D1	C(CM)-UKFL308ED1;HE2308X	1/8	3	4 1/16	2 3/32	5.5	7.3
FL308D1	C(CM)-UKFL308D1;HS2308X						
FL309D1	C(CM)-UKFL309D1;H2309X	3	80	135	62	3.5	4.4
FL309D1	C(CM)-UKFL309AD1;HA2309						
FL309D1	C(CM)-UKFL309ED1;HE2309X	1/8	3 3/32	5 1/16	2 1/16	7.7	9.7
FL309D1	C(CM)-UKFL309SD1;HS2309X						
FL310D1	C(CM)-UKFL310D1;H2310X	3	88	152	70	4.4	5.4
FL310D1	C(CM)-UKFL310SD1;HS2310						
FL310D1	C(CM)-UKFL310AD1;HA2310	1/8	3 1/32	5 1/32	2 3/4	9.7	12
FL310D1	C(CM)-UKFL310ED1;HE2310X						
FL311D1	C(CM)-UKFL311D1;H2311X	4	92	162	75	5.1	6.3
FL311D1	C(CM)-UKFL311SD1;HS2311						
FL311D1	C(CM)-UKFL311AD1;HA2311	3/32	3 3/8	6 3/8	2 1/16	11	14
FL311D1	C(CM)-UKFL311ED1;HE2311XY						
FL312D1	C(CM)-UKFL312D1;H2312X	4	100	175	80	6.0	7.7
FL312D1	C(CM)-UKFL312SD1;HS2312	3/32	3 1/16	6 3/8	3 3/32	13	17
FL313D1	C(CM)-UKFL313D1;H2313X	4	103	189	88	7.6	9.8
FL313D1	C(CM)-UKFL313AD1;HA2313						
FL313D1	C(CM)-UKFL313ED1;HE2313X	3/32	4 1/16	7 1/16	3 1/32	17	22
FL313D1	C(CM)-UKFL313SD1;HS2313X						

Flanged units cast housing Adapter type



Shaft dia.	Unit number ^{1) 2) 3)}	Nominal dimensions									Bolt size	Bearing number
		mm					inch					
		<i>H</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i> ₂	<i>A</i> ₁	<i>A</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>A</i> ₀	<i>B</i> ₁		
mm inch											mm inch	
65 2 1/8 2 1/2	UKFL315D1;H2315X UKFL315D1;HA2315 UKFL315D1;HE2315X	320 12 1/8 (32)	260 10 1/4 (64)	39 1 1/2 (32)	30 1 1/8 (16)	66 2 1/2 (32)	35 1 3/8 (8)	195 7 11/16	81.5 3 1/8 (64)	73 2.874	M30 1 1/8	UK315D1;H2315X UK315D1;HA2315 UK315D1;HE2315X
70 2 11/16 2 3/4	UKFL316D1;H2316X UKFL316D1;HA2316 UKFL316D1;HE2316X	355 13 7/8 (32)	285 11 1/2 (32)	38 1 1/2	32 1 1/4	68 2 11/16	38 1 1/2	210 8 (32)	84 3 3/8 (16)	78 3.071	M33 1 1/4	UK316D1;H2316X UK316D1;HA2316 UK316D1;HE2316X
75 2 13/16 3	UKFL317D1;H2317X UKFL317D1;HA2317X UKFL317D1;HE2317X	370 14 1/8 (16)	300 11 7/8 (16)	44 1 5/8 (64)	32 1 1/4	74 2 5/8 (32)	38 1 1/2	220 8 3/4 (32)	92 3 5/8 (8)	82 3.228	M33 1 1/4	UK317D1;H2317X UK317D1;HA2317X UK317D1;HE2317X
80 3 1/8	UKFL318D1;H2318X UKFL318D1;HA2318X	385 15 1/8 (32)	315 12 1/2 (32)	44 1 5/8 (64)	36 1 1/2 (32)	76 3	38 1 1/2	235 9 1/4	94 3 5/8 (64)	86 3.386	M33 1 1/4	UK318D1;H2318X UK318D1;HA2318X
85 3 1/4	UKFL319D1;H2319X UKFL319D1;HE2319X	405 15 7/8 (16)	330 12 7/8 (64)	59 2 3/8 (64)	40 1 1/2 (16)	94 3 11/16	41 1 5/8 (64)	250 9 7/8 (32)	111.5 4 3/8 (64)	90 3.543	M36 1 3/8	UK319D1;H2319X UK319D1;HE2319X
90 3 5/8 3 1/2	UKFL320D1;H2320X UKFL320D1;HA2320 UKFL320D1;HE2320X	440 17 3/8 (16)	360 14 1/4 (64)	59 2 3/8 (64)	40 1 1/2 (16)	94 3 11/16	44 1 5/8 (64)	270 10 5/8 (8)	115.5 4 5/8 (64)	97 3.819	M39 1 1/2	UK320D1;H2320X UK320D1;HA2320 UK320D1;HE2320X
100	UKFL322D1;H2322X	470	390	60	42	96	44	300	121	105	M39	UK322D1;H2322X
110	UKFL324D1;H2324X	520	430	65	48	110	47	330	130	112	M42	UK324D1;H2324X
115	UKFL326D1;H2326	550	460	65	50	115	47	360	133	121	M42	UK326D1;H2326
125	UKFL328D1;H2328	600	500	75	60	125	51	400	146.5	131	M45	UK328D1;H2328

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

2) Adapter number with suffix "X" means a narrow slot type adapter sleeve.

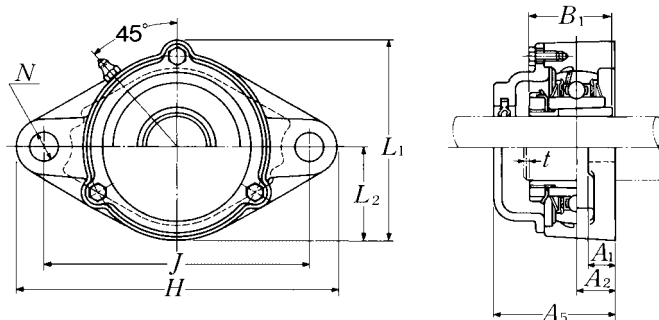
In this case the lock washer with the straight inner prong should be used.

3) For HE2311XY, screw thread pitch different from the standard is applied, because of the thin thread section of sleeve. To distinguish it, a suffix "Y" is added.

4) If the inch series housing units with dust cover are ordered with a closed end, the suffixes E, S or A are not included.

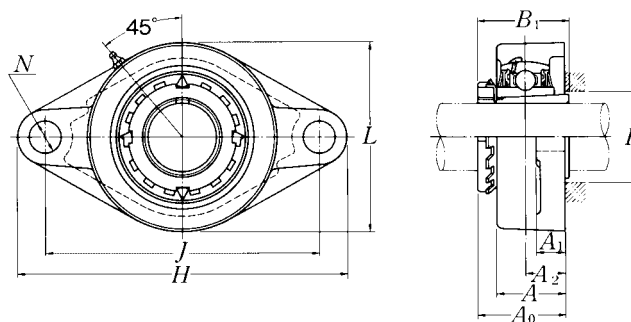
Example: CM-UKFL305D1; HE2305

Note: Please refer to page 25 for size of grease fitting.

**Cast dust cover type**Open end: **C-UKFL...D1**Closed end: **CM-UKFL...D1**

Housing number	Unit number ⁴⁾ cast dust cover type	Nominal dimensions				Mass of unit	
		mm		inch		kg	lb
		t max.	A ₅	L ₁	L ₂	UKFL	C(CM)
FL315D1	C(CM)-UKFL315D1;H2315X	4	114	210	98	10	13
FL315D1	C(CM)-UKFL315AD1;HA2315	3/32	4 1/2	8 3/32	3 9/32	22	29
FL315D1	C(CM)-UKFL315ED1;HE2315X						
FL316D1	C(CM)-UKFL316D1;H2316X	4	116	222	105	13	17
FL316D1	C(CM)-UKFL316AD1;HA2316	3/32	4 1/16	8 7/8	4 1/8	29	37
FL316D1	C(CM)-UKFL316D1;HE2316X						
FL317D1	C(CM)-UKFL317D1;H2317X	5	127	234	110	15	18
FL317D1	C(CM)-UKFL317AD1;HA2317X	1/8	5	9 3/32	4 1/32	33	40
FL317D1	C(CM)-UKFL317ED1;HE2317X						
FL318D1	C(CM)-UKFL318D1;H2318X	5	129	247	118	18	21
FL318D1	C(CM)-UKFL318AD1;HA2318X	1/8	5 3/32	9 9/32	4 1/32	40	46
FL319D1	C(CM)-UKFL319D1;H2319X	5	149	260	125	22	27
FL319D1	C(CM)-UKFL319ED1;HE2319X	1/8	5 8/8	10 1/4	4 1/32	49	60
FL320D1	C(CM)-UKFL320D1;H2320X	5	154	280	135	27	31
FL320D1	C(CM)-UKFL320AD1;HA2320	1/8	6 1/16	11 1/32	5 1/16	60	68
FL320D1	C(CM)-UKFL320ED1;HE2320X						
FL322D1	C(CM)-UKFL322D1;H2322X	5	160	315	150	34	41
FL324D1	C(CM)-UKFL324D1;H2324X	5	172	342	165	47	52
FL326D1	C(CM)-UKFL326D1;H2326	6	178	376	180	58	65
FL328D1	C(CM)-UKFL328D1;H2328	6	192	410	200	82	90

Flanged units cast housing Adapter type



Shaft dia.	Unit number ^{1) 2)}	Nominal dimensions										Bolt size
		<i>H</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i> ₂	<i>A</i> ₁	<i>A</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>A</i> ₀	<i>B</i> ₁	<i>F</i> min.	
mm inch					mm	inch						mm inch
20 #4	UKFLX05D1;H2305X UKFLX05D1;HE2305	141 5 1/2	117 4 5/8	18 3/4	13 1/2	30 1 1/8	12 1/2	83 3 3/8	39 1 5/8	35 1.378	30 1 1/8	M10 #8
25 #8 1	UKFLX06D1;H2306X UKFLX06D1;HS2306 UKFLX06D1;HE2306X	156 6 1/8	130 5 1/8	19 3/4	15 1 1/8	34 1 1/8	16 5/8	95 3 3/4	41.5 1 5/8	38 1.496	36 1 3/8	M14 1 1/2
30 1 1/8	UKFLX07D1;H2307X UKFLX07D1;HS2307	171 6 3/4	144 5 5/8	21 1 1/4	16 5/8	38 1 1/2	16 5/8	105 4 1/8	45.5 1 3/4	43 1.693	40 1 1/2	M14 1 1/2
35 1 1/4 1 5/8	UKFLX08D1;H2308X UKFLX08D1;HE2308X UKFLX08D1;HS2308X	179 7 1/8	148 5 7/8	22 1 1/2	16 5/8	40 1 1/8	16 5/8	111 4 3/8	47.5 1 7/8	46 1.811	46 1 7/8	M14 1 1/2
40 1 5/8 1 1/2 1 3/8	UKFLX09D1;H2309X UKFLX09D1;HA2309 UKFLX09D1;HE2309X UKFLX09D1;HS2309X	189 7 5/8	157 6 1/8	23 1 1/4	16 5/8	40 1 1/8	16 5/8	116 4 5/8	50 1 7/8	50 1.969	52 2 1/8	M14 1 1/2
45 1 3/4 1 11/16 1 7/8	UKFLX10D1;H2310X UKFLX10D1;HS2310 UKFLX10D1;HA2310 UKFLX10D1;HE2310X	216 8 1/2	184 7 1/4	26 1 1/2	18 3/4	44 1 3/4	19 3/4	133 5 1/4	55.5 2 1/8	55 2.165	57 2 1/4	M16 3/4

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

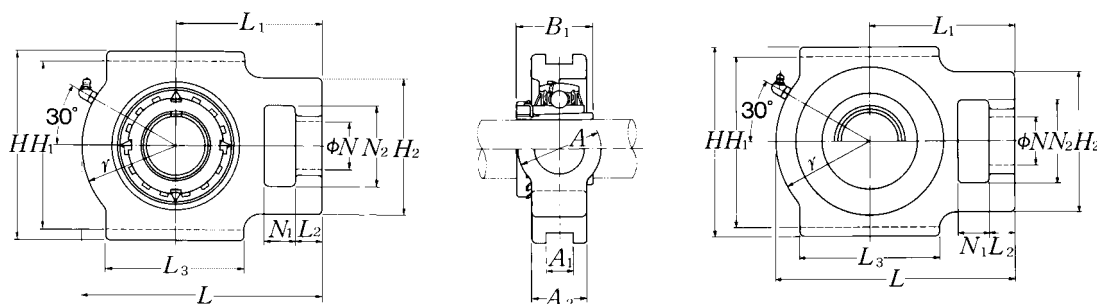
2) Adapter number with suffix "X" means a narrow slot type adapter sleeve.

In this case the lock washer with the straight inner prong should be used.

Note: Please refer to page 25 for size of grease fitting.

Bearing number	Housing number	Mass of unit
		kg lb
UKX05D1;H2305X	FLX05D1	1.0
UKX05D1;HE2305	FLX05D1	2.2
UKX06D1;H2306X	FLX06D1	1.3
UKX06D1;HS2306	FLX06D1	2.9
UKX06D1;HE2306X	FLX06D1	
UKX07D1;H2307X	FLX07D1	2.0
UKX07D1;HS2307	FLX07D1	4.4
UKX08D1;H2308X	FLX08D1	2.1
UKX08D1;HE2308X	FLX08D1	4.6
UKX08D1;HS2308X	FLX08D1	
UKX09D1;H2309X	FLX09D1	2.4
UKX09D1;HA2309	FLX09D1	
UKX09D1;HE2309X	FLX09D1	5.3
UKX09D1;HS2309X	FLX09D1	
UKX10D1;H2310X	FLX10D1	3.3
UKX10D1;HS2310	FLX10D1	
UKX10D1;HA2310	FLX10D1	7.3
UKX10D1;HE2310X	FLX10D1	

Take-up units cast housing Adapter type



Pressed steel dust cover type

Open end: **S-UKT...D1**

Closed end: **SM-UKT...D1**

Shaft dia.	Unit number ^{1) 2) 3)}	Nominal dimensions															Bearing number
mm inch		<i>N</i> ₁	<i>L</i> ₂	<i>H</i> ₂	<i>N</i> ₂	<i>N</i>	<i>L</i> ₃	<i>A</i> ₁	<i>H</i> ₁	<i>H</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>A</i> ₂	<i>A</i>	<i>r</i>	<i>L</i> ₁	<i>B</i> ₁	
20 #4	UKT205D1;H2305X UKT205D1;HE2305	16 5/8	12 1 1/2	51 2	32 1 1/4	19 #4	51 2	12 0.472	76 2 5/8	89 3 1/2	97 3 3/4	24 1 1/2	32 1 1/4	35 1 3/8	62 2 3/8	35 1.378	UK205D1;H2305X UK205D1;HE2305
25 #5 1	UKT206D1;H2306X UKT206D1;HS2306 UKT206D1;HE2306X	16 5/8	12 1 1/2	56 2 1/8	37 1 1/2	22 #5	57 2 1/4	12 0.472	89 3 1/2	102 4 1/8	113 4 3/8	28 1 1/8	37 1 1/2	43 1 7/8	70 2 3/4	38 1.496	UK206D1;H2306X UK206D1;HS2306 UK206D1;HE2306X
30 1 1/8	UKT207D1;H2307X UKT207D1;HS2307	16 5/8	15 1 1/2	64 2 1/2	37 1 1/2	22 #5	64 2 1/2	12 0.472	89 3 1/2	102 4 1/8	129 5 1/8	30 1 1/8	37 1 1/2	51 2	78 3 1/8	43 1.693	UK207D1;H2307X UK207D1;HS2307
35 1 1/4 1 3/8	UKT208D1;H2308X UKT208D1;HE2308X UKT208D1;HS2308X	19 #4	18 #3/2	83 3 1/2	49 1 1/2	29 1 3/8	83 3 1/2	16 0.630	102 4 1/4	114 4 1/2	144 5 7/8	33 1 1/8	49 1 1/2	56 2 1/8	88 3 1/2	46 1.811	UK208D1;H2308X UK208D1;HE2308X UK208D1;HS2308X
40 1 3/8 1 1/2 1 3/8	UKT209D1;H2309X UKT209D1;HA2309 UKT209D1;HE2309X UKT209D1;HS2309X	19 #4	18 #3/2	83 3 1/2	49 1 1/2	29 1 3/8	83 3 1/2	16 0.630	102 4 1/4	117 4 1/2	145 5 3/8	35 1 3/8	49 1 1/2	57 2 1/4	88 3 1/2	50 1.969	UK209D1;H2309X UK209D1;HA2309 UK209D1;HE2309X UK209D1;HS2309X
45 1 3/8 1 1/2 1 3/8	UKT210D1;H2310X UKT210D1;HS2310 UKT210D1;HA2310 UKT210D1;HE2310X	19 #4	18 #3/2	83 3 1/2	49 1 1/2	29 1 3/8	86 3 3/8	16 0.630	102 4 1/4	117 4 1/2	151 5 7/8	37 1 3/8	49 1 1/2	59 2 3/8	92 3 5/8	55 2.165	UK210D1;H2310X UK210D1;HS2310 UK210D1;HA2310 UK210D1;HE2310X
50 1 3/8 1 1/2 2	UKT211D1;H2311X UKT211D1;HS2311 UKT211D1;HA2311 UKT211D1;HE2311XY	25 #1 3/2	21 1 7/8	102 4 1/2	64 2 1/2	35 1 3/8	95 3 3/4	22 0.866	130 5 1/8	146 5 3/4	171 6 3/4	38 1 1/2	64 2 1/2	65 2 1/2	106 4 1/8	59 2.323	UK211D1;H2311X UK211D1;HS2311 UK211D1;HA2311 UK211D1;HE2311XY
55 2 1/8	UKT212D1;H2312X UKT212D1;HS2312	32 1 1/4	21 1 3/8	102 4 1/2	64 2 1/2	35 1 3/8	102 4 1/2	22 0.866	130 5 1/8	146 5 3/4	194 7 3/8	42 1 3/2	64 2 1/2	75 2 3/8	119 4 11/16	62 2.441	UK212D1;H2312X UK212D1;HS2312
60 2 3/8 2 1/4 2 3/8	UKT213D1;H2313X UKT213D1;HA2313 UKT213D1;HE2313X UKT213D1;HS2313X	32 1 1/4	23 #3/2	111 4 3/8	70 2 3/4	41 1 3/8	121 4 3/4	26 1.024	151 5 7/8	167 6 3/8	224 8 7/8	44 1 3/4	70 2 3/4	87 3 3/8	137 5 1/2	65 2.559	UK213D1;H2313X UK213D1;HA2313 UK213D1;HE2313X UK213D1;HS2313X

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

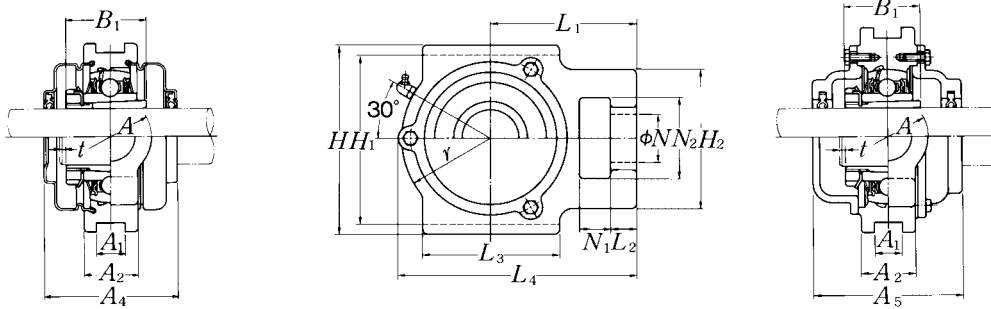
2) Adapter number with suffix "X" means a narrow slot type adapter sleeve.

In this case the lock washer with the straight inner prong should be used.

3) For HE2311XY, screw thread pitch different from the standard is applied, because of the thin thread section of sleeve.

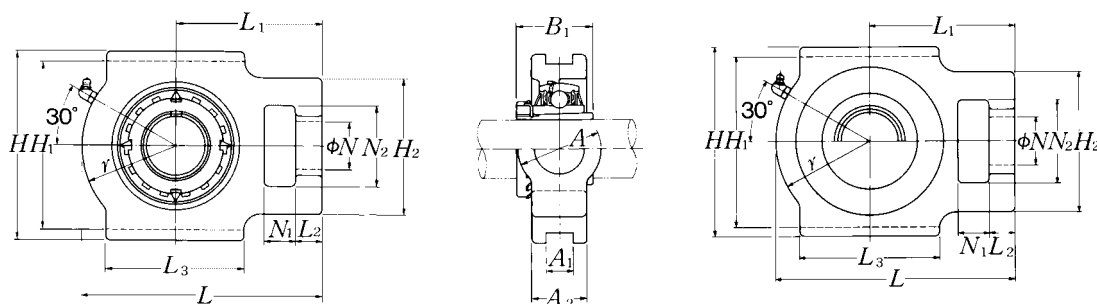
To distinguish it, a suffix "Y" is added.

Note: Please refer to page 25 for size of grease fitting.

**Cast dust cover type**Open end: **C-UKT...D1**Closed end: **CM-UKT...D1**

Housing number	Unit number pressed steel dust cover type	Unit number cast dust cover type	Nominal dimensions				Mass of unit		
			mm <i>t</i> max.	<i>A</i> ₄	inch <i>L</i> ₄	<i>A</i> ₅	kg UKT	lb S(SM)	lb C(CM)
T205D1	S(SM)-UKT205D1;H2305X	C(CM)-UKT205D1;H2305X	2	57	100.5	70	0.9	1.0	1.6
T205D1	S(SM)-UKT205ED1;HE2305	C(CM)-UKT205ED1;HE2305	3/64	2 1/4	3 1/32	2 3/4	2.0	2.2	3.5
T206D1	S(SM)-UKT206D1;H2306X	C(CM)-UKT206D1;H2306X	2	62	113.5	75	1.4	1.4	1.9
T206D1	S(SM)-UKT206SD1;HS2306	C(CM)-UKT206SD1;HS2306	3/64	2 5/16	4 1/32	2 1/16	3.1	3.1	4.2
T206D1	S(SM)-UKT206ED1;HE2306X	C(CM)-UKT206ED1;HE2306X							
T207D1	S(SM)-UKT207D1;H2307X	C(CM)-UKT207D1;H2307X	3	72	129	80	1.8	1.9	2.8
T207D1	S(SM)-UKT207SD1;HS2307	C(CM)-UKT207SD1;HS2307	1/8	2 3/32	5 3/32	3 3/32	4.0	4.2	6.2
T208D1	S(SM)-UKT208D1;H2308X	C(CM)-UKT208D1;H2308X	3	82	144	90	2.3	2.5	3.8
T208D1	S(SM)-UKT208ED1;HE2308X	C(CM)-UKT208ED1;HE2308X	1/8	3 3/32	5 1/32	3 1/32	5.1	5.5	8.4
T208D1	S(SM)-UKT208D1;HS2308X	C(CM)-UKT208D1;HS2308X							
T209D1	S(SM)-UKT209D1;H2309X	C(CM)-UKT209D1;H2309X	3	82	145.5	95	2.5	2.7	4.3
T209D1	S(SM)-UKT209AD1;HA2309	C(CM)-UKT209AD1;HA2309							
T209D1	S(SM)-UKT209ED1;HE2309X	C(CM)-UKT209ED1;HE2309X	1/8	3 3/32	5 3/32	3 3/4	5.5	6.0	9.5
T209D1	S(SM)-UKT209SD1;HS2309X	C(CM)-UKT209SD1;HS2309X							
T210D1	S(SM)-UKT210D1;H2310X	C(CM)-UKT210D1;H2310X	3	87	152	100	2.6	2.8	4.7
T210D1	S(SM)-UKT210SD1;HS2310	C(CM)-UKT210SD1;HS2310							
T210D1	S(SM)-UKT210AD1;HA2310	C(CM)-UKT210AD1;HA2310	1/8	3 5/16	5 1/32	3 1/16	5.7	6.2	10
T210D1	S(SM)-UKT210ED1;HE2310X	C(CM)-UKT210ED1;HE2310X							
T211D1	S(SM)-UKT211D1;H2311X	C(CM)-UKT211D1;H2311X	4	92	171.5	100	4.0	4.3	7.5
T211D1	S(SM)-UKT211SD1;HS2311	C(CM)-UKT211SD1;HS2311							
T211D1	S(SM)-UKT211AD1;HA2311	C(CM)-UKT211AD1;HA2311	3/32	3 3/8	6 3/4	3 1/16	8.8	9.5	17
T211D1	S(SM)-UKT211ED1;HE2311XY	C(CM)-UKT211ED1;HE2311XY							
T212D1	S(SM)-UKT212D1;H2312X	C(CM)-UKT212D1;H2312X	4	102	194	115	4.8	5.1	7.6
T212D1	S(SM)-UKT212SD1;HS2312	C(CM)-UKT212SD1;HS2312	3/32	4 1/32	7 3/8	4 1/32	11	11	17
T213D1	S(SM)-UKT213D1;H2313X	C(CM)-UKT213D1;H2313X	4	107	224	120	7.1	7.5	11
T213D1	S(SM)-UKT213AD1;HA2313	C(CM)-UKT213AD1;HA2313							
T213D1	S(SM)-UKT213ED1;HE2313X	C(CM)-UKT213ED1;HE2313X	3/32	4 3/32	8 1/16	4 3/32	16	17	24
T213D1	S(SM)-UKT213SD1;HS2313X	C(CM)-UKT213SD1;HS2313X							

Take-up units cast housing Adapter type



Pressed steel dust cover type

Open end: **S-UKT...D1**

Closed end: **SM-UKT...D1**

Shaft dia.	Unit number ^{1) 2) 3)}	Nominal dimensions															Bearing number
		mm							inch								
mm inch		N ₁	L ₂	H ₂	N ₂	N	L ₃	A ₁	H ₁	H	L	A ₂	A	r	L ₁	B ₁	
65 2 1/8 2 1/2	UKT215D1;H2315X UKT215D1;HA2315 UKT215D1;HE2315X	32	23	111	70	41	121	26	151	167	232	48	70	92	140	73	UK215D1;H2315X UK215D1;HA2315 UK215D1;HE2315X
		1 1/4	0.91	4 3/8	2 7/8	1 5/8	4 7/8	1.024	5 7/8	6 5/8	9 1/8	1 7/8	2 3/4	3 5/8	5 1/2	2.874	
70 2 11/16 2 3/4	UKT216D1;H2316X UKT216D1;HA2316 UKT216D1;HE2316X	32	23	111	70	41	121	26	165	184	235	51	70	95	140	78	UK216D1;H2316X UK216D1;HA2316 UK216D1;HE2316X
		1 1/4	0.91	4 3/8	2 7/8	1 5/8	4 7/8	1.024	6 1/2	7 1/4	9 1/4	2	2 3/4	3 3/4	5 1/2	3.071	
75 2 13/16 3	UKT217D1;H2317X UKT217D1;HA2317X UKT217D1;HE2317X	38	31	124	73	48	157	30	173	198	260	54	73	98	162	82	UK217D1;H2317X UK217D1;HA2317X UK217D1;HE2317X
		1 1/2	1 1/8	4 7/8	2 7/8	1 7/8	6 1/8	1.181	6 7/8	7 7/8	10 1/4	2 1/8	2 7/8	3 7/8	6 3/8	3.228	

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

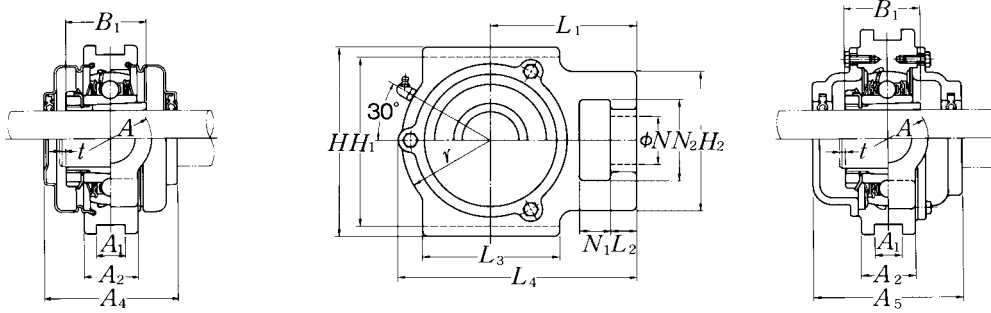
2) Adapter number with suffix "X" means a narrow slot type adapter sleeve.

In this case the lock washer with the straight inner prong should be used.

3) For HE2311XY, screw thread pitch different from the standard is applied, because of the thin thread section of sleeve.

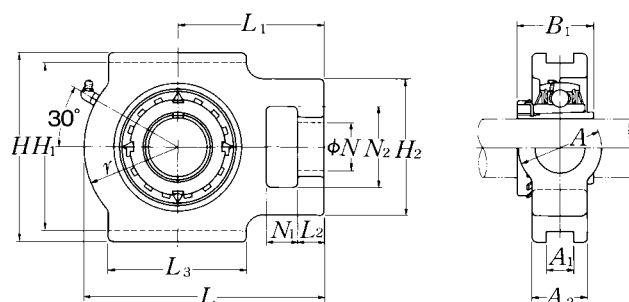
To distinguish it, a suffix "Y" is added.

Note: Please refer to page 25 for size of grease fitting.

**Cast dust cover type**Open end: **C-UKT...D1**Closed end: **CM-UKT...D1**

Housing number	Unit number pressed steel dust cover type	Unit number cast dust cover type	Nominal dimensions				Mass of unit		
			mm <i>t</i> max.	<i>A</i> ₄	inch <i>L</i> ₄	<i>A</i> ₅	kg UKT	lb S(SM)	C(CM)
T215D1	-	C(CM)-UKT215D1;H2315X	4	-	232	135	7.9	-	11
T215D1	-	C(CM)-UKT215AD1;HA2315	3/32	-	9 1/8	5 1/16	17	-	24
T215D1	-	C(CM)-UKT215ED1;HE2315X							
T216D1	-	C(CM)-UKT216D1;H2316X	4	-	235	145	8.8	-	13
T216D1	-	C(CM)-UKT216AD1;HA2316	3/32	-	9 1/4	5 3/32	19	-	29
T216D1	-	C(CM)-UKT216D1;HE2316X							
T217D1	-	C(CM)-UKT217D1;H2317X	5	-	260	155	11	-	17
T217D1	-	C(CM)-UKT217AD1;HA2317X	1/16	-	10 1/4	6 3/32	24	-	37
T217D1	-	C(CM)-UKT217ED1;HE2317X							

Take-up units cast housing Adapter type



Shaft dia.	Unit number ^{1) 2) 3)}	Nominal dimensions														
									mm		inch					
		<i>N</i> ₁	<i>L</i> ₂	<i>H</i> ₂	<i>N</i> ₂	<i>N</i>	<i>L</i> ₃	<i>A</i> ₁	<i>H</i> ₁	<i>H</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>A</i> ₂	<i>A</i>	<i>r</i>	<i>L</i> ₁	<i>B</i> ₁
20 #4	UKT305D1;H2305X UKT305D1;HE2305	16 %8	14 (16	62 2 1/8	36 1 1/8	26 1 1/8	65 2 1/8	12 0.472	80 3 1/8	89 3 1/2	122 4 1/8	26 1 1/8	36 1 1/8	46 1 7/8	76 3	35 1.378
25 #8 1	UKT306D1;H2306X UKT306D1;HS2306 UKT306D1;HE2306X	18 #32	16 %8	70 2 3/4	41 1 5/8	28 1 3/8	74 2 7/8	16 0.630	90 3 5/8	100 3 1/2	137 5 1/8	28 1 3/8	41 1 5/8	52 2 1/8	85 3 1/8	38 1.496
30 1 1/8	UKT307D1;H2307X UKT307D1;HS2307	20 #32	17 #32	75 2 1/8	45 1 7/8	30 1 1/8	80 3 1/8	16 0.630	100 3 1/8	111 4 1/8	150 5 7/8	32 1 1/4	45 1 7/8	56 2 1/8	94 3 1/8	43 1.693
35 1 1/4 1 3/8	UKT308D1;H2308X UKT308D1;HE2308X UKT308D1;HS2308X	22 #8	19 #4	83 3 1/8	50 1 7/8	32 1 1/4	89 3 1/2	18 0.709	112 4 1/8	124 4 7/8	162 6 1/8	34 1 1/8	50 1 7/8	62 2 1/8	100 3 1/8	46 1.811
40 1 1/8 1 1/2 1 3/8	UKT309D1;H2309X UKT309D1;HA2309 UKT309D1;HE2309X UKT309D1;HS2309X	24 1 1/8	20 #32	90 3 1/8	55 2 1/8	34 1 1/8	97 3 1/8	18 0.709	125 4 1/8	138 5 1/8	178 7	38 1 1/2	55 2 1/8	68 2 1/8	110 4 1/8	50 1.969
45 1 3/8 1 1/2 1 3/4	UKT310D1;H2310X UKT310D1;HS2310 UKT310D1;HA2310 UKT310D1;HE2310X	27 1 1/8	22 #8	98 3 7/8	61 2 1/8	37 1 1/8	106 4 1/8	20 0.787	140 5 5/8	151 5 1/8	192 7 1/8	40 1 1/8	61 2 1/8	74 2 7/8	118 4 3/8	55 2.165
50 1 3/8 1 1/2 2	UKT311D1;H2311X UKT311D1;HS2311 UKT311D1;HA2311 UKT311D1;HE2311XY	29 1 3/8	23 #32	105 4 1/8	66 2 1/8	39 1 1/8	115 4 1/8	22 0.866	150 5 7/8	163 6 1/8	207 8 1/8	44 1 7/8	66 2 1/8	80 3 1/8	127 5	59 2.323
55 2 1/8	UKT312D1;H2312X UKT312D1;HS2312	31 1 3/8	25 #1/2	113 4 1/8	71 2 7/8	41 1 5/8	123 4 7/8	22 0.866	160 6 1/8	178 7	220 8 3/8	46 1 7/8	71 2 7/8	85 3 1/8	135 5 1/8	62 2.441
60 2 3/8 2 1/4 2 3/8	UKT313D1;H2313X UKT313D1;HA2313 UKT313D1;HE2313X UKT313D1;HS2313X	32 1 1/4	27 1 1/8	116 4 1/8	70 2 3/4	43 1 1/8	134 5 1/8	26 1.024	170 6 1/8	190 7 1/8	238 9 3/8	50 1 7/8	80 3 1/8	92 3 3/8	146 5 3/4	65 2.559

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

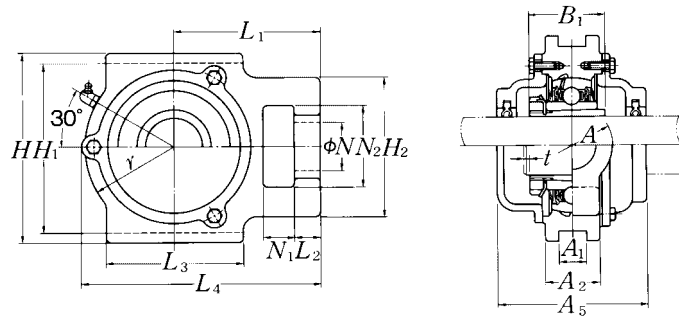
2) Adapter number with suffix "X" means a narrow slot type adapter sleeve.

In this case the lock washer with the straight inner prong should be used.

3) For HE2311XY, screw thread pitch different from the standard is applied, because of the thin thread section of sleeve.

To distinguish it, a suffix "Y" is added.

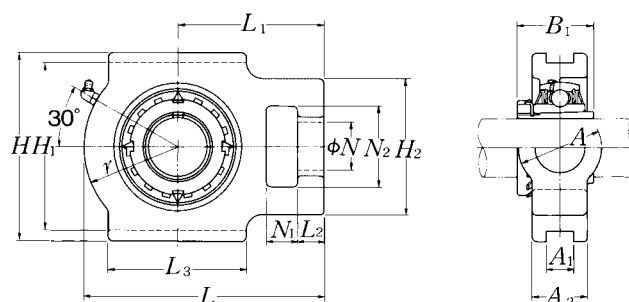
Note: Please refer to page 25 for size of grease fitting.

**Cast dust cover type**Open end: **C-UKT...D1**Closed end: **CM-UKT...D1**

Bearing number	Housing number	Unit number cast dust cover type	Nominal dimensions			Mass of unit	
			mm	inch		kg	lb
			t max.	L ₄	A ₅	UKT	C(CM)
UK305D1;H2305X	T305D1	C(CM)-UKT305D1;H2305X	2	122	80	1.4	2.2
UK305D1;HE2305	T305D1	C(CM)-UKT305ED1;HE2305	$\frac{1}{8}$	4 $\frac{1}{16}$	3 $\frac{3}{32}$	3.1	4.9
UK306D1;H2306X	T306D1	C(CM)-UKT306D1;H2306X	2	139	85	1.8	2.9
UK306D1;HS2306	T306D1	C(CM)-UKT306SD1;HS2306	$\frac{1}{8}$	5 $\frac{1}{32}$	3 $\frac{1}{32}$	4.0	6.4
UK306D1;HE2306X	T306D1	C(CM)-UKT306ED1;HE2306X					
UK307D1;H2307X	T307D1	C(CM)-UKT307D1;H2307X	3	152	95	2.4	3.7
UK307D1;HS2307	T307D1	C(CM)-UKT307SD1;HS2307	$\frac{1}{8}$	5 $\frac{1}{32}$	3 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.3	8.2
UK308D1;H2308X	T308D1	C(CM)-UKT308D1;H2308X	3	164	105	3.0	4.8
UK308D1;HE2308X	T308D1	C(CM)-UKT308ED1;HE2308X	$\frac{1}{8}$	6 $\frac{1}{32}$	4 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.6	11
UK308D1;HS2308X	T308D1	C(CM)-UKT308D1;HS2308X					
UK309D1;H2309X	T309D1	C(CM)-UKT309D1;H2309X	3	181	110	4.1	6.3
UK309D1;HA2309	T309D1	C(CM)-UKT309AD1;HA2309					
UK309D1;HE2309X	T309D1	C(CM)-UKT309ED1;HE2309X	$\frac{1}{8}$	7 $\frac{1}{8}$	4 $\frac{1}{32}$	9.0	14
UK309D1;HS2309X	T309D1	C(CM)-UKT309SD1;HS2309X					
UK310D1;H2310X	T310D1	C(CM)-UKT310D1;H2310X	3	197	120	5.0	7.7
UK310D1;HS2310	T310D1	C(CM)-UKT310SD1;HS2310					
UK310D1;HA2310	T310D1	C(CM)-UKT310AD1;HA2310	$\frac{1}{8}$	7 $\frac{7}{8}$	4 $\frac{3}{32}$	11	17
UK310D1;HE2310X	T310D1	C(CM)-UKT310ED1;HE2310X					
UK311D1;H2311X	T311D1	C(CM)-UKT311D1;H2311X	4	211	125	6.4	9.6
UK311D1;HS2311	T311D1	C(CM)-UKT311SD1;HS2311					
UK311D1;HA2311	T311D1	C(CM)-UKT311AD1;HA2311	$\frac{1}{32}$	8 $\frac{1}{16}$	4 $\frac{3}{32}$	14	21
UK311D1;HE2311XY	T311D1	C(CM)-UKT311ED1;HE2311XY					
UK312D1;H2312X	T312D1	C(CM)-UKT312D1;H2312X	4	227	135	7.5	11
UK312D1;HS2312	T312D1	C(CM)-UKT312SD1;HS2312	$\frac{1}{32}$	8 $\frac{1}{16}$	5 $\frac{1}{16}$	17	24
UK313D1;H2313X	T313D1	C(CM)-UKT313D1;H2313X	4	244	140	9.5	14
UK313D1;HA2313	T313D1	C(CM)-UKT313AD1;HA2313					
UK313D1;HE2313X	T313D1	C(CM)-UKT313ED1;HE2313X	$\frac{1}{32}$	9 $\frac{1}{32}$	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	21	31
UK313D1;HS2313X	T313D1	C(CM)-UKT313SD1;HS2313X					

Take-up units cast housing

Adapter type



Shaft dia.	Unit number ^{1) 2) 3)}	Nominal dimensions														
		mm							inch							
mm inch		N_1	L_2	H_2	N_2	N	L_3	A_1	H_1	H	L	A_2	A	r	L_1	B_1
65 2 11/16 2 1/2	UKT315D1;H2315X UKT315D1;HA2315 UKT315D1;HE2315X	36 1 11/32	27 1 1/8	132 5 1/8	85 3 11/32	46 1 13/16	150 5 7/8	26 1.024	192 7 7/16	216 8 1/2	262 10 3/16	55 2 1/8	90 3 1/8	102 4 1/8	160 6 3/8	73 2.874
70 2 11/16 2 3/4	UKT316D1;H2316X UKT316D1;HA2316 UKT316D1;HE2316X	42 1 3/4	30 1 1/8	150 5 7/8	98 3 7/8	53 2 1/8	160 6 3/8	30 1.181	204 8 1/8	230 9 1/8	282 11 1/8	60 2 3/8	102 4 1/8	108 4 1/4	174 6 7/8	78 3.071
75 2 11/16 3	UKT317D1;H2317X UKT317D1;HA2317X UKT317D1;HE2317X	42 1 3/4	32 1 1/4	152 5 7/8	98 3 7/8	53 2 1/8	170 6 11/16	32 1.260	214 8 5/16	240 9 5/8	298 11 7/8	64 2 1/2	102 4 1/8	115 4 1/2	183 7 1/8	82 3.228
80 3 1/8	UKT318D1;H2318X UKT318D1;HA2318X	46 1 13/16	32 1 1/4	160 6 3/8	106 4 1/8	57 2 1/4	175 6 7/8	32 1.260	228 8 11/32	255 10 1/8	312 12 1/8	66 2 1/2	110 4 1/8	120 4 7/8	192 7 1/8	86 3.386
85 3 1/4	UKT319D1;H2319X UKT319D1;HE2319X	46 1 13/16	33 1 3/8	165 6 1/2	106 4 1/8	57 2 1/4	180 7 1/8	35 1.378	240 9 5/16	270 10 5/8	322 12 1/2	72 2 7/8	110 4 1/8	125 4 5/8	197 7 7/8	90 3.543
90 3 7/8 3 1/2	UKT320D1;H2320X UKT320D1;HA2320 UKT320D1;HE2320X	48 1 7/8	34 1 1/2	175 6 7/8	115 4 1/2	59 2 3/8	200 7 7/8	35 1.378	260 10 1/4	290 11 1/2	345 13 1/8	75 2 7/8	120 4 7/8	135 5 1/8	210 8 3/8	97 3.819
100	UKT322D1;H2322X	52	40	185	125	65	215	38	285	320	385	80	130	150	235	105
110	UKT324D1;H2324X	60	44	210	140	70	230	45	320	355	432	90	140	165	267	112
115	UKT326D1;H2326	65	47	220	150	75	240	50	350	385	465	100	150	180	285	121
125	UKT328D1;H2328	70	52	230	160	80	255	50	380	415	515	100	155	200	315	131

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

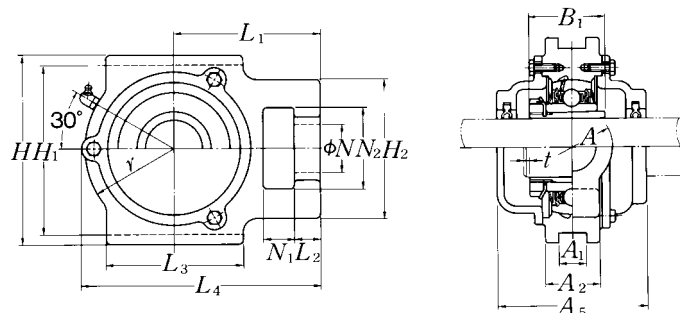
2) Adapter number with suffix "X" means a narrow slot type adapter sleeve.

In this case the lock washer with the straight inner prong should be used.

3) For HE2311XY, screw thread pitch different from the standard is applied, because of the thin thread section of sleeve.

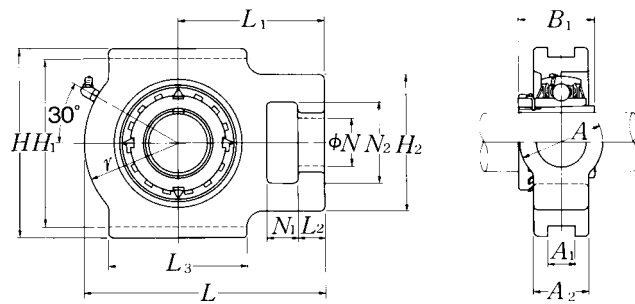
To distinguish it, a suffix "Y" is added.

Note: Please refer to page 25 for size of grease fitting.

**Cast dust cover type**Open end: **C-UKT...D1**Closed end: **CM-UKT...D1**

Bearing number	Housing number	Unit number cast dust cover type	Nominal dimensions			Mass of unit	
			mm	inch		kg	lb
			t max.	L ₄	A ₅	UKT	C(CM)
UK315D1;H2315X	T315D1	C(CM)-UKT315D1;H2315X	4	268	150	14	19
UK315D1;HA2315	T315D1	C(CM)-UKT315AD1;HA2315	$\frac{1}{16}$	10 $\frac{1}{16}$	5 $\frac{3}{32}$	31	42
UK315D1;HE2315X	T315D1	C(CM)-UKT315ED1;HE2315X					
UK316D1;H2316X	T316D1	C(CM)-UKT316D1;H2316X	4	287	155	17	23
UK316D1;HA2316	T316D1	C(CM)-UKT316AD1;HA2316	$\frac{1}{16}$	11 $\frac{1}{16}$	6 $\frac{3}{32}$	37	51
UK316D1;HE2316X	T316D1	C(CM)-UKT316D1;HE2316X					
UK317D1;H2317X	T317D1	C(CM)-UKT317D1;H2317X	5	303	170	20	27
UK317D1;HA2317X	T317D1	C(CM)-UKT317AD1;HA2317X	$\frac{1}{8}$	11 $\frac{1}{8}$	6 $\frac{1}{16}$	44	60
UK317D1;HE2317X	T317D1	C(CM)-UKT317ED1;HE2317X					
UK318D1;H2318X	T318D1	C(CM)-UKT318D1;H2318X	5	317	170	22	31
UK318D1;HA2318X	T318D1	C(CM)-UKT318AD1;HA2318X	$\frac{1}{8}$	12 $\frac{1}{8}$	6 $\frac{1}{16}$	49	68
UK319D1;H2319X	T319D1	C(CM)-UKT319D1;H2319X	5	327	180	25	35
UK319D1;HE2319X	T319D1	C(CM)-UKT319ED1;HE2319X	$\frac{1}{8}$	12 $\frac{7}{8}$	7 $\frac{3}{32}$	55	77
UK320D1;H2320X	T320D1	C(CM)-UKT320D1;H2320X	5	350	190	33	44
UK320D1;HA2320	T320D1	C(CM)-UKT320AD1;HA2320	$\frac{1}{8}$	13 $\frac{3}{8}$	7 $\frac{1}{8}$	73	97
UK320D1;HE2320X	T320D1	C(CM)-UKT320ED1;HE2320X					
UK322D1;H2322X	T322D1	C(CM)-UKT322D1;H2322X	5	395	200	40	56
UK324D1;H2324X	T324D1	C(CM)-UKT324D1;H2324X	5	439	215	54	71
UK326D1;H2326	T326D1	C(CM)-UKT326D1;H2326	6	476	225	69	93
UK328D1;H2328	T328D1	C(CM)-UKT328D1;H2328	6	519	235	84	112

Take-up units cast housing Adapter type



Shaft dia. mm inch	Unit number ^{1) 2) 3)}	Nominal dimensions														
		<i>N</i> ₁	<i>L</i> ₂	<i>H</i> ₂	<i>N</i> ₂	<i>N</i>	<i>L</i> ₃	<i>A</i> ₁	<i>H</i> ₁	<i>H</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>A</i> ₂	<i>A</i>	<i>r</i>	<i>L</i> ₁	<i>B</i> ₁
20 #4	UKTX05D1;H2305X UKTX05D1;HE2305	16 %8	12 !%32	56 2&32	37 1!%32	22 &8	57 2!#4	12 0.472	89 3!2	102 4!32	113 4&76	28 1#32	37 1!%32	43 1!1%6	70 2#4	35 1.378
25 &8 1	UKTX06D1;H2306X UKTX06D1;HS2306 UKTX06D1;HE2306X	16 %8	15 !(32	64 2!&32	37 1!%32	22 &8	64 2!&32	12 0.472	89 3!2	102 4!32	129 5#32	30 1#76	37 1!%32	51 2	78 3!76	38 1.496
30 1!8	UKTX07D1;H2307X UKTX07D1;HS2307	19 #4	17 @!32	83 3(32	49 1!%76	29 1%32	83 3(32	16 0.630	102 4!64	114 4!2	144 5@!32	36 1!#32	49 1!%76	56 2&32	88 3!%32	43 1.693
35 1!4 1#8	UKTX08D1;H2308X UKTX08D1;HE2308X UKTX08D1;HS2308X	19 #4	17 @!32	83 3(32	49 1!%76	29 1%32	83 3(32	16 0.630	102 4!64	117 4!(32	144 5@!32	36 1!#32	49 1!%76	57 2!#4	87 3&76	46 1.811
40 1&76 1!2 1%8	UKTX09D1;H2309X UKTX09D1;HA2309 UKTX09D1;HE2309X UKTX09D1;HS2309X	19 #4	18 @#32	83 3(32	49 1!%76	29 1%32	86 3#8	16 0.630	102 4!64	117 4!(32	151 5!%76	38 1!2	49 1!%76	59 2%76	92 3%8	50 1.969
45 1%8 1!1%76 1#4	UKTX10D1;H2310X UKTX10D1;HS2310 UKTX10D1;HA2310 UKTX10D1;HE2310X	25 #!32	21 !#76	102 4!32	64 2!&32	35 1#8	95 3#4	22 0.866	130 5!8	146 5#4	171 6@#32	42 1@!32	64 2!&32	65 2(76	106 4#76	55 2.165
50 1&8 1!%76 2	UKTX11D1;H2311X UKTX11D1;HS2311 UKTX11D1;HA2311 UKTX11D1;HE2311XY	32 1!4	21 !#76	102 4!32	64 2!&32	35 1#8	102 4!32	22 0.866	130 5!8	146 5#4	194 7%8	44 1@#32	64 2!&32	75 2!%76	119 4!1%76	59 2.323
55 2!8	UKTX12D1;H2312X UKTX12D1;HS2312	32 1!4	23 @32	111 4#8	70 2#4	41 1%8	121 4#4	26 1.024	151 5!%76	167 6(76	224 8!#76	48 1&8	70 2#4	87 3&76	137 5!#32	62 2.441
60 2#76 2!4 2#8	UKTX13D1;H2313X UKTX13D1;HA2313 UKTX13D1;HE2313X UKTX13D1;HS2313X	32 1!4	23 @32	111 4#8	70 2#4	41 1%8	121 4#4	26 1.024	151 5!%76	167 6(76	224 8!#76	48 1&8	70 2#4	87 3&76	137 5!#32	65 2.559

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

2) Adapter number with suffix "X" means a narrow slot type adapter sleeve.

In this case the lock washer with the straight inner prong should be used.

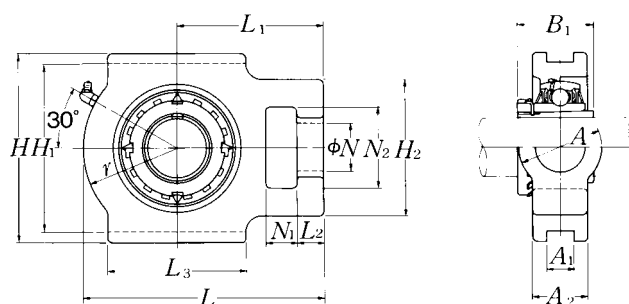
3) For HE2311XY, screw thread pitch different from the standard is applied, because of the thin thread section of sleeve.

To distinguish it, a suffix "Y" is added.

Note: Please refer to page 25 for size of grease fitting.

Bearing number	Housing number	Mass of unit
		kg lb
UKX05D1;H2305X UKX05D1;HE2305	TX05D1 TX05D1	1.4 3.1
UKX06D1;H2306X UKX06D1;HS2306 UKX06D1;HE2306X	TX06D1 TX06D1 TX06D1	1.7 3.7
UKX07D1;H2307X UKX07D1;HS2307	TX07D1 TX07D1	2.5 5.5
UKX08D1;H2308X UKX08D1;HE2308X UKX08D1;HS2308X	TX08D1 TX08D1 TX08D1	2.6 5.7
UKX09D1;H2309X UKX09D1;HA2309 UKX09D1;HE2309X UKX09D1;HS2309X	TX09D1 TX09D1 TX09D1 TX09D1	2.8 6.2
UKX10D1;H2310X UKX10D1;HS2310 UKX10D1;HA2310 UKX10D1;HE2310X	TX10D1 TX10D1 TX10D1 TX10D1	4.2 9.3
UKX11D1;H2311X UKX11D1;HS2311 UKX11D1;HA2311 UKX11D1;HE2311XY	TX11D1 TX11D1 TX11D1 TX11D1	5.0 11
UKX12D1;H2312X UKX12D1;HS2312	TX12D1 TX12D1	7.4 16
UKX13D1;H2313X UKX13D1;HA2313 UKX13D1;HE2313X UKX13D1;HS2313X	TX13D1 TX13D1 TX13D1 TX13D1	7.3 16

Take-up units cast housing Adapter type



Shaft dia.	Unit number ^{1) 2) 3)}	Nominal dimensions														
		mm							inch							
mm inch		N_1	L_2	H_2	N_2	N	L_3	A_1	H_1	H	L	A_2	A	r	L_1	B_1
65	UKTX15D1;H2315X	32	23	111	70	41	121	28	165	184	235	48	70	95	140	73
2 11/16 2 1/2	UKTX15D1;HA2315 UKTX15D1;HE2315X	1 1/4	9/16	4 3/8	2 7/8	1 5/8	4 7/8	1.102	6 1/2	7 1/4	9 1/4	1 7/8	2 7/8	3 7/8	5 1/2	2.874
70	UKTX16D1;H2316X	38	30	124	73	48	157	28	173	198	260	54	73	98	162	78
2 11/16 2 3/4	UKTX16D1;HA2316 UKTX16D1;HE2316X	1 1/2	1 1/16	4 7/8	2 7/8	1 7/8	6 1/16	1.102	6 7/16	7 7/16	10 1/4	2 1/8	2 7/8	3 1/2	6 3/8	3.071
75	UKTX17D1;H2317X	38	30	124	73	48	157	28	173	198	260	54	73	98	162	82
2 11/16 3	UKTX17D1;HA2317X UKTX17D1;HE2317X	1 1/2	1 1/16	4 7/8	2 7/8	1 7/8	6 1/16	1.102	6 7/16	7 7/16	10 1/4	2 1/8	2 7/8	3 1/2	6 3/8	3.228

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

2) Adapter number with suffix "X" means a narrow slot type adapter sleeve.

In this case the lock washer with the straight inner prong should be used.

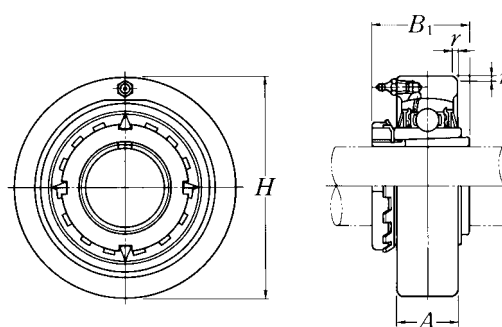
3) For HE2311XY, screw thread pitch different from the standard is applied, because of the thin thread section of sleeve.

To distinguish it, a suffix "Y" is added.

Note: Please refer to page 25 for size of grease fitting.

Bearing number	Housing number	Mass of unit
		kg lb
UKX15D1;H2315X	TX15D1	8.5
UKX15D1;HA2315	TX15D1	19
UKX15D1;HE2315X	TX15D1	
UKX16D1;H2316X	TX16D1	11
UKX16D1;HA2316	TX16D1	24
UKX16D1;HE2316X	TX16D1	
UKX17D1;H2317X	TX17D1	12
UKX17D1;HA2317X	TX17D1	26
UKX17D1;HE2317X	TX17D1	

Cylindrical cartridge units cast housing Adapter type



Shaft dia.	Unit number ^{1) 2) 3)}	Nominal dimensions				Bearing number	Housing number	Mass of unit
		mm	inch	mm	inch			
H	A	r	B ₁					kg lb
20	UKC205D1;H2305X UKC205D1;HE2305	80 3.1496	22 0.8661	2 0.079	35 1.378	UK205D1;H2305X UK205D1;HE2305	C205D1 C205D1	0.8 1.8
25	UKC206D1;H2306X UKC206D1;HS2306 UKC206D1;HE2306X	85 3.3465	27 1.063	2 0.079	38 1.496	UK206D1;H2306X UK206D1;HS2306 UK206D1;HE2306X	C206D1 C206D1 C206D1	0.9 2.0
30	UKC207D1;H2307X UKC207D1;HS2307	90 3.5433	28 1.094	2 0.079	43 1.693	UK207D1;H2307X UK207D1;HS2307	C207D1 C207D1	1.1 2.4
35	UKC208D1;H2308X UKC208D1;HE2308X UKC208D1;HS2308X	100 3.9370	30 1.181	2.5 0.098	46 1.811	UK208D1;H2308X UK208D1;HE2308X UKC208D1;HS2308X	C208D1 C208D1 C208D1	1.4 3.1
40	UKC209D1;H2309X UKC209D1;HA2309 UKC209D1;HE2309X UKC209D1;HS2309X	110 4.3307	31 1.22	2.5 0.098	50 1.969	UK209D1;H2309X UK209D1;HA2309 UK209D1;HE2309X UK209D1;HS2309X	C209D1 C209D1 C209D1 C209D1	1.7 3.7
45	UKC210D1;H2310X UKC210D1;HS2310 UKC210D1;HA2310 UKC210D1;HE2310X	120 4.7244	33 1.299	2.5 0.098	55 2.165	UK210D1;H2310X UK210D1;HS2310 UK210D1;HA2310 UK210D1;HE2310X	C210D1 C210D1 C210D1 C210D1	2.1 4.6
50	UKC211D1;H2311X UKC211D1;HS2311 UKC211D1;HA2311 UKC211D1;HE2311XY	125 4.9213	35 1.378	2.5 0.098	59 2.323	UK211D1;H2311X UK211D1;HS2311 UK211D1;HA2311 UK211D1;HE2311XY	C211D1 C211D1 C211D1 C211D1	2.4 5.3
55	UKC212D1;H2312X UKC212D1;HS2312	130 5.1181	38 1.5	2.5 0.098	62 2.441	UK212D1;H2312X UK212D1;HS2312	C212D1 C212D1	2.6 5.7
60	UKC213D1;H2313X UKC213D1;HA2313 UKC213D1;HE2313X UKC213D1;HS2313X	140 5.5118	40 1.5748	3 0.118	65 2.559	UK213D1;H2313X UK213D1;HA2313 UK213D1;HE2313X UK213D1;HS2313X	C213D1 C213D1 C213D1 C213D1	3.2 7.1

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

2) Adapter number with suffix "X" means a narrow slot type adapter sleeve.

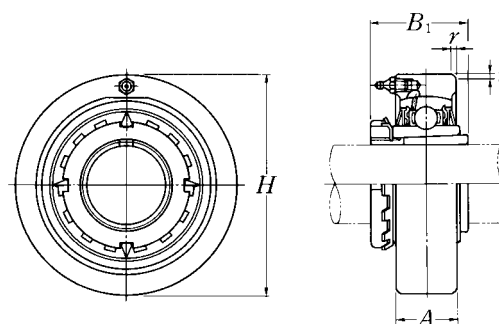
In this case the lock washer with the straight inner prong should be used.

3) For HE2311XY, screw thread pitch different from the standard is applied, because of the thin thread section of sleeve.

To distinguish it, a suffix "Y" is added.

Note: Please refer to page 25 for size of grease fitting.

Cylindrical cartridge units cast housing Adapter type



Shaft dia.	Unit number ^{1) 2) 3)}	Nominal dimensions				Bearing number	Housing number	Mass of unit
		H	A	r	B ₁			
mm		mm	inch					kg lb
inch								
20	UKC305D1;H2305X	90	26	2.5	35	UK305D1;H2305X	C305D1	1.2
#4	UKC305D1;HE2305	3.5433	1.024	0.098	1.378	UK305D1;HE2305	C305D1	2.6
25	UKC306D1;H2306X	100	28	2.5	38	UK306D1;H2306X	C306D1	1.4
#8	UKC306D1;HS2306	3.9370	1.102	0.098	1.496	UK306D1;HS2306	C306D1	3.1
1	UKC306D1;HE2306X					UK306D1;HE2306X	C306D1	
30	UKC307D1;H2307X	110	32	3	43	UK307D1;H2307X	C307D1	1.8
1 1/8	UKC307D1;HS2307	4.3307	1.260	0.118	1.693	UK307D1;HS2307	C307D1	4.0
35	UKC308D1;H2308X	120	34	3	46	UK308D1;H2308X	C308D1	2.2
1 1/4	UKC308D1;HE2308X	4.7244	1.312	0.118	1.811	UK308D1;HE2308X	C308D1	4.9
1 5/8	UKC308D1;HS2308X					UK308D1;HS2308X	C308D1	
40	UKC309D1;H2309X	130	38	3.5	50	UK309D1;H2309X	C309D1	2.8
1 5/16	UKC309D1;HA2309					UK309D1;HA2309	C309D1	
1 1/2	UKC309D1;HE2309X	5.1181	1.125	0.138	1.969	UK309D1;HE2309X	C309D1	6.2
1 5/8	UKC309D1;HS2309X					UK309D1;HS2309X	C309D1	
45	UKC310D1;H2310X	140	40	3.5	55	UK310D1;H2310X	C310D1	3.3
1 7/8	UKC310D1;HS2310					UK310D1;HS2310	C310D1	
1 11/16	UKC310D1;HA2310	5.5118	1.575	0.138	2.165	UK310D1;HA2310	C310D1	7.3
1 7/4	UKC310D1;HE2310X					UK310D1;HE2310X	C310D1	
50	UKC311D1;H2311X	150	44	3.5	59	UK311D1;H2311X	C311D1	3.9
1 7/8	UKC311D1;HS2311					UK311D1;HS2311	C311D1	
1 13/16	UKC311D1;HA2311	5.9055	1.677	0.138	2.323	UK311D1;HA2311	C311D1	8.6
2	UKC311D1;HE2311XY					UK311D1;HE2311XY	C311D1	
55	UKC312D1;H2312X	160	46	3.5	62	UK312D1;H2312X	C312D1	4.7
2 1/8	UKC312D1;HS2312	6.2992	1.417	0.138	2.441	UK312D1;HS2312	C312D1	10
60	UKC313D1;H2313X	170	50	3.5	65	UK313D1;H2313X	C313D1	5.6
2 3/16	UKC313D1;HA2313					UK313D1;HA2313	C313D1	
2 1/4	UKC313D1;HE2313X	6.6929	1.573	0.138	2.559	UK313D1;HE2313X	C313D1	12
2 3/8	UKC313D1;HS2313X					UK313D1;HS2313X	C313D1	

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

2) Adapter number with suffix "X" means a narrow slot type adapter sleeve.

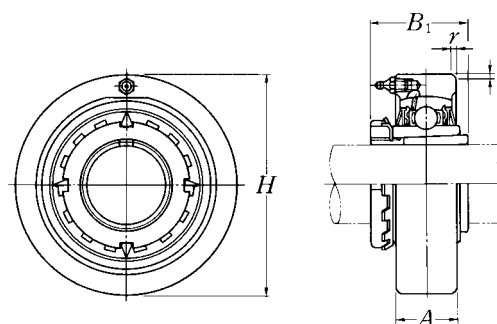
In this case the lock washer with the straight inner prong should be used.

3) For HE2311XY, screw thread pitch different from the standard is applied, because of the thin thread section of sleeve.

To distinguish it, a suffix "Y" is added.

Note: Please refer to page 25 for size of grease fitting.

Cylindrical cartridge units cast housing Adapter type



Shaft dia.	Unit number ^{1) 2) 3)}	Nominal dimensions				Bearing number	Housing number	Mass of unit
		H	A	r	B ₁			
mm inch		mm	inch					kg lb
65 2 5/8 2 1/2	UKC315D1;H2315X UKC315D1;HA2315 UKC315D1;HE2315X	190 7.4803	55 2 1/8	4 0.157	73 2.874	UK315D1;H2315X UK315D1;HA2315 UK315D1;HE2315X	C315D1 C315D1 C315D1	7.9 17
70 2 7/8 2 3/4	UKC316D1;H2316X UKC316D1;HA2316 UKC316D1;HE2316X	200 7.8740	60 2 3/8	4 0.157	78 3.071	UK316D1;H2316X UK316D1;HA2316 UK316D1;HE2316X	C316D1 C316D1 C316D1	9.2 20
75 2 7/8 3	UKC317D1;H2317X UKC317D1;HA2317X UKC317D1;HE2317X	215 8.4646	64 2 5/8	4 0.157	82 3.228	UK317D1;H2317X UK317D1;HA2317X UK317D1;HE2317X	C317D1 C317D1 C317D1	11 24
80 3 1/8	UKC318D1;H2318X UKC318D1;HA2318X	225 8.8583	66 2 5/8	4 0.157	86 3.386	UK318D1;H2318X UK318D1;HA2318X	C318D1 C318D1	13 29
85 3 3/8	UKC319D1;H2319X UKC319D1;HE2319X	240 9.4488	72 2 7/8	4 0.157	90 3.543	UK319D1;H2319X UK319D1;HE2319X	C319D1 C319D1	16 35
90 3 5/8 3 1/2	UKC320D1;H2320X UKC320D1;HA2320 UKC320D1;HE2320X	260 10.2362	75 2 9/8	4 0.157	97 3.819	UK320D1;H2320X UK320D1;HA2320 UK320D1;HE2320X	C320D1 C320D1 C320D1	20 44
100	UKC322D1;H2322X	300	80	5	105	UK322D1;H2322X	C322D1	29
110	UKC324D1;H2324X	320	90	5	112	UK324D1;H2324X	C324D1	35
115	UKC326D1;H2326	340	100	5	121	UK326D1;H2326	C326D1	43
125	UKC328D1;H2328	360	100	5	131	UK328D1;H2328	C328D1	49

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

2) Adapter number with suffix "X" means a narrow slot type adapter sleeve.

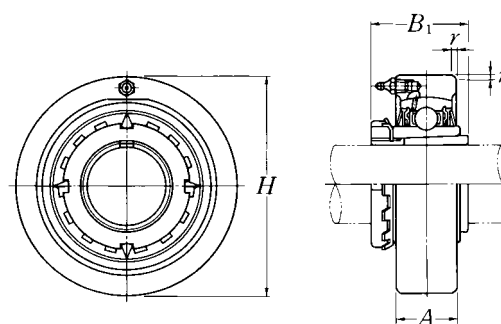
In this case the lock washer with the straight inner prong should be used.

3) For HE2311XY, screw thread pitch different from the standard is applied, because of the thin thread section of sleeve.

To distinguish it, a suffix "Y" is added.

Note: Please refer to page 25 for size of grease fitting.

Cylindrical cartridge units cast housing Adapter type



Shaft dia.	Unit number ^{1) 2) 3)}	Nominal dimensions				Bearing number	Housing number	Mass of unit
		H	A	r	B ₁			
mm		mm	inch					kg lb
inch								
20	UKCX05D1;H2305X	90	27	2	35	UKX05D1;H2305X	CX05D1	1.1
#4	UKCX05D1;HE2305	3.5433	1.111	0.079	1.378	UKX05D1;HE2305	CX05D1	2.4
25	UKCX06D1;H2306X	100	30	2.5	38	UKX06D1;H2306X	CX06D1	1.4
1 1/8	UKCX06D1;HS2306	3.9370	1.181	0.098	1.496	UKX06D1;HS2306	CX06D1	3.1
1	UKCX06D1;HE2306X					UKX06D1;HE2306X	CX06D1	
30	UKCX07D1;H2307X	110	34	2.5	43	UKX07D1;H2307X	CX07D1	1.9
1 1/8	UKCX07D1;HS2307	4.3307	1.312	0.098	1.693	UKX07D1;HS2307	CX07D1	4.2
35	UKCX08D1;H2308X	120	38	2.5	46	UKX08D1;H2308X	CX08D1	2.5
1 1/4	UKCX08D1;HE2308X	4.7244	1.5	0.098	1.811	UKX08D1;HE2308X	CX08D1	5.5
1 5/8	UKCX08D1;HS2308X					UKX08D1;HS2308X	CX08D1	
40	UKCX09D1;H2309X	120	38	2.5	50	UKX09D1;H2309X	CX09D1	2.4
1 5/8	UKCX09D1;HA2309					UKX09D1;HA2309	CX09D1	
1 1/2	UKCX09D1;HE2309X	4.7244	1.5	0.098	1.969	UKX09D1;HE2309X	CX09D1	5.3
1 5/8	UKCX09D1;HS2309X					UKX09D1;HS2309X	CX09D1	
45	UKCX10D1;H2310X	130	40	2.5	55	UKX10D1;H2310X	CX10D1	2.9
1 7/8	UKCX10D1;HS2310					UKX10D1;HS2310	CX10D1	
1 11/16	UKCX10D1;HA2310	5.1181	1.574	0.098	2.165	UKX10D1;HA2310	CX10D1	6.4
1 7/8	UKCX10D1;HE2310X					UKX10D1;HE2310X	CX10D1	
50	UKCX11D1;H2311X	150	42	3	59	UKX11D1;H2311X	CX11D1	4.2
1 7/8	UKCX11D1;HS2311					UKX11D1;HS2311	CX11D1	
1 15/16	UKCX11D1;HA2311	5.9055	1.652	0.118	2.323	UKX11D1;HA2311	CX11D1	9.3
2	UKCX11D1;HE2311XY					UKX11D1;HE2311X	CX11D1	
55	UKCX12D1;H2312X	160	44	3	62	UKX12D1;H2312X	CX12D1	4.8
2 1/8	UKCX12D1;HS2312	6.2992	1.744	0.118	2.441	UKX12D1;HS2312	CX12D1	11

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

2) Adapter number with suffix "X" means a narrow slot type adapter sleeve.

In this case the lock washer with the straight inner prong should be used.

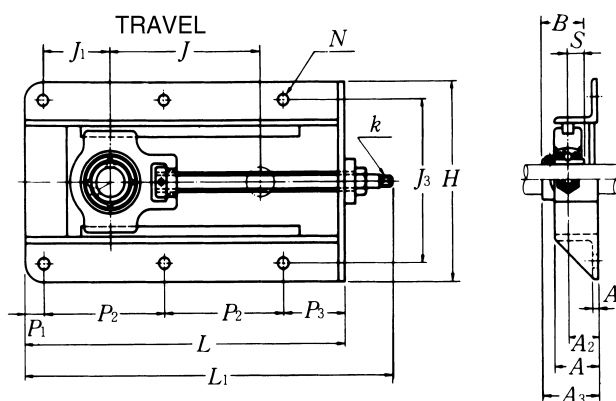
3) For HE2311XY, screw thread pitch different from the standard is applied, because of the thin thread section of sleeve.

To distinguish it, a suffix "Y" is added.

Note: Please refer to page 25 for size of grease fitting.

Take-up stretcher units

Set screw type



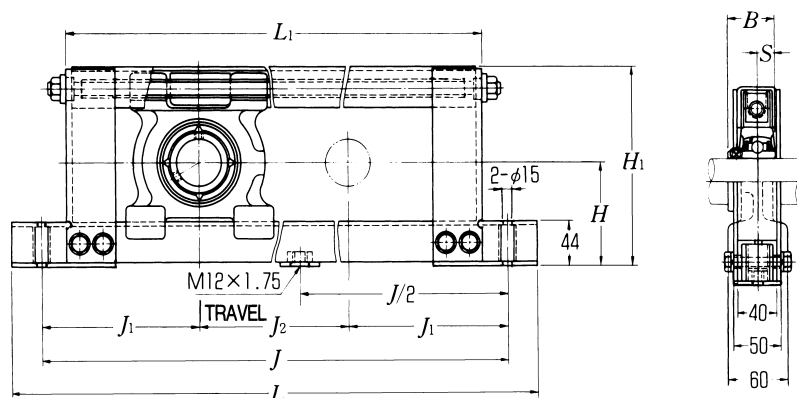
Shaft dia. mm	Unit ¹⁾ number	Nominal dimensions																
		L	H	J ¹⁾	J ₁	J ₃	A ₁	A ₂	A	P ₁	P ₂	P ₃	N	L ₁	A ₃	B	S	k square
12	UCT201-15	317	199	150	64	154	6	30	50	19	117	64	12	370	48.3	31	12.7	9
15	UCT202-15	317	199	150	64	154	6	30	50	19	117	64	12	370	48.3	31	12.7	9
17	UCT203-15	317	199	150	64	154	6	30	50	19	117	64	12	370	48.3	31	12.7	9
20	UCT204-15	317	199	150	64	154	6	30	50	19	117	64	12	370	48.3	31	12.7	9
25	UCT205-15	317	199	150	63	154	6	30	50	19	117	64	12	370	49.8	34.1	14.3	9
30	UCT206-15	337	212	150	73	166	6	32	50	19	127	64	12	393	54.2	38.1	15.9	10
35	UCT207-23	429	212	230	80	166	6	32	50	19	173	64	12	485	57.4	42.9	17.5	10
40	UCT208-30	520	233	300	88	192	6	32	50	22	217	64	12	593	62.2	49.2	19	15
45	UCT209-30	520	233	300	88	192	6	32	50	22	217	64	12	593	62.2	49.2	19	15
50	UCT210-30	524	233	300	92	192	6	35	50	22	219	64	15	597	67.6	51.6	19	15
55	UCT211-30	542	285	300	90	240	8	38	65	22	230	60	15	626	71.4	55.6	22.2	17
60	UCT212-30	568	285	300	101	240	8	38	65	22	243	60	15	652	77.7	65.1	25.4	17
65	UCT213-30	606	306	300	109	260	8	43	65	22	260	64	15	700	82.7	65.1	25.4	23

Remarks: If relubricatable type is needed, please order with suffix "D1".

Bolt size	Max. load recommended	Bearing number	Basic load ratings		Mass of unit
			N dynamic C_r	N static C_{or}	
M10	14 700	UC201D1	12 800	6 650	6.4
M10	14 700	UC202D1	12 800	6 650	6.3
M10	14 700	UC203D1	12 800	6 650	6.3
M10	14 700	UC204D1	12 800	6 650	6.3
M10	14 700	UC205D1	14 000	7 850	6.5
M10	14 700	UC206D1	19 500	11 300	7.6
M10	14 700	UC207D1	25 700	15 300	9.2
M10	34 300	UC208D1	29 100	17 800	13
M10	34 300	UC209D1	32 500	20 400	16
M12	34 300	UC210D1	35 000	23 200	16
M12	49 000	UC211D1	43 500	29 200	22
M12	49 000	UC212D1	52 500	36 000	25
M12	44 100	UC213D1	57 500	40 000	33

Type L stretcher units

Set screw type

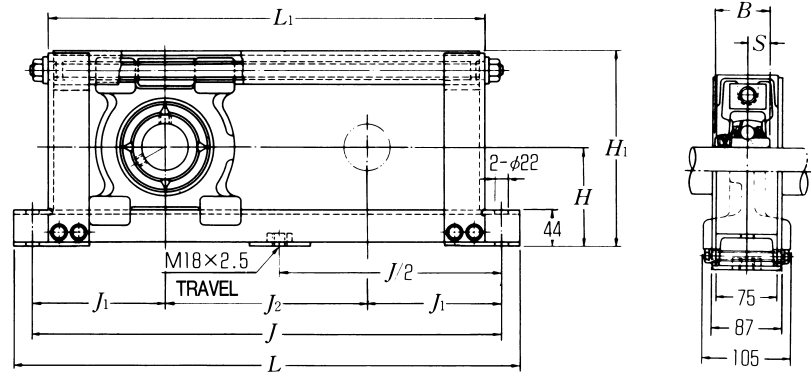


Shaft dia.	Unit ¹⁾ number	Nominal dimensions									Bolt size	Max. load recommended	Bearing number	Basic load ratings		Mass of unit
mm		<i>H</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>J</i> ₂	^{mm} <i>L</i> ₁	<i>J</i> ₁	<i>H</i> ₁	<i>B</i>	<i>S</i>		N		^N dynamic <i>C</i> _r	static <i>C</i> _{0r}	kg
20	UCL204-10	77	430	370	100	320	135	146	31	12.7	M12	1 960	UC204D1	12 800	6 650	6.0
	UCL204-20	77	530	470	200	420	135	146	31	12.7	M12	1 960	UC204D1	12 800	6 650	6.8
	UCL204-30	77	630	570	300	520	135	146	31	12.7	M12	1 960	UC204D1	12 800	6 650	7.5
	UCL204-40	77	730	670	400	620	135	146	31	12.7	M12	1 960	UC204D1	12 800	6 650	8.2
25	UCL205-10	82	440	380	100	330	140	156	34.1	14.3	M12	2 250	UC205D1	14 000	7 850	6.4
	UCL205-20	82	540	480	200	430	140	156	34.1	14.3	M12	2 250	UC205D1	14 000	7 850	7.1
	UCL205-30	82	640	580	300	530	140	156	34.1	14.3	M12	2 250	UC205D1	14 000	7 850	7.8
	UCL205-40	82	740	680	400	630	140	156	34.1	14.3	M12	2 250	UC205D1	14 000	7 850	8.4
30	UCL206-10	87	450	390	100	340	145	166	38.1	15.9	M12	3 230	UC206D1	19 500	11 300	7.0
	UCL206-20	87	550	490	200	440	145	166	38.1	15.9	M12	3 230	UC206D1	19 500	11 300	7.7
	UCL206-30	87	650	590	300	540	145	166	38.1	15.9	M12	3 230	UC206D1	19 500	11 300	8.4
	UCL206-40	87	750	690	400	640	145	166	38.1	15.9	M12	3 230	UC206D1	19 500	11 300	9.2
35	UCL207-10	92	460	400	100	350	150	176	42.9	17.5	M12	4 210	UC207D1	25 700	15 300	7.5
	UCL207-20	92	560	500	200	450	150	176	42.9	17.5	M12	4 210	UC207D1	25 700	15 300	8.2
	UCL207-30	92	660	600	300	550	150	176	42.9	17.5	M12	4 210	UC207D1	25 700	15 300	8.9
	UCL207-40	92	760	700	400	650	150	176	42.9	17.5	M12	4 210	UC207D1	25 700	15 300	9.7
40	UCL208-10	97	470	410	100	360	155	186	49.2	19	M12	4 500	UC208D1	29 100	17 800	8.2
	UCL208-20	97	570	510	200	460	155	186	49.2	19	M12	4 500	UC208D1	29 100	17 800	8.9
	UCL208-30	97	670	610	300	560	155	186	49.2	19	M12	4 500	UC208D1	29 100	17 800	9.5
	UCL208-40	97	770	710	400	660	155	186	49.2	19	M12	4 500	UC208D1	29 100	17 800	10.1
45	UCL209-10	100	480	420	100	370	160	192	49.2	19	M12	4 500	UC209D1	32 500	20 400	8.8
	UCL209-20	100	580	520	200	470	160	192	49.2	19	M12	4 500	UC209D1	32 500	20 400	9.4
	UCL209-30	100	680	620	300	570	160	192	49.2	19	M12	4 500	UC209D1	32 500	20 400	10.0
	UCL209-40	100	780	720	400	670	160	192	49.2	19	M12	4 500	UC209D1	32 500	20 400	11.1

Remarks: If relubricatable type is needed, please order with suffix "D1".

Type M stretcher units

Set screw type

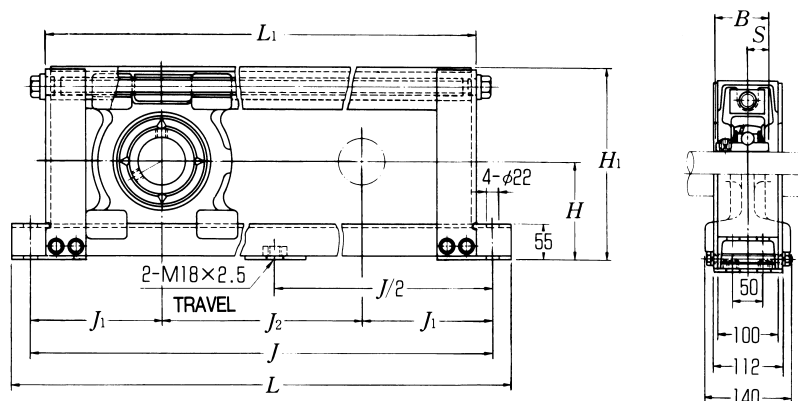


Shaft dia.	Unit ¹⁾ number	Nominal dimensions									Bolt size	Max. load recommended	Bearing number	Basic load ratings		Mass of unit
mm		<i>H</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>J</i> ₂	<i>L</i> ₁ mm	<i>J</i> ₁	<i>H</i> ₁	<i>B</i>	<i>S</i>		N		<i>C</i> _r dynamic	<i>C</i> _{0r} static	kg
40	UCM208-50	97	870	810	500	760	155	190	49.2	19	M18	5 190	UC208D1	29 100	17 800	20
	UCM208-60	97	970	910	600	860	155	190	49.2	19	M18	5 190	UC208D1	29 100	17 800	22
	UCM208-70	97	1 070	1 010	700	960	155	190	49.2	19	M18	5 190	UC208D1	29 100	17 800	23
	UCM208-80	97	1 170	1 110	800	1 060	155	190	49.2	19	M18	5 190	UC208D1	29 100	17 800	24
	UCM208-90	97	1 270	1 210	900	1 160	155	190	49.2	19	M18	5 190	UC208D1	29 100	17 800	30
45	UCM209-50	102	880	820	500	770	160	200	49.2	19	M18	5 880	UC209D1	32 500	20 400	21
	UCM209-60	102	980	920	600	870	160	200	49.2	19	M18	5 880	UC209D1	32 500	20 400	23
	UCM209-70	102	1 080	1 020	700	970	160	200	49.2	19	M18	5 880	UC209D1	32 500	20 400	24
	UCM209-80	102	1 180	1 120	800	1 070	160	200	49.2	19	M18	5 880	UC209D1	32 500	20 400	30
	UCM209-90	102	1 280	1 220	900	1 170	160	200	49.2	19	M18	5 880	UC209D1	32 500	20 400	32
50	UCM210-50	107	890	830	500	780	165	210	51.6	19	M18	6 460	UC210D1	35 000	23 200	23
	UCM210-60	107	990	930	600	880	165	210	51.6	19	M18	6 460	UC210D1	35 000	23 200	24
	UCM210-70	107	1 090	1 030	700	980	165	210	51.6	19	M18	6 460	UC210D1	35 000	23 200	30
	UCM210-80	107	1 190	1 130	800	1 080	165	210	51.6	19	M18	6 460	UC210D1	35 000	23 200	32
	UCM210-90	107	1 290	1 230	900	1 180	165	210	51.6	19	M18	6 460	UC210D1	35 000	23 200	33
55	UCM211-50	115	910	850	500	800	175	230	55.6	22.2	M18	6 460	UC211D1	43 500	29 200	25
	UCM211-60	115	1 010	950	600	900	175	230	55.6	22.2	M18	6 460	UC211D1	43 500	29 200	27
	UCM211-70	115	1 110	1 050	700	1 000	175	230	55.6	22.2	M18	6 460	UC211D1	43 500	29 200	32
	UCM211-80	115	1 210	1 150	800	1 100	175	230	55.6	22.2	M18	6 460	UC211D1	43 500	29 200	34
	UCM211-90	115	1 310	1 250	900	1 200	175	230	55.6	22.2	M18	6 460	UC211D1	43 500	29 200	36
60	UCM212-50	120	920	860	500	810	180	240	65.1	25.4	M18	6 460	UC212D1	52 500	36 000	26
	UCM212-60	120	1 020	960	600	910	180	240	65.1	25.4	M18	6 460	UC212D1	52 500	36 000	29
	UCM212-70	120	1 120	1 060	700	1 010	180	240	65.1	25.4	M18	6 460	UC212D1	52 500	36 000	35
	UCM212-80	120	1 220	1 160	800	1 110	180	240	65.1	25.4	M18	6 460	UC212D1	52 500	36 000	36
	UCM212-90	120	1 320	1 260	900	1 210	180	240	65.1	25.4	M18	6 460	UC212D1	52 500	36 000	38
65	UCM213-50	125	940	880	500	830	190	250	65.1	25.4	M18	6 460	UC213D1	57 500	40 000	30
	UCM213-60	125	1 040	980	600	930	190	250	65.1	25.4	M18	6 460	UC213D1	57 500	40 000	31
	UCM213-70	125	1 140	1 080	700	1 030	190	250	65.1	25.4	M18	6 460	UC213D1	57 500	40 000	36
	UCM213-80	125	1 240	1 180	800	1 130	190	250	65.1	25.4	M18	6 460	UC213D1	57 500	40 000	38
	UCM213-90	125	1 340	1 280	900	1 230	190	250	65.1	25.4	M18	6 460	UC213D1	57 500	40 000	40

Remarks: If relubricatable type is needed, please order with suffix "D1".

Type M stretcher units

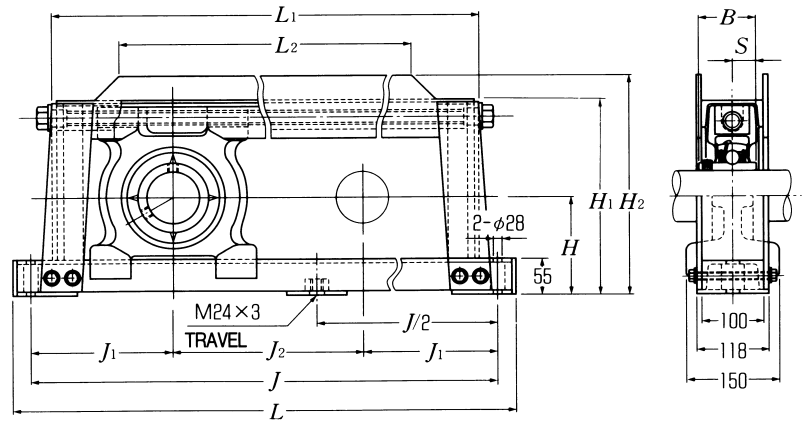
Set screw type



Shaft dia.	Unit ¹⁾ number	Nominal dimensions										Bolt size	Max. load recommended	Bearing number	Basic load ratings		Mass of unit
mm		<i>H</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>J</i>	^{mm} <i>J</i> ₂	<i>L</i> ₁	<i>J</i> ₁	<i>H</i> ₁	<i>B</i>	<i>S</i>		N		^N dynamic <i>C</i> _r	static <i>C</i> _{0r}	kg	
65	UCM313-50	145	940	880	500	830	190	285	75	30	M18	16 260	UC313D1	92 500	60 000	47	
	UCM313-60	145	1 040	980	600	930	190	285	75	30	M18	16 260	UC313D1	92 500	60 000	50	
	UCM313-70	145	1 140	1 080	700	1 030	190	285	75	30	M18	16 260	UC313D1	92 500	60 000	53	
	UCM313-80	145	1 240	1 180	800	1 130	190	285	75	30	M18	16 260	UC313D1	92 500	60 000	55	
	UCM313-90	145	1 340	1 280	900	1 230	190	285	75	30	M18	16 260	UC313D1	92 500	60 000	58	
70	UCM314-50	150	960	900	500	850	200	295	78	33	M18	19 600	UC314D1	104 000	68 000	49	
	UCM314-60	150	1 060	1 000	600	950	200	295	78	33	M18	19 600	UC314D1	104 000	68 000	52	
	UCM314-70	150	1 160	1 100	700	1 050	200	295	78	33	M18	19 600	UC314D1	104 000	68 000	55	
	UCM314-80	150	1 260	1 200	800	1 150	200	295	78	33	M18	19 600	UC314D1	104 000	68 000	58	
	UCM314-90	150	1 360	1 300	900	1 250	200	295	78	33	M18	19 600	UC314D1	104 000	68 000	61	
75	UCM315-50	155	980	920	500	870	210	305	82	32	M18	19 600	UC315D1	113 000	77 000	52	
	UCM315-60	155	1 080	1 020	600	970	210	305	82	32	M18	19 600	UC315D1	113 000	77 000	55	
	UCM315-70	155	1 180	1 120	700	1 070	210	305	82	32	M18	19 600	UC315D1	113 000	77 000	58	
	UCM315-80	155	1 280	1 220	800	1 170	210	305	82	32	M18	19 600	UC315D1	113 000	77 000	60	
	UCM315-90	155	1 380	1 320	900	1 270	210	305	82	32	M18	19 600	UC315D1	113 000	77 000	63	
80	UCM316-50	160	1 000	940	500	890	220	315	86	34	M18	19 600	UC316D1	123 000	86 500	54	
	UCM316-60	160	1 100	1 040	600	990	220	315	86	34	M18	19 600	UC316D1	123 000	86 500	57	
	UCM316-70	160	1 200	1 140	700	1 090	220	315	86	34	M18	19 600	UC316D1	123 000	86 500	60	
	UCM316-80	160	1 300	1 240	800	1 190	220	315	86	34	M18	19 600	UC316D1	123 000	86 500	63	
	UCM316-90	160	1 400	1 340	900	1 290	220	315	86	34	M18	19 600	UC316D1	123 000	86 500	66	
85	UCM317-50	165	1 020	960	500	910	230	325	96	40	M18	19 600	UC317D1	133 000	97 000	60	
	UCM317-60	165	1 120	1 060	600	1 010	230	325	96	40	M18	19 600	UC317D1	133 000	97 000	63	
	UCM317-70	165	1 220	1 160	700	1 110	230	325	96	40	M18	19 600	UC317D1	133 000	97 000	65	
	UCM317-80	165	1 320	1 260	800	1 210	230	325	96	40	M18	19 600	UC317D1	133 000	97 000	68	
	UCM317-90	165	1 420	1 360	900	1 310	230	325	96	40	M18	19 600	UC317D1	133 000	97 000	71	
90	UCM318-50	170	1 050	990	500	940	245	335	96	40	M18	19 600	UC318D1	143 000	107 000	65	
	UCM318-60	170	1 150	1 090	600	1 040	245	335	96	40	M18	19 600	UC318D1	143 000	107 000	68	
	UCM318-70	170	1 250	1 190	700	1 140	245	335	96	40	M18	19 600	UC318D1	143 000	107 000	71	
	UCM318-80	170	1 350	1 290	800	1 240	245	335	96	40	M18	19 600	UC318D1	143 000	107 000	74	
	UCM318-90	170	1 450	1 390	900	1 340	245	335	96	40	M18	19 600	UC318D1	143 000	107 000	77	

Remarks: If relubricatable type is needed, please order with suffix "D1".

Type M stretcher units Set screw type

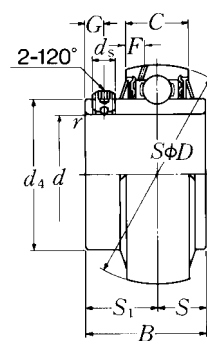


Shaft dia.	Unit ¹⁾ number	Nominal dimensions												Bolt size	Max. load recommended	Bearing number	Basic load ratings		Mass of unit
mm		mm													N		N		kg
		H	L	J	J ₂	L ₁	L ₂	J ₁	H ₁	H ₂	B	S				dynamic C _t	static C _{0r}		
95	UCM319-50	185	1 180	1 100	500	1 021	775	300	377	400	103	41	M24	19 600	UC319D1	153 000	119 000	105	
	UCM319-60	185	1 280	1 200	600	1 121	875	300	377	400	103	41	M24	19 600	UC319D1	153 000	119 000	109	
	UCM319-70	185	1 380	1 300	700	1 221	975	300	377	400	103	41	M24	19 600	UC319D1	153 000	119 000	112	
	UCM319-80	185	1 480	1 400	800	1 321	1 075	300	377	400	103	41	M24	19 600	UC319D1	153 000	119 000	116	
	UCM319-90	185	1 580	1 500	900	1 421	1 175	300	377	400	103	41	M24	19 600	UC319D1	153 000	119 000	120	
100	UCM320-50	200	1 220	1 140	500	1 063	809	320	403	430	108	42	M24	19 600	UC320D1	173 000	141 000	99	
	UCM320-60	200	1 320	1 240	600	1 163	909	320	403	430	108	42	M24	19 600	UC320D1	173 000	141 000	123	
	UCM320-70	200	1 420	1 340	700	1 263	1 009	320	403	430	108	42	M24	19 600	UC320D1	173 000	141 000	126	
	UCM320-80	200	1 520	1 440	800	1 363	1 109	320	403	430	108	42	M24	19 600	UC320D1	173 000	141 000	130	
	UCM320-90	200	1 620	1 540	900	1 463	1 209	320	403	430	108	42	M24	19 600	UC320D1	173 000	141 000	134	

Remarks: If relubricatable type is needed, please order with suffix "D1".

Ball bearings

Set screw type

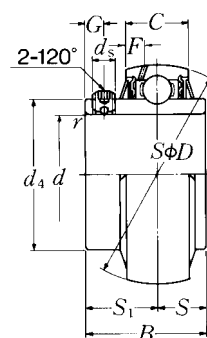


Shaft dia.	Bearing number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions										
		<i>d</i>	<i>D</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>r_s</i> mm min.	<i>S</i> mm	<i>S₁</i> inch	<i>G</i>	<i>d_s</i>	<i>d₄</i>	<i>F</i>
12	UC201D1	12	47	31	17	0.6	12.7	18.3	4.5	M5 × 0.8	29.6	4.7
1/2	UC201-008D1	0.5000	1.8504	1.2205	0.6693	0.024	0.500	0.720	0.177	No.10-32UNF	1.1654	0.185
15	UC202D1	15	47	31	17	0.6	12.7	18.3	4.5	M5 × 0.8	29.6	4.7
5/8	UC202-009D1	0.5625	1.8504	1.2205	0.6693	0.024	0.500	0.720	0.177	No.10-32UNF	1.1654	0.185
3/4	UC202-010D1	0.6250										
17	UC203D1	17	47	31	17	0.6	12.7	18.3	4.5	M5 × 0.8	29.6	4.7
1 1/8	UC203-011D1	0.6875	1.8504	1.2205	0.6693	0.024	0.500	0.720	0.177	No.10-32UNF	1.1654	0.185
20	UC204D1	20	47	31	17	1	12.7	18.3	4.5	M5 × 0.8	29.6	4.7
3/4	UC204-012D1	0.7500	1.8504	1.2205	0.6693	0.039	0.500	0.720	0.177	No.10-32UNF	1.1654	0.185
25	UC205D1	25	52	34.1	17	1	14.3	19.8	5	M5 × 0.8	33.9	4.5
1 3/8	UC205-013D1	0.8125										
1 1/2	UC205-014D1	0.8750	2.0472	1.3425	0.6693	0.039	0.563	0.780	0.197	No.10-32UNF	1.3346	0.177
1 5/8	UC205-015D1	0.9375										
1	UC205-100D1	1.0000										
30	UC206D1	30	62	38.1	19	1	15.9	22.2	5	M6 × 0.75	40.8	4.6
1 1/2	UC206-101D1	1.0625										
1 3/8	UC206-102D1	1.1250	2.4409	1.5000	0.7480	0.039	0.626	0.874	0.197	1/4-28UNF	1.6063	0.181
1 5/8	UC206-103D1	1.1875										
1 3/4	UC206-104D1	1.2500										
35	UC207D1	35	72	42.9	20	1.5	17.5	25.4	6	M6 × 0.75	46.8	4.6
1 3/4	UC207-104D1	1.2500										
1 5/8	UC207-105D1	1.3125	2.8346	1.6890	0.7874	0.059	0.689	1.000	0.236	1/4-28UNF	1.8425	0.181
1 7/8	UC207-106D1	1.3750										
1 7/8	UC207-107D1	1.4375										
40	UC208D1	40	80	49.2	21	1.5	19	30.2	8	M8 × 1	53	4.5
1 1/2	UC208-108D1	1.5000	3.1496	1.9370	0.8268	0.059	0.748	1.189	0.315	3/8-24UNF	2.0866	0.177
1 3/4	UC208-109D1	1.5625										
45	UC209D1	45	85	49.2	22	1.5	19	30.2	8	M8 × 1	57.5	4.9
1 3/8	UC209-110D1	1.6250										
1 1/2	UC209-111D1	1.6875	3.3465	1.9370	0.8661	0.059	0.748	1.189	0.315	3/8-24UNF	2.2638	0.193
1 3/4	UC209-112D1	1.7500										

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Basic load ratings		Mass	
N dynamic C_r	lbf static C_{or}	kg	lb
12 800	6 650	0.21	
2 890	1 500	0.46	
12 800	6 650	0.20	
2 890	1 500	0.44	0.42
12 800	6 650	0.18	
2 890	1 500	0.39	
12 800	6 650	0.17	
2 890	1 500	0.39	
14 000	7 850	0.20	
		0.53	
3 150	1 770	0.51	
		0.46	
		0.44	
19 500	11 300	0.33	
		0.82	
4 400	2 540	0.77	
		0.73	
		0.66	
25 700	15 300	0.49	
		1.21	
5 750	3 450	1.15	
		1.08	
		1.01	
29 100	17 800	0.65	
6 550	4 000	1.52	
		1.46	
32 500	20 400	0.70	
		1.76	
7 350	4 600	1.68	
		1.57	

Ball bearings
Set screw type

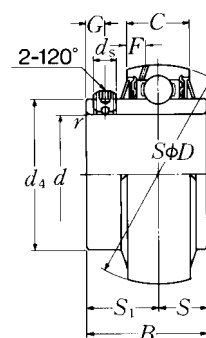


Shaft dia.	Bearing number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions										
		<i>d</i>	<i>D</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>r</i> _s min.	<i>S</i> mm	<i>S</i> inch	<i>G</i>	<i>d</i> _s	<i>d</i> _h	<i>F</i>
50	UC210D1	50	90	51.6	24	1.5	19	32.6	9	M8 × 1	62.4	5.9
1 1/16	UC210-113D1	1.8125										
1 3/8	UC210-114D1	1.8750	3.5433	2.0315	0.9449	0.059	0.748	1.283	0.354	3/16-24UNF	2.4567	0.232
1 1/2	UC210-115D1	1.9375										
2	UC210-200D1	2.0000										
55	UC211D1	55	100	55.6	25	2	22.2	33.4	9	M8 × 1	69	6.0
2	UC211-200D1	2.0000										
2 1/16	UC211-201D1	2.0625	3.9370	2.1890	0.9843	0.079	0.874	1.315	0.354	3/16-24UNF	2.7165	0.236
2 1/8	UC211-202D1	2.1250										
2 3/16	UC211-203D1	2.1875										
60	UC212D1	60	110	65.1	27	2	25.4	39.7	10	M10 × 1.25	77	6.2
2 1/4	UC212-204D1	2.2500										
2 3/16	UC212-205D1	2.3125	4.3307	2.5630	1.0630	0.079	1.000	1.563	0.394	1/8-24UNF	3.0315	0.244
2 7/8	UC212-206D1	2.3750										
2 9/16	UC212-207D1	2.4375										
65	UC213D1	65	120	65.1	32	2	25.4	39.7	10	M10 × 1.25	82.5	8.7
2 1/2	UC213-208D1	2.5000	4.7244	2.5630	1.2598	0.079	1.000	1.563	0.394	1/8-24UNF	3.2480	0.343
2 1/2	UC213-209D1	2.5625										
70	UC214D1	70	125	74.6	33	2	30.2	44.4	12	M10 × 1.25	87	8.8
2 3/8	UC214-210D1	2.6250										
2 11/16	UC214-211D1	2.6875	4.9213	2.9370	1.2992	0.079	1.189	1.748	0.472	1/8-24UNF	3.4252	0.346
2 3/4	UC214-212D1	2.7500										
75	UC215D1	75	130	77.8	34	2	33.3	44.5	12	M10 × 1.25	93	9.0
2 11/16	UC215-213D1	2.8125										
2 3/4	UC215-214D1	2.8750	5.1181	3.0630	1.3386	0.079	1.311	1.752	0.472	1/8-24UNF	3.6614	0.354
2 11/16	UC215-215D1	2.9375										
3	UC215-300D1	3.0000										
80	UC216D1	80	140	82.6	35	2.5	33.3	49.3	12	M10 × 1.25	98.1	9.5
3 1/16	UC216-301D1	3.0625										
3 1/8	UC216-302D1	3.1250	5.5118	3.2520	1.3780	0.098	1.311	1.941	0.472	1/8-24UNF	3.8622	0.374
3 3/16	UC216-303D1	3.1875										

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Basic load ratings		Mass	
N dynamic C_r	lbf static C_{or}	kg	lb
35 000	23 200	0.80	2.03
7 900	5 200	1.92	1.81
		1.69	
43 500	29 200	1.08	2.71
9 750	6 550	2.60	2.46
		2.34	
52 500	36 000	1.53	3.66
11 800	8 150	3.50	3.33
		3.17	
57 500	40 000	1.85	4.26
12 900	9 000	4.09	
62 000	44 000	2.10	5.09
14 000	9 900	4.87	4.65
66 000	49 500	2.35	5.73
14 900	11 100	5.49	5.25
		4.98	
72 500	53 000	2.80	6.57
16 300	11 900	6.28	6.00

Ball bearings
Set screw type

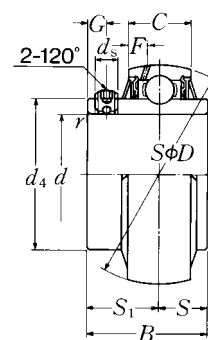


Shaft dia.	Bearing number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions										
		<i>d</i>	<i>D</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>r</i> _s min.	mm <i>S</i>	inch <i>S</i> ₁	<i>G</i>	<i>d</i> _s	<i>d</i> ₄	<i>F</i>
85	UC217D1	85	150	85.7	36	2.5	34.1	51.6	12	M12 × 1.5	106.4	10.1
3 1/4	UC217-304D1	3.2500										
3 5/16	UC217-305D1	3.3125	5.9055	3.3740	1.4173	0.098	1.343	2.031	0.472	1/2-20UNF	4.1890	0.398
3 7/16	UC217-307D1	3.4375										
90	UC218D1	90	160	96	37	2.5	39.7	56.3	12	M12 × 1.5	111.6	9.8
3 1/2	UC218-308D1	3.5000	6.2992	3.7795	1.4570	0.098	1.563	2.217	0.472	1/2-20UNF	4.3937	0.386

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Basic load ratings		Mass	
$\begin{matrix} \text{N} \\ \text{dynamic} \\ C_r \end{matrix}$	$\begin{matrix} \text{lbf} \\ \text{static} \\ C_{or} \end{matrix}$	$\begin{matrix} \text{kg} \\ \text{lb} \end{matrix}$	
83 500	64 000	3.37	
		7.92	
18 700	14 300	7.60	
		6.97	
96 000	71 500	4.36	
21 600	16 100	9.88	

Ball bearings
Set screw type

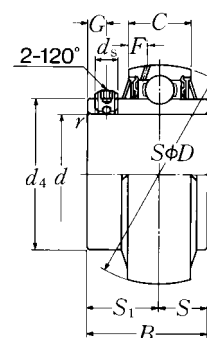


Shaft dia.	Bearing number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions										
		<i>d</i>	<i>D</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>r</i> _s mm min.	<i>S</i> mm	<i>S</i> inch	<i>G</i>	<i>ds</i>	<i>d</i> ₄	<i>F</i>
25	UC305D1	25	62	38	20	1.5	15	23	6	M6 × 0.75	36.8	5.0
1 1/16	UC305-013D1	0.8125										
5/8	UC305-014D1	0.8750	2.4409	1.4961	0.7874	0.059	0.591	0.906	0.236	1/4-28UNF	1.4488	0.197
1 1/8	UC305-015D1	0.9375										
1	UC305-100D1	1.0000										
30	UC306D1	30	72	43	23	1.5	17	26	6	M6 × 0.75	44.9	5.9
1 1/8	UC306-101D1	1.0625										
1 1/8	UC306-102D1	1.1250	2.8346	1.6929	0.9055	0.059	0.669	1.024	0.236	1/4-28UNF	1.7677	0.232
1 1/8	UC306-103D1	1.1875										
35	UC307D1	35	80	48	25	2	19	29	8	M8 × 1	49.4	6.8
1 1/4	UC307-104D1	1.2500										
1 1/8	UC307-105D1	1.3125	3.1496	1.8898	0.9843	0.079	0.748	1.142	0.315	3/8-24UNF	1.9449	0.268
1 1/8	UC307-106D1	1.3750										
1 7/16	UC307-107D1	1.4375										
40	UC308D1	40	90	52	27	2	19	33	10	M10 × 1.25	56	7.4
1 1/2	UC308-108D1	1.5000	3.5433	2.0472	1.0630	0.079	0.748	1.299	0.394	3/8-24UNF	2.2047	0.291
1 1/2	UC308-109D1	1.5625										
45	UC309D1	45	100	57	29	2	22	35	10	M10 × 1.25	63.5	7.4
1 3/8	UC309-110D1	1.6250										
1 11/16	UC309-111D1	1.6875	3.9370	2.2441	1.1417	0.079	0.866	1.378	0.394	3/8-24UNF	2.5000	0.291
1 3/4	UC309-112D1	1.7500										
50	UC310D1	50	110	61	32	2.5	22	39	12	M12 × 1.5	70.6	8.1
1 15/16	UC310-113D1	1.8125										
1 3/4	UC310-114D1	1.8750	4.3307	2.4016	1.2598	0.098	0.866	1.535	0.472	1/2-20UNF	2.7795	0.319
1 15/16	UC310-115D1	1.9375										
55	UC311D1	55	120	66	34	2.5	25	41	12	M12 × 1.5	76.6	8.5
2	UC311-200D1	2.0000										
2 1/16	UC311-201D1	2.0625	4.7244	2.5984	1.3386	0.098	0.984	1.614	0.472	1/2-20UNF	3.0157	0.335
2 1/8	UC311-202D1	2.1250										
2 3/16	UC311-203D1	2.1875										

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Basic load ratings		Mass	
C_r	C_{or}	kg	lb
21 200	10 900	0.35	0.88
4 750	2 460	0.84	0.79
		0.77	
26 700	15 000	0.56	1.34
6 000	3 400	1.28	1.23
33 500	19 100	0.71	1.70
7 500	4 300	1.63	1.57
		1.50	
40 500	24 000	0.96	2.23
9 150	5 400	2.14	
53 000	32 000	1.28	3.06
11 900	7 200	2.98	2.87
62 000	38 500	1.65	3.95
13 900	8 600	3.84	3.70
71 500	45 000	2.07	4.96
16 100	10 100	4.81	4.67
		4.50	

Ball bearings
Set screw type



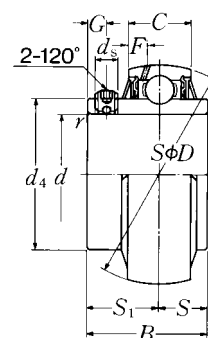
Shaft dia.	Bearing number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions										
		<i>d</i>	<i>D</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>r</i> _s mm min.	<i>S</i> mm	<i>S</i> ₁ inch	<i>G</i>	<i>d</i> _s	<i>d</i> ₄	<i>F</i>
60	UC312D1	60	130	71	36	2.5	26	45	12	M12 × 1.5	82.7	9.0
2 1/4	UC312-204D1	2.2500										
2 1/8	UC312-205D1	2.3125	5.1181	2.7953	1.4173	0.098	1.024	1.772	0.472	1/2-20UNF	3.2559	0.354
2 3/8	UC312-206D1	2.3750										
2 7/8	UC312-207D1	2.4375										
65	UC313D1	65	140	75	39	2.5	30	45	12	M12 × 1.5	88.2	10.1
2 1/2	UC313-208D1	2.5000	5.5118	2.9528	1.5354	0.098	1.181	1.772	0.472	1/2-20UNF	3.4724	0.398
2 1/8	UC313-209D1	2.5625										
70	UC314D1	70	150	78	41	2.5	33	45	12	M12 × 1.5	94.8	10.5
2 3/8	UC314-210D1	2.6250										
2 1 1/8	UC314-211D1	2.6875	5.9055	3.0709	1.6142	0.098	1.299	1.772	0.472	1/2-20UNF	3.7323	0.413
2 3/4	UC314-212D1	2.7500										
75	UC315D1	75	160	82	43	2.5	32	50	14	M14 × 1.5	101.3	11.0
2 1 1/8	UC315-213D1	2.8125										
2 3/8	UC315-214D1	2.8750	6.2992	3.2283	1.6929	0.098	1.260	1.969	0.551	1/2-18UNF	3.9882	0.433
2 1 1/2	UC315-215D1	2.9375										
3	UC315-300D1	3.0000										
80	UC316D1	80	170	86	45	2.5	34	52	14	M14 × 1.5	107.9	11.4
3 1/8	UC316-301D1	3.0625										
3 1/4	UC316-302D1	3.1250	6.6929	3.3858	1.7717	0.098	1.339	2.047	0.551	1/2-18UNF	4.2480	0.449
3 1/2	UC316-303D1	3.1875										
85	UC317D1	85	180	96	47	3	40	56	16	M16 × 1.5	114.4	12.0
3 1/4	UC317-304D1	3.2500										
3 1 1/8	UC317-305D1	3.3125	7.0866	3.7795	1.8504	0.118	1.575	2.205	0.630	3/8-18UNF	4.5039	0.472
3 3/8	UC317-307D1	3.4375										
90	UC318D1	90	190	96	49	3	40	56	16	M16 × 1.5	120.9	12.3
3 3/8	UC318-307D1	3.4375	7.4803	3.7795	1.9291	0.118	1.575	2.205	0.630	3/8-18UNF	4.7598	0.484
3 1/2	UC318-308D1	3.5000										

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Basic load ratings		Mass	
N dynamic C_r	lbf static C_{or}	kg	lb
82 000	52 000	2.60	6.06
18 400	11 700	5.89	5.68
		5.51	
92 500	60 000	3.25	7.36
20 800	13 400	7.14	
104 000	68 000	3.89	9.06
23 400	15 300	8.82	8.60
113 000	77 000	4.72	11.0
25 500	17 400	10.7	10.5
		10.2	
123 000	86 500	5.55	12.6
27 600	19 500	12.3	12.1
133 000	97 000	6.67	15.2
29 800	21 800	14.9	14.2
143 000	107 000	7.56	17.3
32 000	24 100	16.9	

Ball bearings

Set screw type



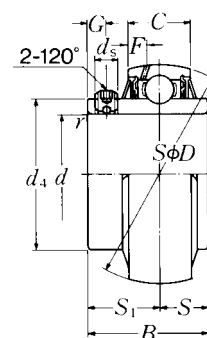
Shaft dia.	Bearing number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions										
		<i>d</i>	<i>D</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>r</i> _s mm	<i>S</i> mm	<i>S</i> ₁ inch	<i>G</i>	<i>d</i> _s	<i>d</i> ₄	<i>F</i>
95	UC319D1	95	200	103	51	3	41	62	16	M16 × 1.5	127.5	12.8
3 3/8	UC319-310D1	3.6250										
3 11/16	UC319-311D1	3.6875	7.8740	4.0551	2.0079	0.118	1.614	2.441	0.630	3/8-18UNF	5.0197	0.504
3 7/8	UC319-312D1	3.7500										
100	UC320D1	100	215	108	55	3	42	66	18	M18 × 1.5	135.6	13.5
3 1/2	UC320-313D1	3.8125										
3 7/8	UC320-314D1	3.8750	8.4646	4.2520	2.1654	0.118	1.654	2.598	0.709	3/8-18UNF	5.3386	0.531
3 15/16	UC320-315D1	3.9375										
4	UC320-400D1	4.0000										
105	UC321D1	105	225	112	57	3	44	68	18	M18 × 1.5	142.1	13.9
110	UC322D1	110	240	117	59	3	46	71	18	M18 × 1.5	151.7	13.9
120	UC324D1	120	260	126	63	3	51	75	18	M18 × 1.5	165.2	16.0
130	UC326D1	130	280	135	67	4	54	81	20	M20 × 1.5	178.3	16.9
140	UC328D1	140	300	145	71	4	59	86	20	M20 × 1.5	190.4	17.7

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Basic load ratings		Mass	
C_r	C_{or}	kg	lb
153 000	119 000	8.70	19.9
34 500	26 600	19.5	19.1
173 000	141 000	10.8	24.7
39 000	31 500	24.2	23.8
		23.4	
184 000	153 000	12.2	
205 000	179 000	14.3	
207 000	185 000	18.5	
229 000	214 000	23.0	
253 000	246 000	28.5	

Ball bearings

Set screw type

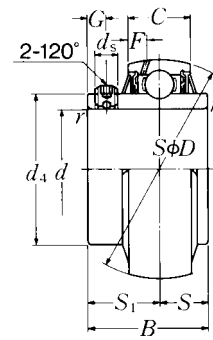


Shaft dia.	Bearing number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions										
		<i>d</i>	<i>D</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>r</i> _s mm min.	<i>S</i> mm	<i>S</i> ₁ inch	<i>G</i>	<i>d</i> _s	<i>d</i> ₁	<i>F</i>
25	UCX05D1	25	62	38.1	19	1	15.9	22.2	5	M6 × 0.75	40.8	5.1
1 1/16	UCX05-013D1	0.8125										
5/8	UCX05-014D1	0.8750	2.4409	1.5000	0.7480	0.039	0.626	0.874	0.197	1/4-28UNF	1.6063	0.201
1 1/8	UCX05-015D1	0.9375										
1	UCX05-100D1	1.0000										
30	UCX06D1	30	72	42.9	20	1	17.5	25.4	6	M8 × 1	46.8	5.6
1 1/8	UCX06-101D1	1.0625										
1 1/8	UCX06-102D1	1.1250	2.8346	1.6890	0.7874	0.039	0.689	1.000	0.236	3/8-24UNF	1.8425	0.220
1 1/8	UCX06-103D1	1.1875										
35	UCX07D1	35	80	49.2	21	1.5	19	30.2	8	M8 × 1	53	6.0
1 3/8	UCX07-105D1	1.3125										
1 3/8	UCX07-106D1	1.3750	3.1496	1.9370	0.8268	0.059	0.748	1.189	0.315	3/8-24UNF	2.0866	0.236
1 7/8	UCX07-107D1	1.4375										
40	UCX08D1	40	85	49.2	22	1.5	19	30.2	8	M8 × 1	57.5	5.9
1 1/2	UCX08-108D1	1.5000	3.3465	1.9370	0.8661	0.059	0.748	1.189	0.315	3/8-24UNF	2.2638	0.232
1 1/2	UCX08-109D1	1.5625										
45	UCX09D1	45	90	51.6	24	1.5	19	32.6	9	M10 × 1.25	62.4	6.4
1 3/8	UCX09-110D1	1.6250										
1 11/16	UCX09-111D1	1.6875	3.5433	2.0315	0.9449	0.059	0.748	1.283	0.354	7/8-24UNF	2.4567	0.252
1 3/4	UCX09-112D1	1.7500										
50	UCX10D1	50	100	55.6	25	1.5	22.2	33.4	9	M10 × 1.25	69	7.0
1 3/8	UCX10-114D1	1.8750	3.9370	2.1890	0.9843	0.059	0.874	1.315	0.354	7/8-24UNF	2.7165	0.276
1 11/16	UCX10-115D1	1.9375										
55	UCX11D1	55	110	65.1	27	2	25.4	39.7	10	M10 × 1.25	77	7.7
2 1/8	UCX11-201D1	2.0625										
2 1/8	UCX11-202D1	2.1250	4.3307	2.5630	1.0630	0.079	1.000	1.563	0.394	7/8-24UNF	3.0315	0.303
2 3/8	UCX11-203D1	2.1875										
60	UCX12D1	60	120	65.1	32	2	25.4	39.7	10	M10 × 1.25	82.5	8.7
2 3/8	UCX12-206D1	2.3750	4.7244	2.5630	1.2598	0.079	1.000	1.563	0.394	7/8-24UNF	3.2480	0.343
2 3/8	UCX12-207D1	2.4375										

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Basic load ratings		Mass	
C_r	C_{or}	kg	lb
19 500	11 300	0.39	0.97
4 400	2 540	0.93	0.88
		0.84	
25 700	15 300	0.68	1.61
5 750	3 450	1.54	1.50
29 100	17 800	0.82	1.87
6 550	4 000	1.81	1.74
32 500	20 400	0.93	2.16
7 350	4 600	2.07	
35 000	23 200	1.00	2.43
7 900	5 200	2.34	2.25
43 500	29 200	1.35	3.15
9 750	6 550	3.04	
52 500	36 000	1.90	4.43
11 800	8 150	4.30	4.12
57 500	40 000	2.27	4.96
12 900	9 000	4.81	

Ball bearings
Set screw type

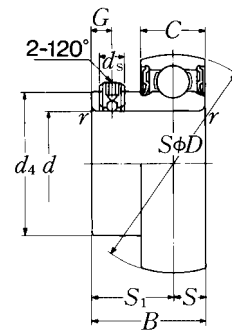


Shaft dia.	Bearing number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions										
		<i>d</i>	<i>D</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>r</i> _s min.	<i>S</i> mm	<i>S</i> inch	<i>G</i>	<i>d</i> _s	<i>d</i> ₁	<i>F</i>
65	UCX13D1	65	125	74.6	33	2	30.2	44.4	12	M12 × 1.5	87	8.8
2 1/2	UCX13-208D1	2.5000	4.9213	2.9370	1.2992	0.079	1.189	1.748	0.472	1/2-20UNF	3.4252	0.346
2 1/8	UCX13-209D1	2.5625										
70	UCX14D1	70	130	77.8	34	2	33.3	44.5	12	M12 × 1.5	93	9.0
2 3/8	UCX14-210D1	2.6250										
2 1 1/8	UCX14-211D1	2.6875	5.1181	3.0630	1.3386	0.079	1.311	1.752	0.472	1/2-20UNF	3.6614	0.354
2 3/4	UCX14-212D1	2.7500										
75	UCX15D1	75	140	82.6	35	2	33.3	49.3	12	M12 × 1.5	98.1	9.5
2 1 3/8	UCX15-213D1	2.8125										
2 3/8	UCX15-214D1	2.8750	5.5118	3.2520	1.3780	0.079	1.311	1.941	0.472	1/2-20UNF	3.8622	0.374
2 1 1/8	UCX15-215D1	2.9375										
3	UCX15-300D1	3.0000										
80	UCX16D1	80	150	85.7	36	2.5	34.1	51.6	12	M12 × 1.5	106.4	10.1
3 1/8	UCX16-301D1	3.0625										
3 1/8	UCX16-302D1	3.1250	5.9055	3.3740	1.4173	0.098	1.343	2.031	0.472	1/2-20UNF	4.1890	0.398
3 3/8	UCX16-303D1	3.1875										
85	UCX17D1	85	160	96	37	2.5	39.7	56.3	12	M12 × 1.5	111.6	9.8
3 1/8	UCX17-305D1	3.3125	6.2992	3.7795	1.4567	0.098	1.563	2.217	0.472	1/2-20UNF	4.3937	0.386
3 1/8	UCX17-307D1	3.4375										
90	UCX18D1	90	170	104	39	2.5	42.9	61.1	14	M14 × 1.5	118.2	10.5
3 3/8	UCX18-307D1	3.4375	6.6929	4.0945	1.5354	0.098	1.689	2.406	0.551	3/8-18UNF	4.6535	0.413
3 1/2	UCX18-308D1	3.5000										
100	UCX20D1	100	190	117.5	44	2.5	49.2	68.3	16	M16 × 1.5	131.3	11.3
3 1 3/8	UCX20-313D1	3.8125										
3 3/8	UCX20-314D1	3.8750	7.4803	4.6260	1.7323	0.098	1.937	2.689	0.630	3/8-18UNF	5.1693	0.445
3 1 1/8	UCX20-315D1	3.9375										
4	UCX20-400D1	4.0000										

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Basic load ratings		Mass	
$\begin{matrix} \text{N} \\ \text{dynamic} \\ C_r \end{matrix}$	$\begin{matrix} \text{lbf} \\ \text{static} \\ C_{or} \end{matrix}$	$\begin{matrix} \text{kg} \\ \text{lb} \end{matrix}$	
62 000	44 000	2.45	
14 000	9 900	5.60	
		5.38	
66 000	49 500	2.47	
		5.93	
14 900	11 100	5.69	
		5.47	
72 500	53 000	3.11	
		7.43	
16 300	11 900	7.19	
		6.92	
		6.66	
83 500	64 000	3.79	
		8.75	
18 700	14 300	8.47	
		8.18	
96 000	71 500	4.82	
21 600	16 100	10.8	
		10.1	
109 000	82 000	5.51	
24 500	18 400	13.3	
		12.4	
133 000	105 000	8.95	
		18.8	
29 900	23 500	18.4	
		19.7	
		19.2	

Ball bearings
Set screw type

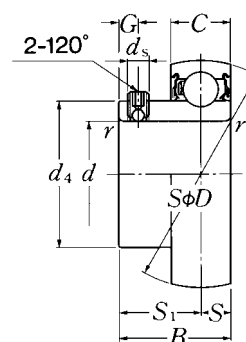


Shaft dia.	Bearing number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions									
		<i>d</i>	<i>D</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>C</i>	mm <i>r_s</i> min.	inch <i>S</i>	<i>S₁</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>ds</i>	<i>d₁</i>
12 1/2	AS201 AS201-008	12 0.5000	40 1.5748	22 0.8661	12 0.4724	0.6 0.024	6 0.236	16 0.630	4.2 0.165	M5 × 0.8 No.10-32UNF	24.3 0.957
15 5/8	AS202 AS202-009 AS202-010	15 0.5625 0.6250	40 1.5748	22 0.8661	12 0.4724	0.6 0.024	6 0.236	16 0.630	4.2 0.165	M5 × 0.8 No.10-32UNF	24.3 0.957
17 1 1/8	AS203 AS203-011	17 0.6875	40 1.5748	22 0.8661	12 0.4724	0.6 0.024	6 0.236	16 0.630	4.2 0.165	M5 × 0.8 No.10-32UNF	24.3 0.957
20 3/4	AS204 AS204-012	20 0.7500	47 1.8504	25 0.9843	14 0.5512	1 0.039	7 0.276	18 0.709	4.2 0.165	M5 × 0.8 No.10-32UNF	29.6 1.165
25 1 3/8 1 1/4 1	AS205 AS205-013 AS205-014 AS205-015 AS205-100	25 0.8125 0.8750 0.9375 1.0000	52 2.0472	27 1.0630	15 0.5906	1 0.039	7.5 0.295	19.5 0.768	5 0.197	M5 × 0.8 No.10-32UNF	33.9 1.335
30 1 1/2 1 1/8 1 3/8 1 1/4	AS206 AS206-101 AS206-102 AS206-103 AS206-104	30 1.0625 1.1250 1.1875 1.2500	62 2.4409	29 1.1417	16 0.6299	1 0.039	8 0.315	21 0.827	5 0.197	M6 × 0.75 1/4-28UNF	40.8 1.606
35 1 3/4 1 7/8 1 5/8 1 3/4	AS207 AS207-104 AS207-105 AS207-106 AS207-107	35 1.2500 1.3125 1.3750 1.4375	72 2.8346	34 1.3386	17 0.6693	1.5 0.059	8.5 0.335	25.5 1.004	6 0.236	M6 × 0.75 1/4-28UNF	46.8 1.843
40 1 1/2 1 3/4	AS208 AS208-108 AS208-109	40 1.5000 1.5625	80 3.1496	38 1.4961	18 0.7087	1.5 0.059	9 0.354	29 1.142	8 0.315	M8 × 1 3/8-24UNF	53 2.087

Remarks: 1) If relubricatable type is needed, please order with suffix "D1".

Basic load ratings		Mass	
N dynamic C_r	lbf static C_{or}	kg	lb
9 600	4 600	0.10	
2 160	1 030	0.22	
9 600	4 600	0.09	
2 160	1 030	0.21	
		0.20	
9 600	4 600	0.08	
2 160	1 030	0.18	
12 800	6 650	0.13	
2 890	1 500	0.29	
14 000	7 850	0.16	
		0.42	
3 150	1 770	0.40	
		0.38	
		0.35	
19 500	11 300	0.25	
		0.61	
4 400	2 540	0.59	
		0.57	
		0.55	
25 700	15 300	0.37	
		1.06	
5 750	3 450	0.93	
		0.81	
		0.69	
29 100	17 800	0.50	
6 550	4 000	1.15	
		1.06	

Ball bearings
Set screw type

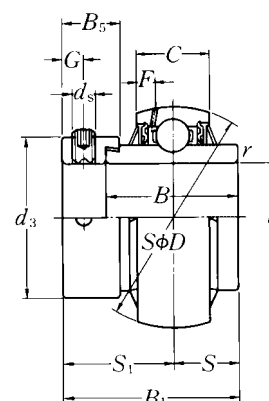


Shaft dia.	Bearing number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions									
		<i>d</i>	<i>D</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>C</i>	mm <i>r_s</i> min.	inch <i>S</i>	<i>S₁</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>ds</i>	<i>d₄</i>
12	AR201	12	40	22.5	13	0.6	6.5	16	5	M6 × 0.75	24.4
1/2	AR201-008	0.5000	1.5748	0.8858	0.5118	0.024	0.256	0.630	0.197	1/4-28UNF	0.9606
15	AR202	15	40	22.5	13	0.6	6.5	16	5	M6 × 0.75	24.4
1 1/8	AR202-009	0.5625	1.5748	0.8858	0.5118	0.024	0.256	0.630	0.197	1/4-28UNF	0.9606
1 1/8	AR202-010	0.6250									
17	AR203	17	40	22.5	13	0.6	6.5	16	5	M6 × 0.75	24.4
1 1/4	AR203-011	0.6875	1.5748	0.8858	0.5118	0.024	0.256	0.630	0.197	1/4-28UNF	0.9606
20	AR204	20	47	25.5	15	1	7.5	18	5	M6 × 0.75	29.6
3/4	AR204-012	0.7500	1.8504	1.0039	0.5906	0.039	0.295	0.709	0.197	1/4-28UNF	1.1654
25	AR205	25	52	27	15	1	7.5	19.5	5	M6 × 0.75	33.9
1 3/8	AR205-013	0.8125									
1 1/2	AR205-014	0.8750	2.0472	1.0630	0.5906	0.039	0.295	0.768	0.197	1/4-28UNF	1.3346
1 5/8	AR205-015	0.9375									
1	AR205-100	1.0000									
30	AR206	30	62	30	18	1	9	21	5	M6 × 0.75	40.8
1 1/2	AR206-101	1.0625									
1 1/8	AR206-102	1.1250	2.4409	1.1811	0.7087	0.039	0.354	0.827	0.197	1/4-28UNF	1.6063
1 3/8	AR206-103	1.1875									
1 1/4	AR206-104	1.2500									
35	AR207	35	72	35	19	1.5	9.5	25.5	6	M6 × 0.75	46.8
1 1/4	AR207-104	1.2500									
1 1/2	AR207-105	1.3125	2.8346	1.3780	0.7480	0.059	0.374	1.004	0.236	1/4-28UNF	1.8425
1 3/8	AR207-106	1.3750									
1 1/2	AR207-107	1.4375									
40	AR208	40	80	40	22	1.5	11	29	8	M8 × 1	53
1 1/2	AR208-108	1.5000	3.1496	1.5748	0.8661	0.059	0.433	1.142	0.315	3/8-24UNF	2.0866
1 3/4	AR208-109	1.5625									

Remarks: 1) If relubricatable type is needed, please order with suffix "D1".

Basic load ratings		Mass	
N dynamic C_r	lbf static C_{or}	kg	lb
9 600	4 600	0.11	
2 160	1 030	0.24	
9 600	4 600	0.10	
2 160	1 030	0.23	
		0.22	
9 600	4 600	0.09	
2 160	1 030	0.20	
12 800	6 650	0.14	
2 890	1 500	0.31	
14 000	7 850	0.17	
		0.44	
3 150	1 770	0.42	
		0.40	
		0.37	
19 500	11 300	0.26	
		0.63	
4 400	2 540	0.61	
		0.59	
		0.57	
25 700	15 300	0.39	
		1.10	
5 750	3 450	0.97	
		0.85	
		0.73	
29 100	17 800	0.54	
6 550	4 000	1.24	
		1.15	

Ball bearings Eccentric locking collar type

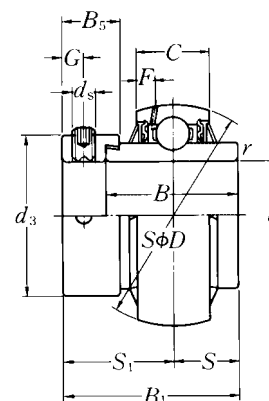


Shaft dia.	Bearing number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions										
		<i>d</i>	<i>D</i>	<i>B</i> _i	<i>B</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>r</i> _s mm min.	<i>S</i> inch	<i>S</i> _i	<i>G</i>	<i>d</i> _s	<i>d</i> ₃
mm inch												
20 #4	UEL204D1W3 UEL204-012D1W3	20 0.7500	47 1.8504	43.7 1.720	34.2 1.3465	17 0.6693	1 0.039	17.1 0.673	26.6 1.047	4.8 0.189	M6 × 0.75 #4-28UNF	33 1.299
25 #5/8 #8 #10 1	UEL205D1W3 UEL205-013D1W3 UEL205-014D1W3 UEL205-015D1W3 UEL205-100D1W3	25 0.8125 0.8750 0.9375 1.0000	52 2.0472	44.4 1.748	34.9 1.3740	17 0.6693	1 0.039	17.5 0.689	26.9 1.059	4.8 0.189	M6 × 0.75 #4-28UNF	38 1.496
30 #1 1/8 #1 1/4 #1 3/8 #1 1/2	UEL206D1W3 UEL206-101D1W3 UEL206-102D1W3 UEL206-103D1W3 UEL206-104D1W3	30 1.0625 1.1250 1.1875 1.2500	62 2.4409	48.4 1.906	36.5 1.4370	19 0.7480	1 0.039	18.3 0.720	30.1 1.185	6 0.236	M8 × 1 #16-24UNF	44.5 1.752
35 #1 3/4 #2 #2 1/8 #2 1/4	UEL207D1W3 UEL207-104D1W3 UEL207-105D1W3 UEL207-106D1W3 UEL207-107D1W3	35 1.2500 1.3125 1.3750 1.4375	72 2.8346	51.1 2.012	37.6 1.4803	20 0.7874	1.5 0.059	18.8 0.740	32.3 1.272	6.8 0.268	M10 × 1.25 #8-24UNF	55.5 2.185
40 #2 1/2 #3	UEL208D1W3 UEL208-108D1W3 UEL208-109D1W3	40 1.5000 1.5625	80 3.1496	56.3 2.217	42.8 1.6850	21 0.8268	1.5 0.059	21.4 0.843	34.9 1.374	6.8 0.268	M10 × 1.25 #8-24UNF	60 2.362
45 #2 3/8 #3 1/8 #3 1/4	UEL209D1W3 UEL209-110D1W3 UEL209-111D1W3 UEL209-112D1W3	45 1.6250 1.6875 1.7500	85 3.3465	56.3 2.217	42.8 1.6850	22 0.8661	1.5 0.059	21.4 0.843	34.9 1.374	6.8 0.268	M10 × 1.25 #8-24UNF	63.5 2.500
50 #3 1/2 #4 #4 1/8 2	UEL210D1W3 UEL210-113D1W3 UEL210-114D1W3 UEL210-115D1W3 UEL210-200D1W3	50 1.8125 1.8750 1.9375 2.0000	90 3.5433	62.7 2.469	49.2 1.9370	24 0.9449	1.5 0.059	24.6 0.969	38.1 1.500	6.8 0.268	M10 × 1.25 #8-24UNF	69.5 2.736

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Nominal dimensions		Basic load ratings		Mass
mm	inch	N dynamic C_r	lbf static C_{or}	kg lb
B_5	F			
13.5	4.7	12 800	6 650	0.23
0.531	0.185	2 890	1 500	0.45
13.5	4.5	14 000	7 850	0.27
0.531	0.177	3 150	1 770	0.61
				0.58
				0.55
				0.51
15.9	4.6	19 500	11 300	0.45
0.626	0.181	4 400	2 540	0.94
				0.89
				0.84
				0.80
17.5	4.6	25 700	15 300	0.60
0.689	0.181	5 750	3 450	1.45
				1.40
				1.35
				1.28
18.3	4.5	29 100	17 800	0.79
0.720	0.177	6 550	4 000	1.90
				1.82
18.3	4.9	32 500	20 400	0.85
0.720	0.193	7 350	4 600	2.05
				1.97
				1.88
18.3	5.9	35 000	23 200	0.98
0.720	0.232	7 900	5 200	2.46
				2.36
				2.25
				2.09

Ball bearings Eccentric locking collar type

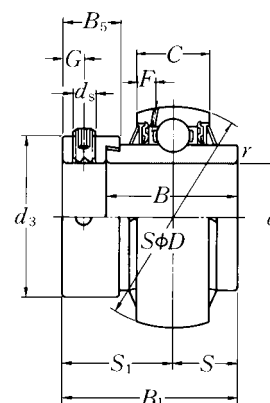


Shaft dia.	Bearing number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions											
		<i>d</i>	<i>D</i>	<i>B</i> ₁	<i>B</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>r</i> _s mm min.	inch <i>S</i>	<i>S</i> ₁	<i>G</i>	<i>ds</i>	<i>d</i> ₃	
<div>mm</div> <div>inch</div>													
55	UEL211D1W3	55	100	71.4	55.5	25	2	27.8	43.6	8	M10 × 1.25	76	
2	UEL211-200D1W3	2.0000											
2 1/16	UEL211-201D1W3	2.0625	3.9370	2.811	2.1850	0.9843	0.079	1.094	1.717	0.315	#8-24UNF	2.992	
2 1/8	UEL211-202D1W3	2.1250											
2 3/16	UEL211-203D1W3	2.1875											
60	UEL212D1W3	60	110	77.8	61.9	27	2	31	46.8	8	M10 × 1.25	84	
2 1/4	UEL212-204D1W3	2.2500											
2 5/16	UEL212-205D1W3	2.3125	4.3307	3.063	2.4370	1.0630	0.079	1.220	1.843	0.315	#8-24UNF	3.307	
2 3/8	UEL212-206D1W3	2.3750											
2 7/16	UEL212-207D1W3	2.4375											
65	UEL213D1W3	65	120	85.7	68.3	32	2	34.15	51.55	8.7	M10 × 1.25	97	
2 1/2	UEL213-208D1W3	2.5000	4.7244	3.374	2.6890	1.2598	0.079	1.344	2.030	0.343	#8-24UNF	3.819	
2 5/8	UEL213-209D1W3	2.5625											
70	UEL214D1W3	70	125	85.7	68.3	33	2	34.15	51.55	8.7	M10 × 1.25	97	
2 3/4	UEL214-210D1W3	2.6250											
2 11/16	UEL214-211D1W3	2.6875	4.9213	3.374	2.6890	1.2992	0.079	1.344	2.030	0.343	#8-24UNF	3.819	
2 3/4	UEL214-212D1W3	2.7500											
75	UEL215D1W3	75	130	92	74.6	34	2	37.3	54.7	8.7	M10 × 1.25	102	
2 11/16	UEL215-213D1W3	2.8125											
2 3/4	UEL215-214D1W3	2.8750	5.1181	3.622	2.9370	1.3386	0.079	1.469	2.154	0.343	#8-24UNF	4.016	
2 15/16	UEL215-215D1W3	2.9375											
3	UEL215-300D1W3	3.0000											

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Nominal dimensions		Basic load ratings		Mass
mm	inch	N	lbf	kg lb
B_5	F	dynamic C_r	static C_{or}	
20.7	6.0	43 500	29 200	1.32 3.28
0.815	0.236	9 750	6 550	3.12 3.02 2.90
22.3	6.2	52 500	36 000	1.87 4.38
0.878	0.244	11 800	8 150	4.22 4.05 3.88
23.8	8.7	57 500	40 000	2.48 5.47
0.937	0.343	12 900	9 000	5.30
23.8	8.8	62 000	44 000	2.47 5.67
0.937	0.346	14 000	9 900	5.45 5.18
23.8	9.0	66 000	49 500	2.68 6.39
0.937	0.354	14 900	11 100	6.15 5.91 5.60

Ball bearings Eccentric locking collar type



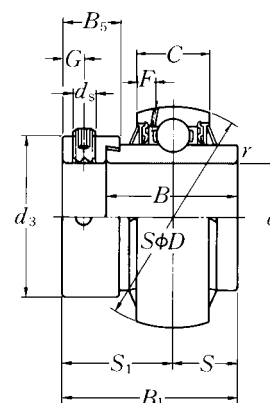
Shaft dia.	Bearing number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions										
		<i>d</i>	<i>D</i>	<i>B</i> _i	<i>B</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>r</i> _s mm min.	inch <i>S</i>	<i>S</i> _i	<i>G</i>	<i>ds</i>	<i>ds</i>
25	UEL305D1W3	25	62	46.8	34.9	20	1.5	16.7	30.1	6	M8 × 1	42.8
1 1/16	UEL305-013D1W3	0.8125										
5/8	UEL305-014D1W3	0.8750	2.4409	1.843	1.3740	0.7874	0.059	0.657	1.185	0.236	3/16-24UNF	1.685
1 1/8	UEL305-015D1W3	0.9375										
1	UEL305-100D1W3	1.0000										
30	UEL306D1W3	30	72	50	36.5	23	1.5	17.5	32.5	6.7	M8 × 1	50
1 1/8	UEL306-101D1W3	1.0625										
1 1/8	UEL306-102D1W3	1.1250	2.8346	1.969	1.4370	0.9055	0.059	0.689	1.280	0.264	3/16-24UNF	1.969
1 1/8	UEL306-103D1W3	1.1875										
35	UEL307D1W3	35	80	51.6	38.1	25	2	18.3	33.3	6.7	M8 × 1	55
1 1/4	UEL307-104D1W3	1.2500										
1 1/8	UEL307-105D1W3	1.3125	3.1496	2.031	1.5000	0.9843	0.079	0.720	1.311	0.264	3/16-24UNF	2.165
1 1/8	UEL307-106D1W3	1.3750										
1 1/8	UEL307-107D1W3	1.4375										
40	UEL308D1W3	40	90	57.1	41.3	27	2	19.8	37.3	8	M10 × 1.25	63.5
1 1/2	UEL308-108D1W3	1.5000	3.5433	2.248	1.6260	1.0630	0.079	0.780	1.469	0.315	#8-24UNF	2.500
1 1/2	UEL308-109D1W3	1.5625										
45	UEL309D1W3	45	100	58.7	42.9	29	2	19.8	38.9	8	M10 × 1.25	70
1 3/8	UEL309-110D1W3	1.6250										
1 1/2	UEL309-111D1W3	1.6875	3.9370	2.311	1.6890	1.1417	0.079	0.780	1.531	0.315	#8-24UNF	2.756
1 3/4	UEL309-112D1W3	1.7500										
50	UEL310D1W3	50	110	66.6	49.2	32	2.5	24.6	42	8.7	M10 × 1.25	76.2
1 1/2	UEL310-113D1W3	1.8125										
1 3/8	UEL310-114D1W3	1.8750	4.3307	2.622	1.9370	1.2598	0.098	0.969	1.654	0.343	#8-24UNF	3.000
1 1/2	UEL310-115D1W3	1.9375										
55	UEL311D1W3	55	120	73	55.6	34	2.5	27.8	45.2	8.7	M10 × 1.25	83
2	UEL311-200D1W3	2.0000										
2 1/8	UEL311-201D1W3	2.0625	4.7244	2.874	2.1890	1.3386	0.098	1.094	1.780	0.343	#8-24UNF	3.268
2 1/8	UEL311-202D1W3	2.1250										
2 1/8	UEL311-203D1W3	2.1875										

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Nominal dimensions		Basic load ratings		Mass
mm	inch	N dynamic C_r	lbf static C_{or}	kg lb
B_5	F			
15.9	5.0	21 200	10 900	0.43 1.09
0.626	0.197	4 750	2 460	1.05 1.01 0.96
17.5	5.9	26 700	15 000	0.69 1.57
0.689	0.232	6 000	3 400	1.51 1.45
17.5	6.8	33 500	19 100	0.80 1.92
0.689	0.268	7 500	4 300	1.84 1.77 1.69
20.6	7.4	40 500	24 000	1.08 2.58
0.811	0.291	9 150	5 400	2.49
20.6	7.4	53 000	32 000	1.45 3.36
0.811	0.291	11 900	7 200	3.26 3.15
22.2	8.1	62 000	38 500	1.86 4.40
0.874	0.319	13 900	8 600	4.29 4.15
22.2	8.5	71 500	45 000	2.34 5.58
0.874	0.335	16 100	10 100	5.39 5.25 5.08

Ball bearings

Eccentric locking collar type



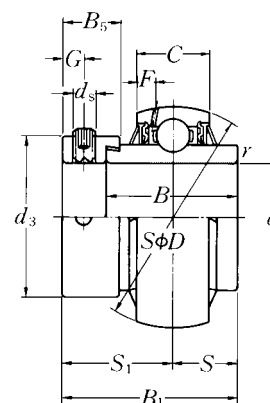
Shaft dia.	Bearing number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions											
		<i>d</i>	<i>D</i>	<i>B</i> ₁	<i>B</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>r</i> _s mm min.	inch <i>S</i>	<i>S</i> ₁	<i>G</i>	<i>d</i> _s	<i>d</i> ₃	
60	UEL312D1W3	60	130	79.4	61.9	36	2.5	30.95	48.45	8.7	M10 × 1.25	89	
2!4	UEL312-204D1W3	2.2500											
2%7/6	UEL312-205D1W3	2.3125	5.1181	3.126	2.4370	1.4173	0.098	1.219	1.907	0.343	#8-24UNF	3.504	
2#8	UEL312-206D1W3	2.3750											
2&7/6	UEL312-207D1W3	2.4375											
65	UEL313D1W3	65	140	85.7	65.1	39	2.5	32.55	53.15	10.3	M12 × 1.5	97	
2!2	UEL313-208D1W3	2.5000	5.5118	3.374	2.5630	1.5354	0.098	1.281	2.093	0.406	!Z-20UNF	3.819	
2(7/6	UEL313-209D1W3	2.5625											
70	UEL314D1W3	70	150	92.1	68.3	41	2.5	34.15	57.95	10.3	M12 × 1.5	102	
2%8	UEL314-210D1W3	2.6250											
2!!7/6	UEL314-211D1W3	2.6875	5.9055	3.626	2.6890	1.6142	0.098	1.344	2.281	0.406	!Z-20UNF	4.016	
2#4	UEL314-212D1W3	2.7500											
75	UEL315D1W3	75	160	100	74.6	43	2.5	37.3	62.7	12.7	M16 × 1.5	113	
2!#7/6	UEL315-213D1W3	2.8125											
2&8	UEL315-214D1W3	2.8750	6.2992	3.937	2.9370	1.6929	0.098	1.469	2.469	0.500	%8-18UNF	4.449	
2!%7/6	UEL315-215D1W3	2.9375											
3	UEL315-300D1W3	3.0000											
80	UEL316D1W3	80	170	106.4	81	45	2.5	40.5	65.9	12.7	M16 × 1.5	119	
3!7/6	UEL316-301D1W3	3.0625											
3!8	UEL316-302D1W3	3.1250	6.6929	4.189	3.1890	1.7717	0.098	1.594	2.594	0.500	%8-18UNF	4.685	
3#7/6	UEL316-303D1W3	3.1875											
85	UEL317D1W3	85	180	109.5	84.1	47	3	42.05	67.45	12.7	M16 × 1.5	127	
3!4	UEL317-304D1W3	3.2500											
3%7/6	UEL317-305D1W3	3.3125	7.0866	4.311	3.3110	1.8504	0.118	1.656	2.656	0.500	%8-18UNF	5.000	
3&7/6	UEL317-307D1W3	3.4375											
90	UEL318D1W3	90	190	115.9	87.3	49	3	43.65	72.25	14.3	M20 × 1.5	133	
3&7/6	UEL318-307D1W3	3.4375	7.4803	4.563	3.4370	1.9291	0.118	1.719	2.844	0.563	#4-16UNF	5.236	
3!2	UEL318-308D1W3	3.5000											
95	UEL319D1W3	95	200	122.3	93.7	51	3	38.9	83.4	14.3	M20 × 1.5	140	
3%8	UEL319-310D1W3	3.6250											
3!!7/6	UEL319-311D1W3	3.6875	7.8740	4.815	3.6890	2.0079	0.118	1.531	3.283	0.563	#4-16UNF	5.512	
3#4	UEL319-312D1W3	3.7500											

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Nominal dimensions		Basic load ratings		Mass
mm	inch	N	lbf	kg lb
B_5	F	dynamic C_r	static C_{or}	
23.9	9.0	82 000	52 000	2.94 6.80
0.941	0.354	18 400	11 700	6.65 6.48 6.19
27	10.1	92 500	60 000	3.67 8.49
1.063	0.398	20 800	13 400	8.27
30.2	10.5	104 000	68 000	4.40 10.4
1.189	0.413	23 400	15 300	10.2 9.96
31.8	11.0	113 000	77 000	5.34 13.2
1.252	0.433	25 500	17 400	12.9 12.7 12.5
31.8	11.4	123 000	86 500	6.70 14.9
1.252	0.449	27 600	19 500	14.8 14.6
31.8	12.0	133 000	97 000	8.00 18.0
1.252	0.472	29 800	21 800	17.7 17.0
36.5	12.3	143 000	107 000	9.10 20.7
1.437	0.484	32 000	24 100	20.2
36.5	12.8	153 000	119 000	10.4 23.4
1.437	0.504	34 500	26 600	23.0 22.6

Ball bearings

Eccentric locking collar type

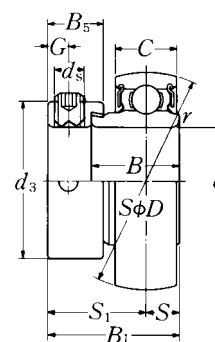


Shaft dia.	Bearing number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions											
		<i>d</i>	<i>D</i>	<i>B</i> ₁	<i>B</i>	<i>C</i>	<div><div>mm</div><div><i>r</i>_s min.</div></div>	<div><div>inch</div><div><i>S</i></div></div>	<i>S</i> ₁	<i>G</i>	<i>ds</i>	<i>d</i> ₃	
<div><div>mm</div><div>inch</div></div>													
100	UEL320D1W3	100	215	128.6	100	55	3	50	78.6	14.3	M20 × 1.5	146	
3 1/8	UEL320-313D1W3	3.8125											
3 7/8	UEL320-314D1W3	3.8750	8.4646	5.063	3.9370	2.1654	0.118	1.969	3.094	0.563	#4-16UNF	5.748	
3 15/16	UEL320-315D1W3	3.9375											
4	UEL320-400D1W3	4.0000											
105	UEL321D1W3	105	225	139.7	104.8	57	3	48.4	91.3	17.5	M20 × 1.5	157	
110	UEL322D1W3	110	240	141.3	106.4	59	3	49.2	92.1	17.5	M20 × 1.5	168	

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Nominal dimensions		Basic load ratings		Mass
mm	inch	N dynamic C_r	lbf static C_{or}	kg lb
B_5	F			
36.5	13.5	173 000	141 000	12.5 28.5
1.437	0.531	39 000	31 500	28.0 27.6 27.0
42.8	13.9	184 000	153 000	14.6
42.8	13.9	205 000	179 000	17.2

Ball bearings
Eccentric locking collar type

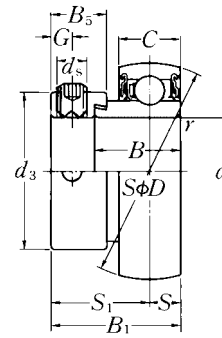


Shaft dia.	Bearing number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions											
		<i>d</i>	<i>D</i>	<i>B</i> _i	<i>B</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>r</i> _s mm min.	inch <i>S</i>	<i>S</i> _i	<i>G</i>	<i>d</i> _s	<i>d</i> _s	
12 1/2	AEL201W3 AEL201-008W3	12 0.5000	40 1.5748	28.6 1.126	19 0.7480	12 0.4724	0.6 0.024	6.5 0.256	22.1 0.870	4.8 0.189	M6 × 0.75 1/4-28UNF	29 1.142	
15 3/8 5/8	AEL202W3 AEL202-009W3 AEL202-010W3	15 0.5625 0.6250	40 1.5748	28.6 1.126	19 0.7480	12 0.4724	0.6 0.024	6.5 0.256	22.1 0.870	4.8 0.189	M6 × 0.75 1/4-28UNF	29 1.142	
17 1 1/8	AEL203W3 AEL203-011W3	17 0.6875	40 1.5748	28.6 1.126	19 0.7480	12 0.4724	0.6 0.024	6.5 0.256	22.1 0.870	4.8 0.189	M6 × 0.75 1/4-28UNF	29 1.142	
20 3/4	AEL204W3 AEL204-012W3	20 0.7500	47 1.8504	31 1.220	21.5 0.8465	14 0.5512	1 0.039	7.5 0.295	23.5 0.925	4.8 0.189	M6 × 0.75 1/4-28UNF	33 1.299	
25 1 3/8 1 1/2 1 3/4 1	AEL205W3 AEL205-013W3 AEL205-014W3 AEL205-015W3 AEL205-100W3	25 0.8125 0.8750 0.9375 1.0000	52 2.0472	31 1.220	21.5 0.8465	15 0.5906	1 0.039	7.5 0.295	23.5 0.925	4.8 0.189	M6 × 0.75 1/4-28UNF	38 1.496	
30 1 1/2 1 1/8 1 3/8 1 1/4	AEL206W3 AEL206-101W3 AEL206-102W3 AEL206-103W3 AEL206-104W3	30 1.0625 1.1250 1.1875 1.2500	62 2.4409	35.7 1.406	23.8 0.9370	16 0.6299	1 0.039	9 0.354	26.7 1.051	6 0.236	M8 × 1 3/8-24UNF	44.5 1.752	
35 1 3/4 1 1/2 1 3/8 1 1/2	AEL207W3 AEL207-104W3 AEL207-105W3 AEL207-106W3 AEL207-107W3	35 1.2500 1.3125 1.3750 1.4375	72 2.8346	38.9 1.531	25.4 1.0000	17 0.6693	1.5 0.059	9.5 0.374	29.4 1.157	6.8 0.268	M10 × 1.25 3/8-24UNF	55.5 2.185	
40 1 1/2 1 3/4	AEL208W3 AEL208-108W3 AEL208-109W3	40 1.5000 1.5625	80 3.1496	43.7 1.720	30.2 1.1890	18 0.7087	1.5 0.059	11 0.433	32.7 1.287	6.8 0.268	M10 × 1.25 3/8-24UNF	60 2.362	

Remarks: 1) If relubricatable type is needed, please order with suffix "D1".

Nominal dimensions		Basic load ratings		Mass
mm	inch	N dynamic C_r	lbf static C_{or}	kg lb
13.6		9 600	4 600	0.12
0.535		2 160	1 030	0.26
13.6		9 600	4 600	0.11
0.535		2 160	1 030	0.26
				0.24
13.6		9 600	4 600	0.10
0.535		2 160	1 030	0.23
13.5		12 800	6 650	0.17
0.531		2 890	1 500	0.35
13.5		14 000	7 850	0.20
				0.51
0.531		3 150	1 770	0.48
				0.45
				0.42
15.9		19 500	11 300	0.31
				0.74
0.626		4 400	2 540	0.73
				0.66
				0.61
17.5		25 700	15 300	0.49
				1.15
0.689		5 750	3 450	1.10
				1.04
				0.98
18.3		29 100	17 800	0.66
0.720		6 550	4 000	1.41
				1.34

Ball bearings
Eccentric locking collar type

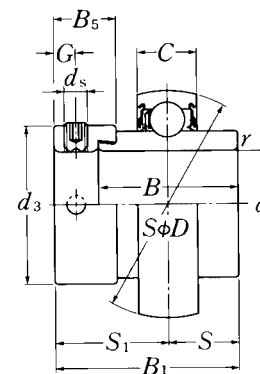


Shaft dia.	Bearing number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions											
		<i>d</i>	<i>D</i>	<i>B</i> ₁	<i>B</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>r</i> ₃ mm inch min.	<i>S</i>	<i>S</i> ₁	<i>G</i>	<i>d</i> _s	<i>d</i> _s	
12 1/2	JEL201W3 JEL201-008W3	12 0.5000	40 1.5748	28.6 1.126	19 0.7480	13 0.5118	0.6 0.024	6.5 0.256	22.1 0.870	4.8 0.189	M6 × 0.75 #4-28UNF	29 1.142	
15 (7/8) 3/8	JEL202W3 JEL202-009W3 JEL202-010W3	15 0.5625 0.6250	40 1.5748	28.6 1.126	19 0.7480	13 0.5118	0.6 0.024	6.5 0.256	22.1 0.870	4.8 0.189	M6 × 0.75 #4-28UNF	29 1.142	
17 1 1/8	JEL203W3 JEL203-011W3	17 0.6875	40 1.5748	28.6 1.126	19 0.7480	13 0.5118	0.6 0.024	6.5 0.256	22.1 0.870	4.8 0.189	M6 × 0.75 #4-28UNF	29 1.142	
20 3/4	JEL204W3 JEL204-012W3	20 0.7500	47 1.8504	31 1.220	21.5 0.8465	15 0.5906	1 0.039	7.5 0.295	23.5 0.925	4.8 0.189	M6 × 0.75 #4-28UNF	33 1.299	
25 1 3/8 5/8 1 1/8 1	JEL205W3 JEL205-013W3 JEL205-014W3 JEL205-015W3 JEL205-100W3	25 0.8125 0.8750 0.9375 1.0000	52 2.0472	31 1.220	21.5 0.8465	15 0.5906	1 0.039	7.5 0.295	23.5 0.925	4.8 0.189	M6 × 0.75 #4-28UNF	38 1.496	
30 1 1/8 1 1/8 1 7/16 1 1/4	JEL206W3 JEL206-101W3 JEL206-102W3 JEL206-103W3 JEL206-104W3	30 1.0625 1.1250 1.1875 1.2500	62 2.4409	35.7 1.406	23.8 0.9370	18 0.7087	1 0.039	9 0.354	26.7 1.051	6 0.236	M8 × 1 #16-24UNF	44.5 1.752	
35 1 3/8 1 1/2 1 3/4 1 7/8	JEL207W3 JEL207-104W3 JEL207-105W3 JEL207-106W3 JEL207-107W3	35 1.2500 1.3125 1.3750 1.4375	72 2.8346	38.9 1.531	25.4 1.0000	19 0.7480	1.5 0.059	9.5 0.374	29.4 1.157	6.8 0.268	M10 × 1.25 #8-24UNF	55.5 2.185	
40 1 1/2 1 3/4	JEL208W3 JEL208-108W3 JEL208-109W3	40 1.5000 1.5625	80 3.1496	43.7 1.720	30.2 1.1890	22 0.8661	1.5 0.059	11 0.433	32.7 1.287	6.8 0.268	M10 × 1.25 #8-24UNF	60 2.362	

Remarks: 1) If relubricatable type is needed, please order with suffix "D1".

Nominal dimensions		Basic load ratings		Mass
mm	inch	N	lbf	kg lb
B_s		dynamic C_r	static C_{or}	
13.6		9 600	4 600	0.12
0.535		2 160	1 030	0.25
13.6		9 600	4 600	0.10
0.535		2 160	1 030	0.24
				0.22
13.6		9 600	4 600	0.09
0.535		2 160	1 030	0.20
13.5		12 800	6 650	0.16
0.531		2 890	1 500	0.37
13.5		14 000	7 850	0.19
				0.50
0.531		3 150	1 770	0.47
				0.44
				0.41
15.9		19 500	11 300	0.32
				0.78
0.626		4 400	2 540	0.73
				0.69
				0.64
17.5		25 700	15 300	0.50
				1.22
0.689		5 750	3 450	1.16
				1.11
				1.05
18.3		29 100	17 800	0.65
0.720		6 550	4 000	1.53
				1.46

Ball bearings
Eccentric locking collar type

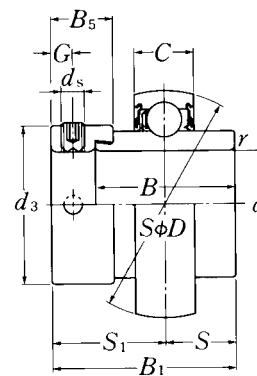


Shaft dia.	Bearing number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions										
		<i>d</i>	<i>D</i>	<i>B</i> _i	<i>B</i>	<i>C</i> <div><div>mm</div><div><i>r</i>_s min.</div></div>	<i>S</i> <div><div>inch</div></div>	<i>S</i> _i	<i>G</i>	<i>d</i> _s	<i>d</i> _s	
20 #4	REL204W3 REL204-012W3	20 0.7500	47 1.8504	43.7 1.720	34.2 1.3465	15 0.5906	1 0.039	17.1 0.673	26.6 1.047	4.8 0.189	M6 × 0.75 #4-28UNF	33.0 1.299
25 #7/8 #8 #7/8 1	REL205W3	25 0.8125	52 2.0472	44.4 1.748	34.9 1.3740	15 0.5906	1 0.039	17.45 0.687	26.9 1.059	4.8 0.189	M6 × 0.75 #4-28UNF	38.0 1.496
	REL205-013W3	0.8750										
	REL205-014W3	0.9375										
	REL205-015W3	0.9375										
30 #1 1/8 #1 1/8 #1 3/8 #1 1/2	REL206W3	30 1.0625	62 2.4409	48.4 1.906	36.5 1.4370	18 0.7087	1 0.039	18.25 0.720	30.1 1.185	6 0.236	M8 × 1 #1/2-24UNF	44.5 1.752
	REL206-101W3	1.1250										
	REL206-102W3	1.1875										
	REL206-103W3	1.1875										
35 #1 1/2 #1 3/8 #1 3/8 #1 3/8	REL207W3	35 1.2500	72 2.8346	51.1 2.012	37.6 1.4803	19 0.7480	1.5 0.059	18.8 0.740	32.3 1.272	6.8 0.268	M10 × 1.25 #8-24UNF	55.5 2.185
	REL207-104W3	1.3125										
	REL207-105W3	1.3750										
	REL207-106W3	1.3750										
40 #1 1/2 #1 3/8	REL208W3	40 1.5000	80 3.1496	56.3 2.217	42.8 1.6850	22 0.8661	1.5 0.059	21.4 0.843	34.9 1.374	6.8 0.268	M10 × 1.25 #8-24UNF	60.0 2.362
	REL208-108W3	1.5625										
	REL208-109W3	1.5625										
45 #1 3/8 #1 1 1/8 #1 1/2	REL209W3	45 1.6250	85 3.3465	56.3 2.217	42.8 1.6850	22 0.8661	1.5 0.059	21.4 0.843	34.9 1.374	6.8 0.268	M10 × 1.25 #8-24UNF	63.5 2.500
	REL209-110W3	1.6875										
	REL209-111W3	1.6875										
	REL209-112W3	1.7500										
50 #1 1 1/8 #1 3/4 #1 1 1/8 2	REL210W3	50 1.8125	90 3.5433	62.7 2.469	49.2 1.9370	22 0.8661	1.5 0.059	24.6 0.969	38.1 1.500	6.8 0.268	M10 × 1.25 #8-24UNF	69.5 2.736
	REL210-113W3	1.8750										
	REL210-114W3	1.9375										
	REL210-115W3	1.9375										
	REL210-200W3	2.0000										

Remarks: 1) If relubricatable type is needed, please order with suffix "D1".

Nominal dimensions		Basic load ratings		Mass
mm	inch	N dynamic C_r	lbf static C_{or}	kg lb
13.5		12 800	6 650	0.22
0.531		2 890	1 500	0.43
13.5		14 000	7 850	0.26
				0.59
0.531		3 150	1 770	0.56
				0.53
				0.49
15.9		19 500	11 300	0.44
				0.92
0.626		4 400	2 540	0.87
				0.82
				0.78
17.5		25 700	15 300	0.58
				1.41
0.689		5 750	3 450	1.36
				1.31
				1.24
18.3		29 100	17 800	0.78
0.720		6 550	4 000	1.88
				1.80
18.3		32 500	20 400	0.83
				2.01
0.720		7 350	4 600	1.93
				1.84
18.3		35 000	23 200	0.96
				2.42
0.720		7 900	5 200	2.32
				2.21
				2.05

Ball bearings
Eccentric locking collar type



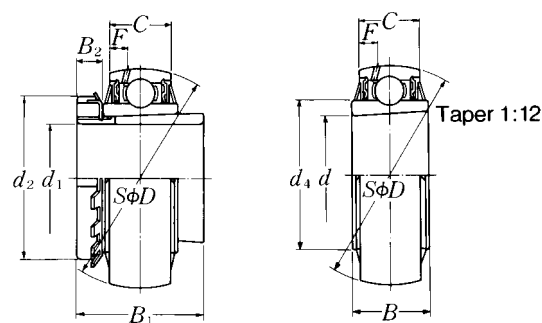
Shaft dia.	Bearing number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions											
		<i>d</i>	<i>D</i>	<i>B</i> _i	<i>B</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>r</i> _s mm min.	inch <i>S</i>	<i>S</i> _i	<i>G</i>	<i>ds</i>	<i>d</i> _s	
mm inch													
55 2 2 1/16 2 1/8 2 3/16	REL211W3 REL211-200W3 REL211-201W3 REL211-202W3 REL211-203W3	55 2.0000 2.0625 2.1250 2.1875	100 3.9370 	71.4 2.811 	55.5 2.1850 	24 0.9449 	2 0.079 	27.8 1.094 	43.6 1.717 	8 0.315 	M10 × 1.25 #8-24UNF 	76 2.992 	
60 2 1/4 2 5/16 2 3/8 2 7/16	REL212W3 REL212-204W3 REL212-205W3 REL212-206W3 REL212-207W3	60 2.2500 2.3125 2.3750 2.4375	110 4.3307 	77.8 3.063 	61.9 2.4370 	27 1.0630 	2 0.079 	31 1.220 	46.8 1.843 	8 0.315 	M10 × 1.25 #8-24UNF 	84 3.307 	

Remarks: 1) If relubricatable type is needed, please order with suffix "D1".

Nominal dimensions		Basic load ratings		Mass	
mm	inch	N	lbf	kg	lb
B_3		dynamic C_r	static C_{or}		
20.7		43 500	29 200	1.29	
				3.21	
0.815		9 750	6 550	3.05	
				2.95	
				2.83	
22.3		52 500	36 000	1.83	
				4.29	
0.878		11 800	8 150	4.13	
				3.96	
				3.79	

Ball bearings

Adapter type



UK2...D1;H,HA, HE,HS

UK2...D1

Shaft dia.	Bearing number ^{1) 2) 3)}	Nominal dimensions									
		mm					inch				
		<i>d</i>	<i>D</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>d</i> ₄	<i>d</i> ₁	<i>B</i> ₁	<i>B</i> ₂	<i>d</i> ₂	<i>F</i>
20 #4	UK205D1;H2305X UK205D1;HE2305	25 0.9843	52 2.0472	23 0.9055	17 0.6693	33.9 1.335	20 #4	35 1.378	8 0.315	38 1.496	4.5 0.177
25 #8 1	UK206D1;H2306X UK206D1;HS2306 UK206D1;HE2306X	30 1.1811	62 2.4409	26 1.0236	19 0.7480	40.8 1.606	25 #8 1	38 1.496	8 0.315	45 1.772	4.6 0.181
30 1#8	UK207D1;H2307X UK207D1;HS2307	35 1.3780	72 2.8346	29 1.1417	20 0.7874	46.8 1.843	30 1#8	43 1.693	9 0.354	52 2.047	4.6 0.181
35 1#4 1#8	UK208D1;H2308X UK208D1;HE2308X UK208D1;HS2308X	40 1.5748	80 3.1496	31 1.2205	21 0.8268	53 2.087	35 1#4 1#8	46 1.811	10 0.394	58 2.283	4.5 0.177
40 1#7/8 1#2 1#8	UK209D1;H2309X UK209D1;HA2309 UK209D1;HE2309X UK209D1;HS2309X	45 1.7717	85 3.3465	31 1.2205	22 0.8661	57.5 2.264	40 1#7/8 1#2 1#8	50 1.969	11 0.433	65 2.559	4.9 0.193
45 1#3 1#1 7/8 1#4	UK210D1;H2310X UK210D1;HS2310 UK210D1;HA2310 UK210D1;HE2310X	50 1.9685	90 3.5433	32 1.2598	24 0.9449	62.4 2.457	45 1#3 1#1 7/8 1#4	55 2.165	12 0.472	70 2.756	5.9 0.232
50 1#8 1#1 3/4 2	UK211D1;H2311X UK211D1;HS2311 UK211D1;HA2311 UK211D1;HE2311XY	55 2.1654	100 3.9370	35 1.3780	25 0.9843	69 2.717	50 1#8 1#1 3/4 2	59 2.323	12 0.472	75 2.953	6.0 0.236
55 2#8	UK212D1;H2312X UK212D1;HS2312	60 2.3622	110 4.3307	38 1.4961	27 1.0630	77 3.031	55 2#8	62 2.441	13 0.512	80 3.150	6.2 0.244
60 2#7/8 2#4 2#8	UK213D1;H2313X UK213D1;HA2313 UK213D1;HE2313X UK213D1;HS2313X	65 2.5591	120 4.7244	40 1.5748	32 1.2598	82.5 3.248	60 2#7/8 2#4 2#8	65 2.559	14 0.551	85 3.346	8.7 0.343

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

2) Adapter number with suffix "X" means a narrow slot type adapter sleeve.

In this case the lock washer with the straight inner prong should be used.

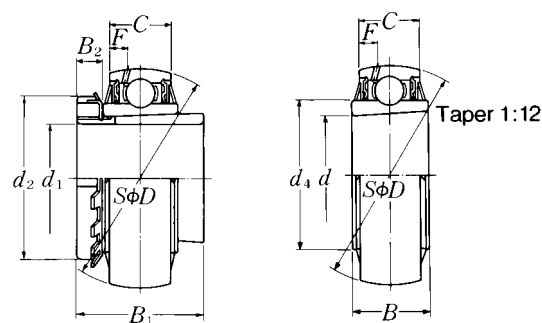
3) For HE2311XY, screw thread pitch different from the standard is applied, because of the thin thread section of sleeve.

To distinguish it, a suffix "Y" is added.

Basic load ratings		Mass	
N dynamic C_r	lbf static C_{or}	kg	lb
14 000	7 850	0.25	
3 150	1 770	0.57	
19 500	11 300	0.36	
4 400	2 540	0.86	
		0.78	
25 700	15 300	0.57	
5 750	3 450	1.30	
29 100	17 800	0.74	
6 550	4 000	1.77	
		1.63	
32 500	20 400	0.83	
		2.01	
7 350	4 600	1.93	
		1.76	
35 000	23 200	0.97	
		2.38	
7 900	5 200	2.28	
		2.18	
43 500	29 200	1.26	
		2.96	
9 750	6 550	2.84	
		2.70	
52 500	36 000	1.59	
11 800	8 150	3.60	
57 500	40 000	2.00	
		4.86	
12 900	9 000	4.70	
		4.38	

Ball bearings

Adapter type



UK2...D1;H,HA, HE,HS

UK2...D1

Shaft dia.	Bearing number ^{1) 2) 3)}	Nominal dimensions									
		mm					inch				
		<i>d</i>	<i>D</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>d</i> ₄	<i>d</i> ₁	<i>B</i> ₁	<i>B</i> ₂	<i>d</i> ₂	<i>F</i>
65	UK215D1;H2315X	75	130	44	34	93	65	73	15	98	9.0
2 11/16	UK215D1;HA2315	2.9528	5.1181	1.7323	1.3386	3.661	2 11/16	2.874	0.591	3.858	0.354
2 1/2	UK215D1;HE2315X						2 1/2				
70	UK216D1;H2316X	80	140	45	35	98.1	70	78	17	105	9.5
2 3/4	UK216D1;HA2316	3.1496	5.5118	1.7717	1.3780	3.862	2 3/4	3.071	0.669	4.134	0.374
2 11/16	UK216D1;HE2316X						2 11/16				
75	UK217D1;H2317X	85	150	46	36	106.4	75	82	18	110	10.1
2 11/16	UK217D1;HA2317X	3.3465	5.9055	1.8110	1.4173	4.189	2 11/16	3.228	0.709	4.331	0.398
3	UK217D1;HE2317X						3				
80	UK218D1;H2318X	90	160	47	37	111.6	80	86	18	120	9.8
3 1/16	UK218D1;HA2318X	3.5433	6.2992	1.8504	1.4567	4.394	3 1/16	3.386	0.709	4.724	0.386

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

2) Adapter number with suffix "X" means a narrow slot type adapter sleeve.

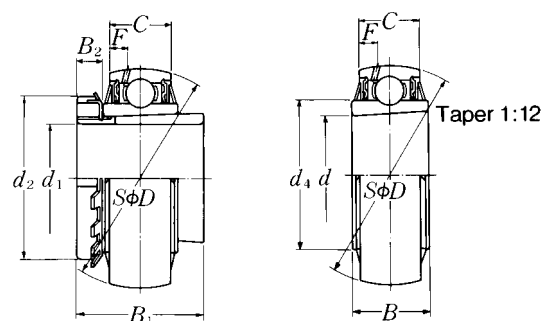
In this case the lock washer with the straight inner prong should be used.

3) For HE2311XY, screw thread pitch different from the standard is applied, because of the thin thread section of sleeve.

To distinguish it, a suffix "Y" is added.

Basic load ratings		Mass	
$\begin{matrix} \text{N} \\ \text{dynamic} \\ C_r \end{matrix}$	$\begin{matrix} \text{lbf} \\ \text{static} \\ C_{or} \end{matrix}$	$\begin{matrix} \text{kg} \\ \text{lb} \end{matrix}$	
66 000	49 500	2.56	
14 900	11 100	6.04	
		5.84	
72 500	53 000	3.23	
		7.38	
16 300	11 900	7.14	
83 500	64 000	3.93	
		8.73	
18 700	14 300	8.46	
96 000	71 500	4.74	
21 600	16 100	11.0	

Ball bearings Adapter type



UK3...D1;H, HA, HE, HS

UK3...D1

Shaft dia.	Bearing number ^{1) 2) 3)}	Nominal dimensions									
		mm					inch				
		<i>d</i>	<i>D</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>d</i> ₄	<i>d</i> ₁	<i>B</i> ₁	<i>B</i> ₂	<i>d</i> ₂	<i>F</i>
20 #4	UK305D1;H2305X UK305D1;HE2305	25 0.9843	62 2.4409	26 1.0236	20 0.7874	36.8 1.449	20 #4	35 1.378	8 0.315	38 1.496	5.0 0.197
25 #2 1	UK306D1;H2306X UK306D1;HS2306 UK306D1;HE2306X	30 1.1811	72 2.8346	29 1.1417	23 0.9055	44.9 1.768	25 #2 1	38 1.496	8 0.315	45 1.772	5.9 0.232
30 1 1/8	UK307D1;H2307X UK307D1;HS2307	35 1.3780	80 3.1496	33 1.2992	25 0.9843	49.4 1.945	30 1 1/8	43 1.693	9 0.354	52 2.047	6.8 0.268
35 1 1/4 1 #5/8	UK308D1;H2308X UK308D1;HE2308X UK308D1;HS2308X	40 1.5748	90 3.5433	34 1.3386	27 1.0630	56 2.205	35 1 1/4 1 #5/8	46 1.811	10 0.394	58 2.283	7.4 0.291
40 1 7/8 1 1/2 1 #3/4	UK309D1;H2309X UK309D1;HA2309 UK309D1;HE2309X UK309D1;HS2309X	45 1.7717	100 3.9370	37 1.4567	29 1.1417	63.5 2.500	40 1 7/8 1 1/2 1 #3/4	50 1.969	11 0.433	65 2.559	7.4 0.291
45 1 #5/8 1 1 1/8 1 #4	UK310D1;H2310X UK310D1;HS2310 UK310D1;HA2310 UK310D1;HE2310X	50 1.9685	110 4.3307	41 1.6142	32 1.2598	70.6 2.780	45 1 #5/8 1 1 1/8 1 #4	55 2.165	12 0.472	70 2.756	8.1 0.319
50 1 #3/4 1 1 3/8 2	UK311D1;H2311X UK311D1;HS2311 UK311D1;HA2311 UK311D1;HE2311XY	55 2.1654	120 4.7244	44 1.7323	34 1.3386	76.6 3.016	50 1 #3/4 1 1 3/8 2	59 2.323	12 0.472	75 2.953	8.5 0.335
55 2 1/8	UK312D1;H2312X UK312D1;HS2312	60 2.3622	130 5.1181	47 1.8504	36 1.4173	82.7 3.256	55 2 1/8	62 2.441	13 0.512	80 3.150	9.0 0.354
60 2 #7/8 2 1/4 2 #5/8	UK313D1;H2313X UK313D1;HA2313 UK313D1;HE2313X UK313D1;HS2313X	65 2.5591	140 5.5118	49 1.9291	39 1.5354	88.2 3.472	60 2 #7/8 2 1/4 2 #5/8	65 2.559	14 0.551	85 3.346	10.1 0.398

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

2) Adapter number with suffix "X" means a narrow slot type adapter sleeve.

In this case the lock washer with the straight inner prong should be used.

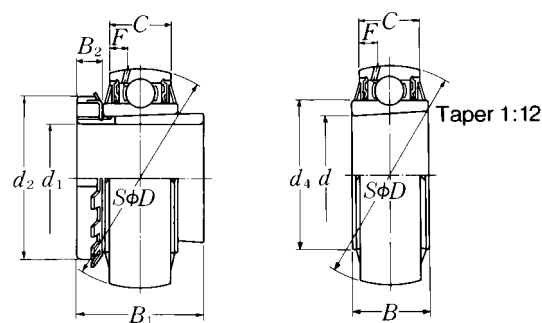
3) For HE2311XY, screw thread pitch different from the standard is applied, because of the thin thread section of sleeve.

To distinguish it, a suffix "Y" is added.

Basic load ratings		Mass	
N dynamic C_r	lbf static C_{or}	kg	lb
21 200	10 900	0.36	
4 750	2 460	0.81	
26 700	15 000	0.59	
6 000	3 400	1.37	
		1.29	
33 500	19 100	0.75	
7 500	4 300	1.70	
40 500	24 000	1.02	
9 150	5 400	2.38	
		2.25	
53 000	32 000	1.38	
		3.22	
11 900	7 200	3.14	
		2.97	
62 000	38 500	1.68	
		3.95	
13 900	8 600	3.85	
		3.74	
71 500	45 000	2.06	
		4.73	
16 100	10 100	4.60	
		4.46	
82 000	52 000	2.53	
18 400	11 700	5.67	
92 500	60 000	3.08	
		7.24	
20 800	13 400	7.08	
		6.76	

Ball bearings

Adapter type



UK3...D1;H, HA, HE, HS

UK3...D1

Shaft dia.	Bearing number ^{1) 2) 3)}	Nominal dimensions									
		mm					inch				
		<i>d</i>	<i>D</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>d</i> ₄	<i>d</i> ₁	<i>B</i> ₁	<i>B</i> ₂	<i>d</i> ₂	<i>F</i>
65 2 ¹¹ / ₁₆ 2 ¹ / ₂	UK315D1;H2315X UK315D1;HA2315 UK315D1;HE2315X	75 2.9528	160 6.2992	55 2.1654	43 1.6929	101.3 3.988	65 2 ⁵ / ₁₆ 2 ¹ / ₂	73 2.874	15 0.591	98 3.858	11.0 0.433
70 2 ¹¹ / ₁₆ 2 ³ / ₄	UK316D1;H2316X UK316D1;HA2316 UK316D1;HE2316X	80 3.1496	170 6.6929	58 2.2835	45 1.7717	107.9 4.248	70 2 ¹¹ / ₁₆ 2 ³ / ₄	78 3.071	17 0.669	105 4.134	11.4 0.449
75 2 ¹ / ₁₆ 3	UK317D1;H2317X UK317D1;HA2317X UK317D1;HE2317X	85 3.3465	180 7.0866	60 2.3622	47 1.8504	114.4 4.504	75 2 ¹ / ₁₆ 3	82 3.228	18 0.709	110 4.331	12.0 0.472
80 3 ⁵ / ₁₆	UK318D1;H2318X UK318D1;HA2318X	90 3.5433	190 7.4803	64 2.5197	49 1.9291	120.9 4.760	80 3 ⁵ / ₁₆	86 3.386	18 0.709	120 4.724	12.3 0.484
85 3 ¹ / ₄	UK319D1;H2319X UK319D1;HE2319X	95 3.7402	200 7.8740	67 2.6378	51 2.0079	127.5 5.020	85 3 ¹ / ₄	90 3.543	19 0.748	125 4.921	12.8 0.504
90 3 ³ / ₁₆ 3 ¹ / ₂	UK320D1;H2320X UK320D1;HA2320 UK320D1;HE2320X	100 3.9370	215 8.4646	73 2.8740	55 2.1654	135.6 5.339	90 3 ³ / ₁₆ 3 ¹ / ₂	97 3.819	20 0.787	130 5.118	13.5 0.531
100	UK322D1;H2322X	110	240	80	59	151.7	100	105	21	145	13.9
110	UK324D1;H2324X	120	260	86	63	165.2	110	112	22	155	16.0
115	UK326D1;H2326	130	280	90	67	178.3	115	121	23	165	16.9
125	UK328D1;H2328	140	300	95	71	190.4	125	131	24	180	17.7

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

2) Adapter number with suffix "X" means a narrow slot type adapter sleeve.

In this case the lock washer with the straight inner prong should be used.

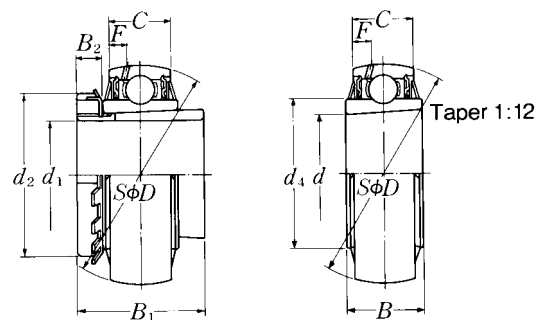
3) For HE2311XY, screw thread pitch different from the standard is applied, because of the thin thread section of sleeve.

To distinguish it, a suffix "Y" is added.

Basic load ratings		Mass	
N dynamic C_r	lbf static C_{or}	kg	lb
113 000	77 000	4.84	11.1
25 500	17 400	10.9	
123 000	86 500	5.75	12.9
27 600	19 500	12.7	
133 000	97 000	6.72	14.9
29 800	21 800	14.6	
143 000	107 000	7.87	17.2
32 000	24 100		
153 000	119 000	9.02	20.4
34 500	26 600		
173 000	141 000	11.1	24.7
39 000	31 500	25.1	
205 000	179 000	14.9	
207 000	185 000	18.0	
229 000	214 000	23.3	
253 000	246 000	28.9	

Ball bearings

Adapter type



UKX...D1;H, HA, HE, HS

UKX...D1

Shaft dia.	Bearing number ^{1) 2) 3)}	Nominal dimensions									
		mm					inch				
		<i>d</i>	<i>D</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>d</i> ₄	<i>d</i> ₁	<i>B</i> ₁	<i>B</i> ₂	<i>d</i> ₂	<i>F</i>
20 #4	UKX05D1;H2305X UKX05D1;HE2305	25 0.9843	62 2.4409	26 1.0236	19 0.7480	40.8 1.606	20 #4	35 1.378	8 0.315	38 1.496	4.6 0.181
25 #2 1/8	UKX06D1;H2306X UKX06D1;HS2306 UKX06D1;HE2306X	30 1.1811	72 2.8346	29 1.1417	20 0.7874	46.8 1.843	25 #2 1/8	38 1.496	8 0.315	45 1.772	4.6 0.181
30 1 1/8	UKX07D1;H2307X UKX07D1;HS2307	35 1.3780	80 3.1496	31 1.2205	21 0.8268	53 2.087	30 1 1/8	43 1.693	9 0.354	52 2.047	4.5 0.177
35 1 1/4 1 #5/8	UKX08D1;H2308X UKX08D1;HE2308X UKX08D1;HS2308X	40 1.5748	85 3.3465	31 1.2205	22 0.8661	57.5 2.264	35 1 1/4 1 #5/8	46 1.811	10 0.394	58 2.283	4.9 0.193
40 1 7/16 1 1/2 1 #3/4	UKX09D1;H2309X UKX09D1;HA2309 UKX09D1;HE2309X UKX09D1;HS2309X	45 1.7717	90 3.5433	32 1.2598	24 0.9449	62.4 2.457	40 1 7/16 1 1/2 1 #3/4	50 1.969	11 0.433	65 2.559	5.9 0.232
45 1 #5/8 1 1 1/16 1 #4	UKX10D1;H2310X UKX10D1;HS2310 UKX10D1;HA2310 UKX10D1;HE2310X	50 1.9685	100 3.9370	35 1.3780	25 0.9843	69 2.717	45 1 #5/8 1 1 1/16 1 #4	55 2.165	12 0.472	70 2.756	6.0 0.236
50 1 #3/4 1 1 3/16 2	UKX11D1;H2311X UKX11D1;HS2311 UKX11D1;HA2311 UKX11D1;HE2311XY	55 2.1654	110 4.3307	38 1.4961	27 1.0630	77 3.031	50 1 #3/4 1 1 3/16 2	59 2.323	12 0.472	75 2.953	6.2 0.244
55 2 1/8	UKX12D1;H2312X UKX12D1;HS2312	60 2.3622	120 4.7244	40 1.5748	32 1.2598	82.5 3.248	55 2 1/8	62 2.441	13 0.512	80 3.150	8.7 0.343
60 2 #7/16 2 1/4 2 #5/8	UKX13D1;H2313X UKX13D1;HA2313 UKX13D1;HE2313X UKX13D1;HS2313X	65 2.5591	125 4.9213	42 1.6535	33 1.2992	87 3.425	60 2 #7/16 2 1/4 2 #5/8	65 2.559	14 0.551	85 3.346	8.8 0.346

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

2) Adapter number with suffix "X" means a narrow slot type adapter sleeve.

In this case the lock washer with the straight inner prong should be used.

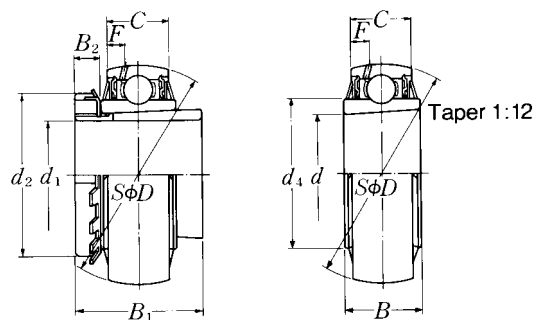
3) For HE2311XY, screw thread pitch different from the standard is applied, because of the thin thread section of sleeve.

To distinguish it, a suffix "Y" is added.

Basic load ratings		Mass	
N dynamic C_r	lbf static C_{or}	kg	lb
19 500	11 300	0.38	
4 400	2 540	0.85	
25 700	15 300	0.53	
		1.24	
5 750	3 450	1.16	
29 100	17 800	0.75	
6 550	4 000	1.70	
32 500	20 400	0.85	
		2.01	
7 350	4 600	1.88	
35 000	23 200	0.97	
		2.32	
7 900	5 200	2.24	
		2.07	
43 500	29 200	1.29	
		3.09	
9 750	6 550	2.99	
		2.88	
52 500	36 000	1.66	
		3.84	
11 800	8 150	3.72	
		3.58	
57 500	40 000	2.07	
12 900	9 000	4.66	
62 000	44 000	2.19	
		5.28	
14 000	9 900	5.12	
		4.79	

Ball bearings

Adapter type



UKX...D1;H, HA, HE, HS

UKX...D1

Shaft dia.	Bearing number ^{1) 2) 3)}	Nominal dimensions									
		mm					inch				
		<i>d</i>	<i>D</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>d</i> ₄	<i>d</i> ₁	<i>B</i> ₁	<i>B</i> ₂	<i>d</i> ₂	<i>F</i>
65	UKX15D1;H2315X	75	140	45	35	98.1	65	73	15	98	9.5
2 11/16	UKX15D1;HA2315	2.9528	5.5118	1.7717	1.3780	3.862	2 5/16	2.874	0.591	3.858	0.374
2 1/2	UKX15D1;HE2315X						2 1/2				
70	UKX16D1;H2316X	80	150	46	36	106.4	70	78	17	105	10.1
2 3/4	UKX16D1;HA2316	3.1496	5.9055	1.8110	1.4173	4.189	2 3/4	3.071	0.669	4.134	0.398
2 3/4	UKX16D1;HE2316X						2 3/4				
75	UKX17D1;H2317X	85	160	47	37	111.6	75	82	18	110	9.8
2 3/4	UKX17D1;HA2317X	3.3465	6.2992	1.8504	1.4567	4.394	2 3/4	3.228	0.709	4.331	0.386
3	UKX17D1;HE2317X						3				
80	UKX18D1;H2318X	90	170	49	39	118.2	80	86	18	120	10.5
3 1/16	UKX18D1;HA2318X	3.5433	6.6929	1.9291	1.5354	4.654	3 1/16	3.386	0.709	4.724	0.413
90	UKX20D1;H2320X	100	190	57	44	131.3	90	97	20	130	11.3

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

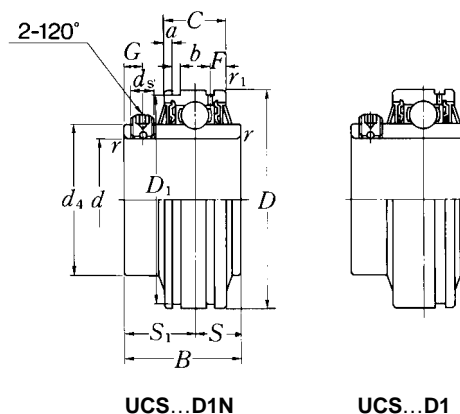
2) Adapter number with suffix "X" means a narrow slot type adapter sleeve.

In this case the lock washer with the straight inner prong should be used.

3) For HE2311XY, screw thread pitch different from the standard is applied, because of the thin thread section of sleeve.
To distinguish it, a suffix "Y" is added.

Basic load ratings		Mass	
$\begin{matrix} \text{N} \\ \text{dynamic} \\ C_r \end{matrix}$	$\begin{matrix} \text{lbf} \\ \text{static} \\ C_{or} \end{matrix}$	$\begin{matrix} \text{kg} \\ \text{lb} \end{matrix}$	
72 500	53 000	3.21	
16 300	11 900	7.47	
		7.27	
83 500	64 000	3.87	
18 700	14 300	8.79	
		8.56	
96 000	71 500	4.76	
21 600	16 100	10.6	
		10.3	
109 000	82 000	5.17	
24 500	18 400	11.2	
133 000	105 000	8.03	

Ball bearings
Set screw type

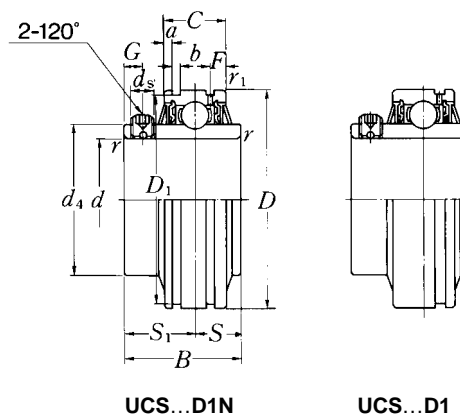


Shaft dia.	Bearing number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions									
		<i>d</i>	<i>D</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>C</i>	mm <i>r</i> _s min.	inch <i>r</i> _s min.	<i>S</i>	<i>S</i> ₁	<i>G</i>	<i>ds</i>
12	UCS201LD1N	12	47	31	17	0.6	0.6	12.7	18.3	4.5	M5 × 0.8
1/2	UCS201-008LD1N	0.5000	1.8504	1.2205	0.6693	0.024	0.024	0.500	0.720	0.177	No.10-32UNF
15	UCS202LD1N	15	47	31	17	0.6	0.6	12.7	18.3	4.5	M5 × 0.8
1 1/8	UCS202-009LD1N	0.5625	1.8504	1.2205	0.6693	0.024	0.024	0.500	0.720	0.177	No.10-32UNF
1 1/4	UCS202-010LD1N	0.6250									
17	UCS203LD1N	17	47	31	17	0.6	0.6	12.7	18.3	4.5	M5 × 0.8
1 1/2	UCS203-011LD1N	0.6875	1.8504	1.2205	0.6693	0.024	0.024	0.500	0.720	0.177	No.10-32UNF
20	UCS204LD1N	20	47	31	17	1	0.6	12.7	18.3	4.5	M5 × 0.8
3/4	UCS204-012LD1N	0.7500	1.8504	1.2205	0.6693	0.039	0.024	0.500	0.720	0.177	No.10-32UNF
25	UCS205LD1N	25	52	34	17	1	0.6	14.3	19.8	5	M5 × 0.8
1 3/8	UCS205-013LD1N	0.8125									
1 1/2	UCS205-014LD1N	0.8750	2.0472	1.3386	0.6693	0.039	0.024	0.563	0.780	0.197	No.10-32UNF
1 5/8	UCS205-015LD1N	0.9375									
1	UCS205-100LD1N	1.0000									
30	UCS206LD1N	30	62	38.1	19	1	1	15.9	22.2	5	M6 × 0.75
1 1/2	UCS206-101LD1N	1.0625									
1 1/8	UCS206-102LD1N	1.1250	2.4409	1.5000	0.7480	0.039	0.039	0.626	0.874	0.197	1/4-28UNF
1 3/8	UCS206-103LD1N	1.1875									
1 1/4	UCS206-104LD1N	1.2500									
35	UCS207LD1N	35	72	42.9	20	1.5	1.5	17.5	25.4	6	M6 × 0.75
1 3/4	UCS207-104LD1N	1.2500									
1 5/8	UCS207-105LD1N	1.3125	2.8346	1.6890	0.7874	0.059	0.059	0.689	1.000	0.236	1/4-28UNF
1 7/8	UCS207-106LD1N	1.3750									
1 7/8	UCS207-107LD1N	1.4375									
40	UCS208LD1N	40	80	49.2	21	1.5	1.5	19	30.2	8	M8 × 1
1 1/2	UCS208-108LD1N	1.5000	3.1496	1.9370	0.8268	0.059	0.059	0.748	1.189	0.315	3/8-24UNF
1 3/4	UCS208-109LD1N	1.5625									
45	UCS209LD1N	45	85	49.2	22	1.5	1.5	19	30.2	8	M8 × 1
1 3/8	UCS209-110LD1N	1.6250									
1 11/8	UCS209-111LD1N	1.6875	3.3465	1.9370	0.8661	0.059	0.059	0.748	1.189	0.315	3/8-24UNF
1 3/4	UCS209-112LD1N	1.7500									

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Nominal dimensions					Basic load ratings		Mass
d_i	D_i	a	b	F	N dynamic C_r	lbf static C_{or}	kg lb
29.6 1.1654	44.6 1.756	3.1 0.122	1.5 0.059	4 0.157	12 800 2 890	6 650 1 500	0.21 0.46
29.6 1.1654	44.6 1.756	3.1 0.122	1.5 0.059	4 0.157	12 800 2 890	6 650 1 500	0.20 0.44 0.42
29.6 1.1654	44.6 1.756	3.1 0.122	1.5 0.059	4 0.157	12 800 2 890	6 650 1 500	0.18 0.39
29.6 1.1654	44.6 1.756	3.1 0.122	1.5 0.059	4 0.157	12 800 2 890	6 650 1 500	0.17 0.39
33.9 1.3346	49.73 1.958	3.2 0.126	1.5 0.059	4.1 0.161	14 000 3 150	7 850 1 770	0.20 0.53 0.51 0.46 0.44
40.8 1.6063	59.61 2.374	3.2 0.126	2.05 0.081	4.2 0.165	19 500 4 400	11 300 2 540	0.33 0.82 0.77 0.73 0.66
46.8 1.8425	68.81 2.079	3.3 0.130	2.05 0.081	5 0.197	25 700 5 750	15 300 3 450	0.49 1.21 1.15 1.08 1.01
53 2.0866	76.81 3.024	3.4 0.134	2.05 0.081	5 0.197	29 100 6 550	17 800 4 000	0.65 1.52 1.46
57.5 2.2638	81.81 3.221	3.5 0.138	2.05 0.081	5.1 0.201	32 500 7 350	20 400 4 600	0.70 1.76 1.68 1.57

Ball bearings
Set screw type

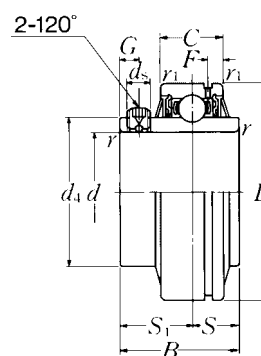


Shaft dia.	Bearing number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions									
mm inch		<i>d</i>	<i>D</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>C</i>	mm <i>r_s</i> min.	inch <i>r_s</i> min.	<i>S</i>	<i>S₁</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>ds</i>
50	UCS210LD1N	50	90	51.6	24	1.5	1.5	19	32.6	9	M8 × 1
1 1/8	UCS210-113LD1N	1.8125									
1 7/8	UCS210-114LD1N	1.8750	3.5433	2.0315	0.9449	0.059	0.059	0.748	1.283	0.354	3/16-24UNF
1 1/2	UCS210-115LD1N	1.9375									
2	UCS210-200LD1N	2.0000									
55	UCS211LD1N	55	100	55.6	25	2	2	22.2	33.4	9	M8 × 1
2	UCS211-200LD1N	2.0000									
2 1/8	UCS211-201LD1N	2.0625	3.9370	2.1890	0.9843	0.079	0.079	0.874	1.315	0.354	3/16-24UNF
2 1/4	UCS211-202LD1N	2.1250									
2 3/8	UCS211-203LD1N	2.1875									
60	UCS212LD1N	60	110	65.1	27	2	2	25.4	39.7	10	M10 × 1.25
2 1/4	UCS212-204LD1N	2.2500									
2 3/8	UCS212-205LD1N	2.3125	4.3307	2.5630	1.0630	0.079	0.079	1.000	1.563	0.394	#8-24UNF
2 7/8	UCS212-206LD1N	2.3750									
2 1/2	UCS212-207LD1N	2.4375									
65	UCS213D1	65	120	65.1	32	2	2	25.4	39.7	10	M10 × 1.25
2 1/2	UCS213-208D1	2.5000	4.7244	2.5630	1.2598	0.079	0.079	1.000	1.563	0.394	#8-24UNF
2 3/8	UCS213-209D1	2.5625									
70	UCS214D1	70	125	74.6	33	2	2	30.2	44.4	12	M10 × 1.25
75	UCS215D1	75	130	77.8	34	2	2	33.3	44.5	12	M10 × 1.25
80	UCS216D1	80	140	82.6	35	2.5	2.5	33.3	49.3	12	M10 × 1.25
85	UCS217D1	85	150	85.7	36	2.5	2.5	34.1	51.6	12	M12 × 1.5
90	UCS218D1	90	160	96	37	2.5	2.5	39.7	56.3	12	M12 × 1.5

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Nominal dimensions					Basic load ratings		Mass
d_i	D_i mm	inch a	b	F	N dynamic C_r	lbf static C_{or}	kg lb
62.4	86.79	3.7	2.85	5.6	35 000	23 200	0.80 2.03
2.4567	3.417	0.146	0.112	0.220	7 900	5 200	1.92 1.81 1.69
69	96.80	4.4	2.85	5.9	43 500	29 200	1.08 2.71
2.7165	3.811	0.173	0.112	0.232	9 750	6 550	2.60 2.46 2.34
77	106.81	4.4	2.85	6	52 500	36 000	1.59 3.78
3.0315	4.205	0.173	0.112	0.236	11 800	8 150	3.62 3.45 3.29
82.5	-	-	-	6.8	57 500	40 000	1.92 4.41
3.2480	-	-	-	0.268	12 900	9 000	4.24
87	-	-	-	7	62 000	44 000	2.17
93	-	-	-	7	66 000	49 500	2.43
98.1	-	-	-	7.5	72 500	53 000	2.89
106.4	-	-	-	7.5	83 500	64 000	3.47
111.6	-	-	-	7	96 000	71 500	4.46

Ball bearings
Set screw type

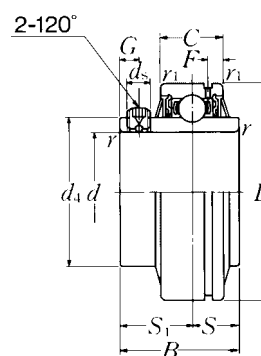


Shaft dia.	Bearing number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions									
		<i>d</i>	<i>D</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>C</i>	mm <i>r_s</i> min.	inch <i>r_s</i> min.	<i>S</i>	<i>S₁</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>ds</i>
25	UCS305D1	25	62	38	20	1.5	0.6	15	23	6	M6 × 0.75
1 1/16	UCS305-013D1	0.8125									
5/8	UCS305-014D1	0.8750	2.4409	1.4961	0.7874	0.059	0.024	0.591	0.906	0.236	1/4-28UNF
1 1/8	UCS305-015D1	0.9375									
1	UCS305-100D1	1.0000									
30	UCS306D1	30	72	43	23	1.5	1	17	26	6	M6 × 0.75
1 1/8	UCS306-101D1	1.0625									
1 1/8	UCS306-102D1	1.1250	2.8346	1.6929	0.9055	0.059	0.039	0.669	1.024	0.236	1/4-28UNF
1 1/8	UCS306-103D1	1.1875									
35	UCS307D1	35	80	48	25	2	1	19	29	8	M8 × 1
1 1/4	UCS307-104D1	1.2500									
1 1/8	UCS307-105D1	1.3125	3.1496	1.8898	0.9843	0.079	0.039	0.748	1.142	0.315	5/16-24UNF
1 1/8	UCS307-106D1	1.3750									
1 1/8	UCS307-107D1	1.4375									
40	UCS308D1	40	90	52	27	2	1	19	33	10	M10 × 1.25
1 1/2	UCS308-108D1	1.5000	3.5433	2.0472	1.0630	0.079	0.039	0.748	1.299	0.394	#8-24UNF
1 1/2	UCS308-109D1	1.5625									
45	UCS309D1	45	100	57	29	2	1	22	35	10	M10 × 1.25
1 3/8	UCS309-110D1	1.6250									
1 1/2	UCS309-111D1	1.6875	3.9370	2.2441	1.1417	0.079	0.039	0.866	1.378	0.394	#8-24UNF
1 3/4	UCS309-112D1	1.7500									
50	UCS310D1	50	110	61	32	2.5	1.5	22	39	12	M12 × 1.5
1 1/2	UCS310-113D1	1.8125									
1 3/8	UCS310-114D1	1.8750	4.3307	2.4016	1.2598	0.098	0.059	0.866	1.535	0.472	1/2-20UNF
1 1/2	UCS310-115D1	1.9375									
55	UCS311D1	55	120	66	34	2.5	1.5	25	41	12	M12 × 1.5
2	UCS311-200D1	2.0000									
2 1/8	UCS311-201D1	2.0625	4.7244	2.5984	1.3386	0.098	0.059	0.984	1.614	0.472	1/2-20UNF
2 1/8	UCS311-202D1	2.1250									
2 1/8	UCS311-203D1	2.1875									

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Nominal dimensions		Basic load ratings		Mass
mm d_1	inch F	N dynamic C_r	lbf static C_{or}	kg lb
36.8	4.3	21 200	10 900	0.37 0.94
1.4488	0.169	4 750	2 460	0.90 0.83 0.81
44.9	5.1	26 700	15 000	0.58 1.39
1.7677	0.201	6 000	3 400	1.33 1.28
49.4	5.3	33 500	19 100	0.74 1.77
1.9449	0.209	7 500	4 300	1.70 1.64 1.57
56	5.6	40 500	24 000	1.00 2.32
2.2047	0.220	9 150	5 400	2.23
63.5	5.8	53 000	32 000	1.33 3.17
2.5000	0.228	11 900	7 200	3.09 2.98
70.6	6.3	62 000	38 500	1.72 4.10
2.7795	0.248	13 900	8 600	3.99 3.85
76.6	6.5	71 500	45 000	2.15 5.14
3.0157	0.256	16 100	10 100	4.99 4.85 4.68

Ball bearings
Set screw type

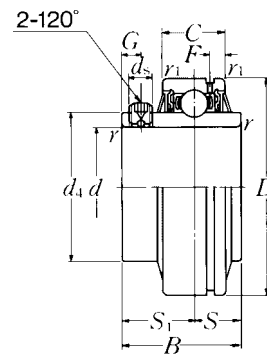


Shaft dia.	Bearing number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions									
		<i>d</i>	<i>D</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>C</i>	mm <i>r_s</i> min.	inch <i>r_s</i> min.	<i>S</i>	<i>S₁</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>ds</i>
60	UCS312D1	60	130	71	36	2.5	1.5	26	45	12	M12 × 1.5
2 1/4	UCS312-204D1	2.2500									
2 1/8	UCS312-205D1	2.3125	5.1181	2.7953	1.4173	0.098	0.059	1.024	1.772	0.472	1/2-20UNF
2 3/8	UCS312-206D1	2.3750									
2 7/8	UCS312-207D1	2.4375									
65	UCS313D1	65	140	75	39	2.5	2	30	45	12	M12 × 1.5
2 1/2	UCS313-208D1	2.5000	5.5118	2.9528	1.5354	0.098	0.079	1.181	1.772	0.472	1/2-20UNF
2 1/8	UCS313-209D1	2.5625									
70	UCS314D1	70	150	78	41	2.5	2	33	45	12	M12 × 1.5
2 3/8	UCS314-210D1	2.6250									
2 1 1/8	UCS314-211D1	2.6875	5.9055	3.0709	1.6142	0.098	0.079	1.299	1.772	0.472	1/2-20UNF
2 3/4	UCS314-212D1	2.7500									
75	UCS315D1	75	160	82	43	2.5	2	32	50	14	M14 × 1.5
2 1 1/8	UCS315-213D1	2.8125									
2 3/8	UCS315-214D1	2.8750	6.2992	3.2283	1.6929	0.098	0.079	1.260	1.969	0.551	1/2-18UNF
2 1 1/4	UCS315-215D1	2.9375									
3	UCS315-300D1	3.0000									
80	UCS316D1	80	170	86	45	2.5	2	34	52	14	M14 × 1.5
3 1/8	UCS316-301D1	3.0625									
3 1/8	UCS316-302D1	3.1250	6.6929	3.3858	1.7717	0.098	0.079	1.339	2.047	0.551	1/2-18UNF
3 1/4	UCS316-303D1	3.1875									
85	UCS317D1	85	180	96	47	3	2.5	40	56	16	M16 × 1.5
3 1/4	UCS317-304D1	3.2500									
3 3/8	UCS317-305D1	3.3125	7.0866	3.7795	1.8504	0.118	0.098	1.575	2.205	0.630	5/8-18UNF
3 7/8	UCS317-307D1	3.4375									
90	UCS318D1	90	190	96	49	3	2.5	40	56	16	M16 × 1.5
3 7/8	UCS318-307D1	3.4375	7.4803	3.7795	1.9291	0.118	0.098	1.575	2.205	0.630	5/8-18UNF
3 1/2	UCS318-308D1	3.5000									

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Nominal dimensions		Basic load ratings		Mass
mm d_1	inch F	N dynamic C_r	lbf static C_{or}	kg lb
82.7	6.7	82 000	52 000	2.70 6.27
3.2559	0.264	18 400	11 700	6.10 5.89 5.72
88.2	7.5	92 500	60 000	3.37 7.63 7.41
3.4724	0.295	20 800	13 400	
94.8	7.5	104 000	68 000	4.03 9.37
3.7323	0.295	23 400	15 300	9.13 8.91
101.3	7.7	113 000	77 000	4.88 11.4 11.1 10.9 10.6
3.9882	0.303	25 500	17 400	
107.9	7.8	123 000	86 500	5.74 13.0 12.7 12.5
4.2480	0.307	27 600	19 500	
114.4	8.2	133 000	97 000	6.88 15.7 15.4 14.7
4.5039	0.323	29 800	21 800	
120.9	8.5	143 000	107 000	7.80 17.8 17.4
4.7598	0.335	32 000	24 100	

Ball bearings
Set screw type

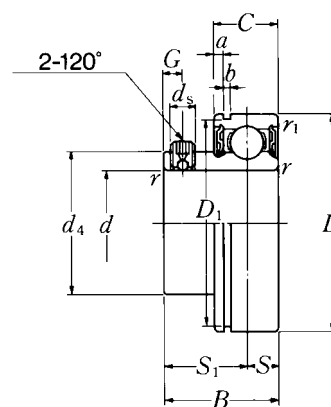


Shaft dia.	Bearing number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions									
		<i>d</i>	<i>D</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>C</i>	mm <i>r_s</i> min.	inch <i>r_s</i> min.	<i>S</i>	<i>S₁</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>ds</i>
95	UCS319D1	95	200	103	51	3	2.5	41	62	16	M16 × 1.5
3 3/8	UCS319-310D1	3.6250									
3 11/16	UCS319-311D1	3.6875	7.8740	4.0551	2.0079	0.118	0.098	1.614	2.441	0.630	3/8-18UNF
3 7/8	UCS319-312D1	3.7500									
100	UCS320D1	100	215	108	55	3	2.5	42	66	18	M18 × 1.5
3 1/2	UCS320-313D1	3.8125									
3 5/8	UCS320-314D1	3.8750	8.4646	4.2520	2.1654	0.118	0.098	1.654	2.598	0.709	3/8-18UNF
3 11/16	UCS320-315D1	3.9375									
4	UCS320-400D1	4.0000									
105	UCS321D1	105	225	112	57	3	2.5	44	68	18	M18 × 1.5
110	UCS322D1	110	240	117	59	3	2.5	46	71	18	M18 × 1.5
120	UCS324D1	120	260	126	63	3	3	51	75	18	M18 × 1.5
130	UCS326D1	130	280	135	67	4	3	54	81	20	M20 × 1.5
140	UCS328D1	140	300	145	71	4	3	59	86	20	M20 × 1.5

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Nominal dimensions		Basic load ratings		Mass
mm d_1	inch F	N dynamic C_r	lbf static C_{or}	kg lb
127.5	8.7	153 000	119 000	8.97 20.5
5.0197	0.343	34 500	26 600	20.1 19.7
135.6	9	173 000	141 000	11.1 25.4
5.3386	0.354	39 000	31 500	24.9 24.5 24.1
142.1	9.2	184 000	153 000	12.6
151.7	9	205 000	179 000	14.7
165.2	10	207 000	185 000	19.0
178.3	10.5	229 000	214 000	23.6
190.4	11.5	253 000	246 000	29.2

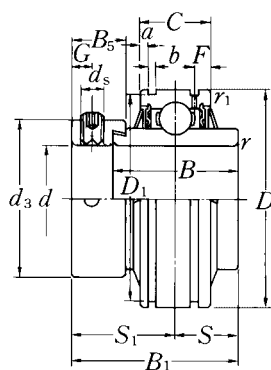
Ball bearings
Set screw type



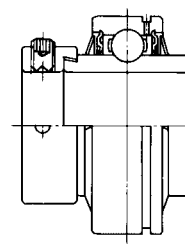
Shaft dia.	Bearing number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions										
		<i>d</i>	<i>D</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>r</i> _s mm min.	<i>r</i> _s mm min.	inch <i>S</i>	<i>S</i> ₁	<i>G</i>	<i>d</i> _s	<i>d</i> ₄
12 1/2	ASS201N ASS201-008N	12 0.5000	40 1.5748	22 0.8661	12 0.4724	0.6 0.024	0.6 0.024	6 0.236	16 0.630	4.2 0.165	M5 × 0.8 No.10-32UNF	24.3 0.957
15 1 1/8 3/8	ASS202N ASS202-009N ASS202-010N	15 0.5625 0.6250	40 1.5748	22 0.8661	12 0.4724	0.6 0.024	0.6 0.024	6 0.236	16 0.630	4.2 0.165	M5 × 0.8 No.10-32UNF	24.3 0.957
17 1 1/4	ASS203N ASS203-011N	17 0.6875	40 1.5748	22 0.8661	12 0.4724	0.6 0.024	0.6 0.024	6 0.236	16 0.630	4.2 0.165	M5 × 0.8 No.10-32UNF	24.3 0.957
20 3/4	ASS204N ASS204-012N	20 0.7500	47 1.8504	25 0.9843	14 0.5512	1 0.039	0.6 0.024	7 0.276	18 0.709	4.2 0.165	M5 × 0.8 No.10-32UNF	29.6 1.165
25 1 3/8 3/4 1 1/8 1	ASS205N ASS205-013N ASS205-014N ASS205-015N ASS205-100N	25 0.8125 0.8750 0.9375 1.0000	52 2.0472	27 1.0630	15 0.5906	1 0.039	0.6 0.024	7.5 0.295	19.5 0.768	5 0.197	M5 × 0.8 No.10-32UNF	33.9 1.335
30 1 1/2 1 1/8 1 3/8 1 1/4	ASS206N ASS206-101N ASS206-102N ASS206-103N ASS206-104N	30 1.0625 1.1250 1.1875 1.2500	62 2.4409	29 1.1417	16 0.6299	1 0.039	0.6 0.024	8 0.315	21 0.827	5 0.197	M6 × 0.75 1/4-28UNF	40.8 1.606
35 1 3/4 1 1/2 1 3/8 1 1/2	ASS207N ASS207-104N ASS207-105N ASS207-106N ASS207-107N	35 1.2500 1.3125 1.3750 1.4375	72 2.8346	34 1.3386	17 0.6693	1.5 0.059	0.6 0.024	8.5 0.335	25.5 1.004	6 0.236	M6 × 0.75 1/4-28UNF	46.8 1.843
40 1 1/2 1 1/2	ASS208N ASS208-108N ASS208-109N	40 1.5000 1.5625	80 3.1496	38 1.4961	18 0.7087	1.5 0.059	0.6 0.024	9 0.354	29 1.142	8 0.315	M8 × 1 3/8-24UNF	53 2.087

Nominal dimensions			Basic load ratings		Mass
D_1	mm a	inch b	N dynamic C_r	lbf static C_{or}	kg lb
38.1 1.500	1.98 0.078	1.5 0.059	9 600 2 160	4 600 1 030	0.12 0.24
38.1 1.500	1.98 0.078	1.5 0.059	9 600 2 160	4 600 1 030	0.11 0.23 0.22
38.1 1.500	1.98 0.078	1.5 0.059	9 600 2 160	4 600 1 030	0.10 0.20
44.6 1.756	2.38 0.094	1.5 0.059	12 800 2 890	6 650 1 500	0.17 0.33
49.73 1.958	2.38 0.094	1.5 0.059	14 000 3 150	7 850 1 770	0.20 0.46 0.44 0.42 0.39
59.61 2.347	3.18 0.125	2.05 0.081	19 500 4 400	11 300 2 540	0.31 0.67 0.65 0.63 0.61
68.81 2.709	3.18 0.125	2.05 0.081	25 700 5 750	15 300 3 450	0.49 1.18 1.05 0.93 0.81
76.81 3.024	3.18 0.125	2.05 0.081	29 100 6 550	17 800 4 000	0.50 1.15 1.06

Ball bearings
Eccentric locking collar type



UELS...D1N



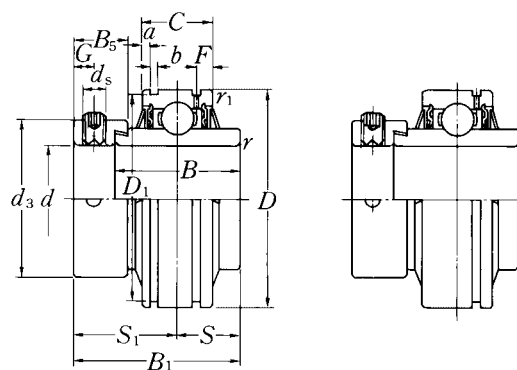
UELS...D1

Shaft dia.	Bearing number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions									
		<i>d</i>	<i>D</i>	<i>B</i> ₁	<i>B</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>r</i> _s min.	<i>r</i> _s min.	<i>S</i>	<i>S</i> ₁	<i>G</i>
20 #4	UELS204LD1NW3 UELS204-012LD1NW3	20 0.7500	47 1.8504	43.7 1.720	34.2 1.3465	17 0.6693	1 0.039	0.6 0.024	17.1 0.673	26.6 1.047	4.8 0.189
25 1#7/8 #8 1#7/8 1	UELS205LD1NW3 UELS205-013LD1NW3 UELS205-014LD1NW3 UELS205-015LD1NW3 UELS205-100LD1NW3	25 0.8125 0.8750 0.9375 1.0000	52 2.0472	44.4 1.748	34.9 1.3740	17 0.6693	1 0.039	0.6 0.024	17.5 0.689	26.9 1.059	4.8 0.189
30 1#7/8 1#8 1#7/8 1#4	UELS206LD1NW3 UELS206-101LD1NW3 UELS206-102LD1NW3 UELS206-103LD1NW3 UELS206-104LD1NW3	30 1.0625 1.1250 1.1875 1.2500	62 2.4409	48.4 1.906	36.5 1.4370	19 0.7480	1 0.039	1 0.039	18.3 0.720	30.1 1.185	6 0.236
35 1#4 1#7/8 1#8 1#7/8	UELS207LD1NW3 UELS207-104LD1NW3 UELS207-105LD1NW3 UELS207-106LD1NW3 UELS207-107LD1NW3	35 1.2500 1.3125 1.3750 1.4375	72 2.8346	51.1 2.012	37.6 1.4803	20 0.7874	1.5 0.059	1.5 0.059	18.8 0.740	32.3 1.272	6.8 0.268
40 1#2 1#7/8	UELS208LD1NW3 UELS208-108LD1NW3 UELS208-109LD1NW3	40 1.5000 1.5625	80 3.1496	56.3 2.217	42.8 1.6850	21 0.8268	1.5 0.059	1.5 0.059	21.4 0.843	34.9 1.374	6.8 0.268
45 1#8 1#7/8 1#4	UELS209LD1NW3 UELS209-110LD1NW3 UELS209-111LD1NW3 UELS209-112LD1NW3	45 1.6250 1.6875 1.7500	85 3.3465	56.3 2.217	42.8 1.6850	22 0.8661	1.5 0.059	1.5 0.059	21.4 0.843	34.9 1.374	6.8 0.268
50 1#7/8 1#8 1#7/8 2	UELS210LD1NW3 UELS210-113LD1NW3 UELS210-114LD1NW3 UELS210-115LD1NW3 UELS210-200LD1NW3	50 1.8125 1.8750 1.9375 2.0000	90 3.5433	62.7 2.469	49.2 1.9370	24 0.9449	1.5 0.059	1.5 0.059	24.6 0.969	38.1 1.500	6.8 0.268

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Nominal dimensions							Basic load ratings		Mass
d_s	d_b	B_s mm	D_1 inch	a	b	F	N dynamic C_r	lbf static C_{or}	kg lb
M6 × 0.75 1/4-28UNF	33 1.299	13.5 0.531	44.6 1.756	3.1 0.122	1.5 0.059	4 0.157	12 800 2 890	6 650 1 500	0.23 0.45
M6 × 0.75 1/4-28UNF	38 1.496	13.5 0.531	49.73 1.958	3.2 0.126	1.5 0.059	4.1 0.161	14 000 3 150	7 850 1 770	0.27 0.61 0.58 0.55 0.51
M8 × 1 3/8-24UNF	44.5 1.752	15.9 0.626	59.61 2.347	3.2 0.126	2.05 0.081	4.2 0.165	19 500 4 400	11 300 2 540	0.45 0.94 0.89 0.84 0.80
M10 × 1.25 7/8-24UNF	55.5 2.185	17.5 0.689	68.81 2.709	3.3 0.130	2.05 0.081	5 0.197	25 700 5 750	15 300 3 450	0.60 1.45 1.40 1.35 1.28
M10 × 1.25 7/8-24UNF	60 2.362	18.3 0.720	76.81 3.024	3.4 0.134	2.05 0.081	5 0.197	29 100 6 550	17 800 4 000	0.79 1.90 1.82
M10 × 1.25 7/8-24UNF	63.5 2.500	18.3 0.720	81.81 3.221	3.5 0.138	2.05 0.081	5.1 0.201	32 500 7 350	20 400 4 600	0.85 2.05 1.97 1.88
M10 × 1.25 7/8-24UNF	69.5 2.736	18.3 0.720	86.79 3.417	3.7 0.146	2.85 0.112	5.6 0.220	35 000 7 900	23 200 5 200	0.98 2.46 2.36 2.25 2.09

Ball bearings
Eccentric locking collar type



UEL...D1N

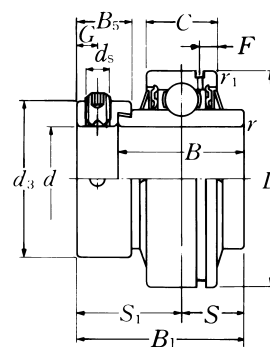
UEL...D1

Shaft dia.	Bearing number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions									
		<i>d</i>	<i>D</i>	<i>B</i> ₁	<i>B</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>r</i> _s min.	<i>r</i> _s min.	<i>S</i>	<i>S</i> ₁	<i>G</i>
mm											
inch											
55	UELS211LD1NW3	55	100	71.4	55.5	25	2	2	27.8	43.6	8
2	UELS211-200LD1NW3	2.0000									
2 1/16	UELS211-201LD1NW3	2.0625	3.9370	2.811	2.1850	0.9843	0.079	0.079	1.094	1.717	0.315
2 1/8	UELS211-202LD1NW3	2.1250									
2 3/16	UELS211-203LD1NW3	2.1875									
60	UELS212LD1NW3	60	110	77.8	61.9	27	2	2	31	46.8	8
2 1/4	UELS212-204LD1NW3	2.2500									
2 5/16	UELS212-205LD1NW3	2.3125	4.3307	3.063	2.4370	1.0630	0.079	0.079	1.220	1.843	0.315
2 3/8	UELS212-206LD1NW3	2.3750									
2 7/16	UELS212-207LD1NW3	2.4375									

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Nominal dimensions							Basic load ratings		Mass
d_s	d_b	mm B_s	inch D_1	a	b	F	N dynamic C_r	lbf static C_{or}	kg lb
M10 × 1.25	76	20.7	96.80	4.4	2.85	5.9	43 500	29 200	1.32 3.28
#8-24UNF	2.992	0.815	3.811	0.173	0.112	0.232	9 750	6 550	3.12 3.02 2.90
M10 × 1.25	84	22.3	106.81	4.4	2.85	6	52 500	36 000	1.93 4.50
#8-24UNF	3.307	0.878	4.205	0.173	0.112	0.236	11 800	8 150	4.34 4.17 4.00

Ball bearings Eccentric locking collar type

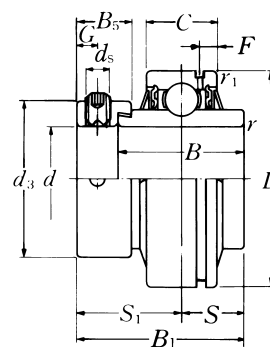


Shaft dia.	Bearing number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions										
		<i>d</i>	<i>D</i>	<i>B</i> ₁	<i>B</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>r</i> _s mm min.	<i>r</i> _s inch min.	<i>S</i>	<i>S</i> ₁	<i>G</i>	<i>ds</i>
25	UELS305D1W3	25	62	46.8	34.9	20	1.5	0.6	16.7	30.1	6	M8 × 1
1 1/8	UELS305-013D1W3	0.8125										
1 1/8	UELS305-014D1W3	0.8750	2.4409	1.843	1.3740	0.7874	0.059	0.024	0.657	1.185	0.236	3/16-24UNF
1 1/8	UELS305-015D1W3	0.9375										
1	UELS305-100D1W3	1.0000										
30	UELS306D1W3	30	72	50	36.5	23	1.5	1	17.5	32.5	6.7	M8 × 1
1 1/8	UELS306-101D1W3	1.0625										
1 1/8	UELS306-102D1W3	1.1250	2.8346	1.969	1.4370	0.9055	0.059	0.039	0.689	1.280	0.264	3/16-24UNF
1 1/8	UELS306-103D1W3	1.1875										
35	UELS307D1W3	35	80	51.6	38.1	25	2	1	18.3	33.3	6.7	M8 × 1
1 1/4	UELS307-104D1W3	1.2500										
1 1/4	UELS307-105D1W3	1.3125	3.1496	2.031	1.5000	0.9843	0.079	0.039	0.720	1.311	0.264	3/16-24UNF
1 1/4	UELS307-106D1W3	1.3750										
1 1/4	UELS307-107D1W3	1.4375										
40	UELS308D1W3	40	90	57.1	41.3	27	2	1	19.8	37.3	8	M10 × 1.25
1 1/2	UELS308-108D1W3	1.5000	3.5433	2.248	1.6260	1.0630	0.079	0.039	0.780	1.469	0.315	8/24UNF
1 1/2	UELS308-109D1W3	1.5625										
45	UELS309D1W3	45	100	58.7	42.9	29	2	1	19.8	38.9	8	M10 × 1.25
1 3/8	UELS309-110D1W3	1.6250										
1 3/8	UELS309-111D1W3	1.6875	3.9370	2.311	1.6890	1.1417	0.079	0.039	0.780	1.531	0.315	8/24UNF
1 3/8	UELS309-112D1W3	1.7500										
50	UELS310D1W3	50	110	66.6	49.2	32	2.5	1.5	24.6	42	8.7	M10 × 1.25
1 7/8	UELS310-113D1W3	1.8125										
1 7/8	UELS310-114D1W3	1.8750	4.3307	2.622	1.9370	1.2598	0.098	0.059	0.969	1.654	0.343	8/24UNF
1 7/8	UELS310-115D1W3	1.9375										
55	UELS311D1W3	55	120	73	55.6	34	2.5	1.5	27.8	45.2	8.7	M10 × 1.25
2	UELS311-200D1W3	2.0000										
2 1/8	UELS311-201D1W3	2.0625	4.7244	2.874	2.1890	1.3386	0.098	0.059	1.094	1.780	0.343	8/24UNF
2 1/8	UELS311-202D1W3	2.1250										
2 1/8	UELS311-203D1W3	2.1875										

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Nominal dimensions			Basic load ratings		Mass
d_3	B_3	F	dynamic C_r	lbf static C_{or}	kg lb
42.8	15.9	4.3	21 200	10 900	0.45 1.13
1.685	0.626	0.169	4 750	2 460	1.09 1.05 1.00
50	17.5	5.1	26 700	15 000	0.71 1.62
1.969	0.689	0.201	6 000	3 400	1.56 1.50
55	17.5	5.3	33 500	19 100	0.83 1.99
2.165	0.689	0.209	7 500	4 300	1.91 1.84 1.76
63.5	20.6	5.6	40 500	24 000	1.12 2.67 2.58
2.500	0.811	0.220	9 150	5 400	
70	20.6	5.8	53 000	32 000	1.50 3.26
2.756	0.811	0.228	11 900	7 200	3.37 3.26
76.2	22.2	6.3	62 000	38 500	1.93 4.55
3.000	0.874	0.248	13 900	8 600	4.44 4.30
83	22.2	6.5	71 500	45 000	2.42 5.76
3.268	0.874	0.256	16 100	10 100	5.57 5.43 5.26

Ball bearings
Eccentric locking collar type



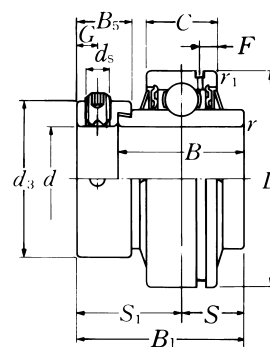
Shaft dia.	Bearing number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions										
		<i>d</i>	<i>D</i>	<i>B</i> ₁	<i>B</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>r</i> _s mm min.	<i>r</i> _s inch min.	<i>S</i>	<i>S</i> ₁	<i>G</i>	<i>ds</i>
60	UELS312D1W3	60	130	79.4	61.9	36	2.5	1.5	30.95	48.45	8.7	M10 × 1.25
2 1/4	UELS312-204D1W3	2.2500										
2 1/8	UELS312-205D1W3	2.3125	5.1181	3.126	2.4370	1.4173	0.098	0.059	1.219	1.907	0.343	#8-24UNF
2 3/8	UELS312-206D1W3	2.3750										
2 7/8	UELS312-207D1W3	2.4375										
65	UELS313D1W3	65	140	85.7	65.1	39	2.5	2	32.55	53.15	10.3	M12 × 1.5
2 1/2	UELS313-208D1W3	2.5000	5.5118	3.374	2.5630	1.5354	0.098	0.079	1.281	2.093	0.406	1/2-20UNF
2 1/8	UELS313-209D1W3	2.5625										
70	UELS314D1W3	70	150	92.1	68.3	41	2.5	2	34.15	57.95	10.3	M12 × 1.5
2 3/8	UELS314-210D1W3	2.6250										
2 1 1/8	UELS314-211D1W3	2.6875	5.9055	3.626	2.6890	1.6142	0.098	0.079	1.344	2.281	0.406	1/2-20UNF
2 3/4	UELS314-212D1W3	2.7500										
75	UELS315D1W3	75	160	100	74.6	43	2.5	2	37.3	62.7	12.7	M16 × 1.5
2 1 1/8	UELS315-213D1W3	2.8125										
2 3/8	UELS315-214D1W3	2.8750	6.2992	3.937	2.9370	1.6929	0.098	0.079	1.469	2.469	0.500	3/8-18UNF
2 1 1/8	UELS315-215D1W3	2.9375										
3	UELS315-300D1W3	3.0000										
80	UELS316D1W3	80	170	106.4	81	45	2.5	2	40.5	65.9	12.7	M16 × 1.5
3 1/8	UELS316-301D1W3	3.0625										
3 1/8	UELS316-302D1W3	3.1250	6.6929	4.189	3.1890	1.7717	0.098	0.079	1.594	2.594	0.500	3/8-18UNF
3 1/4	UELS316-303D1W3	3.1875										
85	UELS317D1W3	85	180	109.5	84.1	47	3	2.5	42.05	67.45	12.7	M16 × 1.5
3 1/4	UELS317-304D1W3	3.2500										
3 3/8	UELS317-305D1W3	3.3125	7.0866	4.311	3.3110	1.8504	0.118	0.098	1.656	2.656	0.500	3/8-18UNF
3 7/8	UELS317-307D1W3	3.4375										
90	UELS318D1W3	90	190	115.9	87.3	49	3	2.5	43.65	72.25	14.3	M20 × 1.5
3 7/8	UELS318-307D1W3	3.4375	7.4803	4.563	3.4370	1.9291	0.118	0.098	1.719	2.844	0.563	#4-16UNF
3 1/2	UELS318-308D1W3	3.5000										

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Nominal dimensions			Basic load ratings		Mass
d_3	mm B_3	inch F	N dynamic C_r	lbf static C_{or}	kg lb
89	23.9	6.7	82 000	52 000	3.04 7.01
3.504	0.941	0.264	18 400	11 700	6.86 6.69 6.40
97	27	7.5	92 500	60 000	3.79 8.76 8.55
3.819	1.063	0.295	20 800	13 400	
102	30.2	7.5	104 000	68 000	4.54 10.7
4.016	1.189	0.295	23 400	15 300	10.5 10.2
113	31.8	7.7	113 000	77 000	5.50 13.5
4.449	1.252	0.303	25 500	17 400	13.2 13.0 12.9
119	31.8	7.8	123 000	86 500	6.89 15.3
4.685	1.252	0.307	27 600	19 500	15.0 15.3
127	31.8	8.2	133 000	97 000	8.21 18.2
5.000	1.252	0.323	29 800	21 800	17.9 17.2
133	36.5	8.5	143 000	107 000	9.34 21.2
5.236	1.437	0.335	32 000	24 100	20.7

Ball bearings

Eccentric locking collar type

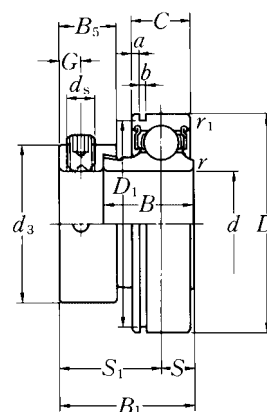


Shaft dia.	Bearing number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions										
		<i>d</i>	<i>D</i>	<i>B₁</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>r_s</i> mm min.	<i>r_s</i> inch min.	<i>S</i>	<i>S₁</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>ds</i>
95	UELS319D1W3	95	200	122.3	93.7	51	3	2.5	38.9	83.4	14.3	M20 × 1.5
3 3/8	UELS319-310D1W3	3.6250										
3 11/16	UELS319-311D1W3	3.6875	7.8740	4.815	3.6890	2.0079	0.118	0.098	1.531	3.283	0.563	#4-16UNF
3 7/8	UELS319-312D1W3	3.7500										
100	UELS320D1W3	100	215	128.6	100	55	3	2.5	50	78.6	14.3	M20 × 1.5
3 1/2	UELS320-313D1W3	3.8125										
3 3/4	UELS320-314D1W3	3.8750	8.4646	5.063	3.9370	2.1654	0.118	0.098	1.969	3.094	0.563	#4-16UNF
3 15/16	UELS320-315D1W3	3.9375										
4	UELS320-400D1W3	4.0000										
105	UELS321D1W3	105	225	139.7	104.8	57	3	2.5	48.4	91.3	17.5	M20 × 1.5
110	UELS322D1W3	110	240	141.3	106.4	59	3	2.5	49.2	92.1	17.5	M20 × 1.5

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Nominal dimensions			Basic load ratings		Mass
d_3	B_3	F	dynamic C_r	static C_{or}	
mm	inch		N	lbf	kg lb
140	36.5	8.7	153 000	119 000	10.7
					24.0
5.512	1.437	0.343	34 500	26 600	23.6
					23.2
146	36.5	9	173 000	141 000	13.3
					29.2
5.748	1.437	0.354	39 000	31 500	28.7
					28.3
					27.8
157	42.8	9.2	184 000	153 000	15.0
168	42.8	9	205 000	179 000	17.6

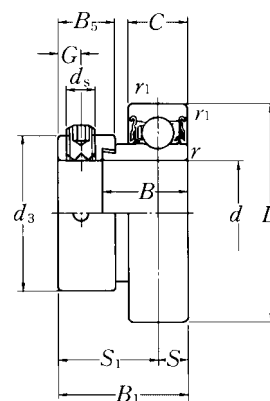
Ball bearings
Eccentric locking collar type



Shaft dia.	Bearing number	Nominal dimensions										
		<i>d</i>	<i>D</i>	<i>B_i</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>r_s</i> mm min.	<i>r_s</i> inch min.	<i>S</i>	<i>S_i</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>ds</i>
12	AELS201NW3	12	40	28.6	19	12	0.6	0.6	6.5	22.1	4.8	M6 × 0.75
1/2	AELS201-008NW3	0.5000	1.5748	1.126	0.7480	0.4724	0.024	0.024	0.256	0.870	0.189	1/4-28UNF
15	AELS202NW3	15	40	28.6	19	12	0.6	0.6	6.5	22.1	4.8	M6 × 0.75
3/8	AELS202-009NW3	0.5625	1.5748	1.126	0.7480	0.4724	0.024	0.024	0.256	0.870	0.189	1/4-28UNF
5/8	AELS202-010NW3	0.6250										
17	AELS203NW3	17	40	28.6	19	12	0.6	0.6	6.5	22.1	4.8	M6 × 0.75
1 1/8	AELS203-011NW3	0.6875	1.5748	1.126	0.7480	0.4724	0.024	0.024	0.256	0.870	0.189	1/4-28UNF
20	AELS204NW3	20	47	31	21.5	14	1	0.6	7.5	23.5	4.8	M6 × 0.75
3/4	AELS204-012NW3	0.7500	1.8504	1.220	0.8465	0.5512	0.039	0.024	0.295	0.925	0.189	1/4-28UNF
25	AELS205NW3	25	52	31	21.5	15	1	0.6	7.5	23.5	4.8	M6 × 0.75
1 3/8	AELS205-013NW3	0.8125										
1 1/2	AELS205-014NW3	0.8750	2.0472	1.220	0.8465	0.5906	0.039	0.024	0.295	0.925	0.189	1/4-28UNF
1 5/8	AELS205-015NW3	0.9375										
1	AELS205-100NW3	1.0000										
30	AELS206NW3	30	62	35.7	23.8	16	1	0.6	9	26.7	6	M8 × 1
1 1/2	AELS206-101NW3	1.0625										
1 3/8	AELS206-102NW3	1.1250	2.4409	1.406	0.9370	0.6299	0.039	0.024	0.354	1.051	0.236	3/8-24UNF
1 5/8	AELS206-103NW3	1.1875										
1 3/4	AELS206-104NW3	1.2500										
35	AELS207NW3	35	72	38.9	25.4	17	1.5	0.6	9.5	29.4	6.8	M10 × 1.25
1 3/4	AELS207-104NW3	1.2500										
1 5/8	AELS207-105NW3	1.3125	2.8346	1.531	1.0000	0.6693	0.059	0.024	0.374	1.157	0.268	3/8-24UNF
1 7/8	AELS207-106NW3	1.3750										
1 7/8	AELS207-107NW3	1.4375										
40	AELS208NW3	40	80	43.7	30.2	18	1.5	0.6	11	32.7	6.8	M10 × 1.25
1 1/2	AELS208-108NW3	1.5000	3.1496	1.720	1.1890	0.7087	0.059	0.024	0.433	1.287	0.268	3/8-24UNF
1 3/4	AELS208-109NW3	1.5625										

Nominal dimensions					Basic load ratings		Mass
d_b	D_1	a	b	B_3	N dynamic C_r	lbf static C_{or}	kg lb
29 1.142	38.1 1.500	1.98 0.078	1.5 0.059	13.6 0.535	9 600 2 160	4 600 1 030	0.12 0.26
29 1.142	38.1 1.500	1.98 0.078	1.5 0.059	13.6 0.535	9 600 2 160	4 600 1 030	0.11 0.26 0.24
29 1.142	38.1 1.500	1.98 0.078	1.5 0.059	13.6 0.535	9 600 2 160	4 600 1 030	0.10 0.23
33 1.299	44.6 1.756	2.38 0.094	1.5 0.059	13.5 0.531	12 800 2 890	6 650 1 500	0.17 0.35
38 1.496	49.73 1.958	2.38 0.094	1.5 0.059	13.5 0.531	14 000 3 150	7 850 1 770	0.20 0.51 0.48 0.45 0.42
44.5 1.752	59.61 2.347	3.18 0.125	2.05 0.081	15.9 0.626	19 500 4 400	11 300 2 540	0.31 0.74 0.73 0.66 0.61
55.5 2.185	68.81 2.709	3.18 0.125	2.05 0.081	17.5 0.689	25 700 5 750	15 300 3 450	0.49 1.15 1.10 1.04 0.98
60 2.362	76.81 3.024	3.18 0.125	2.05 0.081	18.3 0.720	29 100 6 550	17 800 4 000	0.66 1.41 1.34

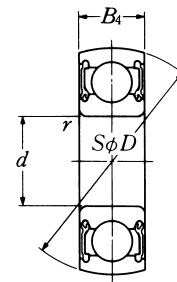
Ball bearings
Eccentric locking collar type



Shaft dia.	Bearing number	Nominal dimensions										
		<i>d</i>	<i>D</i>	<i>B</i> ₁	<i>B</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>r</i> _s min.	<i>r</i> _s min.	<i>S</i>	<i>S</i> ₁	<i>G</i>	<i>d</i> _s
12 1/2	JELS201W3 JELS201-008W3	12 0.5000	40 1.5748	28.6 1.126	19 0.7480	13 0.5118	0.6 0.024	0.4 0.016	6.5 0.256	22.1 0.870	4.8 0.189	M6 × 0.75 1/4-28UNF
15 1 1/8 3/8	JELS202W3 JELS202-009W3 JELS202-010W3	15 0.5625 0.6250	40 1.5748	28.6 1.126	19 0.7480	13 0.5118	0.6 0.024	0.4 0.016	6.5 0.256	22.1 0.870	4.8 0.189	M6 × 0.75 1/4-28UNF
17 1 1/4	JELS203W3 JELS203-011W3	17 0.6875	40 1.5748	28.6 1.126	19 0.7480	13 0.5118	0.6 0.024	0.4 0.016	6.5 0.256	22.1 0.870	4.8 0.189	M6 × 0.75 1/4-28UNF
20 3/4	JELS204W3 JELS204-012W3	20 0.7500	47 1.8504	31 1.220	21.5 0.8465	15 0.5906	1 0.039	0.6 0.024	7.5 0.295	23.5 0.925	4.8 0.189	M6 × 0.75 1/4-28UNF
25 1 3/8 3/4 1 1/8 1	JELS205W3 JELS205-013W3 JELS205-014W3 JELS205-015W3 JELS205-100W3	25 0.8125 0.8750 0.9375 1.0000	52 2.0472	31 1.220	21.5 0.8465	15 0.5906	1 0.039	0.6 0.024	7.5 0.295	23.5 0.925	4.8 0.189	M6 × 0.75 1/4-28UNF
30 1 1/2 1 1/8 1 3/8 1 1/4	JELS206W3 JELS206-101W3 JELS206-102W3 JELS206-103W3 JELS206-104W3	30 1.0625 1.1250 1.1875 1.2500	62 2.4409	35.7 1.406	23.8 0.9370	18 0.7087	1 0.039	1 0.039	9 0.354	26.7 1.051	6 0.236	M8 × 1 3/8-24UNF
35 1 3/4 1 1/2 1 7/8 1 5/8	JELS207W3 JELS207-104W3 JELS207-105W3 JELS207-106W3 JELS207-107W3	35 1.2500 1.3125 1.3750 1.4375	72 2.8346	38.9 1.531	25.4 1.0000	19 0.7480	1.5 0.059	1.5 0.059	9.5 0.374	29.4 1.157	6.8 0.268	M10 × 1.25 7/8-24UNF
40 1 1/2 1 3/4	JELS208W3 JELS208-108W3 JELS208-109W3	40 1.5000 1.5625	80 3.1496	43.7 1.720	30.2 1.1890	22 0.8661	1.5 0.059	1.5 0.059	11 0.433	32.7 1.287	6.8 0.268	M10 × 1.25 7/8-24UNF

Nominal dimensions		Basic load ratings		Mass
mm d_3	inch B_3	N dynamic C_r	lbf static C_{or}	kg lb
29 1.142	13.6 0.535	9 600 2 160	4 600 1 030	0.13 0.28
29 1.142	13.6 0.535	9 600 2 160	4 600 1 030	0.13 0.26 0.24
29 1.142	13.6 0.535	9 600 2 160	4 600 1 030	0.10 0.22
33 1.299	13.5 0.531	12 800 2 890	6 650 1 500	0.18 0.42
38 1.496	13.5 0.531	14 000 3 150	7 850 1 770	0.20 0.54 0.51 0.48 0.44
44.5 1.752	15.9 0.626	19 500 4 400	11 300 2 540	0.34 0.84 0.79 0.75 0.70
55.5 2.185	17.5 0.689	25 700 5 750	15 300 3 450	0.53 1.29 1.24 1.18 1.12
60 2.362	18.3 0.720	29 100 6 550	17 800 4 000	0.71 1.64 1.57

Ball bearings

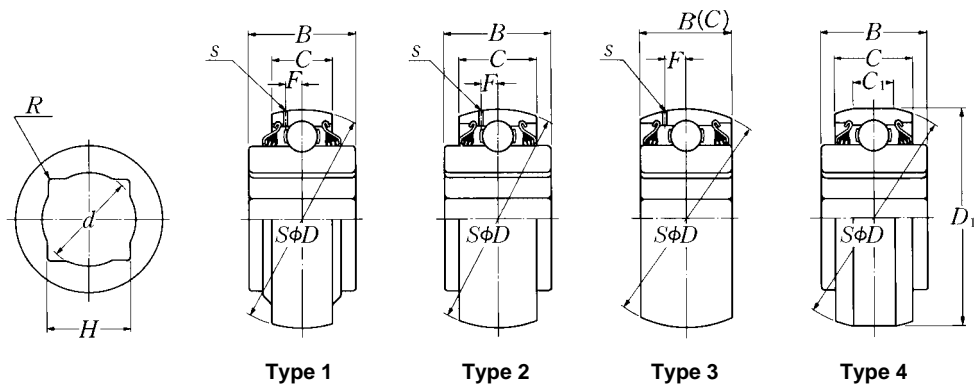


Shaft dia. mm	Bearing number	Nominal dimensions				Basic load ratings		Mass	
		d	mm D	inch B_1	$r_s^{1)}$ min.	N dynamic C_r	lbf static C_{or}	kg	lb
10	CS200LLU	10 0.3937	30 1.1811	9 0.354	0.6 0.024	3 950 885	2 250 505	0.03 0.07	
12	CS201LLU	12 0.4724	32 1.2598	10 0.394	0.6 0.024	4 700 1 050	2 640 595	0.04 0.09	
15	CS202LLU	15 0.5906	35 1.3780	11 0.433	0.6 0.024	5 950 1 340	3 450 775	0.04 0.09	
17	CS203LLU	17 0.6693	40 1.5748	12 0.472	0.6 0.024	7 400 1 660	4 400 985	0.06 0.13	
20	CS204LLU	20 0.7874	47 1.8504	14 0.551	1 0.039	9 900 2 220	6 250 1 410	0.10 0.22	
25	CS205LLU	25 0.9843	52 2.0472	15 0.591	1 0.039	10 800 2 430	7 150 1 610	0.13 0.29	
30	CS206LLU	30 1.1811	62 2.4409	16 0.630	1 0.039	15 000 3 350	10 300 2 320	0.20 0.44	
35	CS207LLU	35 1.3780	72 2.8346	17 0.669	1.5 0.059	19 700 4 450	14 000 3 150	0.29 0.64	
40	CS208LLU	40 1.5748	80 3.1496	18 0.709	1.5 0.059	22 400 5 050	16 200 3 650	0.37 0.82	

Note: Symbols

 Δd_{mp} : Mean bore diameter deviation ΔB_s : Inner ring width deviation ΔC_s : Outer ring width deviation

Ball bearing, square bore, spherical O.D.



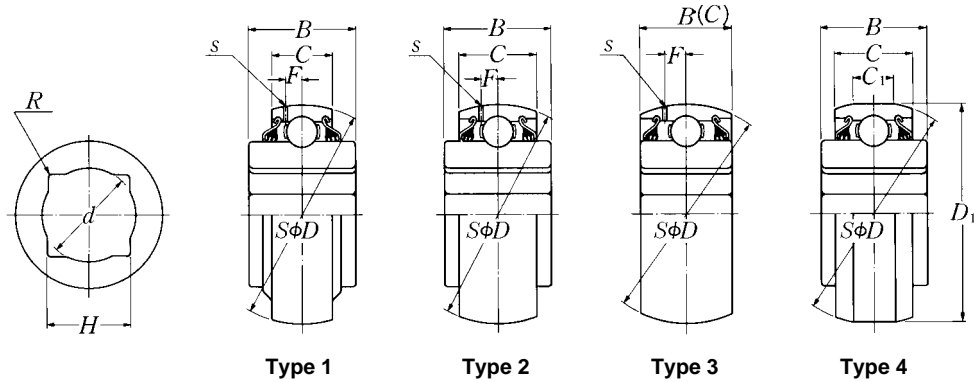
Shaft size inch	Bearing ¹⁾ number	Type	Nominal dimensions									
			<i>H</i>	<i>d</i> max.	<i>R</i> ²⁾ max.	mm	<i>D</i> inch	<i>C</i>	<i>B</i>			
1/8	1AS08-1/8	1	22.987 ± 0.127	24.4	2.25	80	0 - 0.013	18 - 0.12	0 - 0.0047	36.5 - 0.12	0 - 0.0047	
			0.9050 ± 0.0050	0.961	0.089	3.1496	0 - 0.0005	0.7087 - 0.0047		1.4370 - 0.0047	0 - 0.0047	
1/8	4AS08-1/8	4	22.987 ± 0.127	24.4	2.25	87.338	0 - 0.025	30.2 - 0.12	0 - 0.0047	36.5 - 0.12	0 - 0.0047	
			0.9050 ± 0.0050	0.961	0.089	3.4385	0 - 0.0010	1.1890 - 0.0047		1.4370 - 0.0047	0 - 0.0047	
1	1AS08-1	1	26.162 ± 0.127	27.8	2.25	80	0 - 0.013	18 - 0.12	0 - 0.0047	36.5 - 0.12	0 - 0.0047	
			1.0300 ± 0.0050	1.095	0.089	3.1496	0 - 0.0005	0.7087 - 0.0047		1.4370 - 0.0047	0 - 0.0047	
1	2AS08-1D1	2	26.162 ± 0.127	27.8	2.25	80	0 - 0.013	30.2 - 0.12	0 - 0.0047	36.5 - 0.12	0 - 0.0047	
			1.0300 ± 0.0050	1.095	0.089	3.1496	0 - 0.0005	1.1890 - 0.0047		1.4370 - 0.0047	0 - 0.0047	
1	4AS08-1	4	26.162 ± 0.127	27.8	2.25	87.338	0 - 0.025	30.2 - 0.12	0 - 0.0047	36.5 - 0.12	0 - 0.0047	
			1.0300 ± 0.0050	1.095	0.089	3.4385	0 - 0.0010	1.1890 - 0.0047		1.4370 - 0.0047	0 - 0.0047	
1 1/8	1AS08-1. 1/8	1	29.972 ± 0.127	31.4	2.25	80	0 - 0.013	18 - 0.12	0 - 0.0047	36.5 - 0.12	0 - 0.0047	
			1.1800 ± 0.0050	1.236	0.089	3.1496	0 - 0.0005	0.7087 - 0.0047		1.4370 - 0.0047	0 - 0.0047	
1 1/8	2AS08-1. 1/8D1	2	29.972 ± 0.127	31.4	2.25	80	0 - 0.013	30.2 - 0.12	0 - 0.0047	36.5 - 0.12	0 - 0.0047	
			1.1800 ± 0.0050	1.236	0.089	3.1496	0 - 0.0005	1.1890 - 0.0047		1.4370 - 0.0047	0 - 0.0047	

Remarks: 1) Bearings suffixed with D1 have oil holes on the outer ring.

2) *R* min.: 0.059 inch except 3AS14-2D1 *R* min.: 0.118 inch.

Nominal dimensions					Basic load ratings		Mass
D_1	mm	inch	s	F	N dynamic C_r	lbf static C_{or}	kg lb
-	-	-	-	-	29 100	17 800	0.73
-	-	-	-	-	6 550	4 000	1.61
85.750	0 - 0.025	16.6	-	-	29 100	17 800	0.93
3.3760	0 - 0.0010	0.6535	-	-	6 550	4 000	2.05
-	-	-	-	-	29 100	17 800	0.68
-	-	-	-	-	6 550	4 000	1.50
-	-	-	2.2	6.6	29 100	17 800	0.76
-	-	-	0.087	0.260	6 550	4 000	1.68
85.750	0 - 0.025	16.6	-	-	29 100	17 800	0.89
3.3760	0 - 0.0010	0.6535	-	-	6 550	4 000	1.96
-	-	-	-	-	29 100	17 800	0.60
-	-	-	-	-	6 550	4 000	1.32
-	-	-	2.2	6.6	29 100	17 800	0.70
-	-	-	0.087	0.260	6 550	4 000	1.54

Ball bearing, square bore, spherical O.D.



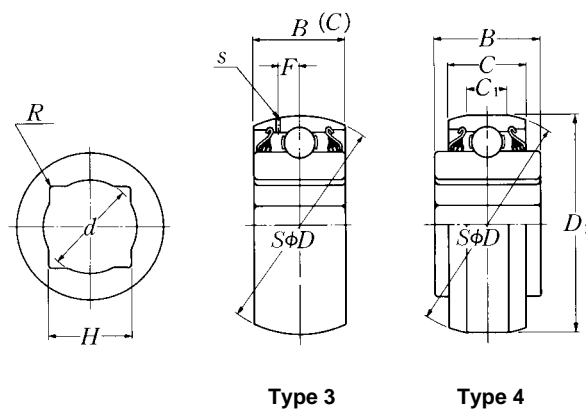
Shaft size inch	Bearing ¹⁾ number	Type	Nominal dimensions									
			<i>H</i>	<i>d</i> max.	<i>R</i> ²⁾ max.	mm	inch	<i>D</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>B</i>		
1 1/8	4AS08-1. 1/8	4	29.972 ± 0.127	31.4	2.25	87.338	0	0	30.2	0	36.5	0
			1.1800 ± 0.0050	1.236	0.089	3.4385	- 0.025 0 - 0.0010	- 0.12 0 - 0.0047	0	0	1.4370	0 - 0.0047
1 1/32	1AS08-1. 1/32D1	1	30 ± 0.127	31.8	2.25	80	0	0	21	0	36.5	0
			1.1811 ± 0.0050	1.252	0.089	3.1496	- 0.013 0 - 0.0005	- 0.12 0 - 0.0047	0	0	1.4370	0 - 0.0047
1 1/4	2AS09-1. 1/4D1	2	32.766 ± 0.127	34.8	2.25	85	0	0	30.2	0	36.5	0
			1.2900 ± 0.0050	1.370	0.089	3.3465	- 0.015 0 - 0.0006	- 0.120 0 - 0.0047	0	0	1.4370	0 - 0.0047
1 1/4	4AS09-1. 1/4	4	32.766 ± 0.127	34.8	2.25	87.338	0	0	30.2	0	36.5	0
			1.2900 ± 0.0050	1.370	0.089	3.4385	- 0.025 0 - 0.0010	- 0.12 0 - 0.0047	0	0	1.4370	0 - 0.0047
1 1/8	2AS10-1. 1/8D1	2	29.972 ± 0.127	31.4	2.25	90	0	0	30.2	0	36.5	0
			1.1800 ± 0.0050	1.236	0.089	3.5433	- 0.015 0 - 0.0006	- 0.12 0 - 0.0047	0	0	1.4370	0 - 0.0047
1 1/8	3AS10-1. 1/8D1	3	29.972 ± 0.127	31.4	2.25	90	0	0	30.2	0	30.2	0
			1.1800 ± 0.0050	1.236	0.089	3.5433	- 0.015 0 - 0.0006	- 0.12 0 - 0.0047	0	0	1.1890	0 - 0.0047
1 1/2	1AS11-1. 1/2D1	1	38.89 ± 0.127	41.2	2.25	100	0	0	25	0	44.45	0
			1.5311 ± 0.0050	1.622	0.089	3.9370	- 0.015 0 - 0.0006	- 0.15 0 - 0.0059	0	0	1.7500	0 - 0.0059

Remarks: 1) Bearings suffixed with D1 have oil holes on the outer ring.

2) *R* min.: 0.059 inch except 3AS14-2D1 *R* min.: 0.118 inch.

Nominal dimensions					Basic load ratings		Mass
D_1	mm	inch	s	F	N dynamic C_r	lbf static C_{or}	kg lb
85.750	0 - 0.025	16.6	-	-	29 100	17 800	0.90
3.3760	0 - 0.0010	0.6535	-	-	6 550	4 000	1.99
-	-	-	2.2	6.6	29 100	17 800	0.64
-	-	-	0.087	0.260	6 550	4 000	1.41
-	-	-	2.2	6.7	32 500	20 400	0.77
-	-	-	0.087	0.264	7 350	4 600	1.70
85.750	0 - 0.025	16.6	-	-	29 100	17 800	0.82
3.3760	0 - 0.0010	0.6535	-	-	6 550	4 000	1.81
-	-	-	2.2	6.7	35 000	23 200	0.98
-	-	-	0.087	0.264	7 900	5 200	2.16
-	-	-	2.2	6.7	35 000	23 200	0.88
-	-	-	0.087	0.264	7 900	5 200	1.94
-	-	-	2.5	7.6	43 500	29 200	1.19
-	-	-	0.098	0.299	9 750	6 550	2.63

Ball bearing, square bore, spherical O.D.

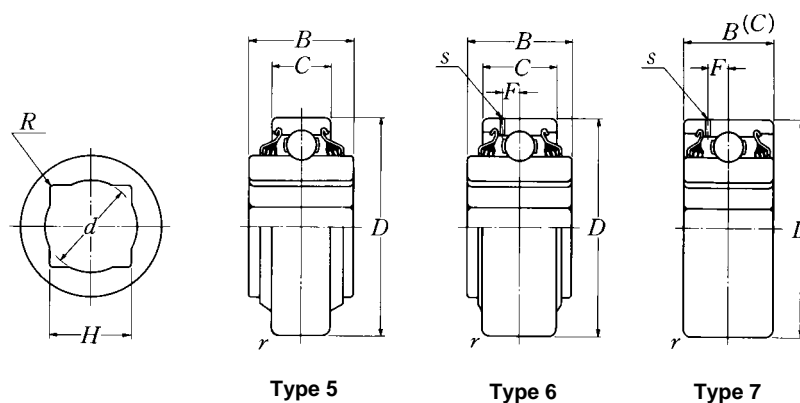


Shaft size inch	Bearing ¹⁾ number	Type	Nominal dimensions									
			<i>H</i>	<i>d</i> max.	<i>R</i> ²⁾ max.	mm	inch	<i>D</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>B</i>		
1 1/2	3AS11-1. 1/2D1	3	38.89 ± 0.127	41.2	2.25	100	0	33.3	0	33.3	0	
			1.5311 ± 0.0050	1.622	0.089	3.9370	- 0.015 0 - 0.0006	- 0.15 0 - 0.0059	1.3110	1.3110	0 - 0.0059	
1 1/2	4AS11-1. 1/2	4	38.89 ± 0.127	41.2	2.25	104.725	0	36.5	0	44.45	0	
			1.5311 ± 0.0050	1.622	0.089	4.1230	- 0.025 0 - 0.0010	- 0.15 0 - 0.0059	1.4370	1.7500	0 - 0.0059	
2	3AS14-2D1	3	52.2 ± 0.127	54.9	4.0	125	0	39.69	0	39.69	0	
			2.0551 ± 0.0050	2.161	0.157	4.9213	- 0.020 0 - 0.0008	- 0.15 0 - 0.0059	1.5626	1.5626	0 - 0.0059	

Remarks: 1) Bearings suffixed with D1 have oil holes on the outer ring.
2) *R* min.: 0.059 inch except 3AS14-2D1 *R* min.: 0.118 inch.

Nominal dimensions					Basic load ratings		Mass	
D_1	mm	inch	s	F	N dynamic C_r	lbf static C_{or}	kg	lb
-	-	-	2.5	7.6	43 500	29 200	1.10	
-	-	-	0.098	0.299	9 750	6 550	2.43	
103.556	$\begin{smallmatrix} 0 \\ - 0.025 \end{smallmatrix}$	15.9	-	-	43 500	29 200	1.48	
4.0770	$\begin{smallmatrix} 0 \\ - 0.0010 \end{smallmatrix}$	0.6142	-	-	9 750	6 550	3.26	
-	-	0.6260	3.0	9.4	62 000	44 000	1.90	
-	-	-	0.118	0.370	14 000	9 900	4.19	

Ball bearing, square bore, cylindrical O.D.

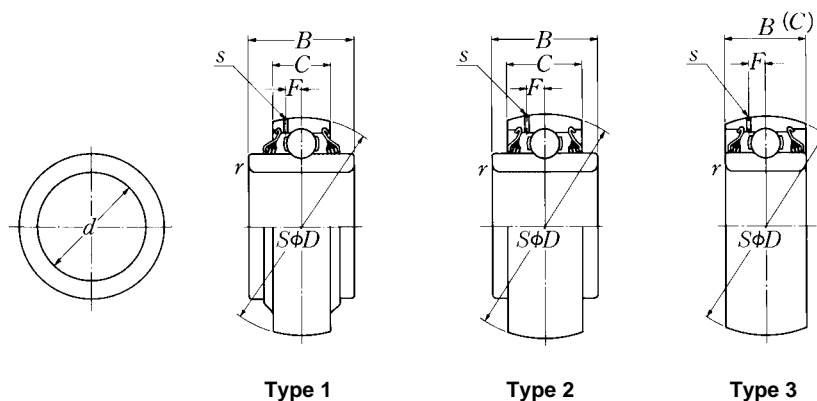


Shaft dia. inch	Bearing ¹⁾ number	Type	Nominal dimensions									
			<i>H</i>	<i>d</i> max.	<i>R</i> ²⁾ max.	mm	<i>D</i> inch	<i>C</i>	<i>B</i>			
1	5AS08-1	5	26.162 ± 0.127	27.8	2.25	80	0 - 0.013	18 - 0.12	0 - 0.0047	36.5 - 0.12	0 - 0.0047	
			1.0300 ± 0.0050	1.095	0.089	3.1496	0 - 0.0005	0.7087 - 0.0047	0 - 0.0047	1.4370 - 0.0047	0 - 0.0047	
1	6AS08-1D1	6	26.162 ± 0.127	27.8	2.25	80	0 - 0.013	30.2 - 0.12	0 - 0.0047	36.5 - 0.12	0 - 0.0047	
			1.0300 ± 0.0050	1.095	0.089	3.1496	0 - 0.0005	1.1890 - 0.0047	0 - 0.0047	1.4370 - 0.0047	0 - 0.0047	
1 1/8	5AS08-1. 1/8	5	29.972 ± 0.127	31.4	2.25	80	0 - 0.013	18 - 0.12	0 - 0.0047	36.5 - 0.12	0 - 0.0047	
			1.1800 ± 0.0050	1.236	0.089	3.1496	0 - 0.0005	0.7087 - 0.0047	0 - 0.0047	1.4370 - 0.0047	0 - 0.0047	
1 1/8	6AS08-1. 1/8D1	6	29.972 ± 0.127	31.4	2.25	80	0 - 0.013	30.2 - 0.12	0 - 0.0047	36.5 - 0.12	0 - 0.0047	
			1.1800 ± 0.0050	1.236	0.089	3.1496	0 - 0.0005	1.1890 - 0.0047	0 - 0.0047	1.4370 - 0.0047	0 - 0.0047	
1 1/8	7AS10-1. 1/8D1	7	29.972 ± 0.127	31.4	2.25	90	0 - 0.015	30.2 - 0.12	0 - 0.0047	30.2 - 0.12	0 - 0.0047	
			1.1800 ± 0.0050	1.236	0.089	3.5433	0 - 0.0006	1.1890 - 0.0047	0 - 0.0047	1.1890 - 0.0047	0 - 0.0047	
1 1/2	7AS11-1. 1/2D1	7	38.89 ± 0.127	41.2	2.25	100	0 - 0.015	33.3 - 0.15	0 - 0.0059	33.3 - 0.15	0 - 0.0059	
			1.5311 ± 0.0050	1.622	0.089	3.9370	0 - 0.0006	1.3110 - 0.0059	0 - 0.0059	1.3110 - 0.0059	0 - 0.0059	

Remarks: 1) Bearings suffixed with D1 have oil holes on the outer ring.
2) *R* min.: 0.059 inch.

Nominal dimensions			Basic load ratings		Mass
d mm Ts min.	s inch	F	N dynamic C_r	lbf static C_{or}	kg lb
1.5	-	-	29 100	17 800	0.66
0.059	-	-	6 550	4 000	1.46
1.5	2.2	6.6	29 100	17 800	0.78
0.059	0.087	0.260	6 550	4 000	1.72
1.5	-	-	29 100	17 800	0.61
0.059	-	-	6 550	4 000	1.35
1.5	2.2	6.6	29 100	17 800	0.73
0.059	0.087	0.260	6 550	4 000	1.61
1.5	2.2	6.7	35 000	23 200	0.90
0.059	0.087	0.264	7 900	5 200	1.99
2	2.5	7.6	43 500	29 200	1.12
0.079	0.098	0.299	9 750	6 550	2.47

Ball bearing, round bore, spherical O.D.

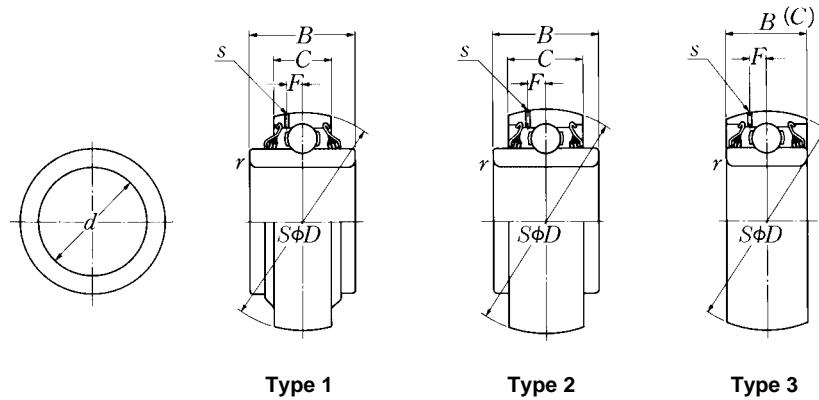


Shaft dia. inch	Bearing ¹⁾ number	Type	Nominal dimensions							
			<i>d</i>		<i>D</i>	mm	inch	<i>C</i>		<i>B</i>
1# ¹ / ₁₆	1AC08-1. # ¹ / ₁₆	1	30.175	0 - 0.013	80	0 - 0.013	18	0 - 0.12	30.2	0 - 0.12
			1.1880	0 - 0.0005	3.1496	0 - 0.0005	0.7087	0 - 0.0047	1.1890	0 - 0.0047
1.7717	3AC09D1	3	45	0 - 0.013	85	0 - 0.015	30.2	0 - 0.12	30.2	0 - 0.12
			1.7717	0 - 0.0005	3.3465	0 - 0.0006	1.1890	0 - 0.0047	1.1890	0 - 0.0047
1 1/2	3AC09-1. 1/2D1	3	38.989	0 - 0.254	85	0 - 0.015	30.2	0 - 0.12	30.2	0 - 0.12
			1.5350	0 - 0.0100	3.3465	0 - 0.0006	1.1890	0 - 0.0047	1.1890	0 - 0.0047
1# ³ / ₁₆	3AC10-1. # ³ / ₁₆ D1	3	45.339	0 - 0.254	90	0 - 0.015	30.2	0 - 0.12	30.2	0 - 0.12
			1.7850	0 - 0.0100	3.5433	0 - 0.0006	1.1890	0 - 0.0047	1.1890	0 - 0.0047
1 1/8	3AC10-1. 1 1/8D1	3	49.225	0 - 0.013	90	0 - 0.015	30.2	0 - 0.12	30.2	0 - 0.12
			1.9380	0 - 0.0005	3.5433	0 - 0.0006	1.1890	0 - 0.0047	1.1890	0 - 0.0047
2# ¹ / ₁₆	3AC11-2. # ¹ / ₁₆ D1	3	55.575	0 - 0.015	100	0 - 0.015	33.3	0 - 0.15	33.3	0 - 0.15
			2.1880	0 - 0.0006	3.9370	0 - 0.0006	1.3110	0 - 0.0059	1.3110	0 - 0.0059

Remarks: 1) Bearings suffixed with D1 have oil holes on the outer ring.

Nominal dimensions			Basic load ratings		Mass
d mm T_s min.	s inch	F	N dynamic C_r	lbf static C_{or}	kg lb
1.5	-	-	29 100	17 800	0.61
0.059	-	-	6 550	4 000	1.35
1.5	2.2	6.7	32 500	20 400	0.59
0.059	0.087	0.264	7 350	4 600	1.30
1.5	2.2	6.7	32 500	20 400	0.68
0.059	0.087	0.264	7 350	4 600	1.50
1.5	2.2	6.7	35 000	23 200	0.70
0.059	0.087	0.264	7 900	5 200	1.54
1.5	2.2	6.7	35 000	23 200	0.65
0.059	0.087	0.264	7 900	5 200	1.43
2	2.5	7.6	43 500	29 200	0.87
0.079	0.098	0.299	9 750	6 550	1.92

Ball bearing, round bore, spherical O.D.

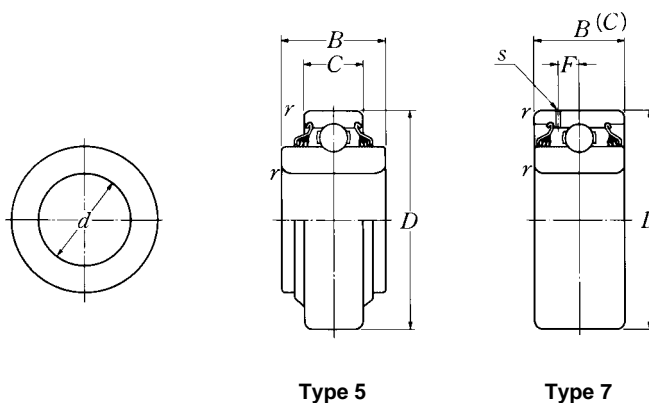


Shaft dia. inch	Bearing ¹⁾ number	Type	Nominal dimensions							
			<i>d</i>		<i>D</i>	mm	inch	<i>C</i>		<i>B</i>
2.7559	3AC14D1	3	70	0 - 0.015	125	0 - 0.020	39.69	0 - 0.15	39.69	0 - 0.15
			2.7559	0 - 0.0006	4.9213	0 - 0.0008	1.5626	0 - 0.0059	1.5626	0 - 0.0059
1 1/16	3AC14-1 1/16 D1	3	49.225	0 - 0.015	125	0 - 0.020	39.69	0 - 0.15	39.69	0 - 0.15
			1.9380	0 - 0.0006	4.9213	0 - 0.0008	1.5626	0 - 0.0059	1.5626	0 - 0.0059

Remarks: 1) Bearings suffixed with D1 have oil holes on the outer ring.

Nominal dimensions			Basic load ratings		Mass
T_s min.	s	F	C_r	C_{or}	
mm	inch		N	lbf	kg lb
			dynamic	static	
2	3.0	9.4	62 000	44 000	1.56
0.079	0.118	0.370	14 000	9 900	3.44
2	3.0	9.4	62 000	4 4000	2.20
0.079	0.118	0.370	14 000	9 900	4.85

Ball bearing, round bore, cylindrical O.D.



Type 5

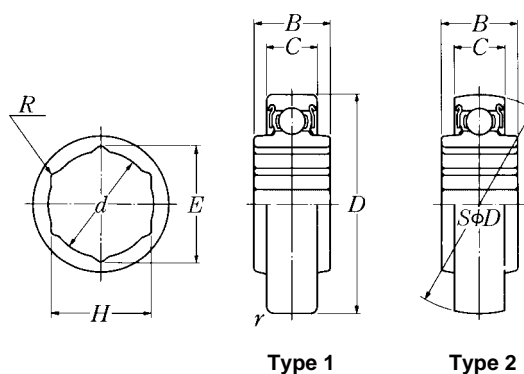
Type 7

Shaft dia. inch	Bearing ¹⁾ number	Type	Nominal dimensions							
			<i>d</i>		<i>D</i>	mm	inch	<i>C</i>		<i>B</i>
1.1811	5AC06	5	30	0 - 0.010	62	0 - 0.013	16	0 - 0.12	25.4	0 - 0.12
			1.1811	0 - 0.0004	2.4409	0 - 0.0005	0.6299	0 - 0.0047	1.0000	0 - 0.0047
1.9380	5AC10-1.	5	49.225	0 - 0.013	90	0 - 0.015	20	0 - 0.12	49.2	0 - 0.12
			1.9380	0 - 0.0005	3.5433	0 - 0.0006	0.7874	0 - 0.0047	1.9370	0 - 0.0047
1.4065	7AC10-1. D1	7	35.725	0 - 0.013	90	0 - 0.015	30.2	0 - 0.12	30.2	0 - 0.12
			1.4065	0 - 0.0005	3.5433	0 - 0.0006	1.1890	0 - 0.0047	1.1890	0 - 0.0047
1.9380	7AC10-1. D1	7	49.225	0 - 0.013	90	0 - 0.015	30.2	0 - 0.12	30.2	0 - 0.12
			1.9380	0 - 0.0005	3.5433	0 - 0.0006	1.1890	0 - 0.0047	1.1890	0 - 0.0047
2.1880	7AC11-2. D1	7	55.575	0 - 0.015	100	0 - 0.015	33.3	0 - 0.15	33.3	0 - 0.15
			2.1880	0 - 0.0006	3.9370	0 - 0.0006	1.3110	0 - 0.0059	1.3110	0 - 0.0059

Remarks: 1) Bearings suffixed with D1 have oil holes on the outer ring.

Nominal dimensions			Basic load ratings		Mass
d mm min.	s inch	F	C_r dynamic N	C_{or} static lbf	kg lb
1	-	-	19 500	11 300	0.21
0.039	-	-	4 400	2 540	0.46
1.5	-	-	35 000	23 200	0.74
0.059	-	-	7 900	5 200	1.63
1.5	2.2	6.7	35 000	23 200	0.88
0.059	0.087	0.264	7 900	5 200	1.94
1.5	2.2	6.7	35 000	23 200	0.68
0.059	0.087	0.264	7 900	5 200	1.50
2	2.5	7.6	43 500	29 200	0.91
0.079	0.098	0.299	9 750	6 550	2.01

Ball bearing, hex-bore

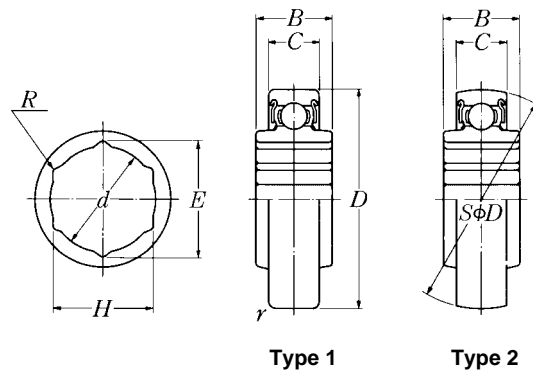


Shaft size inch	Bearing ¹⁾ number	Type	Nominal dimensions							
			<i>H</i>	<i>d</i> max.	<i>R</i> max.	<i>E</i> min.	<i>D</i>	<i>C</i>		
$\frac{1}{8}$	1AH03- $\frac{1}{8}$	1	14.3 $+0.127$ 0	14.7	0.25	16.435	40	0 -0.013 0	12	0 -0.12 0
			0.5630 $+0.0050$ 0	0.579	0.010	0.6470	1.5748	0 -0.0005 0	0.4724	0 -0.0047 0
$\frac{1}{4}$	1AH04- $\frac{1}{4}$	1	17.653 $+0.127$ 0	18.1	0.25	20.307	47	0 -0.013 0	14	0 -0.12 0
			0.6950 $+0.0050$ 0	0.713	0.010	0.7995	1.8504	0 -0.0005 0	0.5512	0 -0.0047 0
$\frac{3}{8}$	1AH05- $\frac{3}{8}$	1	22.250 $+0.127$ 0	22.8	0.25	25.615	52	0 -0.013 0	15	0 -0.12 0
			0.8760 $+0.0050$ 0	0.898	0.010	1.0085	2.0472	0 -0.0005 0	0.5906	0 -0.0047 0
1	1AH06-1	1	25.425 $+0.127$ 0	26.1	0.25	29.281	62	0 -0.013 0	16	0 -0.12 0
			1.0010 $+0.0050$ 0	1.028	0.010	1.1528	2.4409	0 -0.0005 0	0.6299	0 -0.0047 0
$\frac{3}{8}$	2AH05- $\frac{3}{8}$	2	22.25 $+0.127$ 0	22.8	0.25	25.615	52	0 -0.013 0	15	0 -0.12 0
			0.8760 $+0.0050$ 0	0.898	0.010	1.0085	2.0472	0 -0.0005 0	0.5906	0 -0.0047 0
1	2AH06-1	2	25.425 $+0.127$ 0	26.1	0.25	29.281	62	0 -0.013 0	16	0 -0.12 0
			1.0010 $+0.0050$ 0	1.028	0.010	1.1528	2.4409	0 -0.0005 0	0.6299	0 -0.0047 0
$1\frac{1}{8}$	2AH07-1. $1\frac{1}{8}$	2	28.6 $+0.127$ 0	29.3	0.25	32.947	72	0 -0.013 0	17	0 -0.12 0
			1.1260 $+0.0050$ 0	1.154	0.010	1.2971	2.8346	0 -0.0005 0	0.6693	0 -0.0047 0

Remarks: 1) Bearings suffixed with D1 have oil holes on the outer ring.

Nominal dimensions			Basic load ratings		Mass
mm <i>B</i>	inch <i>B</i> min.	<i>r_s</i> min.	N dynamic <i>C_r</i>	lbf static <i>C_{0r}</i>	kg lb
20.3 0 - 0.12 0.7992 - 0.0047	0.6 0.024		9 600 2 160	4 600 1 030	0.08 0.18
21 0 - 0.12 0.8268 - 0.0047	1 0.039		12 800 2 890	6 650 1 500	0.13 0.29
25.4 0 - 0.12 1.0000 - 0.0047	1 0.039		14 000 3 150	7 850 1 770	0.16 0.35
24 0 - 0.12 0.9449 - 0.0047	1 0.039		19 500 4 400	11 300 2 540	0.24 0.53
25.4 0 - 0.12 1.0000 - 0.0047	- -		14 000 3 150	7 850 1 770	0.16 0.35
24 0 - 0.12 0.9449 - 0.0047	- -		19 500 4 400	11 300 2 540	0.24 0.53
37.7 0 - 0.12 1.4843 - 0.0047	- -		25 700 5 750	15 300 3 450	0.45 0.99

Ball bearing, hex-bore



Shaft size inch	Bearing ¹⁾ number	Type	Nominal dimensions							
			<i>H</i>	<i>d</i> max.	<i>R</i> max.	<i>E</i> min.	<i>D</i>	<i>C</i>		
1 1/2	2AH09-1. 1/2	2	38.125 ^{+ 0.127} ₀	39	0.25	43.946	85	0 ^{- 0.015}	19	0 ^{- 0.12}
			1.5010 ^{+ 0.0050} ₀	1.535	0.010	1.7302	3.3465	0 ^{- 0.0006}	0.7480	0 ^{- 0.0047}

Remarks: 1) Bearings suffixed with D1 have oil holes on the outer ring.

Nominal dimensions			Basic load ratings		Mass
mm <i>B</i>	inch	<i>r_s</i> min.	N dynamic <i>C_r</i>	lbf static <i>C_{0r}</i>	kg lb
30	0 - 0.12	-	32 500	20 400	0.54
1.1811	0 - 0.0047	-	7 350	4 600	1.19